

```

//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//
// Secure Digits Plus LLC (π) | Fighting Entropy
// Top Deck Awareness - Not News
//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//
//
// Used to be news...? Now its Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |
//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//
// Provisional Author: Michael C. Cook Sr. | "The Buck Stops Here"
//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//
// Thesis : Fox News is not news, it is propaganda. They should change the name to Not News
// Subject : (STEM/Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics)
// History, Politics, Psychology, Philosophy, Morality, Comedy, Commerce, Industry
// Conflict : Treason, Corruption, Censorship, Injustice, Identity Theft, Cybercrime, Antitrust, Fraud
// Affair : Political/Foreign+Domestic+Local, Social/Personal
// Agency : NSA/Nat. Sec. Agency, CIA/Central Intel Agency, NIST/Nat. Institute of Standards and Tech.,
// FBI/Fed. Bureau of Invest., DHS/Dept. of Homeland Sec., CISA/Cybersec. Infra. Sec. Agency,
// NYSP/New York State Police, SCSO/Saratoga County Sheriffs Office
//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//
[====( Primary & Secondary Characters )=====]
//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//
// [J. P. Assange/WikiLeaks], [E. J. Snowden/CIA+NSA], [General K. McKenzie Jr./USMC+CENTCOM]
// [E. Musk/Tesla+SpaceX], [W. Gates/Microsoft+Gates Foundation], [W. Buffett/Berkshire Hathaway]
// [R. Murdoch, T. Carlson, S. Hannity/Fox News], [T. Cruz/Senator TX], [M. Zuckerberg/Facebook],
// [G. W. Bush/Former President], [B. Lutz/General Motors], [H. Clinton/Former First Lady+Senator NY],
// [V. Putin/Dictator of Russia], [V. Zelensky/President of Ukraine], [J. Bezos/Amazon], [T. Cook/Apple]
//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//
[====( Story )=====]
//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//
// Once upon a time, a man once lived in the crime-riddled badlands of suburbia... in Clifton Park, NY.
// A KEYBOARD WARRIOR, whose story was unlike any other, unparalleled in nature. One night he was nearly
// killed and somehow barely survived. His story and voice were both so gritty...? Well, people could
// practically feel the bits of gravel pelting off of their eardrums when he told the tale...
//
// His brush with death revealed a DARK, TWISTED SECRET that laid BURIED, beneath the surface of his home
// town, HIDDEN in PLAIN SIGHT. A DANGEROUS & ELUSIVE [RACKETEER INFLUENCED CRIMINAL ORGANIZATION], a ring
// of CROOKS, CRIMINALS, BANKERS, PUBLIC SERVANTS, and SERIAL KILLERS, joined as one unstoppable force.
// All in the name of becoming something EVIL and SINISTER, committing: HOME INVASIONS, ROBBERIES, RAPES,
// MURDERS, FRAUD, RACKETEERING, EXTORTION, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY THEFT, IDENTITY THEFT & CYBERCRIME.
//
// They've corrupted many (county/state/gov.) agencies, killed many people, gotten very rich, and they've
// never been CAUGHT. A legion of bad-ass detectives have known about this force... They've been fighting
// a seemingly never-ending war against them. But- they've grown weary. Their sanity...? Depleted.
// Their patience...? Worn thin. Still, if there's anything they can count on...? Crime never sleeps.
//
// This is the story of a man who rose to the challenge, to begin a white-knuckled fight against ID theft &
// cybercrime, until he discovered a series of clues that directly linked those at the center of the RICO,
// to his FATHER who had been KILLED a LIFETIME ago. An INVESTIGATION, DECADES in the making, REVEALING
// SECRETS, CLUES, and REALIZATIONS- all EXPOSING the EXISTENCE of his dad's TRUE killers. THEY CONSPIRED
// to have him EXECUTED by a MERCENARY in 1995. However, making his dad's murder LOOK like a foiled robbery
// was a fatal mistake... they committed the ultimate sin.
//
// The ones that GREENLIT his father's execution...? They really were dumb enough to try and kill HIM too,
// only to fail miserably, whereby unraveling a MUCH larger, uglier, even MORE sinister truth. Those who
// killed his father revealed themselves. Whereby jeopardizing their riches, livelihood, and elusiveness.
//
// One night before all of the chaos began, this keyboard warrior, this cybercommando, visited his grave.
// Staring at his father's legacy, engraved in stone... he spoke to him for some time. As he was leaving,
// he vowed to avenge him, and leave a mark on the world in his name. Then, as if its timing was fate,
// or destiny...? A shooting star fell from the heavens. From that day forward, his mission became clear.
//
// His life...? Imbued with hardship. Pain. Scorn. Resentment, and atrocities. The love of his life...?
// Ripped away, outside of reach. His children...? Taken, and lied to. When society told him...
//
// Society : If life hands you lemons...? Make lemonade.
// Him : *pauses for a while* Uh... That's moronic, bro.
// How can a no-faced, no-handed, nobody, HAND anybody any lemons...?
// That's impossible...
//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//-----//
// The common-folk would roll their eyes for being 'ridiculous', but- his argument made total sense.

```

```

|| Even though he never was a cop...? He didn't NEED to be. He still impressed those who were. Some knew,
|| only HE, could truly fulfill the task of being something MORE. Something symbolic... something legendary.
||
|| This is the story of a man who's faced a lot of resistance, a story SUPPOSEDLY 13.7 billion years in the
|| making. Practically told everybody and their mother, that somebody had been in the process, of ATTEMPTING
|| \ to commit the ultimate sin against HIM... But- they failed.
||=====

```

[illegible]

```

===== ( Table of Content ) =====
//-----
|| Prologue | XXX | History, the Constitution of the United States ||
|| Resume | XXX | Michael C. Cook Sr. / Security Engineer ||
|| 1 | XXX | Liars in the Lead ||
|| 2 | XXX | Psychological Manipulation ||
|| 3 | XXX | See no evil, Speak no evil, Hear no evil (Malice) ||
|| 4 | XXX | The Week ||
|| 5 | XXX | If you were smart, you'd be rich by now ||
|| 6 | XXX | Hidden Government ||
|| 7 | XXX | USA-Patriot Act of 2001 and Surveillance Capitalism ||
|| 8 | XXX | The Rich Brat ||
|| 9 | XXX | News vs. Propaganda ||
|| 10 | XXX | Expert Programming 101 ||

```

```

===== ( Prologue | XXX | History, the Constitution of the United States ) =====
//-----
|| Introduction
|| Signature Speech
|| Introduction
|| Founding Fathers
|| History Repeats Itself
|| Colonial America
|| Transition
|| Integrity
|| Focus

```

```

=====
[====( Resume | XXX | Michael C. Cook Sr. / Security Engineer )=====]
//
|| (Current) ||
|| - [00] Secure Digits Plus LLC ||
|| (Former Employers) ||
=====

```

```

|| - [01] Computer Answers
|| - [02] KeyCorp
|| - [03] Metroland/Lou Communications
|| - [04] Nfrastructure
|| - [05] TEKSystems
|| - [06] Hearst Corporation
||
|| (Education)
|| - [01] New Horizons Learning Center
|| - [02] ITT Technical Institute
|| - [03] Capital Region Career and Technical School
||
|| (Skills/Experience)
|| -----
|| | [Application Development + Network/Hardware Magistration + Virtualization + Graphic Design] |
|| -----
|| - [01] FightingEntropy FEInfrastructure
|| - [02] Advanced Domain Controller Promotion
|| - [03] A Deep Dive: PowerShell and XAML
|| - [04] Wireless Network Scanning Utility
|| - [05] PowerShell Deployment FE Wizard
|| - [06] 2019_0125-(Computer Answers - MDT)
|| - [07] Install-pfSense
|| - [08] Advanced System Administration Lab
|| - [09] Windows Image Extraction
|| - [10] Flight Test Part 1
|| - [11] Flight Test Part 2
|| - [12] Hybrid | Desired State Controller
|| - [13] Methodologies
|| - [14] Education/Exhibition Program Design
||
|| -----
|| | [Network/Hardware Magistration] |
|| -----
|| - [01] Spectrum Cable Modem Reset
|| - [02] How to repair an iPhone 7+
|| - [03] Troubleshooting Network Equipment 101
|| - [04] Troubleshooting a poorly made CRM
||
|| -----
|| | [Graphic Design] |
|| -----
|| - [01] Game Design 101 Part I - 20KDM2 - Return to Castle: Quake
|| - [02] Game Design 101 Part II - 20KDM1 - Tempered Graveyard
|| - [03] Game Design 101 Part III - 20KCTF1 - Out of my head
|| - [04] Game Design 101 Part IV - 20KDM3 - Insane Products
|| - [05] Website Design 101 - BFG20K's Shopping Maul
||
|| -----
|| | [Security Engineering & Journalism] |
|| -----
|| - [01] Top Deck Awareness - Not News
|| - [02] News 10 - Interview with Andrew Banas regarding WEEPING ANGEL
|| - [03] Central Intelligence Agency/VAULT 7/Archimedes
|| - [04] Central Intelligence Agency/VAULT 7/After Midnight (Laptop angle)
|| - [05] Central Intelligence Agency/VAULT 7/After Midnight (Smartphone angle)
|| - [06] Facebook BSOD
|| - [07] Facebook Censorship
|| - [08] Hardware Security
|| - [09] NFRASTRUCTURE - RICO
|| - [10] A Matter of National Security
||
|| -----
|| [====( 1 | XXX | Liars in the Lead )=====]
|| -----
|| Overview
|| Skit [~] It's Not News
|| Fox News → Not News
|| When Insults Are Warranted
|| Censorship Meets Tyranny
|| Climate Change
|| Skit [~] Sean Hannity and RUPERT MURDOCK
|| Abusive Relationship
|| Enlightenment [!] Why smartphones are useful AND deadly
|| What is Censorship and Why does it happen?
|| Censorship and Militias: Peaceful versus Non-Peaceful Resolution
|| Shoutout [+] George Pataki

```

```

|| Give Andrew Cuomo SOME Credit
|| Excerpt [~] Mark Zuckerberg
|| Expressing Something Offensive
|| Militias
|| Peaceful Resolution
|| Non-Peaceful Resolution
|| Excerpt [+] Constitutional Guarantees
\\
[====( 2 | XXX | Psychological Manipulation )=====]
//
|| Overview
|| Explanation
|| Identification
|| Why having a WELL (EQUIPPED/TRAINED) MILITIA is a NECESSITY
|| Practice and Conditioning
|| Identifying a PATTERN
|| Application
|| False Assurances and Fallacies
|| Appearances can be Deceiving
|| Principle over Personality
|| Exploitation
|| Principle vs Emotion
|| Psychological Strategy
|| Examination
|| Solution
|| Multi-Pronged Approach (1)
|| Skit [~] You be the Judge (1)
|| Multi-Pronged Approach (2)
|| Skit [~] You be the Judge (2)
|| Multi-Pronged Approach (3)
|| Skit [~] You be the Judge (3)
|| Multi-Pronged Approach (4)
|| Cyberattacks (1)
|| Recordings
|| Narrative
|| Skit [~] Kristen Stangle
|| Body Language
|| Analogy [~] The cat's outta the bag
|| Respect is a TWO-WAY-STREET (1)
|| Skit [~] $4500.00/month → $6500.00/month
|| Respect is a TWO-WAY-STREET (2)
|| Story [~] Ted Etoll, Lou Communications/Metroland
|| Insults
|| Threats
|| De-escalation
|| Cyberattacks (2)
|| Excerpt [~] Raw Talent
|| Hidden Gov't and Corruption
|| Tyranny
\\
[====( 3 | XXX | See no evil, Speak no evil, Hear no evil (Malice) )=====]
//
|| Overview
|| Identification
|| Moral Dilemma
|| Determining Seriousness
|| Determining Scope, Severity, and Suspicion
|| Association List
|| Impressions
|| Observations
|| Resistance
|| Narrative
\\
[====( 4 | XXX | The Week )=====]
//
|| Overview
|| Theodore Roosevelt [||] (05/19/20 → 05/21/20)
|| Beginning [||] (05/21/20 1500 → 05/22/20 1700)
|| S.A.N.G [||] (05/22/20 2330)
|| Flashback [~] Gary McQueen
|| Schenectady [||] (05/23/20 0100 → 05/23/20 0230)
|| Affairs in Order [||] (05/23/20 1200 → 05/23/20 1330)
|| On the Offensive [||] (05/23/20 2000 → 05/24/20 0230)

```

```

|| 35th Birthday                [|] (05/24/20 1200)      ||
|| Biette Road                 [|] (05/24/20 1800)      ||
|| Before Catricala            [|] (05/24/20 1845)      ||
|| Excerpt                     [~] Now that's what I call 'Alliteration' ||
|| Before Catricala            [|] (05/24/20 1845)      ||
|| Catricala                   [|] (05/24/20 1910)      ||
|| Flashback                   [|] Eric Catricala      ||
|| Catricala                   [|] (05/24/20 1910)      ||
|| After Catricala             [|] (05/24/20 1915)      ||
|| Bell Atlantic               [|] (05/24/20 1930)      ||
|| Halfmoon Town Hall          [|] (05/24/20 2045)      ||
|| Solar Drive                 [|] (05/24/20 2200)      ||
|| Mission Complete            [|] (05/24/20 2300)      ||
|| Skit                        [~] Pencil Dickman vs. Fatcock Goodman ||
|| Day Preceding the Attack     [|] (05/25/20 1200 → 05/25/20 1700) ||
|| Night of the Attack          [|] (05/25/20 2100 → 05/25/20 2343) ||
|| Skit                        [~] John Pickett and Scott Salvadore ||
|| Flashback                   [|] The Attack      ||
|| The Attack                  [|] (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0130) ||
|| Story                       [~] Top Deck Awareness      ||
|| Home Stretch                [|] (05/26/20 0130 → 05/26/20 0155) ||
|| Flashback                   [|] (SCSO-2020-028501) Zappone → Home ||
|| Barely Survived             ||
|| Flashback                   [~] Stonecrest/Werner 05/26/20 ||
|| Day After the Attack (1)     ||
|| Skit                        [~] Eric Catricala and James Leonard ||
|| Day After the Attack (2)     ||
|| Cortana                     ||
|| Quantum Physics             ||
|| Skit                        [~] FBI Investigator Ryan Ward ||
|| Reality Check (1)           ||
|| Example                     [+] Someone spiked the punchbowl at Alcoholics Anonymous ||
|| Reality Check (2)           ||
|| Exploits                    ||
|| Control                     ||
|| Skit                        [~] Tatiana Cleveland ||
|| Excerpt                     [~] SCSO Captain Jeffrey Brown ||
||                               ||
\\-----//
[====(          5 | XXX | If you were smart, you'd be rich by now          )=====]
//-----\\
|| Overview (1)                ||
|| Shoutout                    [+] Pablo Escobar          ||
|| Overview (2)                ||
|| Skit                        [~] Morning Briefing      ||
|| Overview (3)                ||
|| Reverse Psychology (1)       ||
|| Question (1)                 ||
|| Skit                        [~] FBI Raids the Clinton Residence ||
|| Question (2)                 ||
|| Domino Theory (1)           ||
|| Excerpt                     [~] Starlite              ||
|| Domino Theory (2)           ||
|| Skit                        [~] Always Watchin'        ||
|| Reverse Psychology (2)       ||
|| Masters                     ||
|| Obedience                   ||
|| Skit                        [~] Order of Credibility    ||
|| Shoutout                    [+] Barack Obama          ||
|| Focus                       ||
|| Intelligence                 ||
|| Warren Buffett              ||
|| William Gates               ||
|| Jeff Bezos                  ||
|| Elon Musk                   ||
|| Mark Zuckerberg              ||
|| Examination                  ||
|| Microsoft                    - World's 1st place Software Engineering ||
|| Amazon                      - The Bookstore and so much more ||
|| Skit                        [~] Amazon Web Services    ||
|| Programmers                  ||
|| Ingenuity                    ||
|| Complacency                  ||

```

```

|| Talent
|| Precedent
|| Stagnation
|| Disruption
|| Consideration
|| Opinions
|| Adversity
|| Offensive
|| Elaborate
|| Specifics
|| Suggestions
|| Skit [~] Strong Suggestions
|| Suggestions
|| Conclusion
|| Skit [~] Observation → Opinion → Fact
||
\\=====
[====( 6 | XXX | Hidden Government )=====]
//=====
|| Overview
|| Local Correlation
|| Scenario 1 [+ ] They (win/survive), you (lose/die)
|| Scenario 2 [+ ] They (lose/die), you STILL (lose/go to prison)
|| Scenario 3 [+ ] They (lose/go to prison), you (win/What's the problem officer?)
|| Scenario 4 [+ ] They (lose/die), you (win/Why do the police keep going missing?)
|| Identification (1)
|| Militia Cont'd
|| Skit [~] Negotiation
|| Identification (2)
|| Skit [~] Tucker's Talking Smack
|| Identification (3)
|| Thesis [+ ] Change the name of Fox News → Not News
|| Counter-Manipulation (1)
|| Flashback [~] Dwayne Coonradt (Morality)
|| Counter-Manipulation (2)
|| Used to be News...? Now we're not news
|| Skit [~] Ted Cruz (Part 1)
|| Interactions
|| Excerpt [~] Familiar with the Technology
|| Familiar with the Technology (1)
|| Cop Types
|| Familiar with the Technology (2)
|| Law Enforcement vs Law Avoidance
|| Familiar with the Technology (3)
|| Qui-Gon Jinn, Bryan Mills, or Rahs Al Guhl
|| Familiar with the Technology (4)
|| Systemic Injustice
|| Better Solutions
|| Reasons They Want Me Dead
|| Shaping the Question
|| Leavey Synopsis (May 31st, 2020)
|| Excerpt [~] Jake Gunslinger
||
\\=====
[====( 7 | XXX | USA-Patriot Act of 2001 and Surveillance Capitalism )=====]
//=====
|| Overview
|| Bigger Picture
|| New World Order
|| Legislation
|| Iraq/Kuwait
|| Afghanistan
|| Skit [~] George W. Bush and Richard Sackler
|| War on Terror
|| Preparation
|| Examination (1)
|| Excerpt [~] USA-PATRIOT Act : Statutes
|| Examination (2)
|| Analogy [~] The Gay Kid
|| Examination (3)
|| Compare/Contrast
|| Excerpt [+ ] Julien P. Assange
|| Wikileaks
|| Collateral Murder
|| Vault 7 (Summary)

```

Wikileaks Official Vault 7	
- [01] Year Zero	[~] Documentation
- [02] Dark Matter	[~] Apple iPhone
- [03] Marble	[~] Obfuscation
- [04] Grasshopper	[~] Malware
- [05] HIVE	[~] Advanced phishing MITM
- [06] Weeping Angel/Willow	[~] SmartTV's mic & WiFi
- [07] Scribbles	[~] Adds a beacon to particular documents
- [08] Archimedes	[~] Hijacks control AND traffic on a device
- [09] After Midnight/Assassin	[~] Malware with payload scripts
- [10] Athena	[~] Hijacks Windows Remote Access Services
- [11] Pandemic	[~] Infects SMB shares and spreads to others
- [12] Cherry Blossom	[~] Hijacks control of ROUTERS/ACCESS POINTS
- [13] Brutal Kangaroo	[~] Infects thumb drives, makes hidden network
- [14] Elsa	[~] Collects GPS coordinates from WiFi radios
- [15] Outlaw Country	[~] Targets Linux OS, hijacks outbound traffic
- [16] Bothan Spy/GyrFalcon	[~] Swipes SSH creds for Windows/Linux
- [17] High Rise	[~] Targets Android, hijacks SMS
- [18] Raytheon	[~] Research and development regarding attack vectors
- [19] Imperial	[~] Suite of tools for Unix based OSs (and Apple stuff)
- [20] Dumbo	[~] NMAP for WiFi/BT cameras, can ALSO corrupt footage
- [21] Couch Potato	[~] Hijacks RTSP/H.264 video streams
- [22] Express Lane	[~] A biometrics nightmare
- [23] Angel Fire	[~] Various Windows exploitation
- [24] Protego	[~] Tool for missile control systems
Hidden Government	
Review	[~] The Week
Excerpt	[~] Factors
Skit	[~] Ted Cruz' Fantasy
Rich Brat	
Comparisons	
- [01] Breaking Bad	
- [02] Renegade	
- [03] The Shield	
- [04] NCIS	
- [05] Law and Order	
- [06] COPS	
- [07] Reno 911	
- [08] The Other Guys	
- [09] Last Action Hero	
Control Program/Monitor	
Microsoft - Larger than Life	
Intellectual Property Theft	
Cool Factor	
Excerpt	[~] Edward J. Snowden (Expert Cybercommando)
Relevant Details	
Original	[~] The Uncanny Valley
Injustice	
Excerpt	[~] General Kenneth F. 'top-shelf commander' McKenzie Jr.
Taking Accountability	
Skit	[~] Bob Lutz : Show us mortals how to run a car company
Monarchy	
Excerpt	[~] Communist outpost in the heart of a 'democracy'
Colorful Metaphors (1)	
Skit	[~] Jeopardy! Champion, Ken Jennings
Colorful Metaphors (2)	
Excerpt	[~] Presidents that have lied
Architects & Engineers for 9/11 Truth	
When the government goes too far	
Who do they go after? (1)	
Skit	[~] IC3/Internet & Computer Crime Cybercommando Task Force
Who do they go after? (2)	
Logic Board	
Changing Direction	
June 13th, 2020 (1)	
Skit	[~] Kristin Johnson
June 13th, 2020 (2)	
June 16th, 2020	
June 17th, 2020	
June 18th, 2020 (1)	
- [01] Feiden Appliance Center	
- [02] Shen District Office	
- [03] Center for Security	

```

|| - [04] AAA Clifton Park
|| - [05] Computer Answers
|| - [06] Trickshot Billiards/Wicked
|| - [07] Boomer-McCloud Plaza
|| - [08] Walmart
|| - [09] GT Toys
|| Flashback [~] GT Toys/Trooper Borden/Clayton
|| June 18th, 2020 (2)
|| June 19th, 2020
|| June 20th, 2020
|| June 22nd, 2020
|| Aftermath
|| Smarter People Exist
|| Intensity
|| Turning the screws
|| Narrative
|| Hiding Guilt (1)
|| Excerpt [~] Trooper Borden
|| Hiding Guilt (2)
|| Asking the Accused
|| Skit [~] Even a magic genie has limitations
|| Exclusion
|| Verdict
\\=====
[====( 8 | XXX | The Rich Brat )=====]
//=====
|| Board of Possibilities
|| Clues
|| Profile
|| Reviewing The Attack
|| Application of Psychological Manipulation
|| Allegation
|| Incrimination
|| Base Reality Certainty
|| Conviction
|| Review (1)
|| Cerberus
|| Review (2)
|| Intent (1)
|| The 2020 Federal Data Breach
|| Intent (2)
|| Rotating Strategies
|| Exceptions
|| Role Reversal
|| Bribery
|| Expectations
|| Summary (1)
|| Audit the Audit
|| Superiority Complex
|| Blatantly Obvious
|| Sleeping with the Enemy
|| Wall of Trustworthy Characters
|| Evidence
|| Conclusion
|| Catricala
|| Skit [~] Conducting a Sting Operation
|| Intent (3)
|| Application
|| Flashback [~] Family Court - April 6th, 2021
|| Attitude Adjustment
|| Flashback [~] Eric Schnakenberg M.D. | 1783 Route 9 Ste 204, Clifton Park, 12065
|| Correlation
|| Compiling an effective motivator (1)
|| Skit [~] Idea Competition
|| Compiling an effective motivator (2)
|| Intent (4)
|| You sound like a broken record
|| Ultimatum
|| Summary (2)
|| Excerpt [~] Room for one more...
|| Summary (3)
|| Intent (5)
|| Skit [~] Lawyer Man 5000

```



```

|| Excerpt          [~] Taking the law into one's own hands ||
|| Skit             [~] Ted Cruz (2) ||
|| Excerpt          [~] That dudes crazy~! ||
|| Skit             [~] Ted Cruz (3) ||
|| Hidden Government ||
|| Skit             [~] Sky High Stacks ||
|| Propaganda ||
\\
[====(          9 | XXX | News vs. Propaganda          )=====]
//
|| Overview ||
|| Examination (1) ||
|| Discussion      [~] Oil Corporation [Agenda] → Deny Climate Change ||
|| Shoutout        [~] My Grandfather Thomas Cook ||
|| Shoutout        [~] Theodore Roosevelt: One of the greatest former presidents ||
|| Examination (2) ||
|| Skit            [~] Lester Holt accidentally hurled an F bomb ||
|| Examination (3) ||
|| Skit            [~] X-Files: Elementary School Synopsis ||
|| Examination (4) ||
|| Excerpt         [~] Square peg, round hole ||
|| Skit            [~] Dramatic Genius ||
|| Examination (5) ||
|| Skit            [~] You and your god damn books...~! ||
|| Examination (6) ||
|| Shoutout        [~] Tribute to Lester Holt ||
|| Reality ||
|| Shoutout        [~] Tribute to Richard Engel ||
|| Examination (7) ||
|| Excerpt         [~] Not News Trailer (1) ||
|| Excerpt         [~] Not News Trailer (2) ||
|| Excerpt         [~] Not News Trailer/Interview with Tucker Carlson ||
|| Excerpt         [~] Not News Trailer/Interview with Sean Hannity ||
|| Examination (8) ||
|| Conclusion (1) ||
|| Skit            [~] Tucker and Bob's golf match ||
|| Conclusion (2) ||
\\
[====(         10 | XXX | Expert Programming 101         )=====]
//
|| Overview (1) ||
|| Design Choices ||
|| Overview (2) ||
|| Can't just go reinventing stuff ||
|| But Dad, you said... ||
|| Line #1: Breakdown ||
|| Kid sort of gets it now ||
|| <Properties> (1) ||
|| <Lambda> ||
|| From Executables to Values (1) ||
|| From Executables to Values (2) ||
|| Properties, Strings, Serialization, Deserialization ||
|| Regular Expressions (1) ||
|| Regular Expressions (2) ||
|| Regular Expressions (3) ||
|| <Complicated> ||
|| Overly-Complicated Class Definition that Generates GUID's ||
|| Notes + Method Chaining ||
|| <Properties> (2) ||
|| Dissemination ||
|| <Properties> (3) ||
|| <Properties> (4) The final stanza, Tony Danza ||
|| Back to Work ||
|| Work for Real ||
|| <Commands> ||
|| <Class Definiton> ||
|| <Class Definition> Summary ||
|| Invoke $ClassDefinition ||
|| Computer Updated - Press F1 ||
|| Back to the Drawing Board ||
|| <Template> ||
|| Non-Default Registry Keys ||
|| [CLR/.Net Tricks Explained]: Auto Completion, and Overload Definitions ||

```

```
// PowerShell Class/Type Engine Assumptions
// Excerpt           [~] Comparing CSharp & PowerShell
// Embrace, Extend, and Enhance
// Internet Explorer vs. Chrome vs. Edge
// Skit              [~] Dreaming Big, Building Bigger
// The Two Titans of Technology
// Continued, Language Construction/Similarities (Object-Oriented vs. Functional vs. String-based)
// Quantum Physics, Entanglement, and Superposition
// Doing the Impossible
// Object-Oriented vs. Functional vs. String-based
// Should I install Python...? PowerShell is just WAY too convenient...
// Comparing/Contrasting CSharp & PowerShell
// The Terrible Magician
// Microsoft's Golden Standards
// Insulting General Motors and Big Oil
// Climate Change
// Skit              [~] Steve Jobs: 'You've baked a lovely cake...'
// Martial Law
// Judgement Day
// Cyberterrorism
// Greatest Challenge of our Time
// The Adventures of Starman
// Almost
// Back to the Lesson Plan
// <Class Definition> Template
// Output
// Comparison
// Conclusion
```

__//--- Prologue - History, the Constitution of the United States

Start /

Benjamin Franklin: It is the RESPONSIBILITY of EVERY citizen, to QUESTION AUTHORITY.
Keep this quote in mind, because it is the beginning and the end of this entire document.

Introduction (1)

Benjamin Franklin was one of the founding fathers of the United States of America, and a very critical one at that. Benjamin Franklin, was a dude that had principles down pat, as he was an avid writer, quite the scientist, an inventor (invented bifocals), an able-bodied statesman, top-shelf diplomat, printer, publisher, political philosopher... he was really a mixed bag when it came stuff that only geniuses could do, back in his day.

In other words, quite a rare guy.
One of his favorite philosophies was THIS quote

Though I may not agree with what you have to say...? I'll defend, to the death... your right to say it. -Voltaire
Sorta sounds like...
If we don't believe in free speech for those we despise...? ...then we don't believe in it at all. -Noam Chomsky

Anyway, it is this ideology AND philosophy, that became the inspiration for the first Amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America.

This philosophy was one that HE, along with the rest of the founding fathers, ALL stood by, as they spent day after day, writing draft after draft, knowing that they may very well be the authors, of the greatest document that has ever been written in history...

| The Constitution of the United States of America |

Finally, the day came, they all looked at each other in suspense and asked each other:

However, the United States became a true nation with one last signature from this man.

Benjamin Franklin was in Boston in 1706, he eventually moved to Philadelphia, where he became a Freemason (architecture and stone) and was eventually promoted to grand master.

As a young lad, his father was able to send him to Latin school for a couple of years.
He wrote a lot, used a pen name "Silence Dogood" to try and get his work published.
His brother was a printer, and he became his printing apprentice at the age of 15.

When he grew up he married Deborah Read, and fathered 3 children named William, Francis, and Sarah.
His son Francis became very ill from an illness which complicated his planned inoculation for smallpox, and died.

Benjamin Franklin became an advocate for smallpox inoculation afterward.

He did plenty of work in the colonial days (Albany Congress/1754) BEFORE the...
...Declaration of Independence.

Benjamin Franklin did not DISCOVER electricity, however, he DID perform many science experiments, and was able to prove that lightning was in fact, electricity... by flying a kite in a storm with a lightning rod attached.

He helped write the Constitution of the United States of Ameica in 1787, among many other documents.
He ALSO served as the US Postmaster General, where he literally handed out stamps of approval.

I selected this man for this introduction, because he is the spirit of America.
He is NOT the ONLY founding father of America, but he is a VERY CRITICAL ONE.

No, he didn't give that speech up above (as far as I know)...
But, it is probably something he would've given a stamp of approval.
Franklin lived to the ripe old age of 84, when he became ill, and passed away from pleurisy.

Make no mistake... at one point in time, this man was considered to be MORE important than the President of the United States. The reason for that, is because he left behind a legacy like no other.

While he WAS the 6th President of Pennsylvania...?
It was essentially the same role as governor, and the colonies were still working things out between themselves, on how to work in a similar manner, united as one, rather than divided.

Although he never became the President of the United States, this dude had a slew of IMPORTANT DUTIES and SKILLS, and would occasionally be overwhelmed. He was plenty 1) qualified, 2) important, and 3) capable of being elected President of the United States... many people actually asked him to run.

Had this dude ran for President...?
He would've set the bar pretty friggen' high on how to be one of the best presidents that ever lived...
...times 100.

Truth be told, the man never chose to run... because he was actually too busy being awesome.
What could anybody do about it...? You're talkin', the dude was too busy being a role model citizen, since he was the man everybody went to (including acting presidents), on how to:

| 1) set examples | 2) set new precedents | 3) raise the bar |

You just can't leave an opportunity like that to chance.
Especially if the acting president has a new pair of shoes to fill.
America needed the RIGHT GUY for the job...
...and, if I gotta come right out and say it...? That guy, was Benjamin Franklin.

Much how each book has a binding that keeps all of the pages intact, this man was a critical piece to how America came into existence. The original 13 colonies were still under British rule, until 1776, when the story of the Boston Tea Party caused the colonists to officially rebel against the British army. The reason for the Boston Tea Party is this simple...

Absolute power corrupts absolutely.
Without working CHECKS AND BALANCES... it always leads to tyranny and oppression.

This was the main motivation for writing the Constitution, although the Articles of Confederation would remain in effect until the "complete/current" United States of America Constitution was written in September 1787.

Here is a list of the main founding fathers of the United States of America:

| Thomas Jefferson | James Madison | Alexander Hamilton | John Adams |
| Samuel Adams | Patrick Henry | James Monroe | George Washington |

The following information for each of these men is, for the most part, directly from Wikipedia.

| Name : Thomas Jefferson
| Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thomas_Jefferson
| Lived : 04/13/1743 - 07/04/1826
| Age : 83.24983
| Roles : Statesman, Diplomat, lawyer, architect, philosopher, 3rd president (1801-1809)

| Principle author of the Declaration of Independence, served as vice president under Federalist John Adams. They were both good friends as well as political rivals. During the American Revolution Jefferson represented Virginia in the Continental Congress which adopted the Declaration of ID4. He also played a key role in influencing James Madison, Alexander Hamilton, and John Jay in writing THE FEDERALIST PAPERS. Proponent of democracy, republicanism, nd individual rights, motivating the colonists to break away from Great Britain.

| Name : James Madison
| Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/James_Madison
| Lived : 03/16/1751 - 06/28/1836
| Age : 85.25394
| Roles : Statesman, Diplomat, 4th president (1809-1817), general, all-around badass

| Born in Virginia, served as member of the Virginia House of Delegates, and the Continental Congress during the American Revolutionary War. Hailed as the FATHER OF THE CONSTITUTION, and assisted in writing the 85 essays that became known as THE FEDERALIST PAPERS which served to provide guidelines for separation of church and state, and to ensure that no one institution could become too powerful.

| Name : Alexander Hamilton
| Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alexander_Hamilton
| Lived : 01/11/1755 - 07/12/1804
| Age : 49.467487
| Roles : Statesman, Revolutionary, influential interpreter, promoter of the Constitution

| Founded the Federalist Party, the nation's financial system, the United States Coast Guard, and the New York Post newspaper. Out of these founding fathers, Hamilton lived the shortest life. He was the first secretary of the treasury, lead the federal government's funding of the states American Revolutionary War debts, and established the nations first (2) de facto central banks, the Bank of North America, and the First Bank of the United States. Also established a system of tariffs, and resumption of friendly trade relations with Britain. He believed in having a strong central government, a vigorous executive branch, strong commercial economy, support for manufacturing, and a strong national defense. The dude was no joke.

| Name : John Adams
| Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_Adams
| Lived : 10/30/1735 - 07/04/1826
| Age : 90.7488
| Roles : Statesman, attorney, diplomat, writer, 2nd president (1797-1801)

| He served as a leader of the American Revolution which achieved independence from Great Britain and during the war, served as a diplomat in Europe. He was elected to be vice president twice. He was also a rather dedicated diarist, and regularly corresponded with some important people. Like his wife Abigail Adams, and his (buddy/rival) Thomas Jefferson.

| Name : Samuel Adams
| Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Samuel_Adams
| Lived : 09/27/1722 - 10/02/1803
| Age : 81.08145
| Roles : Statesman, political philosopher, 4th gov of Massachusetts

| Served as a politician in colonial Massachusetts, and was a leader of the movement that became the American Revolution, and is essentially the godfather of American republicanism which shaped the political culture of the United States. He was John Adams 2nd cousin.

| Name : Patrick Henry
| Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Patrick_Henry
| Lived : 05/29/1736 - 06/06/1799
| Age : 63.08282
Roles : Attorney, planter, politician, orator, and (1st/6th) gov of VA
Born in Hanover County, Virginia, most famous quote was 'Give me liberty, or give me death~',
Had SOME business related ventures running his own store as well as Hanover Tavern.
Became a self-taught lawyer and earned prominence by winning in Parsons Cause against the
Anglican clergy. He was invited to be a delegate for the 1787 Constitutional Convention,
but declined. Was not a fan of th Stamp Act of 1765... Served as a successful politician
for many years, but eventually returned to practicing law.

| Name : James Monroe
| Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/James_Monroe
| Lived : 04/28/1758 - 07/04/1831
| Age : 73.24846
Roles : Statesman, lawyer, diplomat, 5th president (1817-1825)
Perhaps most well known for issuing the Monroe Doctrine, a policy of opposing European
colonialism in the Americas while effectively asserting U.S. dominance, empire and
(hegemony/dominance). Served in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary
War, and studied law under Thomas Jefferson. Also served as a delegate to the Continental
Congress, and was one of the few founding fathers who opposed ratification of the
United States Constitution.

| Name : George Washington
| Link : https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/George_Washington
| Lived : 02/22/1732 - 12/14/1799
| Age : 67.83025
Roles : Statesman, Military officer, 1st president (1789-1797)
The very FIRST president of the United States of America. Appointed by the Continental
Congress as commander of the Continental Army, led the Patriot forces to victory in the
American Revolutionary War, and served as president of the Constitutional Convention
of 1787, where the Constitution of the United States of America as written and signed.
Washington has ben called the 'Father of the Nation' for being a fearless badass.

-----/ Founding Fathers
/ History Repeats Itself /-----

Of course, history always has a way of repeating itself, and though this is a history lesson right now...? It becomes the perfect metaphor for current events:

| ACTS OF TREASON | NEW WORLD ORDER | NEWS vs PROPAGANDA | USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 | MASS SURVEILLANCE |
| SURVEILLANCE CAPITALISM | ESPIONAGE | TECHNOLOGICAL TYRANNY | HIDDEN GOVERNMENT and CORRUPTION |

Queen Elizabeth, failed to understand what drove the colonists to draft the Declaration of Independence... SYSTEMIC INJUSTICE.

Many things happened resultant of SYSTEMIC INJUSTICE BEFORE and AFTER the Boston Tea Party:

| ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION | DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE | AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR |
| THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA | BILL OF RIGHTS | WAR OF 1812 |

-----/ History Repeats Itself
/ Colonial America /-----

Colonial American history is rather extensive, and articulate. I'm shooting for some level of concision and keeping the story COMPELLING and FOCUSED, but it will eventually be quite thorough.

Colonial America had plenty of missteps, a lot of people died, and they probably wouldn't have needed to, if the people in England had a better idea of what they were pushing the colonists to do.

In a parallel nature, modern society has some serious issues that require some (comparing/contrasting) between what motivated John Adams to write the central, most important piece of the puzzle.

This "piece" isn't really so much as a "piece", as it is the FOUNDATION upon which EVER American citizen's rights, liberties, and freedoms are GRANTED... and continues to be the bedrock upon which

everything else stands on.

This foundation has granted these RIGHTS, since the day they were written...
These RIGHTS have never really taken a BREAK or any days off at all...
...the document exists until this very day.

That DOCUMENT, would in fact be...

The Constitution of the United States of America

It is THE MOST IMPORTANT DOCUMENT THERE IS, in America, basically.
To oppose it, is considered an ACT OF WAR.

Perhaps there are VARYING DEGREES of what someone may perceive as OPPOSITION to the CONSTITUTION,
to where that OPPOSITION may then and there be CLASSIFIED as an ACT OF WAR...?

However, it is SAFE to SAY that SOME PEOPLE don't realize, that CERTAIN PEOPLE have INSULTED its
EXISTENCE, or SPAT in its' FACE. Repeatedly, too.

While the Constitution established the base from which additional amendments were
made, most particularly the Bill of Rights, this document is still the most important of them all.

-----/ Colonial America
Transition /-----

I'll say it right here and now, there's a lot of fuckin' swearing and offensive language in this
document. Oh well. The Constitution allows people to say stuff.

It ALSO allows people to LIE to other people, if they want to.
It ALSO allows people to TAKE ARMS and FORM A MILITIA, if they feel a sense of TYRANNY and OPPRESSION.
It's not a great idea to DO something like THAT, if you can use WORDS instead...

However, TWO issues exist in this modern age | These will be thoroughly explained
(1) PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION | ← (PM) for short
(2) the concept of CENSORSHIP | ← (CS) for short

Sometimes people use this LYING technique, FAR too often (part of PM).
Even the POLICE, the POLITICIANS, the MILITARY LEADERS, and even DIRECTORS of GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

At that point, this activity MAY drive ANOTHER CONSTITUENT, to give that person a swift fuckin' punch to
the face. The problem is, NOW, it is ILLEGAL to do that.

As such, people will take advantage of that, and lie to people ANYWAY, because they're not afraid of
getting assaulted for doing so. | ← PROBLEM

Now, there's a SERIOUS fuckin' problem with that, actually.

It's caused a lot of CORRUPTION. | ← SERIOUS PROBLEM

If I notice people in the government LYING and COMMITTING CRIMES, and NOBODY DOES ANYTHING ABOUT IT...?

Then, it stands to reason that it is probably grounds for TAKING UP ARMS...
...and FORMING A MILITIA. | ← RESOLUTION

Guess what...?
That shit is TOTALLY LEGAL.

The fact of the matter is that people with a LOT OF MONEY tend to lose sight of their MORALITY.
As such, SOME OF THEM WILL LITERALLY ROLL OVER EVERYBODY ELSE'S RIGHTS, and commit HEINOUS
CAPITAL CRIMES that are NEVER ENFORCED by the LAW ENFORCEMENT SYSTEM.

ALSO, the JUDICIAL SYSTEM which attempts to provide JUSTICE, sorta SUCKS ASS AT THAT SOMETIMES.
Hope I've made myself ABUNDANTLY FUCKING CLEAR, so far.

I'm gonna say this right here and now, there are a number of problems with society RIGHT NOW, but it has
VERY LITTLE TO DO with GUN CONTROL. It has A LOT MORE to do with SOCIETY and CORRUPTION.

There ARE legitimate concerns by people in the government and in the community, in relation to every
individuals' mental health and well-being. Nobody is arguing that at all here in this document.

However, there's a MUCH LARGER <PARENT> PROBLEM, which is INDIRECTLY CAUSING THESE ISSUES.
In SOME cases, the <MUCH LARGER PARENT PROBLEM> is in fact, CAUSING THESE ISSUES DIRECTLY.
That means, people LYING, CORRUPTION, ESPIONAGE, and CENSORSHIP are being used in CONJUNCTION...

...by people in the GOVERNMENT, CORPORATIONS, the LAW ENFORCEMENT SYSTEM, and the JUSTICE SYSTEM.

What this ACCOMPLISHES is that it ALLOWS the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO OPERATE EXACTLY LIKE...

1) a COMMUNIST STATE (for instance, RUSSIA or CHINA)

2) a MONARCHY (for instance, GREAT BRITAIN)

That's what's going on around the country, as well as in YOUR NECK OF THE WOODS.

It also has a DIRECT IMPACT on people CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES AND FREEDOMS.

So, if all these things happen in CONJUNCTION...?

It's time to FORM A MILITIA, and then... START ARRESTING PEOPLE.

Because... the CONSTITUTION ALLOWS ALL CITIZENS TO DO THIS LEGALLY.

Yeah that means a PRESIDENT can in fact be ARRESTED by CITIZENS in a CONSTITUTIONAL MILITIA.

And, everyone BELOW the president too.

But- pretty sure that a PRESIDENT won't go to such a moronic extreme to be subjected to this.

Unless you're GEORGE W. BUSH.

I'll get to the Bushmeister in [Chapter 7 - USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 and Surveillance Capitalism].

As it stands, the politicians aren't being PROACTIVE enough about preventing MASSACRES such as:

| Uvalde, TX | Buffalo, NY | Dayton, OH | Reno, NV | Dallas/El Paso, TX |

In ALL of these scenarios, they have EACH occurred, because the POLITICIANS are FUCKING LAZY.

I will repeat that... It is because the POLITICIANS, are FUCKING... LAZY.

They're NOT lazy at all when it comes to making sure that they get paid a lot of money.

THAT PART...? They are incredibly on top of.

The part where INNOCENT PEOPLE keep being SHOT TO DEATH in a rather VIOLENT WAY...?

Ohhhhhhhh.

That's the part that they're FUCKING LAZY about.

There's no excuse for this shit to be happening, EXCEPT FOR...?

The politicians are fucking lazy, and they don't have their priorities in order.

That's why this shit keeps happening.

I will talk about AN INCREDIBLY INTELLIGENT SUGGESTION that the POLITICIANS should ALREADY BE DOING.

It's called SURVEYS. Not unlike the CENSUS.

Here's the problem, SURVEYS are supposed to be INCREDIBLY EASY TO MANAGE, especially in an economy where SURVEILLANCE is CONSTANTLY OCCURRING.

| SURVEYS | SURVEILLANCE | notice how the (2) words are pretty fucking similar...?

Well, the reason for that is because, they're actually the same concept.

Go figure.

Billionaires get to watch everything people are doing, but nobody's asking people questions about their MENTAL STATE, or EXPEDITING THE PROCESS for MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES for SUSPICIOUS INDIVIDUALS. It has to be done PROACTIVELY, not REACTIVELY, otherwise 19 kids and 2 teachers will just get mowed down by somebody else that nobody was keeping an eye on, too.

So, in reality, I'm 100%, indisputably correct here, the POLITICIANS are FUCKING LAZY.

EVERYBODY IS BEING WATCHED ALL THE TIME, that's what SURVEILLANCE CAPITALISM IS.

As for the politicians being lazy, well...

They're not ALL lazy...?

But a lot of them DEFINITELY are. For instance, TED CRUZ, and that's because of (Exxon Mobil/Big Oil).

And, Fox News.

Anyway, you'd need 2 billion guys like TUCKER CARLSON to be able to make these things called CORRELATIONS. That's mainly because TUCKER CARLSON isn't a smart dude, and neither is SEAN HANNITY.

These incidents are OUT OF CONTROL, and they appear to be happening primarily, in AMERICA.

There's a GOOD reason for it. CORRUPTION, BRIBERY, INJUSTICE, LAZINESS, EGREGIOUSNESS, GREED, SLOTH, etc.

Brick by brick, layer by layer, wall by wall, corner to corner...

If every brick making up a building has a DEFECT, then that building won't be very strong at all, will it?

Apply the same exact concept to every individual having no principles, and lying to whoever, whenever, and not caring. Ah. That's just it man. That is a serious fuckin' problem.

In reference to (POLICE/LAW ENFORCEMENT)...
SOMETIMES, they really aren't very bright.
Especially when it comes to PROVIDING THEM WITH EVIDENCE.

That's when they're typically fuckin' overpaid morons, actually.
Though, I am in fact, generalizing that to a large degree.
Many of them are not morons at all...?
However, I really hope that the ones who AREN'T morons, understand that I'm gonna lose my fuckin' cool
in this god damn book, and just start calling a LOT OF THEIR COWORKERS and BUDDIES... morons.

There's a lot of components to that, however.
Are they ALL morons?
No, they're not.

However, MANY of them they will PISS ALL OVER YOUR RIGHTS, and treat you like you aren't fuckin' worthy
of the law. Because, if a CRIME is committed by someone in the GOVERNMENT...? Nobody does anything.

I mean just look at how HILLARY CLINTON got away with being INVESTIGATED by the FBI, and JAMES COMEY
literally allowed this woman to escape being PROSECUTED WHATSOEVER. But- mysteriously, the shoe being
on the OTHER foot...? JULIEN ASSANGE FROM FUCKING WIKILEAKS IS BEING EXTRADICTED TO THE UNITED STATES,
HE IS NOT EVEN AN AMERICAN CITIZEN, AND HE'S BEING CHARGED WITH COMMITTING ESPIONAGE, just like EDWARD
SNOWDEN. The ESPIONAGE ACT of 1917. In JULIEN ASSANGES CASE...?

What INJUSTICE looks like... (these two are "guilty" of doing the same fucking thing)

ASSANGE gets (175) years for NOT committing a crime (wasn't against the law)
CLINTON gets (0) years for committing a crime (was definitely against the law)

And, you know what...? This is why I have to call people MORONS.
Because... people should really be concerned why ANDREW CUOMO and HILLARY CLINTON aren't charged
with ANY CRIMES for their CRIMINAL BEHAVIORS.

Meanwhile, INNOCENT PEOPLE can get CHARGED FOR WHATEVER FUCKING REASON the government feels like.
What I'm STATING is that they can FABRICATE A REASON OUT OF THIN AIR, and GIVE THEMSELVES
PERMISSION TO DO WHATEVER THEY FUCKING WANT TO DO. (← Why the CONSTITUTION was WRITTEN)

That's TYRANNY, plain and fuckin' simple.

The police, in many cases, don't bother to INVESTIGATE nor ARREST (that person/those people).
If they DO, they just PRETEND like they give a shit.
As long as they do an awesome job of PRETENDING...?
That's all that matters to them.
They did an AMAZING job, of PRETENDING to give a shit.
Not ACTUALLY giving a shit.

Who's gonna stop em from doin' that...?
Are you...?
Hm...?

Nah.
Nobody's gonna stop em, nobody can.

So what happens, is that guys like ANDREW CUOMO can KEEP BREAKING THE LAW, and...
...NEVER FACE THE MUSIC for it. And somehow nobody sees GEORGE ORWELL'S 1984 being a
real thing. Hm.

Let me crunch it ALL down to be SO SIMPLE...?
Even a toddler might be able to understand what I'm saying.

If THEY wanna have somebody KILLED...
...or BLACKLISTED...
...or EXTRADICTED...
...or SMEARED...
...or GUTTED LIKE A FISH...
...or THROWN IN PRISON...?

Then that's what they'll do, without PUBLICLY SAYING A FUCKING WORD.

So, it'll never make it to CRAIG APPLE's desk.
Nor MICHAEL ZURLO's desk, either.

Nah, cause they PRETENDED like they didn't see the fuckin' problem...
...in a SOCIETY called SURVEILLANCE CAPITALISM.

That means that they fuckin' saw it...?
And they just looked the other way.
That's not ALL THAT DIFFERENT, from some dude being found with a dick in his mouth,
and trying to tell ANYBODY that caught him with that dick in his mouth...
"Look dude, it's just your opinion that this looks gay."
Nah buddy, sometimes when you have a dick in your mouth, opinions aren't involved.
Just FACTS.

A man being found with a dick in his mouth, means that it's FACT that they are GAY.
That's not an OPINION.
That's a FACT.

So whether it's some dude being found with a dick in his mouth, or innocent people being killed...?

Those people will just be killed in a violent and silent way, by serial killers that they hire.
Typically, these SERIAL KILLERS are in fact, PRIVATE MILITARY CONTRACTORS that are PAID to EXECUTE a SPECIFIC TARGET.

Just so we're clear here...?
That is ACTUALLY HAPPENING.

Resultant...?
Well, many laws need to be put under "AIR QUOTES".
Effectively just like ROYALTY.
So, a member of LAW ENFORCEMENT can PRETEND like they didn't see a "law being broken"...
...then "EVERYONE ELSE" should be able to do that "too".

They just chose to ignore it. | ← that is effectively TYRANNY and CORRUPTION

So, if you see someone "important" that happens to be committing a "crime" ...?
Well, ask that officer of the law to "do their job".

They get paid to "do their job", so if they're NOT "doing their job", I will teach you how to get creative about it. To basically light a fire under their ass (← metaphor)

Sometimes, you can see this process unfold where they won't fuckin' see the problem at all...~!
That's because, sometimes they can't help that they're fuckin' morons.
Sometimes they CAN...! But- they just choose NOT to. Unfortunately...? That's too fuckin' bad.

If they prefer NOT to do their job, then they are right then and there choosing to NOT be paid.
If they tell ya NAH BRO, then you find a way to tell them JOB NOT DONE BRO.
If they tell ya IM TOO BUSY, then tell em ... | ← it is really pointless to keep going with the argument.
It really is.

I'll discuss this repeatedly throughout the entire document.
I don't hate cops, at all.

However, I notice how much RESISTANCE many of them put up, because they are TAUGHT so many (PM)
techniques that allow them to be incredibly (LAZY/INCOMPETENT), in many cases. | ← TYRANNY & CORRUPTION

So, again... THEY get PAID to DO THEIR JOB.
They DON'T get PAID to NOT DO THEIR JOB.
But- SOME of them will tell ya to FUCK OFF if you try wavin' your finger in their face.
I'm not exaggerating.

(Some of them will literally kill you themselves, and TRIED to do this to me on MAY 26th, 2020.)

If they're NOT DOING THEIR JOB, then you have a RIGHT, to manipulate them.
...to do that job.

If it's not getting done...?
Why the fuck are they getting paid...?
OH.
That's a SERIOUS PROBLEM.

Integrity /-----

Transition /-----

Law enforcement is supposed to be the END ALL, BE ALL, LINE OF DEFENSE and INTEGRITY
So, if you see police officers sucking Prince/Andrew/Cuomo's dick for a promotion...?
...that's neither one of those fuckin' things.

It winds up causing problems in society to occur ELSEWHERE...
...and INNOCENT PEOPLE DIE BECAUSE OF IT. | ← PROBLEM

If two dudes wanna blow each other...? That's ok. | ← NOT THE PROBLEM
It's totally legal if two dudes wanna do that.

HOWEVER... If neither 1) Prince/Andrew/Cuomo nor 2) the guy who wants an easy promotion understand HOW they're CHEATING other people that work a lot fuckin' harder to get ahead...? | ← PROBLEM
That's a fuckin' serious problem, and it won't stop with (1) blowjob either.

Now, sometimes a police officer STILL won't care...
...even if you whip out the laws, and statutes. | ← PROBLEM

If you want to see this with your very own eyes...?

Whip out your smartphone and record a video... | ← (keep to yourself/hidden, if possible)
...of YOU, asking THEM, to ARREST a particular individual BREAKING THE LAW...
...and perhaps you'll create a brand new entry that they can discuss on "Audit the Audit".

Especially if it's RECORDED ON AUDIO OR VIDEO.

The problem is, sometimes the police don't actually care about whether they have a job to do or not.
Oh they will break it all down to "interpretation" of the law, which, nah fuckin'...
...if they start sayin' shit like:

| That's just YOUR interpretation, dude. |
| OoooOooOOhhhHHhh that's just your OPINION... | ← These are both a DEAD GIVEAWAY

They are used to SHIELD the LAYERS of CORRUPTION within our current government.

Not even remotely fuckin' kiddin'.
SO MANY PEOPLE ARE INDIFFERENT, AND THEY'RE LIARS~! | ← PROBLEM

Focus /-----/ Integrity

I will UNPACK/EXAMINE ways of dealing with BOTH of these issues, as well as what's causing ALL of them.
Because the problem is INCREDIBLY COMPLEX, however...?

There are a lot of things to explain.

I am going to DISASSEMBLE many differing aspects of PSYCHOLOGY, and explain those aspects in simple terms. Though it'll be FAR from an actual DOCTORATE in PSYCHOLOGY, this document SHOULD effectively provide people with a BASELINE EDUCATION, in reference to the MANY various aspects of PSYCHOLOGY.
(^ RESOLUTION)

Not to mention, might help a lot of dudes get some broads.
And, there's plenty of humor in it too.
Broads and humor COMBINED, sometimes.

Yeah, I'm not even gonna wait... the problem is that the BRITISH MONARCHY has CORRUPTED AMERICA, though, the problem is definitely far worse than just that.
The problem is SO BAD, that I needed to write this document that's about 700+ pages.

The INDIVIDUALS are NOT the only ones to blame.
This is a SOCIETAL issue and the PROBLEMS are HIDING IN PLAIN SIGHT.
I will make a lot of references to the hit series BREAKING BAD.

I suggest watching that series in entirety, because of how many compelling analogies and metaphors are conveyed in it. That show conveys a lot of aspects to psychology as well as morality.

As far as this material goes...?

It is the RESPONSIBILITY of EVERY citizen, to QUESTION AUTHORITY -Benjamin Franklin

(^ RESOLUTION)

Whether it's someone with a badge, or a gavel, or whatever really.
Everyone is SUPPOSED to adhere to the Constitution, but- in many cases...?
...that is not what is being observed.

So...
Someone got fuckin' HIGHLY IRRITATED with a LARGE NUMBER OF PEOPLE, and decided to write this material.

Here's that person's resume.

Focus

Resume - Michael C. Cook Sr. / Security Engineer

Resume

[Michael C. Cook Sr. | Network Information System Security Professional | DevOPS Engineer]

CompTIA A+/Network+/Security+ | Cisco CCNA/CNAP | Microsoft Certified Professional/MCDST/MCSA/MCSE
Associate Degree in Information Technology (Drafting & Design/Multimedia) | Portfolio Award/CRCATS

| Secure Digits Plus LLC (π) - Clifton Park, NY |

| 10/2018 - 08/2022 |

| Security Engineer, also CEO/NISSP/DevOPS/Investigative Journalist |

[+] Portfolio Development for Applications, as well as Investigative Journalism:

08/02/22	Top Deck Awareness - Not News	[drive.google.com/file/d/18KgsS2sbIzeWDXmI5ssoFWqrLw4n1uur](https://drive.google.com/file/d/18KgsS2sbIzeWDXmI5ssoFWqrLw4n1uur/view)
06/23/22	Archimedes (CIA+Zuckerberg)	<https://youtu.be/QP25FbNhakQ>
02/15/22	A Matter of National Security	<https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8> (Links in video description)

[+] Main development focus: (C/PowerShell/.NET) module development, codename [FightingEntropy(π)]
[+] [FightingEntropy(π)] is a MODULE for PowerShell which automatically installs itself, as well as...
(installing/configuring) Windows Server 2016/2019, Windows 10 Home/Education/Pro, RHEL/CentOS, and
FreeBSD/OPNsense/pfSense via the [(Microsoft Deployment Toolkit - by Michael T. Niehaus)]
[+] [FightingEntropy(π)] ALSO configures and establishes a network baseline for:

| Active Directory Domain Services | Windows Deployment Services | Hyper-V/Veridian | DNS | DHCP |
| Demonstration of [FightingEntropy (π)][FEInfrastructure]: https://youtu.be/6yQr06_rA4I |

[+] Other areas of development include:

Extensible Application Markup Language	Graphical User Interface design	Linux/Unix/FreeBSD	
IIS/Internet Information Services	Razor/Blazor/ASP.Net Core	Conceptualizing R&D projects	
Investigating: IDENTITY THEFT	CYBERCRIMINAL ACTIVITIES	GOVERNMENT CORRUPTION	ESPIONAGE

[+] [FightingEntropy(π)] is completely written in (C/PowerShell/.Net), and is split between:

- Development: <https://www.github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy>
- Production: <https://www.github.com/mcc85sx/FightingEntropy>

=====[Employer]=====

Computer Answers - Clifton Park, NY

10/2015 - 07/2019

Chief Technology Officer & Business Solutions Expert

[+] Developed scripts and protocol, overseeing productivity/training of all employees

[+] Complaining about the development team that took forever to do anything

[+] Featured on WTEN Alert Desk via Andrew Banas regarding SmartTV's at <https://youtu.be/-jkDPv9H6BQ>

[+] Set highest sales record in the company to date, in August 2017

[+] Rebuilt all of the networking equipment, point of sale equipment, server/router/access point
configuration, surveillance system/cameras, and DHCP configuration/deployment, for ALL 7 stores

[+] Deploying and configuring Clients/Servers/Routers/Switches/Access Points/receipt printers/SmartTV's...
...led to the founding of [Secure Digits Plus LLC], successor to [Mike's PC Repair], in order to build
a program that does all of this configuration, in a similar manner to:

| Google Kubernetes | Microsoft Azure | Amazon Web Services | VmWare vSphere | Cisco SD-WAN |

[+] Upgraded each store network to gigabit Ethernet internally, as well as installation of:

| Security Gateways using | pfSense | OPNsense | HardenedBSD | FreeBSD |

```

|| ----- ||
||
|| ----- || | | | | |
|| KeyCorp - Albany, NY                                03/2016 - 12/2016 ||
|| Help Desk Level (I & II) Support Engineer                ||
|| ----- ||
|| [+ ] Provided support to (KeyCorp/KeyBank) employees over the phone and over Key's Inter IM client, ||
|| Cisco Jabber, for various first and second level help desk support tickets ||
|| [+ ] First experience with System Center Configuration Manager, which utilizes core aspects of the ||
|| Microsoft Deployment Toolkit and other Microsoft-centric programs/applications ||
|| [+ ] Exposure to Active Directory Administration was rather limited in this position (typically used for ||
|| password resets), brief contact with Organizational Units, Site Links, Lotus Notes, Exchange, ||
|| vSphere/eSXI, Group Policy Objects, RSA Encryption/Software tokens, KeyCounselor/HOGAN ||
|| ----- ||
|| Metroland/Lou Communications - Albany, NY                01/2007 - 01/2014 ||
|| Distribution Contractor & IT Consultant                    ||
|| ----- ||
|| [+ ] Distributed the newspaper Metroland for several years throughout the Greater Capital Region ||
|| [+ ] Eventually they were in need of IT services from 'Mike's PC Repair' in September 2012 ||
|| [+ ] Documented & moved their network from 420 Madison Ave, Albany NY - 523 Western Ave, Albany NY while ||
|| upgrading old Dell based Win NT 4.0 server to 1U blade server w/ (2x AMD CPUs, Windows Server 2008) ||
|| [+ ] Migrated ALL data from an older system that publishers used for archiving (weekly/legacy) content ||
|| [+ ] Assisted John Bracchi with (printers/network storage for PUBLISHERS via Adobe (PS & Illustrator): ||
|| | mapping printers | domain logins | emails/Outlook | making sure that Ted Etoll was happy | ||
|| [+ ] Limited use of domain resources, otherwise most services were DISTRIBUTION of the newspaper ||
|| ----- ||
|| Nfrastructure - Clifton Park, NY                        09/2010 - 01/2011 ||
|| Computer (Hardware/Printer/Network) Technician            ||
|| ----- ||
|| [+ ] Staged machines to be used for Point-Of-Sale systems for the Adidas-Reebok of North America, as well ||
|| as testing, repairing, and maintaining a rolling inventory of computers, monitors, receipt printers, ||
|| handheld devices, barcode scanners, & label/form printers (Epson) ||
|| [+ ] Made DAILY warranty calls to HP for Elite 8100/8200's, AND Dell for various (laptops/workstations) ||
|| [+ ] Told people how real I kept it, AND provided desktop support for internal company users ||
|| [+ ] Repaired, inspected, and maintained full-size (Lexmark/HP) stack printers for various NYS agencies ||
|| [+ ] Imaged THOUSANDS of computers to be used for various New York State companies and gov't agencies: ||
|| | Dept. of Transportation | CSMIN | Golub Corporation | Office of People with Disabilities Dept. | ||
|| | Dept. Of Correctional Services | Adidas-Reebok of NA | Testcomm of New York and Massachusetts | ||
|| ----- ||
|| TEKsystems - Albany, NY                                06/2006 - 05/2019 ||
|| Various (Computer/Network) related roles                    ||
|| ----- ||
|| [+ ] Completed Pittsfield MA Census Bureau deployment (2009-2010) | KeyCorp (2016) | Patroon Creek (2017) ||
|| [+ ] Trinity Health/St. Peters Hospital 02/2019 [Interview] - Potential client was seeking to build an ||
|| entirely new domain physically as well as ASP.Net overhaul, already developing [FightingEntropy(π)] ||
|| ----- ||
|| Hearst Corporation - Albany, NY                        04/2006 - 04/2009 ||
|| Distribution Contractor & Accounts Receivable Collector    ||
|| ----- ||
|| [+ ] Provided distribution throughout lower Saratoga County, as well as the Greater Capital Region ||
|| [+ ] Daily paper drops were required in early morning hours after they are printed (2AM-4AM), and stores ||
|| would either be open or closed - some stops needed priority treatment (primarily Stewarts Corp) ||
|| [+ ] Drifted in the snow a lot, found new ways to drop off newspapers, drove a minimum of 90 miles/night ||
|| [+ ] Collected and calculated return payment amounts, deposited into bank account with Bank of America ||
|| [+ ] Worked under (Kenny/Patrick Bernard) for Q122, Q107, Q121, & Chris Jones for daytime return routes ||
|| ----- ||
|| [====( Education )=====] ||
|| ----- ||
|| New Horizons Learning Center - Albany, NY                01/2008 - 01/2009 ||
|| CompTIA & Microsoft Certifications Track                    ||
|| ----- ||

```

```

\-----\
| | [+ ] Completed certifications from CompTIA A+/Network+, MCP/MCDST | |
| | [+ ] Hands on support with hardware, and operating systems Windows (XP Pro/Home/Server 2003) | |
| | [+ ] Studied server technologies and services: FTP, File Server, WINS/DNS/DHCP, RSAT/WSUS, Certificates, | |
| | Active Directory, Group Policy, Drivers, Wireless, IIS 6.0, VPN Encryption, & Virtual Server | |
\-----\

\ ITT Technical Institute - Albany, NY 06/2004 - 06/2006 /
\ Information Technology: Drafting & Design, Multimedia /
\-----\

| | [+ ] Received Associate degree in (IT/Drafting and Design-Multimedia) | | | | | | | |
| | [+ ] Course studies included: | |
| | | 2D/3D graphic, print AND web design AND publishing | Portfolio Development | Problem-Solving | |
| | | Instructional Design | Micro Economics | CompTIA (A+/Network+) | Intro to Visual Basic .Net | |
| | | Macromedia | [Flash/Director/Dreamweaver] HTML/CSS and flash animation | |
| | | Adobe | [Premiere/After Effects] video/scene | [Photoshop/Illustrator] photo | editing | |
| | | AutoDesk 3DS | scene/character modeling | lighting | texturing | rigging | animation | |
\-----\

\ Capital Region Career and Technical School - Albany, NY 09/2001 - 06/2003 /
\ Microsoft System Administration, CompTIA A+/Network+, & Cisco Certified Network Academy /
\-----\

| | [+ ] While attending Shenendehowa High School, this 2-year vocational program consisted of hands-on lab | |
| | environment experience, and studies related to the above curriculum | |
| | [+ ] Briefly acted as (Student Network Administrator), using (MMC/Microsoft Management Console) snap-ins, | |
| | HyperTerminal, Novell Netware IPX/SPX, Windows XP/Server 2000 Workgroup, and some Red Hat Linux | |
| | [+ ] Received an in-depth year with Cisco (routers/switches) via RS232 | |
| | [+ ] Participated in NYS competition at (SCCC/Schenectady County Community College), & ITT Tech | |
| | [+ ] Received an award from the school for Portfolio Development at final graduation ceremony | |
\-----\
[====( Skill - [Application Development + Network/Hardware Magistration + Virtualization + Graphic Design] )====]
\-----\

\ FightingEntropy FEInfrastructure 12/2021 /
\ https://youtu.be/6yQr06\_rA4I /
\-----\

| | This is a video where I PROVE that BY MYSELF, I know ALL OF THE ASPECTS of: | | | | | |
| | | APP DEVELOPMENT | VIRTUALIZATION | HARDWARE/NETWORK MAGISTRATION | MICROSOFT DEPLOYMENT TOOLKIT | |
| | As in, I AM MORE EXPERIENCED THAN 95% of the people in the field of INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. | |
\-----\

\ Advanced Domain Controller Promotion 10/2021 /
\ https://youtu.be/08A2PDfQ0Bs /
\-----\

| | Basically, promoting a server to a domain controller via the GUI. This GUI can also be controlled | |
| | via the process in Flight Test, which means that uh, I'm doing stuff that hasn't been developed yet. | |
\-----\

\ A Deep Dive: PowerShell and XAML 03/2021 /
\ https://youtu.be/NK4NuQrraCI /
\-----\

| | In this video, I EDUCATE PEOPLE on: BUILDING A GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE using XAML & POWERSHELL | |
| | This video should, single-handedly, prove that I am an EXPERT. | |
| | I can EASILY adjust my LANGUAGE so that PEOPLE CAN LEARN FROM AN *EXPERT* SUCH AS MYSELF. | |
| | Like an ACTUAL EXPERT that gets PAID a LOT OF MONEY to TEACH PEOPLE... | |
| | Like, a PROFESSOR. Sorta like KEVLIN HENNEY, ROBERT SOPOLSKY, or JEREMY RIFKIN. Even TIM COREY. | |
\-----\

\ Wireless Network Scanning Utility 05/2022 /
\ https://youtu.be/35EabWfh8dQ /
\-----\

```

```
//
|| This is a video where I show off HOW TO PROGRAM & MANIPULATE WIRELESS RADIOS using POWERSHELL, and
|| CREATE GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACES using XAML/POWERSHELL.
|| It should hands down, single handedly prove that I am MORE EXPERIENCED than 95% of people in the field
|| of information technology.
||
|| So, for ANY USELESS DOUCHEBAG that wants to try and tell me that I "don't have enough experience"...
|| WELL, dipshit... this video will show ya, I've got more experience than anyone you probably know.
||
//
\ PowerShell Deployment FE Wizard 09/2021 /
/ https://youtu.be/lZX5fAgcz0 \
//
|| This is a video where I've decided to EXTEND the CAPABILITIES & FUNCTIONS of the POWERSHELL DEPLOYMENT
|| project written by:
||
|| | DEPLOYMENT BUNNY/JOHAN ARWIDMARK & MYKAEL NYSTROM (Both former Microsoft) |
||
|| ...as well as:
||
|| | MICROSOFT/MICHAEL T. "Smart bastard" NIEHAUS - Vice President of Marketing |
||
|| The original PSD Wizard GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE that I modified, was created by:
||
|| | SYST AND DEPLOY/DAMIEN VAN ROBAEYS |
||
//
\ 2019_0125-(Computer Answers - MDT) 01/2019 /
/ https://youtu.be/5Cyp3pqIMRs \
//
|| This is when I was using VIRTUALBOX developed by ORACLE...
|| ...to create a CUSTOM MODIFICATION that became HYBRID-DSC.
|| I believe that Microsoft was PISSED about this video because I wasn't using HYPER-V...
||
|| Which is what I use basically all the time now...
|| And Microsoft agrees, HYPER-V is the way to go.
||
|| What's COOL about HYPER-V is that it is 100% CONTROLLABLE from POWERSHELL.
|| So, you get cool features and kick ass performance that you just can't get from VIRTUALBOX...
||
//
\ Install-pfSense 06/2021 /
/ https://youtu.be/E\_uFbzS0blQ \
//
|| This is a video where I use VISUAL STUDIO CODE to access POWERSHELL DIRECT to manage HYPER-V over a
|| REMOTE DESKTOP CONNECTION to AUTOMATE THE INSTALLATION of pfSense onto VIRTUAL GATEWAYS/ROUTERS
||
//
\ Advanced System Administration Lab 06/2021 /
/ https://youtu.be/xgffIccX1eg \
//
|| Same sort of idea as above, except a lot more EXTENSIVE and COMPREHENSIVE.
||
//
\ Windows Image Extraction 06/2021 /
/ https://youtu.be/G10EuwlNAyo \
//
|| This extracts Windows Images from the ISO directly from Microsoft's website, to be injected as
|| TASK SEQUENCES for the MICROSOFT DEPLOYMENT TOOLKIT.
||
//
\ Flight Test Part 1 08/2021 /
/ https://drive.google.com/file/d/1qdS\_UVcLTsxHFCpuwK16NQs0xJL7fv0W \
//
|| This video has to be DOWNLOADED because of the MUSIC in a 6 hour video demonstration.
|| I don't expect EVERYBODY to watch the entire 6 hours worth of content here, but somebody will want
```

```

|| to see HOW STRONGLY I CAN PROGRAM SOMETHING THAT ORCHESTRATES THE ENTIRE DEPLOYMENT PROCESS FOR AN ||
|| ADVANCED NETWORK of GATEWAYS/ROUTERS, DHCP/DNS/ADDS SERVERS, DOMAIN CONTROLLERS, and WORKSTATIONS. ||
|| There WILL be a few people who hire contractors at a STARTING RATE of over $250K/year, to do what I ||
|| demonstrate in this particular video. That's because I'm fulfilling the role of SOLUTIONS ARCHITECT. ||
|| ----- ||
\ Flight Test Part 2 08/2021 /
/ https://youtu.be/vg359U1YVp8 \
|| ----- ||
|| Continuing on from the last video, covering some stuff I forgot to fix or implement. ||
|| ----- ||
\ Advanced Domain Controller Promotion 10/2021 /
/ https://youtu.be/08A2PDfQ0Bs \
|| ----- ||
|| Basically, promoting a server to a domain controller via the GUI. This GUI can also be controlled ||
|| via the process in Flight Test, which means that uh, I'm doing stuff that hasn't been developed yet. ||
|| ----- ||
\ Hybrid | Desired State Controller 05/2019 /
/ https://youtu.be/C8NYaaqJAlI \
|| ----- || | | | |
|| This is a DEMONSTRATION of the MICROSOFT DEPLOYMENT TOOLKIT MODIFICATION that I spent like... ||
|| (4) months working on, WHILE learning how to use PowerShell. ||
|| I became rather INTRIGUED with the IDEA of DEPLOYING WINDOWS 10 TO THE CUSTOMERS COMPUTERS at: ||
|| | COMPUTER ANSWERS | 1602 US-9, Clifton Park, NY 12065 | 514 MAIN ST. BENNINGTON VT 05201 | ||
|| ----- ||
|| That's why I WAS ATTACKED on 01/15/2019, left address, I was ATTACKED AGAIN on 03/07/2019, right side. ||
|| I ASKED MY OLD INSTRUCTOR (BRUCE CHENEY/CYBERSTONE SECURITY) FOR SOME HELP...? ||
|| BUT HE'S SORT OF A DIPSHIT THAT HAS TO HIDE HIS TAIL BETWEEN HIS LEGS AND GETS OFFENDED VERY EASILY. ||
|| ----- ||
\ Methodologies 11/2019 /
/ https://youtu.be/bZuSgBK36CE \
|| ----- ||
|| This is a video where I was about LESS THAN (1) year into PROGRAMMING/APP DEVELOPMENT w/ POWERSHELL. ||
|| ----- ||
\ Education/Exhibition Program Design 08/2019 /
/ https://youtu.be/v6RrrzR5v2E \
|| ----- || |
|| This is a video where I was in the MIDDLE of being ATTACKED by some HACKERS, so I decided to tell em: ||
|| | Me : You know what...? ||
|| | Fuck you guys. ||
|| | I'm just gonna start RECORDING VIDEOS of ME, TEACHING OTHER PEOPLE... ||
|| | ...that way you queers have 2x fewer legs to stand on when you keep ATTACKING ME. ||
|| ----- ||
[====( Skill - [Network/Hardware Magistration] )====]
\ Spectrum Cable Modem Reset 07/2017 /
/ https://youtu.be/LfZW-s0BMow \
|| ----- ||
|| This is a video that showcases just how gay PAVEL ZAICHENKO/CEO of COMPUTER ANSWERS, actually is. ||
|| If people wanna argue with me "I don't see anything that indicates this dude is gay..." ||
|| OH- well, I was able to EDUCATE A LOT OF PEOPLE by BEING MORE TALENTED at RUNNING COMPUTER ANSWERS, ||
|| the COMPANY, than the OWNER/CEO... and EVEN the Vice President, DWAYNE O. COONRADT, the ol' PC-DOC ||
|| ----- ||
\ How to repair an iPhone 7+ 04/2018 /
/ https://youtu.be/i3qn1CZ-5WM \
|| ----- ||

```



```

//-----//
|| This is a video that showcases how gay TIM COOK/CEO of APPLE CORPORATION, actually is. || | | |
|| APPLE DISABLED MY IPHONE 8+ AFTER I SHOWED NYS TROOPER SHAEMUS LEAVEY A VIDEO OF 2 GUYS USING PEGASUS, ||
|| AS THEY WERE ATTEMPTING TO MURDER ME OUTSIDE OF (1597-1602) US-9, CLIFTON PARK NY 12065 on 05/26/2020. ||
|| ||
|| RESULTANT, I HAVE WITNESSED TIM COOK BEING PRIMARILY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMMITTING OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE. ||
|| TIM COOK will CONTINUALLY be CALLED OUT for being a FLAMING HOMOSEXUAL for ALLOWING THIS. I KNOW THAT IS ||
|| EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENED, but the COMMUNITY and the POLICE have been TOO BUSY BEING MORONS, to watch this. ||
|| ||
|| Sorta know what I'm doing more than most people in the COMMUNITY or the POLICE. (FACT, not an OPINION) ||
|| ||
|| As for TIM COOK (CEO OF APPLE), the man has received a LOT of awards from the town, for being the GAYEST ||
|| GUY IN CUPERTINO, CA each year. Nobody in CUPERTINO has a shot at outdoing this man, at being gay. ||
|| Outside of CUPERTINO, CA...? VLADIMIR PUTIN, APT29 & CERBERUS most definitely win, hands down. ||
|| ||
|| By the way, TIM COOK and I are NOT RELATED, but that man is DEFINITELY ALMOST as gay, as APT29. ||
|| I have MORE EXPERIENCE than: ||
|| ||
|| | the people who work at ANY APPLE STORE | MOST of the people at APPLE HQ in CUPERTINO, CALIFORNIA | ||
|| -----||
//-----//
\ Troubleshooting Network Equipment 101 03/2018 /
/ https://youtu.be/0nEiGijj0EY /
//-----//
|| This is a video that showcases how gay DWAYNE COONRADT/VP of COMPUTER ANSWERS, APPEARS to be when he ||
|| refuses to tell people that I outperformed him 100% of the 3+ years I (worked at/MANAGED) the COMPANY ||
|| COMPUTER ANSWERS. ||
|| -----||
//-----//
\ Troubleshooting a poorly made CRM 11/2017 /
/ https://youtu.be/xs-FVZgjnkI /
//-----//
|| This is a video where I am attempting to educate the lazy moron who owns COMPUTER ANSWERS, what was ||
|| ALWAYS PROBLEMATIC about the PIECE OF SHIT SOFTWARE that he was attempting to build without having the ||
|| experience necessary to do so. He actually STOLE THIS SOFTWARE from SOHRAB GHAIKAT who is an ACTUAL ||
|| EXPERT at DEVELOPING APPLICATIONS/PROGRAMMING. ||
|| -----||
//-----//
[====( Skill - [Graphic Design] )====]
//-----//
\ Game Design 101 Part I - 20KDM2 - Return to Castle: Quake 08/2021 /
/ https://youtu.be/xN53K9oGCME /
//-----//
|| This is a LEVEL that I CREATED for my WEBSITE on PLANETQUAKE.COM/BFG20K, WAAAAAY back in (2001/2002) for || | |
|| QUAKE III ARENA, which showcases that I knew how to DESIGN VIDEO GAMES in 2001. ||
|| ||
|| | This particular map is OLDER THAN FACEBOOK & COMPUTER ANSWERS | ||
|| -----||
//-----//
\ Game Design 101 Part II - 20KDM1 - Tempered Graveyard 08/2021 /
/ https://youtu.be/dyHwm9AdkQs /
//-----//
|| This is a LEVEL that I CREATED for my WEBSITE on PLANETQUAKE.COM/BFG20K, WAAAAAY back in (2001) for || | |
|| QUAKE III ARENA, which showcases that I knew how to DESIGN VIDEO GAMES in 2001. ||
|| ||
|| | This particular map is OLDER THAN FACEBOOK & COMPUTER ANSWERS | ||
|| -----||
//-----//
\ Game Design 101 Part III - 20KCTF1 - Out of my head 08/2021 /
/ https://youtu.be/rwyHCNnwIkM /
//-----//
|| This is a LEVEL that I CREATED for my WEBSITE on PLANETQUAKE.COM/BFG20K, WAAAAAY back in (2002) for || | |
|| QUAKE III ARENA, which showcases that I knew how to DESIGN VIDEO GAMES in 2002. ||
|| ||
|| | This particular map is OLDER THAN FACEBOOK & COMPUTER ANSWERS | ||
|| -----||

```

```

\\-----\\
\  Game Design 101 Part IV - 20KDM3 - Insane Products                                08/2021 /
\  https://youtu.be/EG8UyJSMK3Y                                                         \
\\-----\\
|| This is a LEVEL that I CREATED for my WEBSITE on PLANETQUAKE.COM/BFG20K, WAAAAAY back in (2006) for || | |
|| QUAKE III ARENA, which showcases that I knew how to DESIGN VIDEO GAMES in 2006. ||
|| ||
|| | This particular map is OLDER THAN FACEBOOK & COMPUTER ANSWERS | ||
|| |-----| ||
\\-----\\
\  Website Design 101 - BFG20K's Shopping Maul                                    05/2001 /
\  http://web.archive.org/web/2022000000000000\*/planetquake.com/bfg20k                    \
\\-----\\
|| This is a link to the WAYBACK MACHINE, featuring a WEBSITE that I CREATED when I was 15 years old. || | |
|| This particular website is OLDER THAN FACEBOOK. AND YOUTUBE. AND REDDIT. AND TWITTER. AND MYSPACE... ||
|| ||
|| So, when I hear people tell me that "I don't have enough experience", that means they probably could use ||
|| a nice, fresh smack across the fuckin' face. Dead serious. ||
|| ||
|| The WEBSITE BFG20K's Shopping Maul EXISTED in 1999, but then PLANETQUAKE.COM was like: ||
|| ||
|| | PlanetQuake : DUDE, YOU CAN TOTALLY HAVE A HOSTED SITE. | ||
|| | YOU'RE ONLY 15...? | ||
|| | THIS SHIT IS COOL AS FUCK. | ||
|| |-----| ||
|| Thus, PLANETQUAKE.COM/BFG20K was born, WAAAAAY back in 2001~! ||
|| Like, BEFORE THE TWIN TOWERS WERE ATTACKED~! ||
|| But, I'm gonna get some cocksucker that will TRY to say that "I don't have enough experience." Sure. ||
|| To anyone who wants to say that...? ||
|| Make yourself useful, and go suck a fuckin' dick like MARK ZUCKERBERG does. ||
\\-----\\
[====( Skill - [Security Engineering & Journalism] )=====]
\\-----\\
\  Top Deck Awareness - Not News                                                    08/2022 /
\  https://drive.google.com/file/d/1XWGSsZ-rGQHfB8eY2Xm6uu51wuj1MqFW                    \
\\-----\\
|| My master thesis about the following subjects: || | | | | | | |
|| ||
|| | U.S. CONSTITUTION | PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION | PRIVATE INVESTIGATION | COOL/SMART RICH DUDES | ||
|| | HIDDEN GOVERNMENT | USA-PATRIOT ACT of 2001 | SURVEILLANCE CAPITALISM | LAME/DOUCHEBAG RICH DUDES | ||
|| | NEWS VS PROPAGANDA | EXPERT PROGRAMMING | INJUSTICE | JULIEN ASSANGE | EDWARD SNOWDEN | U.S. HISTORY | ||
|| |-----| ||
\\-----\\
\  News 10 - Interview with Andrew Banas regarding WEEPING ANGEL                    03/2018 /
\  https://youtu.be/bPdwt7kcd3M                                                         \
\\-----\\
|| This is an INTERVIEW that I had with an actual NEWS REPORTER named ANDREW BANAS, WAAAAAY back in 03/2018 ||
|| when I MANAGED COMPUTER ANSWERS at 1602 Route 9, CLIFTON PARK, NY 12065. ||
|| This was BEFORE (HOMOSEXUALS/HACKERS from APT29) STARTED TO ATTACK ME and my work. ||
|| Still, I must NOT have enough EXPERIENCE to run CIRCLES around people that make over $250K/year, right? ||
\\-----\\
\  Central Intelligence Agency/VAULT 7/Archimedes                                02/2022 /
\  https://youtu.be/QP25FbNhakQ                                                         \
\\-----\\
|| MARK ZUCKERBERG, owner of FACEBOOK using a TOOL developed by the CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY from ||
|| VAULT 7, to CAUSE INTERFERENCE to my LAPTOP, the CONTEXT of the VIDEO should SHOWCASE the REASONS WHY. ||
\\-----\\
\  Central Intelligence Agency/VAULT 7/After Midnight (Laptop angle)                02/2022 /
\  https://youtu.be/LYVUMLpofWg                                                         \
\\-----\\
|| From the CYBERATTACK on 02/26/22, featuring AFTERMIDNIGHT, another CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY tool from ||
|| VAULT 7, being used against me to DISTRIBUTE MALICIOUS PAYLOADS and SCRIPTS to my device to CORRUPT the ||

```

```

|| DATA on my SYSTEM, because of the CENSORSHIP VIDEO I posted below. (It failed) || | |
|| ----- ||
|| Central Intelligence Agency/VAULT 7/After Midnight (Smartphone angle) 02/2022 ||
|| https://youtu.be/oShPs6\_uXIk ||
|| ----- ||
|| From the CYBERATTACK on 2/26/22, featuring AFTERMIDNIGHT, another CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY tool from ||
|| VAULT 7, being used against mme to DISTRIBUTE MALICIOUS PAYLOADS and SCRIPTS to my device to CORRUPT the ||
|| DATA on my SYSTEM, because of the CENSORSHIP VIDEO I posted below. ||
|| ----- ||
|| Facebook BSOD 02/2022 ||
|| https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh\_8Y ||
|| ----- ||
|| This is a BLUE SCREEN OF DEATH that was CAUSED by FACEBOOK AFFILIATES that are HACKERS and they're known ||
|| as (APT29/ADVANCED PERSISTENT THREAT 29), and they COMMIT CYBERATTACKS/IDENTITY THEFT and are VERY GAY, ||
|| and every single one of them has sucked at QUAKE III ARENA over the last 20+ years. ||
|| | APT29 : Yeah, we're the most raging homosexuals on the fuckin' planet. | ||
|| | AND, we suck at QUAKE III ARENA. So what...? | ||
|| | Who's gonna stop us...? Hm...? | ||
|| | NOBODY... that's who. | ||
|| ----- ||
|| Facebook Censorship 02/2022 ||
|| https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs ||
|| ----- ||
|| This is a video that showcases how gay MARK ZUCKERBERG/CEO OF FACEBOOK, actually is. I posted a comment, ||
|| and then like magic, my COMMENT is REMOVED from the system before my very eyes. This showcases a living ||
|| example of JUST HOW GAY, MARK ZUCKERBERG truly is. Doesn't matter if he's a COOL, HIGHLY RESPECTED ||
|| BILLIONAIRE, because this is what this GAY BASTARD HAS BEEN DOING TO ME ever since I wrote a RESPONSE ||
|| to an AD REJECTION in 02/2019. They felt that my AD was VIOLATING PEOPLE'S PRIVACY. What I told him, was ||
|| that he's fucking lucky that I wasn't a member of Congress during the CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICA scandal. ||
|| ----- ||
|| Hardware Security 09/2019 ||
|| https://youtu.be/-jkDPv9H6BQ ||
|| ----- ||
|| This is a video where I discuss the INTERVIEW with ANDREW BANAS, as well as WEEPING ANGEL being REVERSE ||
|| ENGINEERED, and EXPANDING UPON HIS REPORT. ||
|| I also explain to people how I'm more EXPERIENCED than LINUS SEBASTIAN from LINUS MEDIA GROUP. ||
|| And, that NFRASTRUCTURE was involved in ATTACKING MY EQUIPMENT. ||
|| I also caught the attention of APT29 with this particular video. ||
|| ----- ||
|| NFRASTRUCTURE - RICO 03/2019 ||
|| https://youtu.be/vmDVkWTf2Zc ||
|| ----- ||
|| This is a VIDEO that I sent to some woman at MICROSOFT regarding the CYBERATTACKS that I kept facing ||
|| that I described up above in the PREVIOUS ENTRY. I actually ASSUMED that MICHAEL T. NIEHAUS had SOME ||
|| hand in ATTACKING ME... ||
|| However, I don't think that he had ANYTHING to do with the attack. ||
|| The attack consisted of 1) PEGASUS/PHANTOM 2) DENIAL OF SERVICE, 3) CVE-2019-8936, 4) WANNACRY. ||
|| Basically, SOMEONE WITH A LOT OF TECHNICAL EXPERTISE (like, the queers in APT29 that PAVEL knows) ||
|| performed the ATTACK that CAUSED ME TO THINK that my FORMER EMPLOYER had ATTACKED ME. ||
|| 2 former employers, by the way, not just (1). (2) former employers. ||
|| I BELIEVE that MR. NIEHAUS has been HELPING ME ever since I recorded this video. ||
|| ----- ||
|| A Matter of National Security 02/2022 ||
|| https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8 ||
|| ----- ||
|| This is a video that showcases someone in the CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY that has been INTERACTING WITH ||
|| ME for over 3+ years by using SCRIBBLES (VAULT 7) to ADD A LINE OF PIXELS to PARTICULAR LINES OF TEXT in ||
|| ANY MICROSOFT WORD-LIKE EDITOR, and I TALK ABOUT PEGASUS/PHANTOM and JULIEN ASSANGE, and EDWARD SNOWDEN. ||

```

```
|| Still, with all of these INDICATIONS that I have PLENTY of EXPERIENCE...? ||
|| I know that someone will come right out and say that I must not have enough, yet. ||
\\-----//
```

/-----/
Resume

```
//---\\_//-----\\_
\\_//--- Chapter 1 - Liars in the Lead -----//---\\_
---\\_-----//---\\_//
```

Start /-----\

Suggestion: If Fox News has the best ratings in the industry...?
That's a fuckin' problem right there.

/-----/
Start

Overview /-----\

If anybody reading this, watches Fox News...?
You really should consider not watching it anymore.

You're part of the problem...
not unlike Europe buying oil and gas from Russia, while Ukraine is being attacked.

Fox News isn't a news organization, it's a balls-to-the-wall propaganda machine.
If Fox News changed its name to Not News, that would fix everything. (I'm exaggerating)

At *some* point in time?
Fox News USED to be news.
Now, it's NOT news.
Not News.
Should be part of the Not News Network (NNN).
Almost has the same ring to it as Fox News Network...
...except it just SOUNDS a lot more honest.

/-----/
Overview

Skit [~] It's Not News /-----\

They really could make things easier on everybody here, change (1) word.
Turn the word Fox, into Not.
Then it would be accurate all the time.

/---_---_---_---_---_---_---_---_---_---_---_---_---_---_---_---_---_

Someone1 : Hey, who's reporting this garbage...?
Someone2 : Oh, it's Not News.
Someone1 : Oh wow.
 Is this even real...?
Someone2 : Well, I don't know.
 It's literally, the Not News channel.
Someone1 : Well, if it's the Not News channel, that means it's-
Someone2 : Not News.
 Right.
Someone1 : But this looks like REAL people saying REAL words though...
Someone2 : Right.
 That's cause, that's what it is...
Someone1 : Well, it sure LOOKS like news.
Someone2 : That's what I'm sayin'...
 ...totally does, doesn't it?
Someone1 : I'm confused.
 If it's NOT news, then what the hell IS it...?
Someone2 : I dunno man, but...
 ...it's either some sick joke, or...
Someone1 : ...not a credible news source to be taken seriously...
Someone2 : Well, who the hell would actually watch this shit, if it's Not News?
Someone1 : I mean, what they're saying is INTERESTING, but-
Someone2 : It is somewhat INTERESTING...
 But, it sounds BIASED and NUANCED.
 Heavy use of RHETORIC and SUGGESTIONS as to how someone SHOULD feel about it.
 That's not actual news, at all...
 ...that's propaganda.

Someone1 : Ah.
 Maybe that's why it sounds so INTERESTING...~!
 But, that's something a RIGHT WING CONSPIRATIST would say.
 Someone2 : I'm no RIGHT WING CONSPIRATIST...
 Someone2 : Just an ordinary dude.
 But hey- at least this has fewer commercials than the other news stations.
 Someone1 : But if it's not news, then it's not a news station.
 Someone2 : ...I meant, propaganda station.
 Someone1 : Weird.
 Almost like some rich person with a lot of power, is just...
 ...spamming the shit out of everybody with specific ads and products...
 long pause
 This is fucked up.
 I buy ALL this shit that's in these commercials...
 Someone2 : Hey man, what can anybody really do about it?
 These people wouldn't be on television, if they lied all the time, right?
 Someone1 : Damn straight.
 Somebody would've shut this shit down by now, if they did...
 Someone2 : So, maybe it's a trustworthy source of news after all.
 Someone1 : But, it's Not News.
 Someone2 : Maybe that's just the name, and it's definitely news after all.
 Someone1 : Nah man, somethin' about it all just doesn't feel right to me.
 Someone2 : Buddy, you're being paranoid...
 It's just Not News.
 Someone1 : Makes as much sense as "a man suckin' another mans dick, ain't gay".
 Someone2 : ...*thinking about that phrase*... Pretty sure that IS gay.
 Someone1 : *brief pause* Right.
 So, that's why something just doesn't FEEL right to me.
 Someone2 : Heh.
 Man.
 That's probably what this all is, isn't it?
 Someone1 : It has that APPEARANCE, for sure...
 Someone2 : I mean, I don't SEE any dudes blowin' each other...
 Someone1 : It probably wouldn't happen on camera...
 But, it probably DOES happen.
 Someone2 : I really don't wanna watch this shit anymore...
 Ugh.
 This shit ain't news.

-----/ Skit [~] It's Not News
 Fox News → Not News /-----

Yeah, so, the Fox News Organization, is essentially some rich dude named RUPERT Murdoch playing god.

At one point in time...?
 RUPERT Murdoch HAD integrity...
 His "news organization" began, as part of the heritage of the American mainstream media.
 Coverage of the political landscape, current events, and leveling out the news channel landscape.

Now, he's lost his way, and acts a lot like VLADIMIR PUTIN. Seemingly identical.
 Even the people who work at Fox News Network know that their work is garbage.

| Used to be News...? Now we're not news. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |

Anyway, that SHOULD be their slogan, and they SHOULD change their name...
 ...but providing people with SUGGESTIONS like that, probably feels BIASED and NUANCED, doesn't it...?

Because the RHETORIC would probably make YOU feel like a total dick...
 ...if you didn't follow those SUGGESTION, huh?

Well, if TUCKER CARLSON fuckin' thinks something is cool, then you better think it's fuckin' cool too, man...
 Or... or nothing.
 That's right.
 People can say "Nah, I don't have to think that shit's cool at all, fuckface." | ← consider this

However, that's actually how PROPAGANDA fuckin' works, believe it or not.
 The problem is, if TUCKER CARLSON is the most popular thing in the industry,
 ...then there's a SERIOUS fuckin' problem, actually.
 ...cause whenever HE and SEAN HANNITY say shit like "OoOhHh Climate change ain't real, ya fucks...~!"
 ...maybe those guys won't think a pair of broken legs is real either. Ya know...?
 ...maybe a tornado whips up a baseball bat, and like, mysteriously flies around their studio...
 ...miraculously misses everybody else...
 ...somehow, that fuckin' thing managed to break both Carlson's legs, AND Hannity's...

...pretty sure they'll think climate change might be real after all...
...then again, maybe not.

-----/ Fox News → Not News
When Insults Are Warranted /-----

Climate change is definitely fuckin' real, and I can translate how that is, to corruption in the government.
Almost like, Cause → Effect...
Corrupt politicians accepting bribery from Exxon Mobil like Ted Cruz, not being arrested for THAT,
...by the morons that call themselves the police... right?
Bribery is illegal. If it is seen, arrest that person.

It's like, pretty fuckin' easy to see that shit.
So, when they DON'T do that, that's grounds to shoot that police officer, actually.
I'm not suggesting that people do that.

But what I am suggesting, is that these people should STRONGLY CONSIDER IT.
Because here's the thing...

Ted Cruz, has already earned himself a right to be shot, so why do 19 kids and 2 teachers have to die...
...instead of him...? If that guy kept calling Ted Cruz a fuckin' cocksucker all the time, Ted might've had
some way of knowing what was going on in his jurisdiction, ya know? But, all that money probably blinded him...

Realistically, Ted Cruz could have no way of knowing what's on everybody's minds all day, every day, it's not
possible, nor would I expect that. However, there's an ALTERNATIVE where the dude actually makes certain that a
program exists, where that kid has somewhere to go. Ya know?

Don't grab a rifle and shoot innocent little kids, cause that's moronic. ← what Ted Cruz COULD'VE said

Ted Cruz is a lazy fuck.
But I know some people will tell me "He's not a lazy fuck dude, he's... rich and famous."
I'll say "Cool. He IS PARTIALLY responsible for that. Money/fame doesn't prevent it. Now, shut the fuck up."

I shouldn't be the guy offering suggestions like that, that's what that motherfucker's job is, to think of
creative solutions other than allowing Exxon Mobil to drill him between the ass cheeks for millions of dollars
(sort of how Carlson and Hannity get paid) and let some little kids die. My daughter is their age.

Ted Cruz and Greg Abbott are DEFINITELY some people that deserve MORE blame than the sheriff wearin' glasses
on the press conference, but hey- some people need advice on how to blame the CORRECT people... I could tell
that dude is not like Michael Zurlo or Craig Apple. Nah, I can tell that sheriff was fucking MORTIFIED because
I could see it in the man's face.

People shouldn't EXPECT that ANY of those officers are gonna walk right into some fuckin' bullets man.
They didn't want to get THEMSELVES shot to death, without protective armor. I'm sticking up for the police
right here, I would've been scared shitless to go in there too. Anyone would've been. This is where getting
some advice from Chris Voss would be very relevant, worthwhile, and appropriate. Anyway...

You can't expect a police officer who makes an average salary of a LOT FUCKIN LESS THAN TED... to wanna walk
into a real nice, calm, steady stream of some of the finest warm bullets ever made... cause, that's a colorful
description for something' pretty fuckin' stupid. Nobody wants to get shot. Not saying that the kids all
deserved to die either, BUT- there's a SOLUTION where some douchebag who gets paid way more money, he
should've been the first one in there, man... and if you're a smart enough person, you might realize that I'm
referring to a PROACTIVE approach, rather than a REACTIVE approach.

This cocksucker makes more than Carlson OR Hannity, combined~! I think. Greg Abbott, I really have nothing
BAD to say about him, but he's still a question mark to me, because I don't fuckin' know.

Obviously, Ted doesn't have the training, nor the speed of fuckin' Goku (character from Dragonball Z), to
instantly transmit (quantum teleportation, basically) himself to the scene in full protective body armor
and gear, lookin' like Sylvester Stallone, with a rag tag group of fuckin' beefed up soldiers, ready to call
themselves expendable. Yeah. I realize the humor might fall flat, but it's there... Ted is gonna get torn up
quite a bit in this document. I'm movin' on...

Or like, the people that just died in Buffalo... why do they get to be shot dead instead of Andrew Cuomo...?
The reason is, guys like Ted Cruz or Andy Cuomo, they think they can fuckin' break laws. Laws that other people
would get arrested for, but if they do it- it's fine. So, that means, fuck everybody except them.

Let's not jump to fuckin' conclusions here and start shooting people.
There's still time to talk some sense into people FIRST, that's a PROACTIVE approach.
Doesn't work if you're getting CENSORED though...

However, the WAY that the SYSTEM is currently ESTABLISHED...
...actually FORCES people to lose their fucking minds, and go on a rampage.

Maybe it doesn't FORCE people to do that, it's their choice.

But I mean, it's being rather short sighted to think that people actually WANT to do that shit. Buffalo...? That kid had some serious fuckin' problems, and that kid DID want to do that. Uvalde, didn't PREMEDITATE the idea for months. He just snapped. There's a HUGE DIFFERENCE between the two, and people should closely examine WHY.

Yeah, and listening to guys like Carlson/Hannity ... is like Europe buying oil from Russia while they're fighting a war. Sounds fuckin' stupid, doesn't it? That's cause it is.

I don't think for one fuckin' minute, that Benjamin Franklin would've accepted millions of dollars from Exxon Mobil, in fact, he probably would've grabbed a rifle, and shot that person. That's SORTA why the National Rifle Association exists.

But hey, maybe we should give up our second amendment like a bunch of fuckin' tools, cause Carlson said Somethin'. Yeh, Carlson or Hannity... fuckin' tellin' everybody to give up their rights left and right.

Someone will probably label me as an EXTREMIST for saying all that shit. But, most people won't catch onto the notion, that, I literally JUST stated, 1 guy, is somehow MORE important than 19 kids, and 2 teachers... and then translated THAT... to HIM accepting bribery.

Or Andrew Cuomo, can drag his lazy dick around all day, make some guy who works for him suck it, and then file a CPS case against me, cause he's a fuckin' cocksucker like that. Nah. You can't even really offend someone in the government without them shoving a dildo in their asshole, AND/OR abusing their position or authority.

Now, just cause I insulted (Cruz/Cuomo), doesn't mean I'm gonna insult Biden, and tell him that HE fucked up in Afghanistan. The MORON BEFORE HIM set up an ARRANGEMENT with the Taliban for May 1st, 2021. People will make a fuckin' stink about how Biden just wasn't paying enough attention during a deadly COVID epidemic.

However, that whole scenario means that America just HANDED the Taliban \$1T+ of equipment we ALL paid for: weapons, ammunition, explosives, tools, vehicles, tanks, helicopters, buildings. That's (1) reason right there, to not (vote for/listen to) Trump, without a grain of salt being nearby.

However, Cuomo is more than just fuckin' moron. He DID sexually harass those 11 women, none of the fuckin' police actually commenced with charging him and bringing those cases to court, because, guess why...?

Guys like Craig Apple and Michael Zurlo are little cuntrags (much less Apple) that hide in the shadows and think they can do whatever the fuck they want to. Yeah, sometimes people have to consider that they have to INSULT people in order to avoid having to shoot them with a pack of militia buddies, and that's not TERRORISM nor is it EXTREMISM, if the cops are fucking intentionally being lazy.

It's literally written in the Constitution, actually. The Bill of Rights. Oppression. Corruption. If someone has a job to do, such as, arrest Hillary Clinton during a criminal investigation at the FBI...? What you would wanna do to remain CREDIBLE to OTHER PEOPLE, is 1) arrest her, and 2) bring her to jail.

Not, wave off criminal investigations and then let her run for president. Know what I'm sayin'? Cause that's fuckin' stupid. Someone broke the law, and could do so again... but if you did that, they sure as hell WOULD NOT HESITATE to ARREST you and bring you to jail, like... Julien Assange. So much time in the Ecuadorian embassy, and still got invaded and brought to prison to serve out 175 years. A dick got shoved in his asshole, forcibly. (I'm exaggerating, no dicks in his ass from what I understand) Cool, huh? (being facetious, it's not cool)

Do I want these guys to think I'm gonna do something like that...? No. They could just stop being such a fuckin' pussy, and do something about it, when 11 women say "that dude sexually harassed me". Cause, what example do these fuckin' clowns actually set, when they spread their ass cheeks, and let Cuomo pound them in the asshole...?

They're most likely NOT getting their asshole invaded by Andy Cuomo. But I mean, theoretically, they can't even prove that they're NOT, can they...? If anything, it looks somewhat likely, that a gay guy named Andy Cuomo, can wreck some fuckin' sausages in his off time, and then in the midst of a scandal that looks SO FUCKIN' BAD... that even Chuck Todd wanted him to resign...? Somehow this fuckin' sausage wrecker managed to slip away, unable to be charged with crimes and stuff...

What if like, MURDERERS were able to do that...? Ya know? Serial killers too. Just, they're in the same category as Andrew Cuomo. They can fuckin' kill whoever, and if they're caught...?

Oh well. Nothing anybody can do. Might as well climb under a rock, and just live there. Cause they'll let those fucks off the hook, huh?

Well, no.

If someone KILLS people, then that's a pretty good reason for them to prosecute somebody like Cuomo or a serial killer. But NOT if it's BRIBERY, or RACKETEERING, or EXTORTION.

I'm not even fuckin' kiddin', these dudes, Craig Apple and Michael Zurlo, aren't very fucking bright. Neither is Paul Pelagalli. This dipshit ordered me to see 2 doctors that don't even work at the fucking place he ordered me to go to, but I'll rip into him later on.

Anyway, what if this dickhead Andrew Cuomo actually forces his coworkers to suck his dick, OR, makes Michael Zurlo suck his dick, OR Craig Apple suck his dick, so that they actually BECOME the guys who run those counties...? Ah. A girl named Erin Canning who was like a US Marshall, she told me that this dude DEFINITELY does that shit.

I already had a suspicion that Cuomo had actually slandered me, by submitting a CPS case to Laura Hughes at Saratoga County Children's Protective Services... And, I can even prove that Saratoga Hospital violated HIPAA, by sharing those details with the petitioner. And I can prove that SCSO had a police officer that ignored several crimes that happened to me. A series of them.

I'm fairly certain that's what this cocksucker did, because I kept blasting him on social media. Cause, Andrew Cuomo's a fuckin' sausage wrecker like that. I'm not gonna use the word I REALLY would like to use to describe him, specifically... in this document, because I actually CARE if I offend someone that might think I'm bound to use a bunch of SLURS in this document, swearing and slurring aren't the same thing. Calling Andrew Cuomo a fuckin' sausage wrecker... it's better than the other word I'd rather use.

If he did call CPS and have the state abuse all these fuckin' offices to have my kids taken from me, and tell the local police, or FBI or whoever it was... to lock me out of my fuckin' device, after (2) dudes tried to kill me on May 26th, 2020, then yeah. I will probably hurt that motherfucker. With my fists.

Because that's concealment of an attempted murder that Shaemus Leavey was shown. Someone was using a tool called PEGASUS. Now, I'm not certain, but I'm confident that CUOMO had nothing to do with the (2) dudes that tried to kill me in a video I recorded on my iPhone that somehow got disabled after I showed a portion of it to Shaemus. What I can definitely say, is that Shaemus was lookin' out for me and TOLD ME that SCSO was likely to do some shit to me. Michael Zurlo apparently likes to have his units fuck up every fucking case I'm involved in, and I'm not even exaggerating that at all... I'll rip on the county sheriffs later.

-----/ When Insults Are Warranted
Censorship Meets Tyranny /-----

Now, occasionally, people might need to follow some SUGGESTIONS, but... if SUGGESTIONS and RESPECT are treated as ONE WAY STREETS, you have to STOP and CONSIDER that anyone expecting it to be a one-way street is probably asking to get themselves smacked across the face with a reality check. Cause, there's actually TWO WAYS that...

...RESPECT and SUGGESTIONS travel. But, sometimes people will pretend like that's bullshit, and say stuff like "I DONT HAVE TO ANSWER TO YOU..."

Ok, so, they SAID that.

THAT'S where INSULTS work out fuckin' PERFECT, actually.

Because, a lot of entitled brats, like Prince Andrew, or Royalty, or Andrew Cuomo... they all think that way.

Prince Andrew had a fling with Ms. Guiffre, and they had a picture taken with one another.

Prince Andrew is actually a fuckin' moron, and tried to lie to everyone about it, just like OJ Simpson lied about killing Nicole Simpson and Ron Goldman. Same level of "lie hood".

That's how fuckin' stupid this guy is, he actually tried to say "That's not me in that picture" or even "I don't recall that at all", but that's cause he's... a fucking moron, believe it or not.

Anyway, if you INSULT them enough times...?

Hell, you can even MANIPULATE some of these people to try and KILL you,

You can actually cause these people to start CENSORING you and even catch it on AUDIO/VIDEO.

They really don't like that though, because that means you've become a THREAT.

That's why these devices happen to be smartphones that they can remotely disengage, or lock you out of.

They heard you X number of times, they weren't ignoring you at all.

The rest of the people won't ever realize that someone was doing A LOT MORE than just IGNORING somebody.

Because if they CENSOR you, and they prevent you from showing EVIDENCE in a courtroom...?

That's when it BECOMES TIME TO FORM A MILITIA, because that becomes a 1776 reason to kill someone.

That's TYRANNY. That's why guns are pretty useful.

The police carry guns, why doesn't every citizen...?

NOT for shooting 19 kids and 2 teachers in a school...

NOT for shooting a bunch of people at a supermarket...

...but for someone that ABUSES their AUTHORITY, and overextends themselves as a <insert ANY role> or whatever.

Because ALL of that shit is ILLEGAL and UNCONSTITUTIONAL...

So, they may as well ASK you, to grab a gun and EXECUTE them, with that line of reasoning.

And they are perfectly content with people knowing you're onto them too, from what I can tell.

-----/ Climate Change /-----

-----/ Censorship Meets Tyranny /-----

In reference to (Murdoch/Fox News), you can't expect anyone at Murdoch incorporated, will follow anyone else's suggestions. He has rights, too. He can just, totally ignore your ass, and spam the shit out of people.

Nah. That man earned the right, to confuse the dog piss out of every person he can. Cause.

He's Rupert fuckin' Murdoch. You're not.

You don't give Rupert fuckin' Murdoch suggestions... Nah.

He gives suggestions to YOU. Either YOU follow HIS suggestions, OR...

...the dude's gonna whip out a stack of cash, tape it all together, and then wait to throw it at ya.

A stack of cash like the one he's likely to throw at any damn fool out there...?

It will definitely injure somebody. It'll sound stupid 'Yeah, someone threw a stack of cash at me...'

Who's gonna believe you, that someone threw a stack of cash at you, one that injured you...?

Nobody. Even if they SEE the stack of cash he threw at you...?

They'll say: "Yeah right, dude. You must've done that shit to yourself... Idiot."

Everyone should be following HIS suggestions, and big oil.

Hannity says "climate change isn't real", cause Rupert tells that moron to keep saying that.

Anybody, take a good look at the WEATHER over the last year...

- 1) unprecedented wildfires
- 2) unprecedented hurricane patterns
- 3) unprecedented tornadoes patterns
- 4) unprecedented drought seasons
- 5) (indirectly caused by weather) unprecedented gas prices/inflation, etc.

Need I go on...?

Even (Prince/Andrew/Cuomo) might be intelligent enough to make that correlation... ya know...?

What the fuck...

Believe it or not...? Fox News plays such a huge role in influencing so many people.

All of those victims from all of these atrocities have people to blame.

It's not JUST RUPERT Murdoch, it's the entire car, gas, and oil industries.

But also, the pharmaceutical and healthcare industries too.

They're all corrupt from top -> bottom.

That's why the fuckin' weather is getting DRASTICALLY worse each year.

Last year was the hottest summer on record.

Over the last 10 years, the previous 8 years were the hottest summers on record.

But, I know that a lot of people are gonna ignore all this shit I'm writing.

It's cause guys like Ted Cruz have this routine with the oil companies.

That routine involves HIM, spreadin' his ass cheeks apart (like a woman would) and the oil companies just slide their peckerwood, in-and-out of the man's asshole, in exchange for \$millions_of_dollars.

If it sounds gay, that's cause it is...

If it sounds offensive, might as well stop reading now cause I say a lot worse shit throughout the rest of the document.

It's not explainable with any other COMPELLING analogy, I'm afraid.

It is hands down, the best analogy that could possibly be made.

Ted Cruz, likes when big oil drills off-shore...? on-shore...? Or, even between his ass cheeks.

He'll let em drill anywhere they want.

I'm gonna hold off on Ted Cruz momentarily, and focus on Hannity and Murdoch.

Here's a skit, not unlike when Eminem dissed Insane Clown Posse.

-----/ Skit [~] Sean Hannity and Rupert Murdoch /-----

-----/ Climate Change /-----

Murdoch : Hey Sean!

Hannity : Hey Rupert.

Murdoch : Say...

...kinda want my dick sucked right now.

Hannity : Oh, would you like me to do that for ya...?

Murdoch : Yeah buddy, if you wouldn't mind...

Hannity : I'd love to, sir.

| And then, Sean Hannity sucks RUPERT Murdoch's dick, AGAIN. Like a woman would. When he's done...? |

...either way you look at it, the (police/military/hacker) can track people down with 911 calls...
...BUT- they can actually have a DIRECT CONNECTION to YOUR device, without YOU even calling 911...
...or even having the (WIRELESS/RADIO), on.

Yeah, on MY iPhone 8+, I had the BLUETOOTH, WIFI, and CELL...
...radios OFF, and somehow I STILL received information from my network connection... That means, that
...the screen TOLD me that the radios were off... But...? They weren't off at all.

I have been doin' this for... *checks watch* 21 fucking years, basically.
If this shit sounds too difficult to believe...?
I don't give a flying fuck what you think.
I know what the fuck I'm talking about.

Because ALL that means, is that someone doubts something I've spent my ENTIRE LIFE, KNOWING and DOING.
Or, they're PLAYING STUPID. Which, the POLICE and GOVERNMENT will DO this.
Believe it, I'm willing to insult some people that were just THAT oblivious...
Because this information may save YOUR life someday.
You're welcome.

Components that can be remotely accessed without your knowledge, consent, permission:
GPS location, WiFi/Bluetooth/Cell Radio, Earpiece, Microphone, Camera, Text messages, call history,
Passwords, Fingerprints/Biometrics, FaceID, Notes, Emails, Pictures, Videos, Audio recordings...
...you could theoretically be recording an interaction with a police officer, or federal agent...
...and if they have prior knowledge of WHO YOU ARE, and WHAT MAC ADDRESS THAT DEVICE HAS...
...they can terminate the recording while it is in process.

They can even DISABLE YOUR DEVICE if you have recorded evidence of them attempting to murder you.
Most of the POLICE do not know, but that is 100% correct...
That's why telling them is POINTLESS.

While smartphones are INCREDIBLY useful, that device can be turned into a WEAPON at any given time.

-----/ Enlightenment [!] Why smartphones are useful AND deadly
What is Censorship and Why does it happen? /-----\

| Q : What is CENSORSHIP? |

CENSORSHIP is when things people SAY or DO are REDACTED, or their EXPOSURE is THROTTLED/KEPT FROM...
...OBSERVATION BY OTHERS.

This is actually illegal. However, some censorship IS agreeable.

Examples: People having sex on TV, black bar covers nudity	(← Agreeable)
Swearing on a public broadcast	(← Agreeable)
Taking things out of context in a speech	(← Questionable, requires additional info)
Preventing people from being able to talk	(← Not agreeable)
Classifying an act of treason on 9/11/2001	(← Not agreeable)
Facebook limiting exposure of certain users	(← Not agreeable)
Classification of "Collateral Murder"	(← DEFINITELY Not agreeable)

| Q : Why does CENSORSHIP happen? |

They do this formally with (broadcast television/social media), but many aspects of COMPANIES, or
PUBLIC ENTITIES are also subjected to differing grades of CENSORSHIP.

Sometimes it happens because an INDIVIDUAL, ORGANIZATION, PUBLIC ENTITY, COMPANY, AGENCY, POLITICIAN, or
<unspecified> is choosing to MINIMIZE the OPINION, STATEMENT, OBSERVATION, or FACT that another entity
communicates to the general public.

So for instance:

| Example #1) If there is NUDITY or PROFANITY on TV
|=====|
|...that is DEFINITELY CENSORSHIP, but it is NOT ILLEGAL |

| Example #2) Using a program such as Pegasus/Phantom to prevent a 911 call from reaching an emergency
| dispatch station...
|=====|
| ...that is DEFINITELY CENSORSHIP. That is DEFINITELY ILLEGAL, and this ALSO falls under OTHER terms. |

```

| Example #3) Facebook reducing the exposure of a certain users profile that MARK ZUCKERBERG doesn't care
| for (cause of how gay he is), to the point of nonexistence.
| =====
| ...that is DEFINITELY CENSORSHIP. Though, Questionable, requires additional info. It is probably illegal.
| ...the truth is, HE COULD BE STEALING INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY FROM FACEBOOK'S USERS, and nobody cares. Cool.
|

```

```

| Example #4) What about when a deranged lunatic decides to begin shooting a bunch of children at a school,
| and just like in Example #1) the case of Pegasus being deployed by a Federal agent, to a target smartphone,
| they TOO prefer that nobody calls 911.
| =====
| ...that is DEFINITELY CENSORSHIP. That is DEFINITELY ILLEGAL, and it's a great reason why CENSORSHIP is bad.
| ...that sounds like something BRITAIN would do, and is why the CONSTITUTION HAS CERTAIN ELEMENTS IN IT
|

```

```

| Example #5) What about if you write a letter to someone, and they don't return the letter...?
| =====
| ...that is NOT CENSORSHIP, if someone wants to IGNORE you or fail to REPLY, that's totally their prerogative.
|

```

```

| Example #6) What about if some girl is giving a guy a blowjob...?
| =====
| ...that is NOT CENSORSHIP, she has a dick in her mouth. Totally legal, totally fine. That's their prerogative.
|

```

```

| Example #7) What about if some guy like Sean Hannity gives RUPERT MURDOCK a blowjob...?
| =====
| ...that is NOT CENSORSHIP, he has a dick in his mouth. Totally legal, totally fine. That's their prerogative.
|

```

```

| Example #8) What if Hannity/Murdock ask MARK ZUCKERBERG to make a SPECIFIC social media post on Facebook
| invisible to others...?
| =====
| ...that is DEFINITELY CENSORSHIP, and THAT IS ILLEGAL. Even if that IS his company...? That process is a
| [violation of the Constitution of the United States of America]. If that is FOUND to be taking place...?
| That is grounds for [criminal accusations] to be filed in addition to lawsuits. But good luck finding a
| police officer that's willing to arrest a billionaire. I do not believe one of those actually exists.
|

```

```

| Example #9) What if Andrew Cuomo asks Mark Zuckerberg to make a SPECIFIC social media post/account less
| viewable to others...?
| =====
| ...that is DEFINITELY CENSORSHIP, and THAT IS ILLEGAL. Even if that is a former governor, president, or
| senator, that process is a [violation of the Constitution of the United States of America]. Same as #8.
|

```

```

| Q : Why would someone commit CENSORSHIP if the condition is illegal...? |

```

There may be worse criminal activities or unconstitutional things taking place, and they can be committed by basically anyone, ESPECIALLY the GOVERNMENT, POLICE, or the JUSTICE SYSTEM. These parties [LOVE*] to use this technique, which is why it's worth noting that RECORDING STUFF is SUPER USEFUL.

For instance, if I submit a FOIL request for (regular/911) call transcriptions after an employee at the Saratoga County Sheriff's Office provided instructions to obtain them, and that same agency DENIES the request, that is a form of CENSORSHIP (Not agreeable). That may also fall under OTHER terms.

But in addition, what would the reason to do such a thing, be MOTIVATED by...? In this case, suppose MICHAEL ZURLO is committing obstruction of justice, then that is HIGHLY ILLEGAL, IMMORAL, and there are some serious criminal charges for doing something like that IF caught AND it CAN be proven.

Not exactly something that a COUNTY SHERIFF should EVER think to do, or even be SUSPECTED of doing, as this is probably very rare.

However: It is worth consideration, that either a (STATE/FEDERAL) organization or individual may have also done that. It is ALSO worth considering that this falls under other terms, such as RACKETEERING.

Another instance, requires a couple layers of explanation...

```

| Property | Value
| =====
| SUBJECT | Ted Cruz
| ROLE | Senator (from Texas)
|

```

	OFFENSE		Accepting Bribery money	
	MOTIVE		Monetary compensation	
	PARTY		Exxon Mobil	

Suppose \$this.Subject commits \$this.Offense while performing \$this.Role, \$this.Process is analogous to allowing \$this.Party, to bend \$this.Subject over, spread their ass cheeks, stuff \$this.Subject's asshole, and pump \$this.Subject's asshole with a solid stream of jizzlings, in exchange for \$this.Motive. That's not a clear-cut definition of BRIBERY, that's actually the same thing a porn star does... ..but it's also PROSTITUTION (if consensual).

I've ALSO DESCRIBED how a CLASS DEFINITION works in programming, where \$this.PROPERTY is part of the PROCESS.

Under non-consensual conditions, it's RAPE, but typically a rapist will not be providing monetary compensation to a rape victim.

Prefixing the statement with "analogous" makes that an extremely colorful analogy not to be taken LITERALLY. Monetary gains would be the MOTIVATION here. But, there may be multiple factors as a motivation. Regardless, the analogy suggests that IF the subject gets \$500M from the party, and can lie to people about climate change... he may be lying about other things. Such as: their sexuality, or the size of his sphincter, or if it bleeds a lot. But also, the subject may also lie to people when questioned about CENSORSHIP taking place, in reference to a citizens colorful opinion being expressed in a public forum, or document/book/movie.

Facebook, is a perfect example of how censorship may be applied.

The idea being that the subject may have MULTIPLE offenses and MULTIPLE motivations to keep a *wink* "secret". So, the idea of committing an offense as serious as censorship, probably isn't given much thought, or consideration. In other words, there's something pretty fucked up happening after all, and someone wants it to be DOUBTED by others.

The truth is, people in the government will typically brush off outrageous claims, they won't make the effort to CENSOR an individual unless they are attempting to HIDE SOMETHING SERIOUS. Which means, that IF someone is stating something that JUST SO HAPPENS TO BE ACCURATE...? It will actually MANIPULATE/PROMPT the suspected party INTO performing CENSORSHIP. Which means that they're choosing to DOWNPLAY something BECAUSE it is accurate. If somebody says something FALSE about somebody, it won't get CENSORED, or shouldn't anyway... But when it's true, for instance "If MARK ZUCKERBERG has people killed by SERIAL KILLERS, so he can STEAL THEIR IDEAS...", then he wouldn't bother censoring a statement like that... unless it was TRUE. Because he wouldn't want people to talk about something like that. Nope. The concept is quite counter-intuitive, that's the point. Accurately identifying a PLAUSIBLE theory will cause people to ABUSE THEIR AUTHORITY, which becomes EXTREMELY OBVIOUS.

That is why CENSORSHIP is VERY SERIOUS in some cases.

The analogy is... probably going to cause him to get pretty pissed off when people start to talk about it. At that point, this may lead to EMBARRASSMENT, then, he'll probably have somebody CENSOR me. Which, that's illegal. So, much in the same manner that Ted Cruz was fucking oblivious as to the mental state of the deranged lunatic that successfully murdered 19 kids and 2 adults in Uvalde, Texas...?

Ted Cruz will want to minimize "calls for help/colorful analogies where he's getting drilled between the ass cheeks by Exxon Mobil".

But, if he's LYING about getting BRIBERY money from an OIL CORPORATION, then guess what that means...? He's committing a CRIME that's not being ENFORCED by ANYBODY. People should be SERIOUSLY ALARMED by that. Because, that could be grounds for having to take the law into your own hands.

The reason why the analogy is so colorful, AND, generates a lot of animosity from the public, is because they made it possible to where they can DO all of these things, but if you even think about using your FIRST AMENDMENT in the BILL OF RIGHTS, to ACCURATELY analogize what they do...? They will CENSOR the dog shit out of you... THAT DOES NOT MAKE IT LEGAL OR ACCEPTABLE AT ALL. However, many people will assume as such. Because most people aren't aware what their rights are.

Most people don't know what the hell CENSORSHIP is, OR, they don't realize when it is happening to them. There are very OBVIOUS signs when someone is being CENSORED, typically it comes down to:

| FAMILY HISTORY | NET WORTH | REPUTATION | CREDIBILITY | ESTABLISHMENT | LOCATION |

FACEBOOK is NOTORIOUS for this, and the problem is so challenging to CAPTURE and REVEAL, that it can require multiple parties to DETECT it successfully, and then provide EVIDENCE of it to the general public, without being CENSORED even more.

Signs of (CENSORSHIP/Specifically on Facebook): If you've been posting a lot of things, but when you TALK to people directly, they didn't know you've been posting this or that, they're not actually seeing anything you post. The moron that thinks they're being SLICK, will cause MOST PEOPLE to assume that people are just TOO BUSY, or there's NO WAY that they SAW WHAT YOU POSTED, because with that profile's EXPOSURE being LIMITED, it will just SOUND REALLY RARE to OTHER PEOPLE...

| Q : Why will people think this CENSORSHIP is rare...? |

Because in some cases it is incredibly challenging to prove.

But- it ranges in aggressiveness, from mild annoyance, to hiring multiple security personnel to contain a target, perhaps even hiring private military contractors to execute a target.

| Q : *scoffs* LOL ...execute...? |

Yes. Execution. It happens. Sometimes, it might actually look like an accident, other times, people go missing.

| Q : ...why though, that sounds really excessive...? |

Yeah. It is, but really, you have to combine all of the things I've stated thus far throughout this document.

IF you become a [THREAT*] to SOMEONE SPECIFICALLY, then that THREATENED PARTY will cause OTHER PEOPLE to ALTER THEIR PERCEPTIONS OF YOU - which is done in varying ways, by ALTERING the VARIABLES and PROPERTIES of: RECORD(s), SERVICE(s), or PRODUCT(s)

RECORDS such as POLICE RECORDS, (COUNTY/STATE/FEDERAL AGENCIES), even MEDICAL RECORDS,

...or even JUSTICE SYSTEM DOCUMENTS, or EMAILS, OR, entries within a DATABASE.

SERVICE such as POLICE INTERACTIONS, MEDICAL TRANSPORT, SOCIAL SERVICES, POWER, ELECTRICITY

PRODUCT such as YOUTUBE, REDDIT, TWITTER, VERIZON, SPECTRUM, FACEBOOK - VERY EASY FOR CERTAIN PEOPLE

These VARIABLES and PROPERTIES are basically [numbers] or [strings of text].

Changing a BIRTH RECORD from 1999 to 1975, probably unlikely,

...POLICE RECORD CRIMINAL OFFENSE from THEFT to MURDER IN THE FIRST DEGREE, also very unlikely

...SOCIAL STATUS such as EXPOSURE 1 to 0 on FACEBOOK (← MARK ZUCKERBERG IS GAY LIKE THAT)

Essentially (1) means [ALL of your friends will see a post], and (0) means [NONE of them will see a post].

...COURT RECORD such as a TRIAL DATE from NOVEMBER 4th, 2021 to NOVEMBER 7th, 2021 (pretty easy)

This doesn't necessarily apply to software like FACEBOOK, but it may ALSO apply to OPERATING SYSTEMS or DEVICES. So, APPLE DEVICES, or ANDROID DEVICES | It can even include MAIL/MEDICAL FRAUD, the possibilities are seemingly ENDLESS.

| Q : These examples sound out of the ordinary or excessive... |

They may be, but, if I were to call Andrew Cuomo a fuckin' sausage wrecker, he might go to some rather extraordinary measures to really fuck with people. But, what if it's someone more important than him...?

At which point, these may be excessive suggestions, but STILL CONSIDER THE LIKELIEHOOD TO BE ABOVE 0.

Regardless, people's perceptions of a specific individual will begin to consider the target as an ASSUMED THREAT. Because no matter how much these things are explained, the average person may believe that individual is being UNREASONABLE or even PSYCHOTIC. That's mainly because, people may not give a shit. Until it happens to THEM... then they WILL (give a shit/care). Cool, huh?

The bottom line is that EVEN WITH ALL OF THIS INFORMATION BEING KNOWN, people will have an incredibly difficult time believing it. Why...? Because most people that have been VICTIMIZED by these actions NEVER KNOW IT HAPPENED.

In some cases, they just DIE long before anyone ELSE ever finds out.

However - typically if someone is attempting to change variables and properties around, they will want to leave as minimal an impression as possible that causes the maximum level of change with the minimal amount of leverage, (for instance, putting a piece of tape over somebody's mouth) which means that typically it won't be ALL of the examples I've listed... it'll typically be one control that manages it all.

When a connection is made between STRATTON AIR NATIONAL GUARD, and FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, and even SARATOGA COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, and FACEBOOK... usually there's a good reason why they haven't killed a specific target quite yet. That's because someone ELSE also knows what's happening.

/ What is Censorship and Why does it happen?

Censorship and Militias: Peaceful versus Non-Peaceful Resolution /

Examination: I will illustrate a logic map, to VISUALIZE how CENSORSHIP OCCURS

The analogy stated above in reference to Ted Cruz, will cause MANY people to be grossed out, and they'll just stop reading completely. Why...? Uh, cause these people know how to MANIPULATE the public, so that individuals are not DISRUPTIVE and they're OBEDIENT, and therefore, easier to CONTROL. It's a WAY for SOCIETY to train everyone's brain to be more OBEDIENT, and CONTROLLABLE. Which also means that PEOPLE will not see PROBLEMS that are HIDING in PLAIN SIGHT, OR... what's fucking wrong with this picture:

Element	Property	Value
CONSTITUTION	Right to free speech	Invocation MAY result in RETALIATION
RETALIATION	Someone gets offended	May use money to commit CENSORSHIP, or SOMETHING WORSE

CENSORSHIP	Ranges in legality/severity	From curse words → threatening someone's rights/life
ANALOGY	A parallel explanation	Still compelling even if it may be VERY OFFENSIVE
OFFENSIVE	Senator committing bribery	A colorful ANALOGY that's EXTREMELY compelling
CORRUPTION	Causes societal issues	polcie NOT arresting SENATORS who receive BRIBERY
SENATOR	Commits criminal activity	Accepting BRIBERY, similar to when Prince/Andrew/Cuomo fellates a man, and somehow isn't considered homosexual

End Result: The above should show pretty easily, how one thing leads to another. It needs fixing.
Not every case of censorship means someone did something illegal, and therefore, limiting someone's exposure to other people isn't much different from a rapist or murderer putting tape over someone's mouth so others can't hear them scream.

| Colorful Analogy (1): Murdering that pussy |

When a (guy + girl) fuck, and she's screamin', someone says "Sounds like a fuckin' murder scene or somethin'..."
...that doesn't mean that what's happening. "Murdering that pussy", does not mean she's getting murdered...
but ya know, it's makes a (COMPELLING ANALOGY/METAPHOR)... for some girl gettin' her vagina filled. Ya know?
Andrew "Don't touch me, grandpa" Cuomo can't do that.
Otherwise, he wouldn't have 11 women filing sexual harassment charges.

| Colorful Analogy (2): Sausage Wrecker |

Now, Cuomo COULD consider dramatically raising his chances of success by ALTERING: (Females/0%) → (Males/100%)
So, "sausage wrecker" is a (COMPELLING ANALOGY/METAPHOR)... for some dudes cobbin' on each other's knobs.
Or, maybe it's one knob at a time getting' clobbered on, or look- I don't fuckin' really CARE to describe it.
It's bad enough that I keep saying it about Hannity/Murdock, but they keep saying "climate change is fake."

| Applying the lesson/properties above |

I'm going to do my very best to explain to people HOW FUCKED UP AMERICAN SOCIETY IS, and how it may be POSSIBLE,
...to REPROGRAM IT...

The reason why [CURSE WORDS*] are rarely ever heard on TV, is because [THEY*] expect people to have some DECENCY.

That's a COMPROMISE I can make. But, if Fox News exists to distribute PROPAGANDA and then LIE to everybody,
and the gov't does that shit too, there's no RECOURSE for that at all EXCEPT what is WRITTEN IN THE CONSTITUTION.

So, if YOU swear at somebody "IMPORTANT"...? Oh.
People will say: "Wow bro. You gotta a lot of nerve to call Andy Cuomo a sausage wrecker, dude... wtf."
Yeah. RIGHT TO FREE SPEECH ALLOWS SOMEONE TO DO THAT, even if it sounds offensive. It's not doubtful, either.
Also, defending a GOVERNOR that was SEXUALLY HARASSING some of the WOMEN he worked with is a lost cause.

| Why defending Cuomo is a lost cause |

Cause it wasn't 1 woman, nor 2, 5, or 10. 11 MINIMUM. Sounds like the dude wrecks sausages to me, dude.
Why 11...? Ya know...? Why not 50...? Or like, 2000...? Or 5 million...?
The thing I'm attempting to ILLUMINATE is the PATTERN.

I'm not gonna call some gay kid that happens to be a governor, a sausage wrecker for no reason.

Some people might, I had reasons to, because he let 20 kids die in a limo in 2018, and basically did nothing about it. George Pataki would've rolled up his fuckin' sleeves, and made damn certain that something got done right there and then while havin' plenty of sex with his fuckin' wife.

Shoutout [+] George Pataki / Censorship and Militias: Peaceful versus Non-Peaceful Resolution

George Pataki was a GREAT governor for the state of New York when I was in (elementary/middle/high) school.
He succeeded Andrews father Mario Cuomo (wasn't bad from what I remember), and was succeeded by Eliot Spitzer.
George Pataki had a ceremony for crime victims at the State Capitol after my father was killed in 1995.

I was too young to really remember what was said, but I remember he did stuff like that.
He didn't like, sit at a fuckin' desk, have a press conference where he lied the entire time, and have a sign language dude basically repeat a bunch of lies, unlike Andrew.

Pataki did a lot and was in the news a lot and when HE said something was gonna get done...? It got fuckin' done.

Nah I just remember Bill Clinton gettin' shit done in the oval office and George here in New York, giving each other fist bumps from several hundred miles away, getting' it done. Clinton had a SURPLUS BUDGET when this dude was in office, and I'm fairly certain it's cause back in that day/age, people knew what the hell they were doing and how to cooperate. Pretty sure that Chuck Schumer worked a lot with Pataki too.

Clinton was a great president, believe it or not. Obviously, Hillary had plenty to do with him getting INTO office, as well as running the country, but- the Lewinsky situation really left a stain on his legacy, and this dude George Pataki never had something like that to worry about. Why...? Cause, he would have waited to get some dome from his wife. Not sayin' that I blame Bill, but, ya know. The last couple years of Clinton's presidency was basically him being a lame duck president. Not a great situation for anybody.

-----/ Shoutout [+] George Pataki
Give Andrew Cuomo SOME Credit /-----\

Anyway, this dude was too busy trying to get these girls to fuck him, right...?
All of em said "Nah. I'm all set..." (← I wonder why they ALL say/do that...)
Then he's like "Hey... C'mon. I'll buy ya dinner and whatevs."
If I were any of those girls, I would've said somethin' like:
"Listen here, ya fuck... You're old. I puked in my mouth."
Then he could've gotten the impression that they all said no for the same reason, right...?
It's cause THEY weren't thinkin' about chokin' on a big fat D whenever he was in the room. HE was. Ya know...?

Cuomo wasn't really a BAD governor. He started out with a plan and a vision. He just failed to come remotely close to guys like Pataki or Spitzer. Spitzer was the former Attorney General until he was elected governor. He had some killer ideas, and I thought he was bound to smack a grand slam, up until he got caught in a sting that I'm fairly certain, Andrew Cuomo had something to do with. Anyway, at some point, Andrew fuckin' Cuomo, started blatantly lying to people. EACH time he did...? I immediately noticed. "Yeah, things have never been better around the state."

Maybe in New York City, sure dude. Way better in NYC, where all of the states' money gets sent off to. Some spots in Upstate New York, ARE better...? But- really, I'm not sure where this dude was getting his facts from. I gotta say, it sounded like he was sittin' in a room with no fuckin' windows all day, every day, to say something like that.

A lot of people are dying from drugs, medical fraud is rampant, so is insurance fraud, public servants and state agencies are incredibly corrupt, maybe this dude meant "Besides all of THAT stuff...? Things all around the state are WAY better." So, if you don't consider the RACKETEER INFLUENCED CRIMINAL ORGANIZATION which is consisted of TANSKI, HOFFMAN, CATRICALA, ZURLO, and etc., who all basically commit FRAUD under everybody's nose... OR, the SERIAL KILLERS who work for the NYS CORRECTIONS TRAINING ACADEMY at 1134 New Scotland Road that use PEGASUS/PHANTOM to kill a lot of people, and even if you record VIDEO of them in the act, they're very good at never being detected/caught, since the (FBI/Apple) will actually remotely disable an iPhone that has such evidence stored on it, whereby protecting THOSE serial killers from being caught... OR, 20 kids gettin' crushed to death after a WEDDING in a limo that was SUPPOSED to be inspected, but wasn't. I don't know, dude.

I think that Andrew Cuomo's BEST EXCUSE would be "I actually dropped like 3 sheets of LSD to my dome piece that day when I said that..." Cause then I guess I could forgive him for saying something that fuckin' stupid. Besides all that? Oh, yeah. The state's definitely doing WAY better, the guy even hand-built Exit 3 by himself.

I'm literally fucking amazed by what this man did. My god... if I wasn't already holding onto something that's fixed to the GROUND...? Might've actually gotten blown right into the oblivion of fucking space. Cause. Andrew fuckin' Cuomo, being as AWESOME, as he is/was...? Got the fuckin' job done, bro.

Maybe in rare cases, the economy is slowly getting better, as long as you discount the fact that some people are just earning millions of dollars scamming people. Some of the PRIVATE companies are doing well, that doesn't necessarily mean that the COST OF LIVING seems to be steady, or that the QUALITY OF LIFE is steady or improving. The Malta Tech Park was supposed to be this big booming industry that brought in jobs, but from what I can tell, it's basically a huge missed opportunity... since most of them hire from out of state.

I looked forward to that place being completed too, since I used to drive around delivering the Times Union all around lower Saratoga County to the businesses, as Luther Forest was being flattened and constructed. At least, GF/Ryzen did phenomenally well. Cuomo DID sorta have major involvement in that. Not in engineering anything at all, but rather, in asking actual professionals like the Pickett brothers, in what they should do up there in Malta.

Cuomo was very eager to capitalize on an idea called GlobalFoundries/Malta Tech Park, that Eliot Spitzer FIRST conceptualized, way back when he was the Attorney General and then became the actual Governor of the state. It was such a large, bombastic idea, that Spitzer's name should be on the fucking sign on every entrance to the place, since Cuomo is NOT the person who came up with the god damn idea. I don't think that Cuomo would've ever thought to come up with such an awesome idea on his own, but his god damn name is plastered all over the campus, isn't it...? Yeah. It sure as hell is.

Anyway, NYSERDA was something that was supposed to capitalize on making really energy efficient things, like

solar panels, and reduced carbon emissions technologies, and I actually researched it before I had an interview with Nfrastructure in 2010. That tech park campus has been basically giving OUTSIDERS more opportunities.

Look, Cuomo, was not a real GREAT governor for the ~10-11 years he remained in office... Why...? Uh, consider reading the above paragraphs again. I could understand if the dude was embarrassed by something I SAID on MY FACEBOOK PROFILE... cause he was pissed that females actually confront ME, and they're like "Hey, wanna fuck?" and I'd say "Fine." cause that doesn't happen for him, does it...? Sorta speaks fuckin' volumes if that dude can read what I have to fuckin' say, right...? But then I am not told that he was offended by what I said.

That right there, tells me that some people really act like big pussies. Sausage wrecker material right there. Here's a helpful tidbit of advice: don't have MEN suck your dick. Cause, that's a real big turnoff for girls. Britanny Commisso will probably agree.

Peaceful Resolutions...

So, invoking your RIGHT TO FREE SPEECH posting on FACEBOOK: "ANDREW CUOMO IS QUITE A SAUSAGE WRECKER ALRIGHT"

Well... some people will get offended by that for SURE. I think that people just get offended by shit that someone with a nutsack decided to say, and so, rather than for me to provide someone that I don't really have a whole lot of respect for, an "ass kissing", or like "sugar coated bullshit", I decided to tell somebody what was really on my mind. More people should do this, but they don't.

Because if they fuckin'... if you try to talk to somebody, but they don't get back to ya, then there's a good chance that insulting them might get their attention, or even cursing at them. Cause excuses are like assholes, everybody's got one. People expect respect and if you don't give it to them, they'll fuckin' ACTUALLY respond without words.

Yeah, I don't expect people are gonna get back to me if somebody on YouTube has like 1.7 million subscribers, and I made a post. I'm not gonna feel butt hurt by no response. BUT- I'll see the signs, somehow, that someone fuckin' heard me loudly and clearly, and ASSUMED that there's no fuckin' way that I'd never be able to tell based on their REACTIONS, or something changing.

Yeah, some people really are that fuckin' stupid. They may think that shit means someone is crazy, but no. That's not what it means. It means someone is probably a hell of a lot more intelligent than THEY are.

Regardless, a post like that using a totally different term than SAUSAGE WRECKER...

That'll immediately violate Facebook's Community Standards, unless I misspell it or something.

It's not a real difficult word to find an alternative for, but- sometimes it hits the correct emotional note.

I wonder why it used to work so well when people commonly said it back in the 80's.

It's still in the song "Money for Nothin'"... I think what happened is that everybody started crying. Like, Mark Zuckerberg probably single handedly didn't like being called one, and made it impossible to say it in a post. He acts like one sometimes. Especially when I know he's interacting with me through his platform sometimes. Doesn't mean he's not someone I respect, but- sometimes it's a term of endearment.

-----/ Give Andrew Cuomo SOME Credit
Excerpt [~] Mark Zuckerberg /-----\

Me : You know who's pretty cool sometimes...?
Fuckin' Mark Zuckerberg, buddy.

Mark : ...

Me : I have spent plenty of time, enjoying this platform.
I will occasionally go over to Twitter, and compare the code between the two sites.
Facebook 1M characters... in one line.
Twitter like 75K characters with bootstrap.

Mark : ...

Me : I do enjoy the way they updated the site to have the black/gray background, it looks like dark mode on etc.
What if, Facebook had an API I could use so that I could, use a command line to post stuff to Facebook...?

Mark : <almost responds...>

reconsiders

Me : That'd be pretty cool.
I don't know if anybody's getting the picture here, but... man.
Facebook is actually pretty cool, otherwise I wouldn't use it.

Mark : <almost responds again...>

reconsiders

thinks to himself Dude doesn't seem half bad though sometimes.
thinks to himself Seems somewhat cool.
thinks to himself But... I'm a billionaire, can't be talking to this guy I've never ever met...
thinks to himself Nah. That'd be weird.

Me : You guys, you know what would be wicked cool, or awesome...?

Augmented reality.

You just throw a virtual reality headset on, and just...

...go to fuckin' town, dude.

taps chest I hope I remember this idea I'm having in 2013, in like, a decade.


```
| Metaverse/(AR/Augmented Reality)
|=====
| - weather doesn't look REALISTIC in the SCENE (ONE SIDE/80°F → OTHER SIDE/20-30°F)
|   ...maybe they were shooting for a non-real scene, and I overlooked that (doubtful).
| - (sun/light reflection/shadows) on wrong side of the scene...
|   ...any professional would've caught that during editing BEFORE releasing the video
| - went to school for drafting, had plenty of GFX experience back in 2001 when I was 15
| - Not saying I'm perfect and the ground I walk on is sacred...
|   ...but this is Facebook we're talkin' about.
```

| SEE: Missing Person Checklist in [Chapter 8 - Rich Brat] |

As far as posting something offensive on Facebook that might upset someone in the government's pride, it's gonna cause someone to abuse the platform or maybe they'll ask some people at Facebook:

Hannity : Hey, can you guys fuckin', do something about this kid talkin' shit about me...?
Or, whatevs...?
Cause, he's callin' a cocksucker...
He's tellin' people I'm scrapin' the fromunda cheese off of RUPERT MURDOCKs nutsack.
What the fuck bro...?

That might lead to CENSORSHIP on FACEBOOK, for sure.

I doubt a lot of people are gonna see the COMEDIC VALUE of the stuff I write, cause... if I'm being CENSORED, then they're not gonna get exposure to it, so I can keep on writing and if they ever see anything, it's gonna fly over people's heads.

I know I write funny material. Pretty easy for me to see that it has nothing to do with my sense of humor at all. I've heard worse from people a lot less talented. I know I've hit some type of TRIFECTA where someone:

- 1) doesn't think I'm funny at all OR doesn't have a sense of humor
- 2) gets SUPER OFFENDED cause I come up with a lot of ORIGINAL IDEAS
- 3) is INCREDIBLY EASY to MANIPULATE

...so I see a dystopia where some COOL people who haven't pissed off some people in particular, get to be funny, but people like me that are actually writing hilarious material...? I'm not getting EXPOSURE. So, I know that I am being held in place, and the exhibits are just growing longer and longer.

Hence, why I'm writin' this document. Man. Almost like there's a whole society of people that don't realize how hard a billionaire is working to keep me quiet...~!

Marshall Mathers did that stuff quite a bit when he started writing rap material. I don't rap, not even gonna try. What I WILL do, is occasionally write something that's rather well thought out, and I'm damn certain it doesn't get any activity. Why...? Oh. It didn't go down like it has over the last 3+ years since I was in Bennington... Hm.

Prior to that...? Man, wasn't really worried about random posts being sniped from existence.
But now, it is clear as day.
CENSORSHIP meaning: MAJOR REDUCTION IN THE (VISIBILITY/EXPOSURE) for any (PARTICULAR/EVERY) (POST/COMMENT/ETC.)

While I would agree, offensive (terms/slurs) ARE worth getting SOMEWHAT offended over...?
The following is MUCH WORSE:
FORMER GOVERNOR ANDREW CUOMO ABUSED STATE RESOURCES AND COMMITTED MANY CRIMES IN OFFICE.
The end result is: people won't actually be offended by that statement at all, they'll say
"That's probably accurate."

So, people will actually get MORE pissed off by:
MY NON-ILLEGAL WORDS
...rather than HIS VERY-ILLEGAL ACTIONS

So, let me recap. If I call ANDREW CUOMO A SAUSAGE WRECKER, everyone's gonna get extremely offended by that and fuckin' ignore me... They'll call me a fuckin' asshole too... Whereas, a GUY WHO USED TO BE THE GOVERNOR GETS HIS DICK SUCKED BY GUYS IN (POLICE ORGANIZATIONS/STATE AGENCIES), LIKE MICHAEL ZURLO OR CRAIG APPLE... That's not worth getting offended by, is it...? Even if I had PROOF of such a thing...? Nah. The WORDS I said were CONSIDERED MORE OFFENSIVE.

Militias / Expressing Something Offensive

A militia is when a bunch of AMERICAN CITIZENS join together, and they all have a COMMON INTEREST, and, they're basically IDENTICAL to the MILITARY. The ACTUAL, REAL-LIFE, United States of America MILITARY, ARMY/NAVY/MARINES/AIR FORCE. A lot of MILITIAS have CURRENT or FORMER military SOLDIERS, as well as amateur civilians that have been TRAINED or have some DESIRE to be a PART of that COMMON INTEREST/PURPOSE.

Basically, if a CONSTITUTIONAL MILITIA decides that it's time to TAKE BACK CONTROL, the CONSTITUTION says that's TOTALLY LEGAL, and THEY ARE MORE IMPORTANT than the ACTUAL MILITARY/POLICE/ETC. When I say MORE IMPORTANT, what I mean is HIGHER RANKING.

A MILITIA, wears the SAME EXACT EQUIPMENT that ACTUAL, REAL LIFE, CURRENT, (ARMY RESERVE/MILITARY) SOLDIERS would wear, sometimes they wear SWAT gear. Sometimes, the SWAT team IS a MILITIA.

I realize that's gonna get some of these douchebags that are committing crimes willy-nilly, to feel SCARED... It probably should, because they've been getting away with an easy meal ticket for a while, and the POLICE can't be expected to do their fuckin' job if:

Not only that, but then ALSO, the judges. Many of them are corrupt, too. It's not like 'OoOoohHhh there's a couple people breaking the law that haven't gotten caught yet...' Nah, it's literally... fuckin' everywhere.

But we have a series of rights that are literally written in the Constitution, that allow any citizen to take up arms. The justice system has established so many ways of taking control away from people, but the CONSTITUTION OVERRIDES MANY OF THOSE LAWS. So for instance, legally, I'm not supposed to OWN a firearm, because I was convicted of a felony in 2002.

However, the Constitution says that doesn't really fuckin' matter.

The POLICE are trained to see that as a problem because... society has been programmed to do a bunch of stupid bullshit that isn't CONSTITUTIONAL, nor LEGAL.

In other words, there are ACTUAL LAWS, that are ILLEGAL to EVEN EXIST.

I could technically file a lawsuit against Judge Paul Pelagalli CURRENTLY, for sentencing me to (20) days in jail, because of the recording I made and posted on Facebook. That LAW is UNCONSTITUTIONAL.

However, the justice system has a fuckin' problem.

Many of them want a meal ticket anyway, so they'll just fuckin' totally ignore that part where the CONSTITUTION exists, and then lock ya up. Cause many of them are morons. Also, lawyers, many of them make their job sound a lot more difficult than it really is. Good lawyers are actually just well-respected people.

I'll talk more about the (law enforcement + justice system) in:
[Chapter 3 - See no evil, Speak no evil, Hear no evil (Malice)]

-----/ Militias
Peaceful Resolution /-----\

Objective: (1) lousy politician is accepting BRIBERY which is a CRIMINAL ACTIVITY
That is a FELONY which carries a sentence of 3-5 years in prison. (Not allowed to be a politician after that)
ARREST → ESCORT → ARRAIGN → IMPRISON

Then, the MILITIA may have to TELL THE POLICE TO STEP ASIDE, SO THEY DON'T GET THEMSELVES SHOT.
The police may hold their hands up OR put up resistance, but explain to them that SOMEONE IS BREAKING THE LAW and the country needs an ACTUAL PROFESSIONAL to PERFORM LAW ENFORCEMENT.

If they try to wave you off anyway, that's when people start aiming their weapons, and then that dude, if he knows any better, he will step aside, or they will step aside. Smartest decision they can make at this point. We don't want these guys to get hurt over (1) lousy politician that's BREAKING THE LAW and ACCEPTING BRIBERY. Right...? Once you say those words out loud, they realize "...I thought..."

Then you just restate what you said, "You thought wrong. Someone is going to prison."
"We are here to escort them to an arraignment with an actual judge that isn't able to be bribed."

-----/ Peaceful Resolution
Non-Peaceful Resolution /-----\

If they really are that fuckin' stupid enough to grab their weapons, or like try to arrest you...
FIRE A WARNING SHOT. That'll fuckin' get them to realize that you're not actually breaking the law.

Because they can actually be [placed under arrest at that moment for getting in the way].
Pretty fuckin' stupid reason to [be arrested] and [lose your ability to be a police officer from that point forward], because that's basically [obstructing an arrest].

So like, if the police wanted to arrest me as a civilian, but a police officer was preventing anybody from coming into my house, they can arrest that dude for getting in the way. Same exact concept.

They can be charged, I don't know the exact charge, but it may actually be a felony also.
Not unlike RESISTING ARREST. If they wanna arrest YOU, for something or whatever... they can make shit up. They often do.

Because if they try to arrest a MILITIA using their CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS, to ARREST SOMEBODY LIKE A POLITICIAN ACCEPTING BRIBERY, ask the military how they handle a situation like that. That cop will go to an actual brig, and he'll realize that the MILITIA might have a LOT more compassion, than the dipshit he was protecting... when they just kick him lose instead of rolling his fingers to get finger prints, and taking a mugshot even though he's still in his uniform...
Yeah, eventually they'll realize that it makes NO FUCKING SENSE.

This situation, there's a LEGAL REASON for this MILITIA to be doing what it's doing.
They're seeking accountability.

If they persist on commencing with a FIREFIGHT, then (INSIST ON SHOOTING THEM IN A NONFATAL LOCATION).
Firing a weapon at a MILITIA MEMBER carries the same exact sentence as shooting an actual military soldier or police officer. That's a fuckin' felony for sure.

Chances are, they won't put up much of a fight if you have a DECENT MILITIA THAT THE CONSTITUTION ALLOWS.

If they keep shooting...? SHOOT TO KILL. (← Non-peaceful resolution | LEAST DESIRED OUTCOME)

The thing is, none of these MILITIA SOLDIERS are going to be LESS PREPARED than the POLICE.
When I say the LITERAL EQUIVALENT OF AN ACTUAL UNITED STATES MILITARY SOLDIER, it is no exaggeration at all.
They will probably not put up a fight, and if they are that fuckin' stupid, they will be OUTMATCHED, EVERY TIME.
I say PROBABLY, because, there might be some idiots out there that know they are ALSO going to prison...

-----/ Non-Peaceful Resolution
/-----
Excerpt [+] Constitutional Guarantees /-----

Here's the situation. I realize plenty of people are gonna read all of that, and they're gonna say
"Wait a second... the Constitution says all that shit..." Yeah. It does.
Read it sometime. Most people haven't.

Because, YOU AREN'T LOOKING TO KILL PEOPLE → YOU WANT SOMEONE TO BE HELD ACCOUNTABLE FOR COMMITTING A CRIME.

The militia is seeking accountability.
So, theoretically, Ted Cruz doesn't need to be shot by anybody. Neither do the police. NOBODY needs to be shot.
Someone's BREAKING THE LAW and that's why they get a lot of money from SOMEWHERE, whereby making it...
...DIFFICULT on the rest of SOCIETY. (← that is why these mass murders and shooting sprees occur | indirectly)

Take that source of revenue away, relinquish all of that money they were given, it's sorta like taking
back control LEGALLY. Free money for everybody. Essentially, it's like Sonic the Hedgehog, hitting the end of
the level, and releasing all of the animals trapped in the egg. But, obviously with some complications.

Typically, for a MILITIA to be taken SERIOUSLY, it needs to have enlisted a large number of EXISTING OFFICERS
OF THE LAW, or CURRENT/FORMER MILITARY, and needs to be WELL PREPARED.

That doesn't mean that a dude who was handed a fat stack of cash ILLEGALLY, can just hire a group of guys
and give them all equipment and such... Nah, all these guys in the MILITIA have to AGREE that they see some
TYRANNY and OPPRESSION.

If someone like Ted Cruz, for example, is arrested by the MILITIA, that means that all of that money he
has... can be CONFISCATED.
As well as his PROPERTY. Or POSSESSIONS. Idk, depending.

The people that WILL wind up getting shot, are the people that think that their orders are gonna matter,
OVER a Constitutional Militia. (← Some of them are gonna find out the hard way what the constitution says)

Once police officers hear a superior officer provide an order to PROTECT A POLITICIAN THATS COMMITTING A
FUCKING CRIME... they're gonna realize how fuckin' pointless their existence is, to follow that order.

Realistically, ANYBODY could also have some sense talked into them by stating what I've already stated above...
Uvalde, Texas : 19 kids and 2 teachers, shot to death.
Buffalo, New York : 10 adults shot to death.

--- This list will fuckin' go on for a while... ---

Some of these people don't realize that the REASON why this is a UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ONLY issue...
Or, should I say, it happens mostly in America for a VERY KEY SPECIFIC REASON THAT PEOPLE ARE OVERLOOKING...
I will explain what that reason is.
People may ASSUME that there's NO WAY I could be correct about the reason... (← FALLACY ALERT)
...but the reason is that the BRITISH MONARCHY has basically REIMPORTED BRITISH RULE.
^ It's pretty complicated, it's not a thing I can state in a single sentence.

I'm going to talk a lot about FALLACIES in this document, and they need to be READILY IDENTIFIED and
DISASSEMBLED WHEN THEY ARE DETECTED, however they are part of a larger scope of PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION

-----/ Excerpt [+] Constitutional Guarantees
/-----

//---\\---//
\\---//--- Chapter 2 - Psychological Manipulation
---\\---

Start /-----
/-----

Psychological Manipulation is an understanding of how psychology and manipulation work in conjunction, to
achieve a particular goal or outcome. It is by far one of the most advanced tools a person can have a BASIC
or THOROUGH understanding of, though it will require a lot of conditioning and study, in order to have a great
degree of control with it. It will actually be scattered in bits and pieces throughout this entire book.

-----/ Start
/-----

Overview /-----\

(PM) is quite an extraordinary way to "control" people, and it is so fucking powerful, that simply writing words in a document can cause some of the most powerful people on the planet, to take notice. Making this statement will immediately gain the interest of people who ALSO use it.

Society causes the average person to make many ASSUMPTIONS and ASSERTIONS that most people OVERLOOK. That is because many things are HIDDEN in PLAIN SIGHT. Sometimes they're even called COGNITIVE BLIND SPOTS.

In my case, no one really "TAUGHT" me these vital skills, I learned them all on my own. I know that what I'm about to cover is far from COMPLETE...? But it'll be a good start.

MANIPULATION probably sounds like it is a BAD thing. However EDUCATION is a form of MANIPULATION, and so is COMEDY. MANIPULATION is a key component of PSYCHOLOGY, as SOCIETY typically CONDITIONS itself to IGNORE things that are HIDDEN in PLAIN SIGHT.

For instance, if Ted Cruz (senator from Texas), ACCEPTS BRIBERY from Exxon Mobil, what is the senator providing in exchange...? One can safely assume that maybe he might spread his ass cheeks, and allow Exxon Mobil to drill him square in the rectum. Then again, maybe Ted's above that, and doesn't actually spread his ass cheeks at all.

Maybe Exxon Mobil does that and I might be quite a dick to have to consider the various colorful metaphors for how he gets paid.

Explanation /-----\

-----\ Overview

The end result here is, none of those questions really matter so much as the PRINCIPLE of a senator, being BRIBED, but also, in the same exact way that Wikileaks leaked a classified video "Collateral Murder", the PRINCIPLE of CENSORING that video, is that SOMEONE in the MILITARY was committing a heinous OFFENSE, and CLASSIFYING the content of the video.

When it is found that a United States (CITIZEN/CIVILIAN) is being CENSORED in the same fashion, then the PARTIES who commit these OFFENSES may actually be considered INSANE, as they are typically choosing to use this tool to MASQUERADE CRIMINAL BEHAVIORS that ARE NOT BEING ENFORCED BY THE LAW ENFORCEMENT SYSTEM.

Term	Definition
PRINCIPLE	The MORAL or ETHICAL IMPLICATION or END RESULT of an ACTION
PARTY	(INDIVIDUAL/ORGANIZATION/PUBLIC ENTITY/COMPANY/AGENCY/POLITICIAN, or <unspecified>)
EXPRESSION	(OPINION/STATEMENT/OBSERVATION/FACT) that ANY PARTY communicates to ANOTHER PARTY
CENSORSHIP	Serious: Committing a CAPITAL OFFENSE to MASQUERADE OTHER CAPITAL OFFENSES
REASON	Being able to talk SENSE into a SPECIFIC TARGET
OFFENSE	Criminal behavior(s), ranging in severity (VIOLATION/MISDEMEANOR/FELONY/CAPITAL)
ENFORCE	(POLICE/MILITIA) takes action when (laws/unconstitutional) OFFENSES are OBSERVED
TREASON	MOST SERIOUS CAPITAL OFFENSE any party of American citizenship can make
EXECUTION	The DEATH PENALTY, but with EXTREME PREJUDICE, applicable to ANY/ALL offending parties

Depending on the (SEVERITY/SERIOUSNESS) of CENSORSHIP, ANY PARTY has CENSORED THE EXPRESSION of ANOTHER PARTY, particularly (ORGANIZATION/POLITICIAN/WEALTHY PERSON) → ANY CITIZEN, that MAY QUALIFY AS TREASON

THAT IS AGAINST THE LAW and it is a CAPITAL OFFENSE to do this. If PROVEN, it may be punishable by the following:

| IMPRISONMENT | STATE-ISSUED EXECUTION by MILITARY FIRING SQUAD |

I think that there are several levels to PROVE that this is happening BEFORE it gets to that point.

Doesn't just go from (1) incident to → EXECUTION, typically this is after a SERIES of incidents that nobody was enforcing or stopping. So, FACEBOOK may have a system of CENSORSHIP in place that needs to be DISASSEMBLED.

MILITARY censoring the content of an OPERATION, MAY NOT NECESSARILY meet the condition of TREASON, however.

Censorship ranges in SEVERITY, as stated earlier within the document. It is within the power of the MILITARY or certain FEDERAL AGENCIES to (CLASSIFY/CENSOR) certain operations...

as those operations may be COMPLEX and require SECURITY CLEARANCES in order to be BRIEFED.

However, CLASSIFICATION may be used to CONCEAL CRIMINAL BEHAVIORS, or UNAUTHORIZED OPERATIONS. These various forms of CENSORSHIP are often used to commit heinous CAPITAL OFFENSES against it's own citizens. THAT- immediately meets the grounds for TREASON against the United States of America, itself.

Even IF a PRESIDENT (former/current), were to meet the grounds for TREASON, they may also be legally EXECUTED. Because that's such a serious offense, that you'd have to be a total dumbass to do such a thing.

The SECRET SERVICE will definitely not allow that, as their mission is to fuckin' stand in the way of bullets for these people, regardless of the circumstances. However, when shown that they're protecting a TREASONIST, they're supposed to stand down immediately. (← Will need to research more about their rules)

Because then it stands to REASON, that the SECRET SERVICE may have a BRITISH MONARCHY vibe to it.

Some of those conditions are literally written in the fuckin' Constitution. Maybe not literally, but it meets the same criteria of the Declaration of Independence. It's like "Hey, fuckface... suck a fuckin' dick, bro."

Identification /	Explanation
------------------	-------------

The PROBLEM here, happens to be how SOME people can get away with CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR, while OTHERS cannot.

The end result is:

19 kids and 2 teachers get killed in a school in Uvalde, Texas
10 adults get killed in a grocery store in Buffalo, New York...

...the "experts" don't know how to stop any of this, and the problem continues to evolve and is never resolved.

| Q : How do you know that is what's causing these mass shootings...? |

Because some of these people will attempt to tell others, that I must be insane to write this document. I'm clearly identifying the problem, AND how to resolve it. I'm also expecting plenty of RESISTANCE. Otherwise, there will be thousands of more incidents where anybody's kid goes to school, TOO... But then, some deranged lunatic killed 30 more people.

(^ Stopping this needs to be a COLLABORATIVE + CONCIOUS EFFORT)

But clearly, [I must be the insane one*]... (← REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY*/SARCASM)
...to suggest that it's because the government is compromised.
Clearly, [I must be the one out of my mind*] to suggest that Ted Cruz's life is A LOT LESS IMPORTANT...
...than 19 kids and 2 teachers.

I'm not suggesting that dude needs to be (SHOT/KILLED) at all, but he is committing a crime...
...that isn't being enforced at all.

There is A LOT OF THIS GOIN ON ALL OVER THE PLACE... (← "Absolute power corrupts absolutely.")

For instance...

If I tell a police officer "Somebody tried to murder me." and that police officer doesn't take action...?
It's because, APPARENTLY, you have to fuck his (girlfriend/wife) FIRST. (← TOTALLY SERIOUS)
Cause, (he/she) is ignoring their duty. (← If it's a SHE then fuck HER, see how she fuckin' likes THAT...)

If this happens, do whatever necessary to make that woman provide CONSENT, to have sex with her... (← VERY SERIOUS)
...and then repeatedly make this bitch scream and violently orgasm at the same time... (← Don't be MEAN about it)
...cause the police officer isn't doin' his job...
...this strategy is A LOT better, than having to convince (him/her) OTHERWISE.

They may take offense to this strategy, or find it otherwise "difficult to believe". (← They really shouldn't)
So, that's when and where PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION has to be used, in order to (IDENTIFY/DERIVE) INTENT.
INTENT: a declaration or directive, following an order, or a specific moral/ethical constraint or principle.

Why having a WELL (EQUIPPED/TRAINED) MILITIA is a NECESSITY /	Identification
---	----------------

Here's a visualization of INTENT, as well as how to MANIPULATE several organizations simultaneously:
Breakdown: Hidden Government/Serial killers/USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001/PEGASUS/PHANTOM →

(1) they kill target they've been watching?	SCSO/NYSP saw that.	Good, got rid of the target.	Target gone
(2) target they've been watching kills them?	SCSO/NYSP saw that.	Target goes to prison for life	Target jail
(3) target they've been watching kills them?	SCSO/NYSP saw that.	but 5-10 officers went missing	Target good
(4) target they've been watching kills them?	SCSO/NYSP saw that.	but 50+ officers went missing	Target good
(5) target they've been watching kills them?	FBI saw that.	Gave target a job.	Target great
(6) target they've been watching kills them?	Military saw that.	<unspecified>	<unspecified>

(7) target goes dark, <unspecified>

CIA/FBI/Military ? Took command.

Over the course of this document, I will provide a clear outline on how to get [JULIEN ASSANGE] released from prison, and have [EDWARD SNOWDEN] exonerated. But also, there will be an "integrity check" all across the board. Everyone in every single government agency will be put through an "integrity check", as well as every law, and every public official.

Passing an integrity check means that they never have a fuckin' thing to worry about. (← Peaceful resolution)
Failing an integrity check means that party will go missing for a key reason, regardless. (← <unspecified>)

I can tell you right now, failing an integrity check is grounds for termination. (← <unspecified>)
"Can you hear me now...? Good." -Verizon
I'll state this right now, that doesn't mean that everybody's gettin' shot or whatever. Nah.
TERMINATION means EMPLOYMENT NO LONGER NECESSARY, and probably cause THEY FINALLY WENT TO PRISON... (← <specified>)

I know that some people are reading all of this and thinking "Wow. This is... very meticulously thought out."
I know it is. I recorded a video of (2) serial killers in the middle of using Pegasus/Phantom to try and kill me on (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004)...? THEN, they started CHASING me. THEN, I dialed 911 but nobody was answering. THEN, they almost ran me over cause they had 2x vehicles parked in coincidental locations.
THEN, I almost got arrested... Once I survived all of ^ THAT...? THEN, I later showed the video to my KIDS, and NYS Trooper Leavey... and (5) minutes after I showed that dude the video...?
My smartphone was remotely disabled.
That's when I realized, time to start thinking like ^ that.

I know what I have seen, and I expect that I can never let my guard down ever again.
Not unless I've got a partner named Bubba, and back to back- sleeping in the rain, neither one of us are gonna be sleepin' in the mud.

Sometimes, in order to be considered a credible threat to CERTAIN people (not ALL people, but- CERTAIN people), it is incredibly important to remind them that they WILL be EXECUTED at some point, because they're murderers.

Once you state these things repeatedly, then what happens is that you are MANIPULATING them in the SAME EXACT WAY that MacDuff manipulates Macbeth in the William Shakespeare play Macbeth.
CERTAIN people will aggressively censor you in every way possible. (← CAPITAL OFFENSE)

Because, the problem is fourfold.

- (1) federal government knowingly allows SOME criminal behaviors to PERSIST, and does NOT enforce those laws
- (2) hidden government has seemingly complete control over the federal government
- (3) they hire actual contractors and serial killers to kill people in America and abroad
- (4) they will actually laugh about it when people call me psychotic, because they know that I'm correct

I am stating this, right here, right now...
...the Saratoga County Sheriff's Office facilitated an attempted murder alongside (2) serial killers, by using a tool named PEGASUS/PHANTOM on May 25th-26th 2020, (SCSO-2020-028501)

Most of the agency has no idea I'm NOT making that up, they think I'm a deranged, delusional, lunatic.
However, Michael Zurlo knows I am 100% accurate, and has been unable to be reached for comment.

/ Why having a WELL (EQUIPPED/TRAINED) MILITIA is a NECESSITY
Practice and Conditioning /-----
/-----

People will attempt to use PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION to cause someone to DOUBT THEMSELVES, or SOMEONE ELSE.
Those who understand the core basic concepts involved in establishing BASE REALITY CERTAINTY...
...will never be wrong, in terms of judging a person's character or likelihood of doing something.

In other words, being able to PREDICT the actions of another (PERSON/ENTITY), can be mapped to a 100% certainty.

Therefore, the tricks that work on 95-99% of the population, stop working on the average citizen who follows this advice. The key is, to stop judging people based on their: PERSONALITY, REPUTATION, or APPEARANCE.

This is really the main aspect of this entire chapter. Failure to do this, may result in being back-stabbed.
PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION requires a sense of BASE REALITY CERTAINTY in order to be aggressively successful with it.

Because I've established BASE REALITY CERTAINTY, it is a LOT more fuckin' difficult, to fool someone like me.
That doesn't mean it doesn't still happen from time to time, but I assert the notion:

| Note: TRUST is incredibly sacred | as a kid → you will allow yourself to trust others easily |
| Many people don't see it that way | as an adult → you will NOT allow yourself to trust others easily |

In order to be certain about anything, being able to reliably TRUST PEOPLE, is important.
How is that done? Well, trust is a lot more difficult to hand out, when you EXPECT that people will "crack".

Your ability to trust someone else...		
DIFFICULT TO COME,	EASY TO LET GO	← This is how you'll stay alive
DIFFICULT TO COME,	DIFFICULT TO LET GO	← How love works
EASY TO COME,	EASY TO LET GO	← This is DANGEROUS
EASY TO COME,	DIFFICULT TO LET GO	← How being an idiot works, also DANGEROUS

In other words, it's a pretty meticulous process.
Just because I may find somebody TRUSTWORTHY does not mean they will PERMANENTLY REMAIN that way.
It also doesn't mean that if they break (1) promise after I've decided to trust them, that it's all over.
Not gonna be like "Well, you promised me you were gonna come over after work, so we could hang out."
Nah, cause sometimes people make promises they can't keep because they're OVERPROVISIONING.
That's basically like not preparing to have contingencies in place.

1) "o0o0o0000hhhhHHhh, you Pr0mIsEd Me ThAt YoU aNd I wOuLd HaNg OuT aFtEr YoU gOt OuT oF wOrK..." (← Don't do that.)
(^ this is: needy, clingy, annoying, NOT a real good look, guy from Mens Warehouse would agree)

2) You could say "FINE. I'll hang out with some other girl(s) instead, then." (← do that.)
(^ this is: independent, has options, confident, a real good look, guy from Mens Warehouse would agree)

But if it becomes a pattern, try to put some distance in between, because they may need the space. Nobody ever says "I think we need some space" until it's way past that point. On the other hand, don't be wicked distant and then take (3) weeks to text or call someone back. Cause, then where the hell are ya...?

^ Anyway, trusting people...

Time known	Trustworthiness/Pattern	Response
very long time	Definitely trust them	I will FEEL a sense of urgency/danger
moderate length of time	typically forthright	Delay, process, sort of indifferent
short length of time	Nah	I will say "Suck a fuckin' dick, bro."
never heard of at all	Nah	I might actually fuck with them.

PATTERNS are easier to trust, than people (← Core critical concept here, in establishing BASE REALITY CERTAINTY)
PATTERNS are pretty fuckin' easy to detect when you actually remain observant of your surroundings and the activity of other people. When I was at the Saratoga County Jail, a volunteer firefighter who works in Clifton Park, identified himself as a THREAT. Here's how the PATTERN evoked itself...

- I told this guy my name, then he STOOD UP, walked away a few feet, and then strangely came back.
- I had a ringing in my ear when he did that
- that is my sense of intuition telling me that he was involved in that event on May 26th, 2020 SOMEHOW.

Me : Hey, buddy.
Guy : Sup...?
Me : You know, I think you're doin' somethin' mad shady...
Guy : Me...?
Me : Yeah. you.

Cause then he asked DJ Thompson why I was even there, and then he said "Captains kids, Farm to Market road"

PLAUSIBILITY: You've detected a pattern that is unmistakably INDICATIVE, of a POSSIBILITY that a THEORY is accurate. For instance, if I write a number of things about my former employer, DANIEL PICKETT, is it PLAUSIBLE that strange things occur on my computer, as a RESULT of that...?

Here's a mathematical way to look at someone's personality, but as a formula...

The take away from this illustration here, is that- every one of those aspects has a 0 to 100 value.

They are all very critical in being able to TRUST somebody and take them at their word.

The EASIEST conclusion ANYONE can make without putting a lot of fuckin' thought to it, is that most people may or may not know when they're talking out of their ass. In other words, EFFORT and ACCURACY equate to TRUST

When people try to provide me with: [FALSE ASSURANCES*] or [FALLACIOUS STATEMENTS*]
Those are IMMEDIATE RED FLAGS. Once I detect an IMMEDIATE RED FLAG, I'm going to TARGET YOU with
MANIPULATIVE STRATEGIES. https://drive.google.com/drive/u/2/folders/1MpqD7AmxYA1IoAZHfsA3tZ_xwTGRwPPY
This link above, directly references an interaction I had with SCSO CAPTAIN/INVESTIGATOR JEFFREY BROWN.

In this PARTICULAR sample, I had no idea that I would have to start talking to actual police officers with some of the aggressive strategies that I have. The beginning of the call, I had no suspicion toward him at all.

Then at some point in the call, he gets a call on the other line.
When he comes back...? SUDDENLY, he knows some shit about the FBI, NSA, CIA... Ah.
The WAY he rattled off those agencies, caused me to feel as if I was being ridiculous.
I knew that I wasn't being ridiculous at all, I was right on point, and he was using a DIVERSION tactic. (PM)

Consider that the CIA will have things that fool most people all the time.
They actually study the human psyche to determine where their COGNITIVE BLIND SPOTS are.
They will take full advantage of those COGNITIVE BLIND SPOTS, because they layer sophisticated tools...
...in with things that 99% of the human population will never be intelligent enough to detect.

And guys like this dude in this recording...? I hate to say it, but if he wasn't actually ACTING...?
Then this dude totally missed some vital clues.

Someone called him while I was on the line, to talk SPECIFICALLY ABOUT ME. Not too different from when I called Stratton Air National Guard back on October 20th, 2020. I was talking to a guy, the call was interrupted (4) times, and each time I thought "Someone is listening to this conversation I'm having with him..."

The bottom line is this... Once you are like ME, and you expect ANY POSSIBLE LINK or RELATION AT ALL, then each time someone says "HANG ON, GOT A CALL ON THE OTHER LINE", well, I suspect that the person on the other line is providing new instructions to the person I'm talking to. (← Once you detect this, you are a lot harder to fool)

There are a NUMBER of questionable reactions that JEFF BROWN had with me, in that particular phone call.

If I have to state the obvious here, I had to change my strategies over the entirety of that phone call.
Most people, will listen to it and have no fuckin' clue, what techniques this guy was using. Nah.
Morons can't tell intent from vocal signatures... I'm not callin' this guy a moron, either.

However, things such as this, make it a SERIOUS PROBLEM for me to OPENLY GIVE PEOPLE the benefit of a doubt.
Really, giving people the benefit of a doubt is something that SOCIETY trains people to do.
But, you really have to work god damn hard to balance THAT with not being a total asshole.

Because at any moment this guy could've said "0o000oooHhhhHh DRONES DISGUISED AS BIRDS"...
...cause he DID do that. But- I've obtained additional clues that tell me I'm just being more observant than most other people. Most people won't actually listen to the recordings. They will FINALIZE their decision, BEFORE listening to the audio/video. And, guess what sorts of people do that...?

...morons. Because if what I recorded is something A LOT MORE SOPHISTICATED than a REGULAR, ordinary bird...?
Then, it fools everyone really easily. That's what makes it so fucking dangerous, actually. Or, helpful.

Anyway, now I fuckin' know what the problem is in every direction. Wasn't like I was an arrogant dickhead my whole life, people forced me to adopt these lines of reasoning that most people would never think to consider. Once you consider that there IS a a MALICIOUS ENTITY that's DOIN' SOMETHIN' SOMEWHERE, EVERY HOUR OF THE DAY, EVERY MINUTE OF EVERY HOUR... [PATTERNS become easier to trust]. And, the recordings of the BIRD, they have PATTERNS in them. Not normal bird patterns either.

More like "Cool, so this thing sounds like ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE." <https://youtu.be/zXkmxtYQ6wQ>

-----/ Practice and Conditioning
Identifying a PATTERN /-----
/-----

Complicated/4 pages

I have no fuckin' doubt in my mind that Jeff Brown had NOTHING TO DO with what happened to me on 05/26/20.

However, he found the record that I was LOOKING FOR in my FOIL REQUEST back on SEPTEMBER 4th, 2020.
I didn't get that particular record, SCSO-2020-028501, but to state what happened:
"MALE RUNNING IN FRONT OF CAR AT ZAPPONE" (← this was 90+ minutes after I called 911 already TWICE)

...AND cut Zackary Karel's fuckin phone line, cause the douchebags were in HIS HOUSE. Yeah.

Side note: No more than a quarter mile away from Trickshot Billiards/Computer Answers/Catricala Funeral Home.

The (2nd) event, I walked all the way to Shenendehowa, I thought for some moronic reason, that maybe I could stay alive with the device on me if I was somewhat near a monitored property where I'd have some VISIBILITY...

Into the windows, like they were looking for a person. A person they might've been looking for was like, me. I wasn't anywhere even CLOSE to that building, but- somebody had to check that out. (← this is not the only event to take place on Shenendehowa campus)

The thing is, if you have detected SOMETHING SINISTER, don't wait around and be a little gay kid in a closet like some people... they like that closet of theirs, it's warm, cozy, they can blow their buddies, probably great for em. But if you want to be considered a man by any standard, don't do that. I keep talking shit about these people because I don't really know what else to do, to be fair.

They don't like any of that at all, and they wish I wasn't correct about how gay they are. Thing is, even if you ARE terrified, your fight or flight response gets engaged, and if you don't even TRY to fight, then you're the biggest pussy that ever lived, cause they're gay, not really scary. The dicks that they swallow, those are probably scary looking. But THEY are not very scary looking at all.

I had to consider that CVE-2019-8936 had something to do with Matt Roerig and Nfrastructure. But hey, maybe I'm wrong. Still- when I was in elementary school, I had a best friend with a photographic memory named Alexander Philipsak. He told me about how he could remember everything with extreme precision. I used to think to myself, "That's probably HIGHLY fuckin' useful... right...?"

He tells me, "Nah, it's kinda shitty actually. Can't forget stuff. Kinda wish I knew what that felt like." I can tell ya that there's really no way to modify the human psyche to be somewhere in the middle. Wanna remember some real hot bitch that you banged the snot out of...? Good. Then you can. Wanna forget something real shitty, like, idk, the first girlfriend you ever had that hung herself...? Well shit. That was, extremely tragic and I cried FOR this kid.

He will spend the remainder of his life remembering that like it was just... just happened really. Me...? I have to struggle to remember some stuff, but with REPETITION, it can be done.

I imagine, what if SATAN, remembered everything like my buddy. He fuckin' remembers everything you ever SAID, everything you ever DID, how your FARTS probably smelled sometimes, whether you told a GOOD joke versus a SHITTY one... this dude will remember ALL of it... why? Cause his brain is basically a permanent storage database.

Suppose this dude was a THREAT to me. I am damn certain that HE is not. But, suppose someone ELSE that remembers everything just... fuckin', remembered every little thing. Well, how the hell would you be able to confuse someone that remembers EVERYTHING...? Overload them with altering characters. Basically simulating a multiple personality disorder.

Acting. Most people never know when someone a lot more intelligent than their ass, is like... acting. When I explain "I was acting", well... the kid that I recorded on VIDEO using this fuckin' PEGASUS program, he... fuckin' knew right there and then that I was ACTING and I MANIPULATED HIS ASS.

It's a FLAW in human psychology. They assume that you don't know what the fuck planet you're on, cause, you're talkin about Spectrum, Verizon, Class action lawsuits, paying them off with free HBO, taking pictures of fiber optic cables, being a general, all-around nuisance, fuckin' gettin' in Eric Catricala's face with "Investigating Bruce Tanski" and just fuckin' take off man...

I WAS actually doing ALL of those things, but- I don't think people understand WHY

```
-----
| Note: When people FAIL to understand WHY somebody is doing something...? |
| That usually indicates that they may not be intelligent enough to ask questions. |
-----
```

Not (1) person will know that you're smarter than all of those people who were like: "What.. the fuck is up with THIS dude...?"

Well, I expect that the people who run this shadow organization that is the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT, that they're fuckin' elusive for a reason. But, that's cause they haven't met someone INTELLIGENT enough to:

```
-----
| 1) catch them in the act, and then 2) trap them |
-----
```

I'm gonna state this right here and now, someone that's COOPERATIVE and isn't acting like a fuckin' moron... ..it's gonna be a lot easier for me to trust them.

When I can detect that there's a RESISTANCE ... I can actually FEEL that, it doesn't need to be SPOKEN at all... ..it can just be FELT across TIME and SPACE. (← because of "Quantum Entanglement")

For every single statement that people say out loud, there is a HASH VALUE, that you can actually detect. If you pay close enough attention to the SUBTLETIES of each comment that a person makes... ..YOU CAN IN FACT DERIVE INTENT.

You may ALSO be able to DERIVE INTENT, from non-actions, like for instance, Michael Zurlo, not calling me back, ever. A dude who's innocent, isn't gonna pretend like he's busy for 2 years straight, and ya know, people will sound as moronic as Dennis Bruce does in one of the recordings in my ARCHIVE.

So, you can also DERIVE INTENT from telling guys like Trooper Borden, or Trooper Carter, or Captain Shelley Zietske, that you happen to have an archive that isn't being collected.

That's usually a dead giveaway that not only do they not really give a shit, but that they're fuckin' morons. They will literally tell people that I must be insane, right...?

None of these fucks have collected any of my evidence, and they operate on assumptions. That's why Trooper Carter might be right, his ass probably will get shot someday by a lunatic, cause he can say that I'm an evil prick that probably hopes that happens, but I don't. It's literally cause he's not really smart. Maybe he is, and I just offended him by having a stack of pictures in one hand, and my smartphone in the other.

Yeah, so, I gain no pleasure from having to restate over and over again:

```
/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_
```

Me : Hey.
I'm not insane.

Imagine if you would, that the guy who shot up TOPS...?

Rather than for Ted fuckin' Cruz, to get like \$500M every time that EXXON MOBIL feels like busting a nut in his asshole...? Tell Ted Cruz to use all of that money, to make sure everyone in his jurisdiction gets some type of regular contact and testing. I mean, if that sounds complicated, think about how MORE complicated it would be, to have another Uvalde Texas every fucking day.

Pretty sure that'd be fucking alarming, wouldn't it?

The truth is, it might make more sense to just, kick him out of office, put him in prison and confiscate his money, and his possessions, and then, get everybody what they need.

But- there's a reason why that's not ALREADY happening, and it leads to these events happening, where they are UNABLE TO BE PREVENTED. THEN, people start to IMMEDIATELY BLAME GUN CONTROL, rather than like, the fuckin' douchebags accepting bribery, or the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT.

The truth is, the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT is the reason why that this is happening, they are basically the BRITISH MONARCHY that somehow overrode America after 1812. They basically got pretty pissed off that they had their asses handed to them prior to the war of 1812, that they actually invaded America with full force, and then they made it all the way to the white house where they took over, and then told everybody to suck a fuckin' dick.

They're so closely involved with everything... and, (MURDOCK/CARLSON/HANNITY/FOX NEWS) is like one of their most favorite puppets in the world. They've basically re-imported BRITISH rule, without raising any eyebrows. And, man. They are merciless... I might be providing an overextended metaphor here, BUT- maybe that is EXACTLY what's goin' on.

What I'm sayin' here, is that BRITAIN- they're not all BAD PEOPLE. But- the BRITISH MONARCHY...? Oh, they've held a fuckin' grudge against America since BEFORE 1776, and EXXON MOBIL is their golden ticket. They're fuckin' demonic sons of bitches man...
...the queen is forcing* us to do all this stuff, without alarming* anybody...
Like, Princess Diana... she got into an accident*, right...? Right... (Sarcasm)

(Prince/Andrew/Cuomo), doesn't really care for being told how fuckin' stupid he is. (← Oh well)
Every time I know I've pissed off the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT, I hear a ringing in my ear.
The Brits, are the reason why PEGASUS/PHANTOM is so elusive... it being used by the FIVE EYES.

While (Prince/Andrew/Cuomo) is just a normal, regular, every-day-at-the-park type of cocksucker...?
The guy trying to kill me on a video I recorded on 05/26/20 is a cocksucker AND a SERIAL KILLER.
See, here's why that SOUNDS REALLY BAD... THE SERIAL KILLER IS NOT A FIGMENT OF MY FUCKING IMAGINATION.
So, I can tell who in SCSO is compromised by reading certain reports, and things of that nature.
DOZENS of cases where somebody said "0o000hHHH Michael Cook is 'delusional'." (← INDICATES MALICIOUS INTENT)

Wanna know what people do nothing about, though...? The evidence I recorded, of this demon EXISTING.
Not just (1) guy, cause it's him and his brother. They're a team. But they are part of the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT.
Still hanging onto the evidence... still being called DELUSIONAL by people that think I lost my mind,
realizing that the system is acting retarded, because they're protecting this MAIN KID who happens to be:

| a demonic cocksucker | a serial killer | a key player in the CLIFTON PARK RICO |

They either do not BELIEVE he exists, or they just don't give a shit. (← it can't be BOTH or NEITHER)
Attempting to have a bunch of puppets try to manipulate ME or force my hand...?
These tactics, NO LONGER WORK ON ME. However, this takes quite a bit of PRACTICE and CONDITIONING.

-----/ Identifying a PATTERN
Application /-----

People, really are, morons. The truth is, not EVERYBODY happens to be a moron, but it is a SAFE assumption to make in EVERY circumstance, UNTIL they prove otherwise. As long as you are able to provide PRESSURE, or DETECT when someone is SWITCHING TO OTHER TOPICS (DISTRACTIONS), you can take COMMAND of a conversation.

People will say HINDSIGHT IS 20/20, that's because people notice where they fucked up AFTERWARD.

For instance, if I ask someone a question, and they tell me some other thing that's unrelated, that's basically pivoting to an alternate strategy like REDIRECTION, AFFIRMATION, DENIAL, or some other DISTRACTION...
LYING, is the most difficult to tell without being in PERSON.

I'll develop this idea more later on, but FALLACIES and FALSE ASSURANCES are EXTREMELY EASY to detect, if you listen for KEY WORDS or PHRASES.

People seem to think that you have to know THIS person, or THAT person in order to be CORRECT about something... but if you carry a god damn DICTIONARY around with you, everywhere ya go...? You can actually read the fuckin' definition to a word that they thought you wouldn't know... then like magic, instantly, you can see the look on their face when they realize no other person is needed now.

Because a lot of them pity me.

They really shouldn't.

Some people make many assumptions in life, then they may ALSO make FALSE ASSURANCES, or they will use FALLACIOUS LOGIC in order to:

CLARIFY their JUSTIFICATION (and/or) ARRIVE at a CONCLUSION

CLARIFICATION for a JUSTIFICATION → Typically PUBLIC DEFENDERS operate on the notion that someone filled out the FORM correctly, then the FINANCIAL situation a given prospect/client is in, influences them to take a case.

But, this can ALSO be applied in the REVERSE DIRECTION, to how RICH PEOPLE can sometimes ASSUME that they are A LOT MORE IMPORTANT than everyone else, so they can USE their CAPITAL to PURCHASE a LAWYER that can OVERRIDE the JUSTICE SYSTEMS sense of JUSTICE. (For instance, OJ SIMPSON + JOHNNY COCHRAN)

ARRIVAL at a CONCLUSION → Essentially, sometimes this occurs BEFORE people have their facts straight... SOMETIMES they have their facts straight after all, but this is actually REALLY RARE. (← EFFORT WAS APPLIED)

Most of the time, they don't particularly (give a shit/care) if they have their facts straight. (← INSULT)
They're "experts", they have been doing this for 30+ years. (← FALSE ASSURANCE)
They obviously wouldn't be in their current position if they made so many careless mistakes. (← FALLACY)
UNLESS... the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT allowed that person to obtain that position. (← ^ ALL of these COMBINED)

ASSUMPTIONS are like this: "SARATOGA COUNTY, PROBABLY has a bunch of GOOD PEOPLE who work there."
HOWEVER, that is a SAFE ASSUMPTION to make, because not all people are inherently evil, besides there are NO HARD NUMBERS written in that statement, and the word PROBABLY indicates that it (would/could) FLUCTUATE.
People are not BORN EVIL, they are TAUGHT to be EVIL, as they may be:

| PERMANENTLY DAMAGED | EMOTIONALLY/PHYSICALLY SCARRED | VULNERABLE | CULPABLE |

Though this is a very aggressive (GENERALIZATION/STEREOTYPE), HUMANITY WILL CAPITALIZE ON THE WEAK.
Most of them FAIL to know what FEIGNING WEAKNESS, is (PRETENDING to be WEAK, like a possum playing dead).
When you prove that you were strong, they will fuckin' pretend like they can't see that.

Many people will say something like "Grow up", or "You've never changed"...
People remain the same person they were back in the distant past.
Yeah, they may have distracted themselves and such...
...but however things always FELT between YOU and SOME OTHER PERSON...
...they apparently remain in gridlock.

People ATTEMPT to convince themselves otherwise, but bring up something from the past.
It'll bring that person you remember, right back out.

Example # 1 : If I tell David Bishop that he fuckin' sucked ass at Quake III Arena...

...AND he's PERTURBED by that comment...? He MAY actually reinstall the game, rewrite his config file...
...cause he'll remember 1) talking shit, 2) having skills and 3) being a CREDIBLE force to be reckoned with.

| Dave : Oh yeah, dude...? |
| You're gonna talk some shit about me in a game we played fuckin' 20 years ago...? |
| Me : Yeah. |
| Dave : FINE. |
| I'll fuckin' reinstall the game, and then we'll see how much shit you talk... |
| Me : Fine. |
| Dave : DUDE... |
| I am *so* gonna kick your ass at this fuckin' game, bro. |
| Me : You said that like 20 years ago, though. |
Dave : BRO.

Example # 2: I tell a girl that I went to high school with, that she was the hottest girl in high school...

...AND she is written about in this document, THEN she MAY actually think to herself:

| Her : I was... Wasn't I...? |
| Me : Yep. |
| Probably should've gotten an award for it, too. |
| Her : What the hell. |
You're totally RIGHT, dude - that's some bogus shit right there...

Now, she will start to think about it too, give it more thought, talking to herself in the mirror.

People try to play games like "there's no way that you could possibly know that you're correct." (+ FALLACY ALERT)
Whether somebody KNOWS something, or they SUSPECT something, INTUITION is how law men operate.
That means, they bear quite an uncanny relevance to one another.

So like "Honey, if they wanted you dead, you'd be dead by now." (← FALLACY ALERT)

While the truth is, EVERYBODY DOES <EVENTUALLY> DIE...?
The assumption being made with THIS PARTICULAR FALLACIOUS STATEMENT is that you're TOO PATHETIC, or not:

important	famous/cool	rich	rare/unique	smart/intelligent	observant
-----------	-------------	------	-------------	-------------------	-----------

On the contrary, you can tell that person that there is the possibility [that they tried a few times], and the person, who might be your own mother, has to be told what an oblivious <unspecified> she is, to say that.

My father told my mother, "I think I'm being hunted" way back in 1995.
My father knew someone was looking for him. He was killed by 3 black guys, ZONTELL GORDON,
CLIFTON WILLIAMSON, and TYRELL CRAWFORD. I believe that ZONTELL GORDON was hired to "execute" my father,
and that it was not a robbery at all. Why...? Well, none of these guys NAMED THE TRIGGER MAN.
AND, the DISPATCHER was ALSO INVOLVED, in another cab drivers' death (Sammy). Huh.
And, FRANCINE VERO somehow made her way into the story back in 1999...

08/14/99	Francine Vero	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1s_7zUKMtHIRSPKK7PrdCZIU6alX0hbG9
----------	---------------	---

The reason why it APPEARS to be COINCIDENTAL, is because there are a lot of moronic people involved who don't know how to make CORRELATIONS. That would include POLICE OFFICERS, INVESTIGATORS, LAWYERS, DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, JUDGES, FAMILY MEMBERS, FRIENDS, ET CETERA...

Well whaddya know...? It's almost like, clues were right there underneath the official police agencies nose that whole entire time that they were parked at U-Turns, eating donuts, and issuing SPEEDING TICKETS...

Yeah, when I talk about shit like that, people in my family will get really pissed that I'm a lot more intelligent than they are. There's no need to continue the statement, people in my family, get WICKED PISSED, that I am MORE INTELLIGENT THAN THEY WILL EVER BE, to say these things. I also think my aunt TERRI COOK had something to do with that scenario as well.

Appearances can be Deceiving /

...she'll tell THAT dude that I'm "bothering" her. Oh. Ok... So, then this dude will get in your face.

So . . .

| Bouncer : I don't fuckin' think so, bub, nuh-uh. |

...instead of asking her...

Exploitation / _____ / Principle over Personality

Here's how that stuff can be used to EXPLOIT people:

1) OPERATING on ASSUMPTIONS → using (PERSONALITY/REPUTATION/APPEARANCE) to cause others SOCIAL PRESSURE
=====

2) PRINCIPLE over PERSONALITY → expecting people to OPERATE on ASSUMPTIONS, rather than SHEER PRINCIPLE

Both of these strategies work [WAY TOO WELL*], actually.
Which is why the exact OPPOSITE tool, ALSO works WAY TOO WELL.
Except, #2 is ALWAYS VICTORIOUS with SUPPORTING EVIDENCE... that's why society has been programmed to IGNORE IT.

At the root of both of these strategies, the truth is out there, somewhere. When relying on root principles, ACCURACY DOES NOT SLIDE AROUND AIMLESSLY.

Most people in society live in between one end of the spectrum, and the other.
Very few are on either EXTREME end of the spectrum, to where they know damn well what their opponent is doing.

Because they're both EXTREMELY MANIPULATIVE STRATEGIES, and you have to be PRETTY FUCKING INTELLIGENT to use these effectively. Even if someone IS NOT that intelligent, these SOUND REASONINGS will STILL allow them to know when someone who is a lot more intelligent, is attempting to pull: A FAST ONE.

If some hot bitch like Meghan says a blatant fuckin' lie to people, they will operate on the assumption that "there's no way she would ever lie, because of how HOT she is..." (← ASSUMED FALLACY)

There is a way she would lie. Some people assumed that the hot bitch told the truth, but ... they all fuckin' lie. Every single one of em. There's a good explanation for this, actually.

| Principle → Humans aren't meant to be monogamous |

Not saying that they can't be, but, the best thing you can really do is to just push people away. Because they'll hurt ya - cause <if they wanna stick around> → [they're gonna fight back]
They may be interested in someones (MONEY/FAME/LOOKS/DICK SIZE), doesn't really matter WHAT it is... [SOMETHING will INEVITABLY CHANGE the dynamic of that relationship], and once that happens...? It becomes a [different entity] that has become → [STALE].

It is possible to build a solid relationship, but it needs to have a GAME like feel to it, and remain that way. Which is EXACTLY why KURT RUSSELL and GOLDIE HAWN are a (prime candidate pair), to examine.

Anyway, until you have this CERTAINTY conditioning down...
...you might actually believe when some hot bitch lies to YOU, even if you know damn well she just lied.

It's cause SOMEONE is allowing their EMOTIONS to INFLUENCE their DECISIONS, rather than PRINCIPLE.
When they're interested in YOU...? They'll make themselves available, OR, they'll even chase your ass down.

| In reference to FEMALES... |

Her : Where the fuck are ya dude...?
I wanna fuck you, like... right now.

You : *fake yawn* Eh... it's getting mad late.
I'm already asleep.
I got work in the morning...
checks watch Gotta fuckin' get my rest, I got a LOOOONG day ahead of me.

Her : Oh yeah...?

Could even be some girl as hot as Savannah Sellars, that's gonna piss her off, dude...
But- they do this stuff to guys CONSTANTLY.
NOW, she's gonna think about it AFTERWARD...

Her : *chuckles* Heh.
Dude's gonna fuckin' tell me he's sleeping...?
Oh, I'll fuckin' show this dude a thing or two, lemme tell ya...


~~~~~  
You : Yeah, well...  
How would you like it, if I just...  
...whipped my dick out...  
...and smacked you across the face with it...?

~~~~~  
Because if you don't say it like Bill O'Reilly...?
If you SAY something like that, they'll SWITCH to being SUBMISSIVE.
...cause that's hot to them.

Yeah, if a guy says that to another guy (obviously not gay), they'll get pretty pissed:

~~~~~  
Guy : I wouldn't.  
\*assaults that dude\*  
How'd you fuckin' like that...?

~~~~~  
But, girls will suddenly be like:

~~~~~  
Girl : Whoa.  
Yeah.  
I kinda WOULD like that a LOT, actually.

~~~~~  
Obviously, don't go around saying shit like this unless a girl is throwing non-verbals that she's interested.
Regardless, they will actually exhibit SOME of these non-verbal cues, without even realizing it. Such as:

| Smiling | Laughing at your jokes | twirling their finger in hair | moving their feet | facing you directly |

That is why you have to expect that they will do this, and take command.

But, the philosophy behind ALL of it is, everybody has PREDICTABLE BEHAVIORS.

So, until you put PRINCIPLE before PERSONALITY...?

...then PERSONALITY, REPUTATION, or APPEARANCE will override every single interaction you have with people.

Therefore, you'll have no certainty about anything. Because, your principles will slide around aimlessly.

\ Principle vs Emotion / Exploitation
/-----

PRINCIPLES are not supposed to SLIDE AROUND AIMLESSLY, because those aren't PRINCIPLES.
Those are EMOTIONS, totally different fuckin' thing.

PRINCIPLES mean that no amount of time can change the way you feel about something.

| When you go to sleep → you will feel one way about something |
| Then, the next morning → you will STILL feel the same way |
| Then, a year goes by → you will STILL feel the same way |
Decades go by → you will STILL feel the same way

EMOTIONS change from moment to moment. This ALSO considers "STATE OF MIND".
You go to bed feeling one way...? You'll wake up the next morning feeling VERY DIFFERENT.
That's why you shouldn't base JUDGMENT or EXPECTATIONS, on EMOTIONS, because of how WILDLY they FLUCTUATE.

Most people in society have: PRINCIPLES that slide around aimlessly (They're not principles, they're emotions)

Just like how SO MANY doctors, lawyers, police officers, judges, teachers... they all think that they're fuckin' smart (they probably ARE, no doubt about it). BUT- IF they talk to each other, and grade OTHERS based on how they APPEAR... that literally cancels out how "SMART" they are. That means → No integrity.

I may be generalizing that statement to a large degree, HOWEVER, I have OBSERVED this PATTERN OF BEHAVIOR.

| PATTERNS are easier to trust than PEOPLE |

It's why UNDERSTANDING LOGIC and how ALL of this works toward PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION will NEED to be understood FIRST, before it can EFFECTIVELY be used (BY/AGAINST) a MILITIA cause... knowing this shit inside and out, is gonna prevent additional people from experiencing (a) senseless death(s).

Gonna say it again.

This is SUPER CRITICAL, if you're going to [read this entire document] and [take it seriously].

-----/ Principle vs Emotion
Psychological Strategy /-----\

The objective isn't to fuckin' tell Ted Cruz that he likes gettin' drilled between the ass cheeks for a cool \$500M. Nah, dude probably doesn't realize that he's committing a serious crime because he's that stupid. So, you gotta CONSIDER THAT SOME PEOPLE MAY NOT ACTUALLY KNOW THAT THEY'RE DOING SOMETHING WRONG.

However, don't ASSUME that. PROVE it.

If that MAY BE the case...? Then, you really wanna catch him in the act.
What helps, is having a SERIES of <PSYCHOLOGICAL STRATEGIES>

With some degree of certainty at all, we can prevent additional mass shootings from happening, and additional victims popping up, because, the people that should be taking accountability for shit like that are guys like Ted Cruz.

Doesn't make any fuckin' sense to me, at all, that the dude in Uvalde, TX on the press conference had to make excuses for Ted Cruz not being more proactive. That's the beginning and end of the fuckin' conversation.

Are there OTHER people to blame...? Yes.

However, leaving it at JUST that, is foolhardy, as there is PLENTY of blame to go around.

Ted is the MOST critical one TO blame, besides Abbott. Why...? I'll explain.

Part of the strategy involved in KNOWING WHO TO BLAME, is going straight to the top.

So if I think that JAMES LEONARD at SCSO is basically a lazy cocksucker...? Go above him → MICHAEL ZURLO.

If MICHAEL ZURLO doesn't respond to me, but CAPTAIN JEFF BROWN DOES...? Record that conversation.

| Psychological Strategy # 1 | Making a parallel point

| Whether it's JEFF BROWN, or the guy in the Uvalde press conference...?

| [I'm not gonna waste my time roasting the guy at that sheriff department for one key reason].

| Ted Cruz was ALREADY a subject of this document, one that I was ALREADY in the process of writing,
| ...way back when the BUFFALO incident happened...

| Ted did not travel backward in time IN ORDER to become a subject of this document...

| ...because anybody who'd truly believe such a ridiculous statement, might be (JAMES LEONARD/ERIC CATRICALA).

| Psychological Strategy # 2 | Characterization of what to envy

| Already planned on talking about Ted god damn Cruz, cause he's been getting fat stacks from Exxon Mobil for a
| WHILE. He probably has a really nice fuckin' mansion. Probably has a villa in wine country. Probably goes to
| somewhere in Sierra Nevada and hangs out after they just freshly picked a whole bunch of grapes for a harvest
| and since he invested a lot of his Exxon Mobil earnings into a particular company in Sierra Nevada...? Well,
| he's gotta determine for himself whether he's wasting his money... or not. He did take a page from Benjamin
| Franklin, and he wants to give HIS stamp of approval. Probably just had his bathroom floor remodeled, brand
| new floor tiles that heat themselves up so the floor is never cold in the winter, even though he lives in
| fuckin' Texas, where it's like, cold maybe 5 days a year. Just in case.

| Psychological Strategy # 3 | Making comparisons

| Here's the bottom line. The strategy here, is that, Ted, is going to distance himself from the problem that
| just occurred. If I directly compare Chuck Schumer/Kirsten Gillibrand to Ted Cruz/John Cornyn. Yeah, I might
| be able to get blame shifted over to them too, considering the incident at Tops. It wouldn't REALLY be that
| fair for Ted, to single HIM out, but he's been accepting bribery from Exxon Mobil for years. He's gotten like
| billions I think. With a B. 2016 Before the Flood. Watch that documentary and you will see why I'm roasting
| Hannity/Carlson, and Cruz.

Psychological Strategy # 4 | "Goodie Two-Shoes" → Well, let's just see how good those two shoes really ARE... |
=====|
| Chuck Schumer doesn't seem like he's the type of dude that's accepting bribery, but I would surely change my |
| opinion if I knew that's what was going on. The best way to know for sure if Chuck Schumer was doin' that, is |
| to watch and listen to the news. But also, scavenge C-SPAN type stuff every once in a while or read the Times |
| Union. Rex Smith, editor in chief. Telling falsehoods to fuck off... That's the Times Union for ya. Even then |
| you won't get a real, up close view, like the documentary I just listed. Not gonna talk about Gillibrand or |
| Cornyn for long, Kirsten Gillibrand has always been like a younger version of Hillary Clinton, but one with a |
| conscious. So, not in a bad way at all. I remember back in 2008 or 2012 she first ran when Hillary ran for |
| president, I voted for Kirsten Gillibrand, and still do. |
|
| It's been awhile, Gillibrand stays relatively low key. Not showing up as often as Ted god damn Cruz does. |
| Chuck Schumer shows up quite a lot and recalling specific examples of stuff that he has worked on, I can |
| really only recall the infrastructure bill with Biden and Pelosi. Chuck did a lot of that with Pelosi when |
| Trump was in office (still does). If Chuck hadn't been there at all? The Earth would have already experienced |
| a cataclysmic, nuclear event that wiped out all of mankind. Practically certain of it. Idk man. Trump was a |
| bit of a mind fuck. I don't really have an opinion about Cornyn, he is also relatively low key. Anyway... |
|=====|

Psychological Strategy # 5 | Have some empathy for those that show it |
=====|
| I'm not gonna blame that dude from that Sheriff department from the Uvalde incident. |
| The reason why, is cause of the fuckin' look on the dudes face. |
| Maybe I'm just adding insult to injury on Ted, but considering that I've been writing this document since |
| before the Buffalo incident, planning on discussing Ted Cruz, I think the TIMING of such a DEVASTATING |
| INCIDENT, is like... just too fucking coincidental, actually. |
|=====|

-----/ Psychological Strategy
Examination /-----

I could really go on with an entire book laying out strategy after strategy, however it all breaks down to philosophy, morals, and their ethical implications, which I'll discuss more about in:
[Chapter - See no evil, Speak no evil, Hear no evil (Malice)]

That dude, from the Sheriffs in Uvalde, will probably not understand why I'm sticking up for him, and a lot of people are gonna be fuckin' confused.

Suppose, if you would... that Michael Zurlo EVER showed up on TV. At least Craig Apple, I've seen him on TV a couple times. Never once seen Mike Zurlo one time. Pretty difficult to have empathy for somebody that's been constantly ignoring me, for *checks watch* about 2 years now. But then again, it's also difficult to know for certain that the dude isn't just busy as hell. (← BULLSHIT)

Regardless, I have issues with SCSO. Craig Apple, at least I don't have outstanding issues with Albany County, but- that is where Cuomo spent most of his time. Just, invitin' girls over that didn't wanna fuck at all... and then Hochul APPEARS to be doing rather well. In comparison...? Cuomo would show up and fuckin' rip a chain of nasty farts and have the sign language dude convey THAT somehow... I'm exaggerating.

Imagine the sign language (dude/lady) made all that commotion:

/--_

Sign Language : So, Governor Cuomo JUST ripped another nasty ass fart...

Now, it smells like...

...burnt tuna fish...?

...now Fabreeze.

He just sprayed some Fabreeze when nobody was looking...

Or wait, the person sitting next to him is the one spraying the Fabreeze, my bad.

He's going on and on about some bullshit about COVID...?

It's really, not worth translating any of this shit, to be perfectly honest...

This fuckin' dude JUST FARTED again, holy shit...

Now, it smells like Dr. Scholls anti-fungal spray...

...or, tough actin' Tinactin...

or, somethin' like that...

/--

Point being, I really don't blame Abbott in Texas, nor do I blame Hochul or Cuomo...

...as much as I do Ted god damn Cruz, for a really fuckin' sinister incident after all.

Now, TEXAS is FUCKIN HUGE. NEW YORK is also rather LARGE, but comparing the stories here, Tops considers a kid driving 2 hours away to scout out the location... (just like the 2 dudes I recorded in IMG_0647.mov on my Apple iPhone 8+ [05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004]) Whereas Uvalde, TX was some kid basically having a

It's really difficult to make direct comparisons here, because a lot of people keep dying, and it does nobody justice to exclude the ACTUAL MANIAC that caused the event... However- I think that's ALL people keep doing. The solution isn't passing additional laws or restrictions, it's not reducing the 2nd amendment, it's not JUST mental health, but also, the WAY in which PEOPLE are SCREENED and then PROVIDED the SERVICES that they fuckin' need.

Do I think for one fuckin' second that this is a SARATOGA COUNTY ONLY ISSUE? Uh, no I fuckin' definitely don't. However, suppose that MICHAEL ZURLO already MADE THE EFFORT, to DRIVE TO MY FUCKIN' HOUSE, and APOLOGIZE for the NUMBER OF INCIDENTS already...? WELL, that would have resolved a lot of issues by now. There's a reason why he hasn't thought to do that quite yet. Also, RICHARD TODD LOEBER and SUSAN MCDERMOTT, are committing MEDICAL FRAUD... rather than to EFFECTIVELY SCREEN PEOPLE. What happens is that many of the people that wind up at the SARATOGA HOSPITAL MENTAL HEALTH UNIT... have been put there because SOMEONE IMPORTANT was CAUGHT by THEM.

Solution /
/ Examination

To be fair, a lot of the stuff I'd typically write on my FACEBOOK profile...? They are typically one-off skits or stories. This piece involves really everything. Because, what the fuck... People keep dying, and these guys at Fox News have the best ratings in the industry (supposedly), and they're gonna keep saying that climate change isn't real, and not talk about the very real dick-in-the-mouth situation Hannity is in, every day. Why?

That does not mean that Kirsten Gillibrand is fuckin' bouncin outta state every day, trying to hang out with some shadow warriors and scheme a new way to fuck people over... not at all. I'm not gonna make assumptions based on her appearance, I'm also not going to make assumptions about Chuck Schumer... BUT A LOT OF OTHER PEOPLE WILL DO THAT.

Meanwhile, Julien Assange, is in prison. MAYBE, he had some nice things to say about Madelline Albright too. Nobody was like:

Then, we'd play hide and seek...?

Pretty sure even Ted Cruz has nothing to do with the decisions that they make within the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT, I'm not talking about DEEP STATE either. I know that shit exists. Something FAR WORSE than that, is happening.

Because really, if some of these people wanted my respect, one of the best ways they could do that, is [SURVEYS]. Just a lot more surveys, really. Can't be something that's forced down people's throats, but I doubt that Facebook or even Google has even considered increasing their survey counts.

Surveyor : Hey, you.
Are you like, 15 to 19...?
Person : Maybe, depends on who's askin'.
Surveyor : Oh, nobody in particular, just curious...
Person : Alright, yeah.
I'm 17.
Surveyor : ALRIGHT, perfect.
Seven... *writing down* ...teen.
Good, excellent.
Now that I know you're *wink* 17, do you know of anybody that you don't really like, or talk about...?
Person : Ah, yeah, there's this kid that I go to school with who's a real fuckin' clown boy...
Nobody even LIKES this guy either...
Heard he fuckin' does some REAL SHADY SHIT...
Surveyor : Oh yeah...?
Has he ever like, hurt ya, or looked at the the wrong way...?
Person : Nah, not ME, but... some of the people I talk to all the time say some stuff about him.
Surveyor : Oh yeah...?
Like who...?
Person : Oh, well, person 1..16...
Surveyor : Wow.
That's... 16 people right there.
Person : Yep.
16 of em alright.
Surveyor : What are their names again...?
Person : Alright, so first one is... <gives all of their names>...
...and that's basically it.
Surveyor : Alright, good.
Excellent.
I really like the way you think, kid.
Person : Heh.
Thanks.
Surveyor : So, what types of stuff do they say about this kid...?
Person : Oh, well they say some of the worst shit people could say about somebody...
Satanic rituals...
Circles with an upside down star shaped thing...

[illegible]

Multi-Pronged Approach (1) /-----/ Solution \

The best case I can make about this hidden government shit, is to compare and contrast laws that don't make

any fuckin' sense. Because, how do they get passed...?

I can't find the specific document but Paul Pelagalli and (Neil Weiner/Chowder Lips) apparently hopped on an opportunity to get me in trouble for recording a virtual appearance, that shit should NOT be illegal at all, but since it is...

I'm tempted to go to this place with some hot bitch, and just rail the snot out of her right outside Judge Pelagalli's office. See if he'll fuckin' do anything about that. "0o0o00hhH that's illegal..."

Probably not that funny that I might have to do that at some point. Maybe I'll just have to figure out where HE lives, and then, bring that girl there, and then, just fuckin' bang the snot out of her in his own fuckin' bed, see how he fuckin' likes that.

I'm probably not gonna do that, but if I write about it, maybe he'll think that shit is both intriguing AND alarming, but... he will probably watch, especially if she's hot enough. Dude's gonna take my fuckin' kids away... Gotta make some new ones, ya know...

-----/ Multi-Pronged Approach (1)
Skit [~] You be the Judge (1) /-----\

Paul : Holy fuck bro... that is... my god damn bed...

Me : Yeh. Look, *shows hot girl*
Nice, eh?

Paul : How the fuck did you get in here though...
How did you even find out where I live...?

Me : Listen cocksucker, now that I know all you agencies are committing crimes, I wound up getting everybody's address, you're not that special dude.

Paul : You're really...

Me : ...bangin' the snot outta this... HOT ASS BITCH in YOUR bed, right?

Paul : ...that bitch is DEFINITELY hot, HOLY FUCK...

Me : Yeah man.

I see ya watchin'...

Go ahead.

Keep watchin'.

Me : I'll show ya how it's done.

Paul : ...alright, I'm watchin' cause I'm just like, totally fuckin' caught off guard...

Me : Right.

Like I was caught off guard when a couple of fuckin' cocksuckers tried to murder me on May 26th 2020.

Almost like if I wanted to, I could've done something totally different, couldn't I have...?

Like, did the same to you.

Now I'm bangin' some girl in YOUR bed, dude.

You're a fuckin' judge.

How am I doin, is this a good pounding I'm givin' this bitch...?

spank *spank* *spank* *spank*

Paul : Sounds like you're... fuckin'... murderin' that pussy bro...

Me : Seems excessive, doesn't it...?

Paul : *eyebrows up* YEAH.

Me : So, this right here is "doggie style"

Paul : Kid, I've fucked a lotta girls I don't need an explanation...

Me : Ohhhh...

Girl : HOLY FUCK. *eyes rolling* SPANK ME HARDER.

Me : Heh. Ya hear that Paul...?

-----/ Skit [~] You be the Judge (1)
Multi-Pronged Approach (2) /-----\

Cause let's face it...

Pelagalli is probably gonna think to himself that he definitely misjudged me for fuckin' sure.

It'd been a while since HIS bed had seen any action, so, had to fuckin' go in there and get a job done...

But, this is gonna come off as real chauvinistic, and, probably degradin' in some way... Erotic...? Most likely. Insulting...? Maybe...

I have determined that if something has both an INSULTING aspect to it, but a HOT BITCH is involved...

Doesn't feel so insulting cause it has another criteria called EROTIC.

Everyone can imagine some super-hot smokin' female, they're gonna enjoy hearin' about it cause that's how

INTEREST works. Whether it's how Fox News turns news → propaganda, or its financial or social interest...

Interest is important.

But, it is probably difficult to FEEL insulted if a judge committed some crimes, so did his court, and then so did the public defender's office, and so did Dennis Bruce, and then somehow I had to do something that ignored all that shit, cause, now Paul Pelagalli's watching me, destroy this bitches rear end and he'd rather watch than to call anybody or whatever.

He knows I'm not tryin' to hurt the guy at all... I'm havin' sex with a real hot bitch in HIS bed.
Maybe I could bring her to Andy Cuomo's house too.

That's the FIRST part of a multi-pronged approach... it's not the whole plan though.
Now, what I could've done in the story so far, was reach my hand around her body, and start fiddling with her clit. Then I'm introducing a multi-pronged approach within a story that just so happens to be the FIRST part of a multi-pronged approach story.

Multi-pronged approaches are like loading up a dropship with marines, and droppin' em on somebody's mineral/worker line in Starcraft, and then sendin' some siege tanks to the front gate. Either way, it's an effective fuckin' strategy.

I mean, realistically, has anyone ever thought to write up a story to "get back at" a judge like him, with a story like this...? Probably not. I would imagine, people will read this, and some girls will probably get pretty wet in the pants. Well, fuckin' good. They'd better... Especially if I keep describing it too...

-----/ Multi-Pronged Approach (2) -----
Skit [~] You be the Judge (2) /-----

Girl : *grunting* HARDER. SPANK ME HARDER~!
Me : *grabs hair pulls back* *other hand around neck* *starts slamming her down into my groin area...*
Girl : BOUT TO COME ... HOLY FUCK... DON'T FUCKIN' STOP~!
 orgasms profusely right there, gets the bed all soakin' wet too
Me : Ah man.... holy shit.
 She just got your bed ALL wet dude...
 My bad...
Paul : Dude...
 It's fine.
Paul : It's... quite alright, I'm not pissed.
 Holy fuck, dude.
Girl : *STILL SHUDDERING ALL OVER* HOLY fuck dude...
 ...what the hell just happened...?
Me : You just fuckin' orgasmed/sprayed profusely on Judge Paul Pelagalli's fuckin' bed.
 looks toward Paul
 Ah, god, I can see he's fuckin' pitchin' a tent right now. Bleh.
 Judge Pelagalli, how was that...? Decent...?
Paul : Haven't seen a girl get fucked like that in years, dude.
 I really don't even know what to say, this ... unreal.
Girl : *STILL SHUDDERING, covers herself up*
Me : Sorry dude, the bed is soaked. If you don't wash these sheets, you're probably gonna be...
 ...smellin' that for a while.
Paul : ...
Me : Yeah, I don't even bother washing that cause I like that smell...? But, YOU be the judge.
 You want her to like, cob on your knob a lil' bit...?
 Cause, she probably will...
 Might be the best favor I could do for ya man.
 Shes... fuckin' hot.
Paul : ...really?
Me : Hey...
Girl : *still shuddering but a lot less* Sup...
Me : You alright...?
Girl : Yeh. You're a fuckin' animal, dude...
Me : I know. Can you help this dude out...?
Girl : *doesn't really hesitate at all* I guess, sure.
Paul : ...

-----/ Skit [~] You be the Judge (2) -----
Multi-Pronged Approach (3) /-----

Yeah, I'm gonna say that's bound to probably HUMILIATE him while also INTRIGUE the hell out of him, cause, what the fuck can he do...? "OoOoOhhHh dude fuckin' wrote a story about how I committed a crime and then he fucks the snot outta some hot bitch in my bed, cause he figured out where I live and got in somehow... He's ... got some fuckin' nerve I'll tell ya... but then he was cool enough to ask her to cob on my knob... at least THAT part's not too bad..."

That's right. Cause I'm thinkin' the same thing about YOU (havin' a lot of nerve) and YOUR GOD DAMN COURT, and LAURA HUGHES and CPS, and a slew of names and places realistically, that I know LIED TO MY FUCKING FACE, and then TOOK MY FUCKING KIDS AWAY, all cause apparently some moron at SCSO tried to get me killed and failed. Cool. Fuck you bro.

Your court is literally trash. The petitioner wrote NUMEROUS FALSE STATEMENTS on her petition, and the COURT APPOINTED LAWYER AVOIDED MY FUCKING PHONE CALLS AND EMAILS, and even GAVE ME THE WRONG FUCKING TRIAL DATE. So...

I'm gonna write a fuckin' story where I talk about how I just find a way to outsmart a bunch of people. What the hell.

If Andrew Cuomo can harass 11 women, and gets away with that, then I should be able to bang the snot out of this hot bitch in a FICTIONAL STORY. In this dudes bed though, in that fictional story. And in the story, you're like "Damn, that girl just sprayed all over my fuckin' bed... and I actually like the smell of that... then she just sucked me off. I don't even really know what to say cause you're confusing the hell out of me..."

That's probably a detail that pushed it over the top, huh? Sentence me to 20 days in the county jail and then don't mail me the fuckin' order. Don't worry dude, I made sure she'll give you the best head you've probably gotten in years. You're welcome. Even Andrew Cuomo didn't get that lucky. Not even gonna call Judge Paul Pelagalli a sausage wrecker cause he doesn't seem to be one at least from my observations.

^ That's another part of the multi-pronged approach. Cause if I just tell people like a fuckin' crybaby, 'OooOohH fuckin' Pelagalli fuckin' did some real shady shit to me~!' People will say "Fuck you bro." So, I expect that people are gonna do that, I know most people WON'T say that at all, but if I make this about CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES AND RIGHTS, and how some fuckin' more-than-just-a-touch-of-gray douchebag that calls himself a fuckin' judge... acts a lot like Andrew Cuomo... Well, if Theodore Roosevelt (the former President) were alive today, would probably waltz in there, and knock this guy out, cold. "Million dollar fine, fuckface."

He's written about later in this story, because HE HAD INTEGRITY and HE KNOCKED MOTHERFUCKERS OUT. If the president punches somebody in the face, that's a million-dollar fine right there, now he's gotta ice his hands down. Theodore Roosevelt doesn't pull any punches, if he's gonna hit someone, it's gonna fuckin' hurt. He can only do that in limited quantities, but he'll do it to set an example. So did Benjamin Franklin, leaders and people that call themselves "justice"... they're not going to ignore when SCSO attempts to murder a civilian. So, if Teddy Roosevelt is punchin' somebody in the face, he's puttin' everything he's got into it. Luckily, I'm not a president, cause I'd fire you for being careless.

If this dude truly wanted to earn my respect and not be embarrassed, he could give himself an air of credibility by asking me actual questions about the murder attempt that these fuckin' idiots at SCSO facilitated. But- I don't want to make any assumptions, I'm fairly certain that those kids need to be killed. Won't be me that kills them either, it'll be the state, or the MILITIA.

I'm aware of this hidden government. I'm also aware that I might've stepped on a number of toes, but, heh. Someone stepped on my toes and didn't think anything of it. That's ok man. I'll just fuckin' write another story like the one above, come back while you're asleep, and just make sure that my nutsack and her ass is as close to your fuckin' face as possible... It's probably gonna be annoying if I keep goin' back there and somehow managing to get in your house again even though you locked all the doors ...

-----/ Multi-Pronged Approach (3)
Skit [~] You be the Judge (3) /-----

Paul : Hey, this motherfucker keeps getting' in here somehow, and I can't ...
<unknown> : ...
Paul : Yeah...? Pretty hard to do that when he's bangin' some hot bitch AGAIN.
<unknown> : ...
Paul : YEAH man. Just fuckin' somehow finds a way in here, and NOW I got his balls in my face,
...what the fuck bro.
<unknown> : ...
Paul : ...that's why I'm callin' you.
I'm not callin' 911 for this shit...
If I call them, they're gonna say "what's the emergency, bub?"
Then I say "Ooh this fuckin' dude keeps gettin' into my house then this..."
"...sumbitch starts banging the snot outta one of the hottest fuckin' girls I've ever seen..."
Nah, it's kinda annoying but, I also enjoy what I'm lookin' at...
<unknown> : ...
Paul : Nah, not his fuckin' nutsack dude...
...this girl has gotta be one of the HOTTEST GIRLS...
...I've ever seen, dude.
Seriously.
<unknown> : ...
Paul : Yeah right dude, I'm not callin' the cops... They're not gonna fuckin' believe me, dude.
<unknown> : ...
Paul : *spreads arms wide* LOOK DUDE, all's I'm sayin', is that if we get like a camera crew...
...this might be worth somethin'...
...he's really tearin' it up...
<unknown> : ...

-----/ Skit [~] You be the Judge (3)
Multi-Pronged Approach (4) /-----

Maybe the story sounded "pretty good".
That's ... cause when people start talking about things like "hottest fuckin' girl ever in recorded history"...

[illegible]

I really could SHOW people how fuckin' moronic the guy who runs SCSO is, right...?
SCSO-2020-002998 → I sorta knew a PROGRAM was on my device PRIOR to this event, but I'm surrounded by MORONS.
^ Yeah, this ticket number above is from (05/19/20).

My stepfather LAUGHED AT ME, when I said:

"I think someone is planning to kill me, they've been stalking me, I've seen them about a dozen times", well...

I had already put a fair amount of thought into the idea... "MAYBE some asshole is using my DEVICE to stalk me."
His main question that he asked FACETIOUSLY that night was "What would anyone want with a low-life degenerate piece of shit like you...?" (← Cause, stepdad... I think that my FATHER was EXECUTED by the SAME PEOPLE)

Anyone who reads that will probably think "THAT IS A DAMN GOOD REASON, ACTUALLY..."

Recordings /

/ Cyberattacks (1)

The COOL thing is, I sorta had a clue that someone was listening to me as far back as January 29th, 2020, OR BEFORE.
But it eventually BECAME a THREATENING PROSPECT, because I couldn't EXPLAIN WHY I SUSPECTED what I was SEEING.
I suppose I should go back and review the audio logs I recorded on May 19th, 20th, 21st 2020 ...
Said plenty of stuff about a lot of people in those logs, because I was simply throwing everything I could into them, since I just had a hunch. You can't go to the police and say "Someone is stalking me on my smartphone."
Because they won't actually give a shit. They'll laugh at you and say "You must've done something to deserve it."

Sometimes I don't care to listen to the recordings, as I outgrow some of my (ideas/rhetoric). Sometimes it is more useful than confiding in people, or even discussing these things with a DOCTOR, or LAWYER, or POLICE OFFICER...
I don't listen to recordings I've made and have a blast, "OH HERE'S HOW AWESOME I ONCE WAS~!". That's moronic.
But, sometimes those recordings contain actual CLUES, and USING THEM allowed me to EXPOSE these SERIAL KILLERS.

I recorded a bunch of stuff and sent this girl Tati, I had a crush on in high school. (← had a good reason)
Wrote a fuckin' 42 page handwritten letter, talked about a lot of the stuff in this document.
Maybe I should've asked HER if she likes the idea of chokin' on a fat D.
MAYBE what I was experiencing, was a STALKER who wanted to choke on it, instead of her.

I'm not tryin' to bring up the fuckin' past, but what the hell man...
Seems like whatever I do, I am a total fuckface. Not allowed to be HUMAN and make mistakes...

Might as well just... give up. Find the nearest rock... and just, live underneath one for the rest of my days.

She was fuckin' hot a long time ago and she probably STILL is, and ... that is a hurdle, right? Best word.
Hurdle, cause I have no doubt that I may have said some stuff that she ... would definitely be down with.

The point being, people can't just stick around and "Hope" all the time that something which happened in the Past, was finally resolved by making some admissions... cause that's moronic, gotta move on and live your life.

The problem is that there are ALTERNATE reasons that she is a critical part of this story. I'll explain later.

Narrative /

/ Recordings

The way I see it, I was really opening up a can of worms after I started the business in 10/18
I didn't expect to get thrown off onto several tangents...

Learned a lot, but, what did I do for the planet. SCCM is already good enough, so is MDT.
I learned how to overlay logic and class structures and then start writing a bunch of stuff...
...and throw in some comedy, but who's gonna pay for all that...?

Pretty sure that I pissed off all people at Microsoft and Nfrastructure, just by existing...

Microsoft : This dude exists man... Idk...
Nfrastructure : Yeah he definitely exists bro.
He really could take things to the next level if he ... somehow gets some traction.
Microsoft : Well, he does say that we're the worlds best software engineers...
That's gotta count for somethin'.
He's not wrong there...
Nfrastructure : Nope, he is... not wrong.
He's right on the money man...
So, what's his issue...?
Microsoft : I think he's still waxing on, and waxing off...
Mr. Miyagi's car, he said... "You do that until I get back..."
Now it's *checks watch* 3 years man.

Holy fuck.

Nfrastructure : Dude has been waxing on, and waxing off... for 3 years...?

Microsoft : Yeah man.

Dude never gave up.

Nfrastructure : Huh. Well... *shakes head*

Look, maybe he hasn't learned the lesson yet.

Microsoft : Not allowed to piss off the man, man...

...even if you say cool shit afterward...?

Once he's tappin' his foot like Sonic the Hedgehog...?

shakes head He's gonna check his watch and wonder where the hell ya are.

What then?

Too bad neither of these companies understand the connection between my father and at least 1x Pickett. I said a number of things about JJ Lavery, Microsoft, John Pickett*, Matt Caldwell, Scott Salvadore... ..the thing I'd been piecing together/building, there's always been a theme where NOTHING seems to happen when I'm cautious or keeping to myself, but these (3) audio recordings I had made as I was taking pictures of the fiber optic cables around town.

I had a suspicion that I was being heard by someone that has access to this fuckin' thing...
Compilation: Bird <https://youtu.be/zXkmtY06wQ>

Then I get somebody like Dwayne to come around, and he's like:

Dwayne : Oh yeah...?
 scoffs Mike uploaded a new video, eh...?
 Well, let's just check it out.
 ...hit the fuck you button, and take off...~!

^ That's how (Dwayne/Pavel) has always been.
Idk man, maybe I was a dumbass that whole time. If I was so smart, I wouldn't have constantly ran circles around this dude, so now I'll have plenty of time to think about how I should've slowed the fuck down... Maybe I'm not even going to try and manipulate anybody about anything, cause, the bottom line could be that I should've asked more girls if they wanna choke on a fat D. It's not really that offensive when you're really blatant about it, they're not gonna say "Huh...? What's a big fat D...!?"

Melanie : A fat dick, eh...?
 Like, a dude named Dick...?
 Like, Dick Clarke?
 Host of the \$25K Pyramid

Me : Nah.
 He wasn't fat...

I dunno, never met this woman I don't think, but that is how Dwayne characterized this lady. Go to the mall, and pretend fart out loud and just say to each other "HOLY FUCK DUDE." then just walk away.

Yeah, I get it, guys like Daniel Pickett are gonna get pretty upset because I might've said some shit that

But my god, when Matt Caldwell had Kristen Stangle fire me, I walked into Dennis Schillings office

Look. Melanie Goldstein was probably real pissed that I went and tried to tell her that Dwayne lied to my



Well, this is actually a pretty good way to SEGUE into a slightly relevant topic...

The truth is, you really don't want to let the cat out of the bag, as that is the element of surprise.

The answer is that, once a cat makes its way out of any bag at all...?
It can't go back in without a damn good reason.
And if it does come out, then it stands to reason that it's an opportunity that needs to be capitalized on.
Otherwise, who the hell even are ya...?

So, then Tim's gonna be ANNOYED, that someone with 0 dollars to his name, found a way to manipulate him again. He won't be the only one being manipulated though...

However NON-MISTAKES are pretty easy to avoid.
UNDERESTIMATION is a pretty HUGE, NON-MISTAKE people might make.
Still, people will call him and have a conversation like this...

-----/ Respect is a TWO-WAY-STREET (1) -----/

-----/ Skit [~] \$4500.00/month → \$6500.00/month /-----/

Tim : *phone rings, Tim looks at it, some random number, answers the phone* Hello...?
Guy : Hey dude.
Tim : Sup...?
Guy : Is your name Tim Berlin...?
Tim : Yeah. How can I help ya...?
Guy : Do you really own Trickshot Billiards...?
Tim : ...yeh.
Guy : ...and Wicked...?
Tim : *pause* Yeah it's the same place, man... Who is this...?
Guy : *mutters* Oh nobody really, just callin' to see if it really was your phone number...
Tim : Well, yeah, it's a number I've had for years.
Who are you...?
Why have you called...?
Guy : Uh, well... read this really cool book that this guy wrote.
Tim : Oh yeah...?
What's the name of the book...?
Guy : <unspecified>
Tim : Yeah, well, I wanna read it...
Where can I buy it...?
Guy : Ah, well, <unspecified>
Tim : Hm.
Interesting... written by...
...oh fuck.
Guy : Do you know this guy...?
Tim : *sigh* Nah, he's probably some psychotic dude who steals packages from people's houses when they leave resumes.
Guy : That's fuckin' weird man...
Why would some psycho do that...?
Tim : I don't know bro, the world is a fucked up place.
Lots of crazy bastards all over.
Guy : Yeh.
Well, this dude talks a lot about having to fuck some dude's girlfriend or wife when they say stuff like that.
Tim : Heh.
Well, this person is obviously a deranged lunatic to think that is good advice, cause...
...he might get himself shot for doin' that.
Guy : That's illegal though...
Tim : Not in some context dude, cause...
Guy : What, you just go to some dude's house, shoot him...
...and then drag his body into your house, and call the police?
Tim : Well, no...
There's no way that somebody's loyal girlfriend is just gonna...
...ALLOW themselves to be *charmed* into havin' sex with somebody.
Guy : That's a fallacy though.
You just said "there's no way"...
Tim : No, I know what I'm talking about.
I own a fuckin' really popular bar...
Guy : So does Tim Etoll, though.
Tim : Yeah...?
He's alright...
I know Ted.
Guy : So does the author of the book...
Tim : Alright, I know who this dude is, alright...?
He used to manage a computer shop and outperformed everyone who ever worked there.
Including the owner.
Doesn't matter.
Guy : That... sounds strange though.
Why, would you say at first, that you don't know who this guy is, but he like...
...has your number n stuff...?
Tim : That doesn't matter.
Guy : Yeah it does, cause why would you lie at first and then change your story...?
That's like you must think I'm gonna assume that your word is trustworthy, and now you like...
...changed your story.

I'm not putting any words in the guy's mouth or anything, *hands up* I'm just sayin', sounds PLAUSIBLE to me.

PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR. used to be a mixed-martial arts fighter, and... he would tell me all the time:

But then if YOU are like me, and you know that PAVEL might get caught with a rather unexpected blow to the temple if he decided to do that...? And, you keep that to yourself for a really long time, running HIS company...? ...instead of like, HIM doin' that...? (running HIS company...)
 ...attempting to run that business as if it were your own...?
 ...generating more profit for the business than HIM, or anyone else...?
 ...watching the guy collect the lock box content...?
 ...while that dude spends NO TIME teaching the other employees the things I was trying to teach them...?

```
| Me      : Bro, I will do more than just smack the shit outta ya.
| Pavel  : Alright, Mike, take it easy...
|         *walks out of the room*
| Pavel  : Hey this is PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR., an employee of mine just threatened me...
| <unspecified> : ...
| Pavel  : Look, I'm... terrified of this kid. You gotta send somebody ASAP.
```

```
Me      : Wow.  
         This dude just sent me this message, check this out...  
Amber   : *driving, glances real quick* ...bro I will make a man out of you...  
         WOW bro.  
Amber   : That sounds...  
         MAD GAY...  
Me      : I know, right...?  
         Fuckin' strange...
```

PAVEL constantly (said/did) stuff that caused me to think... "This dude strikes me as bisexual or somethin'..." DWAYNE never ever ONCE gave me that impression. Might be a bit of a lying cocksucker here and there, but... never really thought "Oh, he might be a little gay."

It's not like I was completely innocent in terms of me not expressing "Oh, I'll hit ya dude..."

Cause, I said shit to him to manipulate him plenty of times.
But, things came to a head back in October 2018. PRECISION PERIODONTICS, and the SCHENECTADY store.

PAVEL, was trying to be slick, and he wasn't fooling me.
Having me sign some document that was notarized BEFORE I even signed it.

```
-----  
| Everybody : BRO, you're being IMPOSSIBLE. |  
| Me : Nah, I fuckin' generate more profit than ALL of you people COMBINED. |  
| If you weren't sitting around with your dicks in your hands all the time... |  
| ...maybe you could actually pull your own weight. |  
-----
```

I am exaggerating, because all of them combined is a lot of money.
It didn't change the fact that I was the best salesman and technician in the company.

Anyway, I have to consider that when I am open and honest with people, that some people will actually EXPLOIT me, for choosing to do that. My dad was shot to death when I was a kid, so that must make it ok for people to go ahead and exploit ME, right...? Well, no because when I do it in return, it's a whole different ballgame... they don't like that.

The reason that they don't like when I do it, is because if I decide to manipulate someone, I'm gonna use techniques that sound like I was hiding an insane person that whole entire time... The truth is, I will remember the things that people said to me, exploiting me, treating me like I was garbage, and all of the most manipulative things I can think of, will surface.

MAYBE, I'll apologize to this dude Tim Berlin, at some point. I never went remotely far with him.
Stephen Leon found that out the hard way. I dwelled on that shit for days.
Pavel found out the hard way, I dwelled on that too.
So did Matt Caldwell.

These people just don't realize that I will actually kick the shit out of a man for treating me like that.
It won't be for a ridiculous reason, it'll out of sheer principle.
And, I will translate that ass kicking to mental strategies if they're not gonna be a man and put up their fists.

That's the ol' RESPECT IS A TWO WAY STREET situation.
People can manipulate me or lie to me, or treat me however they please, but when I return the favor...
I happen to cause people extreme fear SOMEHOW.

At least, even if I feel like flirting with Kristen Stangle in a dialog, I'm still not going to disrespect her in that particular story, because she did nothing to deserve being disrespected, Matt did.

HOWEVER, that may not be the case in reference to someone that's EARNED that status where I will casually or even aggressively insult someone. Insults I'll cover shortly...

As it stands, telling Paul Zurlo that I stole a package off of his porch... is a PRINCIPLE that pisses me off. Among other things. Cause I didn't. I sure as hell remember that, don't I? It's because the PRINCIPLE is what left a permanent impression. Because the way I see it, if I tell somebody that a couple of fuckin' queers tried to murder me, or if my neighbor provided false testimony to Mark Sheehan on June 13th, 2020, well... nobody does a fuckin' thing HELPFUL.

Mark Sheehan "helped" me alright, he fuckin' saw me treadin' water in the ocean, and tossed me a brick.
But that's not really HIS FAULT, that Saratoga Hospital has a dude that literally could be blowing dudes randomly every day, in the Mental Health Unit, and for some reason... nobody fuckin' gives a shit.

I think the reason why, is because some people like Tim Berlin can casually lie to people, and convince Paul Zurlo to come to MY FUCKIN HOUSE... accusing me of stealing a package. Rather than anyone at SCSO investigating someone who tried to murder me outside of Tim Berlin's property on May 26th, 2020.
Purple Samsung Galaxy S9+ may have been owned by a VICTIM of this serial killer, in all seriousness.

Someone attempting to murder somebody else is worth getting really pissed about.
That's why Michael Zurlo doesn't feel like he has to talk to me.

Which means that if I would like to have a conversation with this guy, I will have to FORM A MILITIA and just show up someday at his office. Probably does not sound like a good situation if I suspect that he had something to do, with facilitating an attempted murder near Catricala Funeral Home, Computer Answers, Trickshot Billiards... (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004).

Most people may not realize that I have multiple reasons to suspect that Michael Zurlo would do that.
And the way it appears to me, is that he hopes that I lose my cool.
I SUSPECT that MICHAEL ZURLO, MAY have been the one driving the blue truck. (← Maybe not though)

So I have to draw up a CORRELATION between him possibly being a Russian spy...
...or, like GEORGE LAZENBY, following orders from his majesty's service.
I SUSPECT, that MICHAEL ZURLO has had a lot of people killed... and there's a lot of other agencies that do

Me : Thanks. (Ok fuckface. I'll make damn certain of it.)

She was not the problem in the least. Had a real good working relationship with this lady. I kept a lot of things under the radar over the 7 years that I made every effort to sustain the company's bottom line.

But- you know, pretty sure she would've taken offense if I said "Yeah, Stephen Leon's a cocksucker." She called to say "I've gotten a few complaints, people are telling me that they didn't get the paper...?"

You're not really allowed to tell people "Here's your paycheck." And then when you get to the bank, the check doesn't clear. That is actually illegal. But this cocksucker did that all the time.

Ah. Ok fuckface. I made damn certain of it.

----- / Story [~] Ted Etoll, Lou Communications/Metroland /
Insults /-----

There might be a damn good reason for someone to be insulted, and the reputation of someone that appears to LACK respect is COMMANDING THAT THEY BE RESPECTED. Doesn't mean people should go around insulting people for no "compelling" reason. There are plenty of people that do that, and then people try to say that's what I do. Nah. I don't go around insulting people unless they DID something, to deserve that.

So, if I download the CORRECT chipset drivers for that particular device, DIRECTLY from Intel's website...
...and then go to install those drivers, then the program should not have an installation error like:
"This installation is not supported by this processor type." Cause the processor in the laptop was specifically
listed for that specific package and it was not supported. The reason WHY, is because they put the firmware for
the UX560 in the spot where the 0504UA UEFI/BIOS was.

Yeah, I have a video of this shit. Asus has actual morons there. Not only have I fuckin' bought Asus products... ..since *checks watch* like 1998, with a P3V4X motherboard, but I also sorta had a fuckin' clue about how these programs, drivers, and chipset packages work, going way back to like 1996.

Most people don't just start saying shit to people for no fuckin' reason.
Someone like myself that has MORE certifications than a guy who owns a computer repair shop, contacts an agency

like Asus, and they feed me a line of bullshit... I have to let them know "I'm an actual expert dipshit. Used to make warranty calls when I worked at Nfrastructure. I called Hewlett Packard and Dell on a nearly every day basis to get warranty parts shipped to the warehouse."

But if I say something like that to Linus Sebastian, that I did this shit long before you ever even had a "whole room water cooling project"... that should tell you that I know what the fuck I'm saying/doing, and even what cool shit YOU'RE doing, too. (← probably gonna confuse some people, that I'm insulting AND complimenting in a single sentence... But, it should make plenty of sense, actually.)

If the person refuses to do so (provide someone respect or just general, all around, not treating an expert with respect), there's an actual chance of a physical confrontation at some point. Pavel will probably be happy to go that route, he's not a wimp like people think. Just has a bit of an "occasional sausage wrecker" vibe sometimes.

And THAT'S when they act afraid of somebody.

Yeah. Basically, they really don't like the fact that mommy and daddy bought all their shit till they had a really nice business or reputation, right...? But they don't like it when someone tells them that they might wanna consider cutting the fuckin' attitude. Those words "mommy and daddy bought all their shit" manipulates some people a little too easily... cause someone that worked their ass off that got ahead, they're gonna be far more appreciative of the work they did for themselves, and those words don't work at all on THEM.

In other words, someone that DESERVES RESPECT, is actually willing to provide a command.

The alternative is basically fucking that person's girlfriend or wife, and just, makin' her orgasm all over the place. Ya know? They're gonna enjoy that. Some people deserve to be insulted, is the bottom line.

You can actually insult people and get paid a lot of money to do that if you're not being CENSORED or limited. Because if you ARE being censored or limited, then the solution is...
...to acclimate the situation, by making THREATS.

-----/
Threats /-----/ Insults
-----/

They differ in severity just like CENSORSHIP also ranges in severity.

Threats are seen as INDICATIVE of AGGRESSION, and therefore, society frowns upon them because they can be DANGEROUS. Don't use serious threats for things that aren't serious.

Example: Telling RICHARD TODD LOEBER that I'm surprised he hasn't broken his own legs yet...?

That's actually not a threat at all.

Dude wants to commit MEDICAL FRAUD, that's fine. That's why I'm surprised his legs are still intact, ya know? [Blue 2017 Audi S7 | VIN # WAUWFAFC4HN118855 | Plate # NYS/JFP-9643] ← That's why I'm surprised

There's a time and place where they become pretty fuckin' useful, but you really need to blend in many various aspects of psychological manipulation so that...

- 1) the person who hears it makes a favorable decision,
- 2) the words aren't illegal, nor do they convey explicitly stated terms

Bad uses of this strategy...

- Threatening to KILL somebody IS BAD
- Threatening to HURT somebody is ALSO BAD

----- ... so don't use these.

Good uses of this strategy...

- Being surprised that <insert name here> hasn't <insert something a moron would do>
- I'll bet that <insert name>'s (wife/girlfriend) would prefer <insert something erotic & indicative>, huh?

You can really slip in so many various terms there, or in her, or THOSE multiple hers.

Yeah, saying stuff about somebody's female partner is usually a good way to get their attention.

Cause they might not understand the 95% success rate a strongly stated, sexually suggestive approach, has.

It's not really a THREAT though, it's just letting someone know that you have a real big fat one...

...and you'll use that thing when needed. She might need it more than they think...

So saying "I will fuck your wife/girlfriend", is TECHNICALLY a threat, to the person you're sayin' that to...

But at the same time, the likelihood that she CRAVES that idea, is very fucking high. (it's an exploit)

Sometimes people will ACT as if they are afraid of someone, and USE THEIR REPUTATION to cause UNDERLINGS to make ASSUMPTIONS, if they've heard something that sounded THREATENING...

There's a difference between "making threats" and "sounding threatening"...

...but ultimately people will use the term "threatening" interchangeably.

Low:

- TIM BERLIN at Trickshots not having a fuckin' honest conversation with me about MEGHAN PURTCELL
- Feidens, Feiden Appliance Center asking me to leave when I asked about security footage (Karel works there)

High:

- MICHAEL ZURLO not talking to me about the incident that took place near Tim's property
- RYAN WARD (my cousin) basically making it incredibly clear to me that he's had FBI remote access to my equipment

-----/ Threats

De-escalation /-----

Sometimes TIME causes the issue to drop in severity.

| Nfrastructure | I had to wait a few years to calm the fuck down after Matt had me fired. I didn't mean to make him feel like a dog that had to put his tail between his legs, sorry Matt. But, hey- maybe the business world thinks it's OK to roll over on as many people as possible and think nothing of it. That's why they have to be put in check sometimes, because most people will just take that. Dan lived around the corner from me, so it felt rather personal if anything.

After a few years went by and I did calm down, I worked at Computer Answers...
...and I helped this company set UNPRECEDENTED SALES RECORDS...
...which allowed me to think "Well whatever bro. I'm past it and probably better off."

| Trickshot Billiards | Tim still hasn't like, said anything and that's fine. I really don't care. He also lives at the end of my neighborhood. This isn't really a huge issue other than OTHER people will be like "OooOoOooHHHHhooHhh you're the guy that pissed Tim off, eh...?"

-----/ De-escalation

Cyberattacks (2) /-----

The truth is someone is using stuff that kills people, and then playing games with that stuff, and if they do it again, they won't survive. Cause if they want to take the easy way out and just take someone a lot more talented than they are, out of the game, then just fuckin' do it already. Why make me wait...? Ya know...?

Like, do what that bitch Zontell Gordon did to my father, and send a bullet in my head from behind... like a fuckin' coward, basically.

That's apparently the route Michael Zurlo wants to take, so why not man...?
The truth is, nobody wants to do that anymore.

Like, I could tell Melanie Goldstein, that I'm sorry if I hurt her feelings...
...by trying to tell her that Dwayne bangs a lot of girls that aren't HER, in: Hotel rooms, his car.

Maybe he doesn't ANYMORE, but he DID...
Then he lies to HER about it, while also BRAGGING about it to everybody else, then he'll lie to the CUSTOMERS about STEALING SHIT FROM THEIR COMPUTERS, or HACKING THE SOFTWARE so he doesn't PAY FOR THE LICENSE. Ah.
This is why I get extremely frustrated with how OBLIVIOUS people in my community, REALLY ARE.

As for DWAYNE having sex with the STRIPPERS or GIRLS FROM NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS...?
Whether they're from Narcotics Anonymous/Ciro's/Double Vision, that's what he used to do when I worked with him. That dickbag lied to EVERYBODY about ME, instead of having his fucking LEGS BROKEN.
He should really be GRATEFUL that I never did that.

But when you're a father of (2) children like me, you don't necessarily wanna have sex with strippers.
Cause that's a questionable field of expertise where "bitches be lyin'" all the time. | ← Jay-Z, Eminem, Etc.

I hate to break it to people who might not know this, but *whispers* everybody lies.
It's harder to tell the truth though. And that's why life is a lot harder when you hold yourself to that.

I hate to say it, but Dwayne is a shallow bastard and this dude, has half the talent I've got.
Cause lets face it, maybe I was meant to be an author and eventually break the whole entire system of hidden government. A lot of people in the business world don't actually have talent.

Allow me to rephrase that...

-----/ Cyberattacks (2)

Excerpt [~] Raw Talent /-----

There are plenty of people with (ACTUAL/RAW TALENT), that exist in the business world.
But, many of them have what's called "ass kissing skills".

For instance, Marquese Barnes, would spend an hour talking to a customer and make a \$30 sale.
That's a pretty terrible use of one's time.
You don't really need to know what the hell you're doing if you have "ass kissing skills".

On the other hand, people with no inkling of RAW TALENT, they will actually use their reputation to slander people, which causes a lot of communication issues between people. Because they didn't get where they were for being "talented".

People who have a lot less talent, they will take action on basically every negative thing they hear. (Like, Andrew Cuomo, for instance) Some people who aren't nearly as skilled or have as much RAW TALENT, they will just ask buddies to abuse stuff. Like, exploits and cyberattacks, complicated stuff that they can throw a stack of cash at, like an advanced persistent threat. YEAH.

The identity thieves are probably the reason why I am in this predicament, but also...
...some of my own peers that wish they had as much experience or talent as myself. | ← Braggadocious, however.

| Dilemma |

```
-----
| 1st way |
```

I guess saying that someone with "raw talent" is a form of "ass kissing skills", but at the same time...

...no it isn't.

Because I explain later in the document how/why some people deserve special recognition for their work, in: [Chapter 5 - If you were smart, you'd be rich by now]

Gates and Musk are two noteworthy entries that I also discuss alongside Warren Buffett, Mark Zuckerberg (to some extent), and Jeff Bezos. Everybody does something where if they make a mistake, it's no less important than the things they did correctly.

Some industries change though.
All of THEIR industries, change RAPIDLY.

At the same time, if you do something really well and deserve some recognition, then that's important. When someone tries to take that away, that will piss some people off to no end.

Here's why: what if EVERYBODY put on their resume:

```
-----  
| swears a lot | fucks mad bitches | tells people to fuck off here and there | has a lot of talent |  
-----
```

Well, who the hell would ACTUALLY see that resume, and be like: "I'm hirin' THIS dude right here, man."

Some people will actually see some of that stuff written on a resume, and find it funny.
Those are things people might deserve some recognition for.

Most people don't know what humor is (or at least how to pick up on it if it's subtle), so if they see it they'll just be like "this dude's gotta be fuckin' kiddin' me..." and that IS what they're doing, but they never think... "Maybe this dude's tryin' to make me laugh..."

No PROFESSIONAL is going to put something like that on their resume, but- an EXPERT might.

That's because society demands FORMALITIES and PERFECTION, even when the people themselves are far from it. Exposing their mistakes is a pretty easy job, highlighting their accomplishments is a lot harder to do.

Regardless, it stands to reason that a person's reputation may be as great as it is, BECAUSE they can do these things in the shadows... Nobody says "Oh, Elon Musk is the richest dude in the world cause he fucked mad bitches, swears a lot, told people to fuck off here and there, and had talent the whole time.", even though, that is the truth. William Gates did that too. So did Buffett, and Bezos, and Zuckerberg.

They're not gonna TELL people, "yeah, I've sworn a lot, AND told people to fuck off here and there... also fucked mad bitches..." Cause, those aren't FORMALITIES. Even if all of those things ARE TRUE... they're not a FORMAL way of communicating what they've accomplished. Although, guys like Jay-Z or Marshall Mathers WILL.

Might even write a song about it, whether it's:

"You havin' girl problems I feel bad for you, son... I got 99 problems, but a bitch ain't one." -Jay-Z/Resume
"Bitch you can beat me with any spatula thatchya want, blow on your Bagpipes from Baghdad" -Eminem/Resume
^ both songs have a theme called "bitches be lyin' about somethin'..."

It's not something I'd ever expect Warren Buffett to go around tellin' people:

```
-----  
| Buffett : Yeh, look pal. |  
| Bitches always be lyin' about somethin'... |  
| Invest in Berkshire Hathaway... |  
| Live the dream. |  
-----
```

But, the fact remains that everyone has these NON-FORMALITIES.

```
-----  
| Andrew Cuomo had an INFORMALITY such as: being a SAUSAGE WRECKER while being the governor of New York State |  
-----
```

It's how he LOST HIS JOB being GOVERNOR, actually. He had ANOTHER informality...

```
-----  
| Allowed 20 kids to die in a limo back in October 2018, and allowed the owner of that company get probation |  
-----
```

Awesome. Those are fuckin' impressive accomplishments, aren't they?

(← SARCASM)

What if Andrew Cuomo put those things on his resume...? They're fuckin' true as hell man.
Well, Cuomo might actually have gotten so pissed about that, that he asked a number of people to slander me, and might've even attempted to have me killed (I don't know the last part) I'm not even exaggerating that at all, I believe it. However, the oil industry will do more than just slander somebody's credibility... they'll actually have a guy killed. Yeah, sometimes they'll ask someone at the FBI to do it for them.

```
-----  
| 2nd way |  
-----
```


...he could actually pull that off.
I've SEEN this dude chase girls down, and they will talk to him and start flirting with him.
I've never once seen girls do that with Cuomo.

In fact, I can reference 11 times that women actually went to the police, and told the police that the governor was trying to get his candle waxed, and they didn't want anything to do with that. I've never SEEN Pavel wreck anybody's sausage, and he's always had a girlfriend, and he has a daughter. Look at Cuomo. I have seen Pavel get overly excited around me. Not being aware of someone else's personal space, is what caused me to believe that he might actually be bisexual.

One way you can get an impression like that, is by detecting patterns. Seeing a dude with his hot girlfriend, and his daughter that looks a lot like him, is a great way to tell "Alright, obviously he fucks bitches." At the same time, invading somebody's personal space, or like... having one of your aides respond to me on Twitter "Seek help" after I fuckin' insulted this douchebag... that tells me that maybe Cuomo doesn't like the idea that even Eliot Spitzer gets bitches, man.

Being oblivious to someone else's personal space, AND appearing to be overly excited COULD indicate that maybe a dude with a hot girlfriend AND a daughter, COULD be bisexual. He never like pinched my ass or whatever, nor like leaned in for a kiss or something. Cause that would be a dead giveaway, and I would fuck this dude up if he tried.

I am fine with GIRLS doing that, but- not some scruffy ass dude.
Cause that's gonna be grounds right there for me to tell other people, "That dude is definitely gay."
I'm not gonna go around telling everybody that some girl and I fuckin' got in each other's personal space, and then got into a heated exchange where I ripped her pants off, turned her around, told her to get against the fuckin' wall, and then just demolished her rear end...

Obviously, the girl isn't gonna act overly excited and get in my personal space if she's not thinking about choking on a big fat D. And if I get in HER personal space, and she's still overly excited, then you know right there and then, that there's a really good chance that she wants to be fucked.

Cuomo, doesn't understand that.
Now, suppose Andrew Cuomo WASN'T an actual sausage wrecker...
Would 11 women accuse him of sexual harassment...? No, because they would've probably been cool with the idea of having sex with Andrew "Don't touch me, grandpa" Cuomo.

Suppose that Pavel Zaichenko wasn't an actual sausage wrecker either... would he owe me over \$4,000 in backed wages, or be investigated by the labor department at any point...? No.

Anyway, when the HIDDEN government has to use these SERIOUS EXPLOITS, to try and contain ME, being a fuckin' dude at a computer shop, I start to think that maybe they're fuckin' jealous about SOMETHING.

These two guys, that I recorded on video, they're prior customers of that business.
They were talking about Kristina Czaikowski, who's the sister of a guy I went to school with... his name is... Chris Czaikowski. I... don't ask me why they would name them both some form of "Chris" ... but- hey, this girl was as hot as the girl in the Judge Pelagalli story, WAY hot.

At one point. I got in an argument with her brother, and I didn't want to get involved with the police or whatever, and he misunderstood what I said, I never once thought anything bad about this girl. She was... a lot more than just fuckin' hot... not the hottest girl I'd ever seen in my entire life, but definitely enjoyable to look at and talk to. Anyway, the point is, these (2) dickheads know who SHE is, and SOMEONE could like, show me some fuckin' MUGSHOTS or like, COLLECT THE PICTURES I TOOK, but mysteriously, some sausage wrecker runs SCSO. Yeah.

He doesn't appreciate being called one... but he plays this same game that so many other people play where they... they fuckin' heard what I had to say alright, but I never hear back. And that, to me, is OFFENSIVE.

-----/
/-----/ Excerpt [~] Raw Talent
Hidden Gov't and Corruption /-----/
/-----/

Further to that point, requesting transcriptions from the court is bogus.
Why do they do that, rather than the audio recording?
See, something like that sounds incredibly questionable.
It causes me to think that's the type of stuff that the hidden government would not like to have repealed.

What the hell is the reason...?
There does not appear to be a good fuckin' reason in my mind at all, as to why that law exists in the first place. Trump actually did have a solid strategy (+ give credit when credit is due) as it related to eliminating laws that are complicated where there could be much more efficient laws in place, or like, eliminate 2 regulations to make 1. That's a fuckin' genius idea.

I really do think that the whole justice system is ... in need of a "wipe and reload"

When I ran Computer Answers, wiping and reloading meant CLEANING EVERYTHING and STARTING OVER.

They could like suddenly have \$500M outta of like, nowhere...
they could like share it with the people they didn't need to do these fuckin' sheisty things too...

I gotta consider that Dr. Loeber at Saratoga Hospital doesn't actually know what medical fraud is...
I gotta consider that Laura Hughes at CPS doesn't know what CPS fraud is...
I gotta consider that Judge Pelagalli doesn't know what mail fraud is...
I gotta consider that Michael Zurlo doesn't know what obstruction of justice is...

They may all be doin' that shit, and have no fuckin' idea that what they're doin' is worthy of compiling a militia
...so that they can be ARRESTED...
...cause the police aren't doin' that.

I'm gonna convert ALL of the things I've said, into the notion that know they're doing these things anyway.
The only way to accomplish anything when considering this mentality, is to FORM A MILITIA.
Laws matter, and I'm not gonna put a whole lot of thought into having to escort all of these people to jail.
Because I have a feeling that, I just made a discovery I didn't want to make. Which is that they:

| 1) don't give a shit | 2) expect people to (flip out/kill people) |

Cool, that's why things like Uvalde TX, or Buffalo NY keep happening. Amazing, right...? (← SARCASM)
If they DO give a shit, then...

| 1) fix the laws that aren't being enforced | 2) fix the enforcers that aren't enforcing them |

...since that's what I spoke about at the very beginning of this material.
So, this document is probably gonna change some shit.

-----/ Hidden Gov't and Corruption /
Tyranny /-----
/-----

Tyranny appears to be in full swing, and there's something wrong with this guy. (← CHARACTERIZATION)
An extremely useful tool, is to consider characterizing a problem as an actual person.

I'll tell ya, Tyranny is a fuckin' ugly motherfucker and he's there, at all times.
Riding on people's fuckin' negative energies and causing people emotional distress and pain...

It helps when people give a shit.
The human condition is quite fucked, but I don't think it's a lost cause.
The problem is that I think people are doing illegal shit, knowing that people aren't going to do anything
about it. Not unless they're ready to put their life at risk.

When I say "doing illegal shit", I don't mean the small petty shit like "stealing less than \$20 worth of stuff
from a store", or like "buying illicit drugs", because those are problems that may be problematic...
...but they are INDIRECTLY CAUSED by SERIOUS crimes being ignored.

Most people aren't ready to put their life at risk, and most people probably will think that this rhetoric
is insanity, because once I start talking about the system doing illegal things, I'll have to explain that
maybe that's the primary goal of the people I just listed. As many crimes as they can possibly commit.
They haven't come across anybody that was able to slap the cuffs around their wrists and arraign them.

So, if they know how to exploit people into thinking they're taking your kids away for a GOOD reason, well,
nah... wasn't for a good reason at all. It was for a really BAD reason, cause they know that the Captain's
2 sons that live off of Farm to Market Road, aged 27-32, white approximately 6" tall, glasses... Oh man.

They tried to kill me between (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004) and then for a while after that. They are
gonna try again, because I'm going to continue manipulating them into doing so.

/--_

Me : Here I am, fuckface.
Them : *watching, listening*
Me : Man, it's just too bad that a couple of cocksuckers that happen to be brothers...
...are too busy sucking each others dicks...
...rather than to try and kill me again...
Them : *watching, THINKING ABOUT IT CAUSE THAT PISSES EM OFF...*
they settle down, it's not the perfect time to get me yet...
Me : Jeez.
It's just too bad that these guys are gay brothers...
They've probably done this to thousands of people, and have never been caught.
Them : *watching, thinking* That's right.
thinking We are SOOOO gonna put it in YOUR pooper at some point, dude...
Me : Jeez...

She'll probably be entertained by all this...
I'm glad that Kristen Johnson was so concerned about shovin' a dildo up her fuckin' asshole, and taking my fuckin' children away, rather than for SCSO to make open admissions as to how I have to "correct" the situation.

Suppose that's the case, hidden government has these people that hunt citizens down, and if the people they send get killed, then whoa, that's jail time cause they're probably being watched... Basically, serial killers that nobody has any defense against. (Covered in [Chapter 6 - Hidden Government])

```
\_____/_ Tyranny
\\_\\_//_____/_\\_\\_
\\_\\_//_____/_\\_\\_ Chapter 3 - See no evil, Speak no evil, Hear no evil (Malice) _____/_\\_\\_
\\_\\_//_____/_\\_\\_
```

```
Start /-----\
/-----\
    See no evil...? Speak no evil...? Hear no evil...?
    Malice is basically the living embodiment of Satan.
    You don't have to be religious at all, to know what I mean, either.
```

```

\-----/
/ Overview /-----/ Start
\-----/

```

The justice system ITSELF is corrupted, as WELL as, the LAWS, and even the PEOPLE. By following the path of least resistance, electricity gets from point A to point B. People work in the same exact way.

| Q : Why do people screw others over...? |

Probably because they can. So it is what it is.
If there's a cat in the bag scenario, and you want the cat to stick around...? Have some respect for it.

| Q : Why do people supposedly "take offense" to you, or "cower in fear"? |

Sometimes they will ALSO use a technique, where they will accuse someone of being crazy, even though they are not. I talk about that later on.

Term	Definition
BASE REALITY CERTAINTY	Having 100% CERTAINTY about SOMETHING, requires PRACTICE and CONDITIONING Essentially, this means DISSASSEMBLING societal expectations
PATTERNS	The most effective tool in sustaining BASE REALITY CERTAINTY
MORALITY	Knowing RIGHT from WRONG, and can vary from (moment to moment/second to second)
ETHICS	A system of (RULES/GUIDELINES/POLICIES/PROCEDURES) (not the same as MORALITY)
JUSTIFICATION	An ARGUMENT that mathematically alters the MORALITY of a given scenario

OBVIOUS	A CIRCUMSTANCE or DESCRIPTION that is SEEN, and READILY APPARENT
MILITIA	A group of SOLDIERS/WARRIORS/POLICE OFFICERS/SWAT/SAMURAI/NINJA/VIKING... etc.
INTERROGATION	Applying MANY of these terms to DERIVE INTENT, PLAUSIBILITY, or even GUILT
CORROBORATION	Being able to arrive at the same conclusion from multiple sources in parallel
INTUITION (HUNCH)	A GUT INSTINCT, or FEELING about a particular (OBJECT/DECISION/ACTION)
ALLEGATION	Statement made against a particular (ENTITY/PARTY), though not yet PROVEN
ACCUSATION	Statement made against a particular (ENTITY/PARTY) that (is/has been) PROVEN
PREMONITION	A VISION, or even a DREAM of a SURREAL NATURE, that is rather RARE
DESCRIPTION	Specific features, or characteristics of a (person/action/event/requirement)
FALLACY	Statements that have BROKEN LOGIC and FAILS to consider SPECIFIC EXCEPTIONS
FALSE AFFIRMATION	An EMPTY AGREEMENT, otherwise being ABSENT-MINDED
FALSE ASSURANCE	Someone literally says a sentence with the word (SURE/MUST)
CONCISION	Tightening bounds of a SUMMARY that may ELIMINATE RELEVANT (DETAILS/CONTEXT)
PLAUSIBLE	PROBABILITY that a PARTICULAR THEORY is BELIEVABLE
COOPERATION	When an (ENTITY/PARTY) is FORTHRIGHT and provides LOW-TO-NO RESISTANCE
RESISTANCE	An (ENTITY/PARTY) is OPENLY attempting to (MANIPULATE YOU/REMAIN WITHDRAWN)
TRUSTWORTHY	An (ENTITY/PARTY) has MATCHED a PATTERN of CONSISTENTLY HIGH LEVEL OF ACCURACY
SUSPICION	A SIMPLIFIED THEORY that has VARIOUS COMPONENTS, with a THEORETICAL ACCUSATION
ASSOCIATION	A RELATIONSHIP between AT LEAST (2) (ENTITIES/PARTIES)
HYPOTHETICAL	To SUPPOSE as if a given (CIRCUMSTANCE/CONDITION/STATEMENT) WERE true, or real
THEORETICAL	Possibility chart, with HYPOTHETICAL SCENARIOS as if they were INSTANTIATED
INstantiate	When a scenario is NO LONGER HYPOTHETICAL, or THEORETICAL - no longer IF, but IS
INTENT	The MOST challenging thing to prove, an ULTIMATE MOTIVATION (expanded later)
NONVERBALS	Typically refers to (BODY LANGUAGE/PHYSICAL EXPRESSIONS), but can also be MENTAL
SUBLIMINAL	(CUES/BODY LANGUAGE) that a person does not really have CONTROL over
INTONATION	Ranges typically in PITCH, or FREQUENCY, from LOW to HIGH
INFLECTION	The way a person's WORDS/SPEECH is (VOCALIZED/SEGMENTED/PRONOUNCED)
VOCAL RESPONSES	(STATEMENTS/QUESTIONS) that a party may (MAKE/ASK/EXPRESS) using their VOICE
COMPLEX QUESTIONS	A (VOCAL/WRITTEN) RESPONSE as a QUESTION that is EXPECTED to be ANSWERED
MIRRORING	Using the VOCAL RESPONSES to FRAME NON-COMPLEX QUESTIONS
NOTATION	HOW something is written, (PROGRAMMING/MATHEMATICS/MUSIC/STANDARD WORDS)
SAUSAGE WRECKER	PERSON who enjoys AT LEAST (1) penis in their mouth (girls/queers/A. Cuomo)

| Q : How can anybody define the term "Evil"...? |

Evil, is when you ask yourself hypothetical questions about "if this person did this, then what..."
...and as long as those questions involve those people, but OTHER people cannot be swapped in to make the
same level of sense... that is a great way to define "evil".

Identification /-----\

So for instance...

Condition 1: "IF Michael Zurlo facilitated an attempted murder by using Pegasus,
...then can Captain Cooper's (2) adult kids kill me...?"

(← Not sure what their names are)

If someone is stupid enough to say "Yeah"... switch the "people", or "actions" around.

Condition 2: "IF Michael Cook facilitated an attempted murder by using the Constitution,
then can A WELL TRAINED MILITIA kill Michael Zurlo AND Captain Cooper's 2 adult kids?"

Well, if EITHER of those questions sound QUESTIONABLE already...?

(← That is fuckin' evil)

If someone wants to ABUSE the Constitution, it becomes a LOT fuckin' harder for someone to JUSTIFY doing something that was pegged as EVIL. The truth is, a compelling argument has to be made in this particular scenario, because people will try to say "There's no way condition 1 is even a reality..."
Another fallacy is "Too good to be true"

(← FALLACY ALERT)

(← FALLACY ALERT)

There is in fact a way after all, if it is EXTREMELY OBVIOUS, by their lack of cooperation or action.
So having EVIDENCE, is a great way to PROVE that, and if they don't allow any of their officers to COLLECT any, that means they are being provided an ORDER to do so. Which, that can be considered a CAPITAL OFFENSE.

Whatever the case may be, a compelling argument has to be considered PLAUSIBLE by other people.

Typically, a MILITIA will already agree with the MILITIA LEADER, because that is WHY it is part of the Constitution, because the Brits did this shit too. "Oh, I don't see the problem..."

(← Yeah they do)

Sometimes, people with military training who have been embedded with "anti-interrogation techniques", they know how to follow a protocol that was developed by people who's job it is, is to kill people.

If the core central focus of this document is about "legally killing people", it stands to reason that I'm talking about it for a damn good reason. But- it's gonna scare the shit out of some people when they read it, even people that AREN'T DOING ANYTHING WRONG.

But, they need to be EDUCATED, on how to determine with SHEER CERTAINTY, that these EVIL things become GOOD things, and vice versa. MORALITY and ETHICS play a HUGE role, in determining ONE from the OTHER.

Moral Dilemma /-----\

Example: Moral Dilemma: Train track (Covered by Michael Stevens from Vsauce)

You just so happen to see (5) people that are somehow tied to a set of train tracks.

You just so happen to see (1) person that is somehow tied to a parallel set of train tracks.

You ALSO see that a train is inbound... on those very tracks. NOW, you're nervous... and your heart is racing, cause, who the hell would tie people to train tracks like that...? You know these people are in trouble...

CONVENIENTLY, you just so happen to ALSO see... there might be a way to switch the tracks and save some lives.

Nobody questions how this is possible, or how conveniently arranged these circumstances are.

Cause that's how society operates... ANYWAY...

You have very little time... those (5) people's lives can be spared/saved...

However, the other track JUST SO HAPPENS TO HAVE, (1) person tied to the tracks.

You have the CHOICE, of NOT DOING ANYTHING, and those

(5) deaths remain on your conscious for the rest of your life...

OR, you can DO SOMETHING, hit the switch, and prevent a net loss of (4) less people.

(1) persons death remains on your conscious for the rest of your life...

Once you instantiate that above scenario, that means it is NO LONGER HYPOTHETICAL.

It is a METAPHOR, and doesn't necessarily mean that a bunch of people are gonna get THEMSELVES tied to the fuckin' train tracks, because it would be ABSOLUTELY RIDICULOUS to NOT consider how they got there to begin with. So the death of those people should NOT be on a particular person's conscious, HOWEVER... people do that every fuckin' day.

For instance, the hidden government causes Americans to suffer, and actually laughs about it too.

Hidden gov't : Wow, LOL. Those fuckin' 19 kids and 2 teachers, they deserved that shit in Uvalde, alright.
We should really put an additional \$100M in Ted Cruz's pocket so it happens more often.
These Americans have NO FUCKIN CLUE that we laugh about this shit every god damn day.
If they KNEW THAT WE EXISTED, they would probably exterminate us with extreme prejudice...
See no evil, Speak no evil, Hear no evil.
Fuckin' morons.

Probably sounds EVIL to hear all of that, right...? Well, police officers are OK with that.
So are doctors. And the judges, and every lawyer, every politician, everyone is OK with this scenario occurring right under everyone's noses.

Nah. (^ Meant to be highly manipulative)
That probably sounds fuckin' ridiculous. Nobody will openly state that they're OK with that shit at all.
But, it is actually a real thing that needs to be taken SERIOUSLY.

-----/ Moral Dilemma
/-----
Determining Seriousness /-----
/-----

Sometimes these people aren't afraid at all, they're deadly and have actually killed people before.
The more people they are involved with killing, the more "dead" the look in their eyes becomes, when they lie.

Some people have no conscious at all, because they've conditioned their conscious to "Shut the fuck up, dude."
Military, specifically has this. Not everyone that joins the military, can pull it off.

Many veterans often kill themselves, because when they make it back into society, something is "off".
This never goes away, either... They remember the scenes of their buddies being blown up, just like in...

| The Hurt Locker | Jeremy Renner | https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Hurt_Locker |

(^ One of the best fuckin' movies ever made)

The movie apparently perturbed many veterans that were actually over in Afghanistan/Iraq, because it was not consistently accurate, however- I can't think of a MORE compelling movie, as to what the fuck actually happened over there.

Maybe American Sniper could be more realistic, but it wasn't as well received. Still a good movie...

There are trade-offs when making a movie that is (historically/specifically) accurate, AND interesting.

Regardless, the idea or theme here, is... Once you've seen people getting blown up, shot to death, or eviscerated by shrapnel, or even... one of the most disturbing things about "The Hurt Locker", is the scene where the dude is just standing there, and then "poof" then his buddy turns around and he's like "...dude, where'd ya go...?"

Oh. It's because he fuckin' basically got vaporized, in like *checks watch* less than a second.
Once some people see shit like that, then they may eventually tell their conscious: "Shut the fuck up, dude."
Cause I'm sure it's a deafening voice.

Regardless, this doesn't necessarily make these people EVIL either...
But- people should consider that some people really are that damaged, scarred, or emotionally numb...
...and they make perfect soldiers, military contractors, police officers... and members of a militia.
So it makes perfect sense to understand their motivations and relate to them.

-----/ Determining Seriousness
/-----
Determining Scope, Severity, and Suspicion /-----
/-----

Term	Definition
SCOPE	To determine the overall confines, when instantiating a SPECIFIC (CIRCUMSTANCE/REALITY)
SEVERITY	Applying a sense of reason to the given scope, and ranges from EVIL to JUSTIFIED
SUSPICION	Doing more than taking people at their word, by calculating (LIKELIHOOD/PROBABILITY)

When attempting to determine scope, severity and suspicion, it has to be considered sequentially.
Starting with the SUSPICION is sorta like whipping your dick out for a girl before even talking to her.

/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/

Guy (naked) : *walks into his own living room* Yawn... opens the fridge.
Girl : WHAT THE FUCK...~?
Guy (naked) : Oh... my bad.
Girl : Did you do that all the time when we were supposedly "married"...?
Guy (naked) : *grabs something to cover himself up* Yeh. My bad dude.

/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/--/_/

"The Vow": Channing Tatum and Rachel McAdams, she lost her memory.
He was lucky though, in the sense that Andrew Cuomo probably tried to do that a few times and, Craig Apple had to take (11+) phone call(s)...

```

/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/
<unspecified> : ...
Apple       : Uh-huh.
<unspecified> : ...
Apple       : Oh really...?
<unspecified> : ...
Apple       : So...
              I find it hard to believe that the governor would do that...
<unspecified> : ...
Apple       : Look, Ms. Commisso...
              ...maybe we could sit down and look at this stuff.
<unspecified> : ...
Apple       : ...this ISN'T Ms. Commisso...?
              That's what they told me...
<unspecified> : ...
Apple       : Well, fuck.
              You're like the 11th woman that's called me this week sayin' that...
              Wtf.

```

```

\---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/
Look, she was not the only person that had this particular conversation with a guy like Craig Apple,
I have no doubt that Apple is probably a good law man.

```

But, I have a serious issue being able to apply that to OTHER county sheriffs.

In order to deal with acclimation of the SEVERITY of a given situation...
...as well as allocation of SUSPICION

You won't likely talk about stuff like this IF the SEVERITY isn't HIGH ENOUGH.
Because, something has to be PRETTY SEVERE to get as involved as I did in developing this entry.

SEVERITY can be determined by a SINGLE incident, or it can actually be a PATTERN or MULTIPLE incidents.

Patterns can effectively determine severity pretty easily, that's why SERIAL KILLERS always follow a PATTERN.

```

| Subject   : "Collateral Murder" being censored by the military
| Severity  : EXTREMELY SEVERE case of CENSORSHIP
| Suspicion : This is worth getting pissed about, however it may have been accidental
|           : BUT, DENYING a (F.O.I.L.) request, is pretty telling

```

```

| Subject   : HIDDEN GOVERNMENT → SERIAL KILLERS
| Severity  : EXTREMELY SEVERE | Censorship, Attempted Murder, and Racketeering (RICO)
| Suspicion : Michael Zurlo is working with the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT
|           : Facilitated the murder attempt on (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004) outside of
|           : Computer Answers

```

I'm going to discuss (HIDDEN GOVERNMENT → SERIAL KILLERS), where I firmly suspect that...
...Saratoga County Sheriff MICHAEL ZURLO is working with them, and facilitated the murder attempt on...
...05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004 outside of COMPUTER ANSWERS @ 1602 Route 9, CLIFTON PARK, NY 12065.

If I'm going to unpack, discuss, or examine this, to convey my THEORY, and it's associated PLAUSIBILITY...
...it stands to reason that I have to make a PRETTY FUCKIN' COMPELLING ARGUMENT.

Because, MICHAEL ZURLO wasn't the only person involved in something like that... No way this dude was flying across the county at the speed of Goku, being in 10 places at once, and somehow being asleep in his bed at home near (New Country/Falcon Trace). Known or suspected associates ranking in likelihood or possibility.
Example: [MICHAEL ZURLO] - Headmaster County Sheriff for Saratoga County AKA "straight to the top" [RICO]

```

/-----/ Determining Scope, Severity, and Suspicion
Association List /-----/

```

```

| Name | Association/Records | |
|===[SCSO/GUILTY/RICO/FACILITATION]======|=====|
| COOPER (without question) | SCSO : NFRASTRUCTURE, SHENENDEHOWA | 2020-003688 [KEY] |
| MESSINES JR. (without question) | SCSO : 2020-040845, ASSOC. NYSP TROOPER ROBERT MESSINES [KEY] |
| J. LEONARD (without question) | SCSO : 2020-003173, 2020-003177 [KEY] |
| S. SCHELLING (without question) | SCSO : 2020-027797, 2020-028501 [KEY] |

```


PIRRONE	(without question)	SCSO : CATRICALA, COOPER 2020-003173 LEONARD [KEY]
DJ Thompson	(involved, not highly)	SCSO : 2020-003173/LEONARD
==[SCSO/INNOCENT]==		
M. SHEEHAN	(unlikely)	SCSO : 2020-003564/HILDRETH 06/13/20 [KEY]
M. MARTIN	(not involved)	SCSO : 2020-003173/LEONARD 06/01/20
S. LYONS	(improbable)	SCSO : 2020-002998/HILDRETH 05/19/20
J. HILDRETH	(improbable)	SCSO : 2020-002998/HILDRETH 05/19/20
A. AGRESTA	(trusted)	SCSO : 2020-002998/HILDRETH 05/19/20
P. ZURLO	(improbable)	SCSO : M. ZURLO/Son, Trickshot/T. BERLIN 2020-040845
M. WHITEACRE	(trusted)	SCSO : 2020-003688 ~ (ROBINSON, Spectrum + Verizon Monopoly)
J. WELCH	(trusted)	SCSO : 2020-028501 ~ ZAPPONE DEALERSHIP
J. KAPLAN	(trusted)	SCSO : 2020-028501 ~ ZAPPONE DEALERSHIP
==[GUILTY/RICO/DEADLY]==		
B. TANSKI	(without question)	TANSKI CORP., Assoc. MINDY LESTER WORMUTH, Town of Halfmoon Sup.
E. CATRICALA (*****)	(without question)	NYS ASSEM. → ATTEMPTED MURDER (06/20/20 2200) VOORHEESVILLE, NY
J. HOFFMAN	(without question)	FRAUD ARTIST → owns property, Assoc. BURHMASTER, TANSKI, KEYCORP
Z. KAREL	(without question)	Called in → 2020-003177, Assoc. LEONARD
Center for Security	(without question)	DESTRUCTION OF EVIDENCE [2nd 911 call @ (05/26/20 0009)]
LESTER/MINDY WORMUTH	(certain)	Adirondack Tae Kwon Doe, Assoc. TANSKI/CATRICALA
R. WARD	(certain)	Family + FBI → 12 "coincidental things" / Stalemate [THREAT]
T. COOK	(certain)	Family + [THREAT]
Judge R. RYBAK	(question mark)	CP Town Court
J. COOK	(certain)	Family + [KGB/THREAT]
P. ZAICHENKO SR.	(probable)	Soft N' Cushy Former/KGB
P. ZAICHENKO JR.	(highly probable)	Computer Answers, Assoc. KGB/SVR
==[INNOCENT/NOT trying to kill me]==		
T. BERLIN	(probable)	Trickshot Billiards, Former/Assoc. Military
D. COONRADT	(probable)	Computer Answers, Assoc. Military
==[INNOCENT/Not trying to kill me]== (has eyes/keeping me alive for some reason)		
J. HUGHES	(trusted)	CP Town Court → Probably the reason I'm still alive.
J. PICKETT (*****)	(involved not crim.)	Former/Military + NFRASTRUCTURE No Records
S. SALDAVORE	(involved not crim.)	Former/Military + NFRASTRUCTURE No Records Handles guys' wood
D. PICKETT	(question mark)	Rich bastard, NFRASTRUCTURE, KeyCorp, State Agencies, A. CUOMO
J. PICKETT	(question mark)	Former Nfrastructure
==[Moron]==		
W. MOAK	(pretty fuckin doubtful)	Former Rensselaer County 911 Emergency Responder

This LIST above, means that ALL of these people, are SUSPECTS. (*****) Indicates HIGHEST LEVEL, or RED HERRING
That does NOT mean that they are GUILTY, could mean that they are INNOCENT and the REASON WHY they're INNOCENT explains how SOMEONE ELSE IS GUILTY.

-----/ Association List
Impressions /-----/

Pretty substantial. I can say with SHEER CERTAINTY, that PAUL ZURLO, is a gay guy, but he is not a bloodthirsty killer at all. I can ALSO say that about TIMOTHY BERLIN, not GAY, but innocent. Same goes for ANTHONY AGRESTA, not GAY, but innocent.

As I go down that whole list, I can say either GAY or NOT GAY, and INNOCENT, or GUILTY
By using (2) properties like sexuality and intent, I can convey to OTHER people, what they may agree with.

Like, most people will agree, PAUL ZURLO, he's gay. But, doesn't really make sense that he's a cold-hearted killer. TIMOTHY BERLIN, not gay, hard to believe he would be a cold-hearted killer. ERIC CATRICALA, probably not gay, probably NOT a killer, but could be PLAUSIBLE with specific context.

BRUCE TANSKI, pretty sure he's not gay, probably NOT a killer either, he is ASSOCIATED with someone who DEFINITELY is. JOHN HOFFMAN, stays low key, probably not a killer himself, but is associated with someone who is.

CENTER FOR SECURITY, deadly → Pretty sure they crack safes and locks, to perform home invasions.

This is a lot like determining someone's PERSONALITY, there are a lot of fuckin' properties and variables to consider. Most people suck ass at deriving intent from someone's personality. Like, JEFF BROWN, an investigator at SCSO, as well as SHELLEY ZEITSKE... I was able to determine by interacting with them (1) time, that [they're not very good at what they do*]. (← I MAY HAVE CAUGHT THEM OFF GUARD)

Doesn't mean that they fuckin' did anything remotely as bad as someone else...?
But- if they wanted to "win me over", they failed to do so. When I write these documents and make them longer, and longer... someone that's an intelligent bastard is gonna read ALL of it, and agree with me, that I'm not someone that should be underestimated- I have made a SERIES of compelling arguments.

Are they ALL correct or accurate...? Maybe not. However, some people will be impressed by the thorough nature of this entire story. Some people might even say "OoOoOhhHh he was wrong about (1) thing in the BILLION things

VOCAL RESPONSES : plays in with LOGIC, refer to PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION	
INTONATION : tone of voice, LOW = Lester Holt, HIGH = TUCKER CARLSON	
INFLECTIONS Examples →	
1)	You say tomato, I say tomato. ← Anyone reading that knows what I mean. TOE-MAY-TOE vs TOE-MAH-TOH
2)	Americans say "OMICRON" incorrectly AH-MEE-CRON (Correct) vs OH-MI-CRON (Incorrect)

NYSP TROOPER/INVESTIGATOR ROBERT MESSINES... as well as his SON DEPUTY/TROOPER MESSINES, who was reported as a STATE TROOPER in THIS TICKET 2020-040845, who just so happened to show up at the EXACT same time... ..as ANTHONY AGRESTA, and PAUL ZURLO. Wanna know why..? It's because he was IN HIS COUNTY SHERIFF UNIFORM.

He knew who I was based on a PRIOR INTERACTION (SCSO-2020-027797) the night Niskayuna PD MARRA WALTER drove me

home. That ticket number, has an EXTREMELY DIFFERENT NUMBER than ANY OTHER RECORD, MOST of the incidents start with (2) 0's. That PARTICULAR record starts with only (1) 0. Something seems VERY SHADY about that.

After SCHELLING saw my ID, he didn't need to run it, and KAPLAN like asked him, "How come you're not runnin' his ID...?" Well, SCHELLING said "This is the guy that walked to Stratton the other night." So, apparently the entire roster of SCSO heard about me.

AT THAT EXACT MOMENT, the roles between these (2) guys (← Reversed/Switched →)
...so SCHELLING went from COOL cop, to DICKHEAD, and KAPLAN went from DICKHEAD, to COOL cop.

I don't typically say "HEY, THAT DUDE'S A DICKHEAD COP, ALRIGHT..."
Nah. I am typically very cooperative and I don't try to cause or stir trouble.
However, something was bothering me and I already had a prior incident with ANTHONY AGRESTA and how am I going to be able to let the guys in SCSO know "Hey. I think somebody's trying to kill me..."

| CAPITAL DIGITRONICS | they provide radio equipment for the New York State Police |
| SERVICE AREA | <insert hyperlink> |

After I showed Trooper Leavey the video on 05/27/20 ~0900, I believe he said something over the radio.
Mr. McCabe owns Cap Dig → Seems cool → I don't suspect HIM at all, after speaking with him on...

| 03/21/22 | Mr. McCabe Capital Digitronics | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/19wWx6cCcJiAiREGd89sLUMqyo44EGrR-n> |

Observations I made beforehand and SINCE then, reveal all of the details to ME very clearly.
Plus, it's helpful when an actual New York State Trooper like Shaemus Leavey, fuckin' sees the existence of a piece of evidence I had (the video I recorded that night outside Catricala Funeral home).

Because, even if AFTER that, someone using PEGASUS DISABLES my iPhone 8+ which had that VIDEO on it...?
Trooper Leavey KNOWS I'm not bullshitting anybody, that video existed. And, I know he had nothing to do with locking me out of the device OR the evidence, because I had many interactions with him afterward.

However, I DID think he had something to do with my device being disabled, until he and another trooper spoke to me at Fred the Butcher | 07/05/2020 @ 1400 ← this interaction and their NONVERBALS sorta told me everything.

He knows I was disturbed by SOMETHING, I can tell that dude is TRUSTWORTHY by many other interactions I had, but I actually walked to the FBI field office May 27th 2020 because I was NOT SURE.
5 minutes after I showed Trooper Leavey the video, MY PHONE WAS DISABLED

Before Trooper Leavey saw the video...? Not disabled.

After Trooper Leavey saw the video...? Not disabled.

5 minutes after he left...? Disabled, screen TOTALLY BLACK, still powered on, I had to pull the battery.
After I powered it back on, "THE DEVICE IS DISABLED, FUCK YOU BRO, NO COOL SHIT WAS ON IT ANYWAY, HAHAAH."

(3) factors here that tell me - someone compromised their equipment.

- 1) 3x Audio uploaded BEFORE attack, 1x file named "Capital Digitronics", all 3 uploaded at ~11:30ish 5/25/20 from Computer Answers wireless network that I configured back in 2018
- 2) Cars for "Capital Digitronics" coincidental spots, like at 203D Halfmoon Heights, and Dr. Len/Cohoes.
- 3) Scott Schelling asked about the files I uploaded.

I told Trooper Carter this way back in December 2020, BEFORE I ever spoke to Mr. McCabe.

Trooper Carter → "I don't really fuckin' care about anything you say man, really, I don't.

Schelling is a good guy.

I trust HIM over YOU... you might've handed him the device, but he's a good guy." ← NOT verbatim.

Carter was not involved at all, he just TRUSTS that dude. I can tell that Carter doesn't fuckin' like me.

But, I can say with total certainty that he literally had nothing to do with the event, by the way he's talked to me.

Same way that I know Carter had no involvement, is how I know Mr. McCabe had no involvement.

Either THAT, or fuckin' he ... didn't know I was a target or something.

But I doubt it, reason being... I recorded the conversation I had with him.

The impression was that this dude was actually cool as fuck, and I saw the kid that lives across the street from me with a puzzled/concerned look on his face when he came outside.

One of the 3x AUDIO FILES I uploaded to my Google Drive account from the WiFi network at Computer Answers 05/25/20 ~2330, is SPECIFICALLY named "Capital Digitronics".
Those files were uploaded about 20 minutes BEFORE I saw the FIRST kid who just so happens to be a SERIAL KILLER. In one of those recordings, I remember someone was trying to hit me with their vehicle ON THE WAY TO MOBIL. I sorta forgot about it. But, I uploaded the audio recordings and then heard something in the woods behind Catricala's building (the "bird").

| 05/25/20 2343 | Boomer McCloud plaza | <insert link> |
| | | TAKEN IMMEDIATELY BEFORE THE ATTACK (IMG_0646.JPG) |

Because...?

Bell Atlantic will repeatedly face ADDITIONAL class action lawsuits again, and again, and again...

And when they change the name again, from Bell Atlantic to Verizon...?

...then the defendants in the case should be referred to as Bell Atlantic for the 3rd time...

AKA, Verizon Communications.

order that can only be provided when I make the program that showcases a live example of the justice system

Except... the USA-Patriot Act of 2001 takes the edge off of having to do the [FOLLOWING OF LAWS*] for certain

...until of course, people actually see LIVE EXAMPLES of it happening.

| A matter of National Security (Scribbles, another) | <https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8>

| Censorship on Facebook | <https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs>

| Blue Screen of Death caused by Facebook stalking me | https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y

After that Blue Screen of Death	MOBILE	https://youtu.be/oShPs6_uXIk
---------------------------------	--------	---

After that Blue Screen of Death	LAPTOP	https://youtu.be/LYVUMLpofWg
---------------------------------	--------	---

Because that corrupt judge would be shown talking to someone from these companies, plan

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1039-1043.

THEN... the law will be totally fucking useless to these p

...and then they immediately lie RIGHT AFTER MAKING THAT OATH. (← What some of them actually do)

ATTENDING CHURCH ONLY; IMMEDIATELY, THE REASON FOR THE PRESENCE OF THE CHURCH & THAT SOME OF THEM WOULD, AS

I think everyone should have access to landline+mobil

So, you only have (1) bill to pay for BOTH. Verizon and Spectrum don't want you to build infrastructure that

earned their revenue and, in

For your 10GB fiber optic connection...? AND, your global tethering which will still have your

Offering something a lot FASTER and BETTER than the most premiere companies out there...?

For... a LOT less money...?

THEY DON'T LIKE THAT IDEA... but THAT'S JUST TOO FUCKIN' BAD, ISN'T IT...?
It is. Too bad. Time to cry like a little bitch. -Spectrum/Verizon

It is NOT competition, when a company SAYS it is competitive, however, it still provides this pathetic service to people and does the same thing to the connection that Mr. Gates did with CP/M...

Or what JESSE PICKETT did to my father MICHAEL E. COOK in 1988-1989

Side 1 MICHAEL COOK, DR. KITE, ST. PETERS, July 21, 1989	
Side 2 Jesse Pickett 785-3221 ← written by my dead father.	
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1y05kPm-CjVIALi6r8CNPMLIRnXvMtPpD	

...slap your name on it, call it a fuckin' day. (← I later explain why that happened)

In the case of (Kildall/Digital Research/CP-M) → (Gates-Allen/Microsoft/Q-DOS,86-DOS,MS-DOS)...
Kildall was a little careless with his work, and was living a rather lavish, indifferent lifestyle.

Gates called Kildall for help, because he was looking out for the best interest of Microsoft, for the IBM deal.
They didn't COPY+PASTE the original code, they did something ELSE. (I'm not going to elaborate on that)

As for Jesse Pickett, I really don't know if he STOLE MY FATHER'S COMMODORE 64 DISKS FROM HIS CAR...?
But- I vaguely remember my father talking about that when I was a child.

Return from tangent... As for Spectrum/Verizon, they're basically cooperating in a way where they look nearly identical to (2) grown ass men in a full-on 100% 69 position, making choking/gagging/slurping noises.
Basically exactly like SEAN HANNITY sucking on RUPERT MURDOCKS dick.

Descriptive isn't it...?
That's Spectrum/Verizon for ya.

That's exactly why Verizon will more than likely require another corporate monopoly splitting...
The problem is, I have to finish building this program, because... they can have any judge do the same exact thing that they forced Spectrum to do, which was a pathetic slap on the wrist...

Because, whatever judge was involved in the class action lawsuit that was already placed against Spectrum/Charter for false advertisement of service speeds...? That judge shouldn't be a JUDGE.

Because paying off a class action lawsuit for a \$15M fine is just a slap on the wrist.
You're likely to look nearly IDENTICAL, to a woman with a huge penis in her mouth...
...by providing a punishment like that. (← gay looking)

I intend to raise the stakes to a much higher amount. And I have to finish building this case against Verizon and the NYS government, because they're working TOGETHER to commit RACKETEERING and EXTORTION.
Just a large, harmonious interchange of bodily fluids and internet connectivity.

That's why Spectrum was able to walk away with paying the last fine with free HBO for customers...
...rather than to provide a refund for services that weren't received by customers...

Because when I threaten to wage a \$500B lawsuit against these companies, it will bankrupt them when I have enough evidence (shown above) to override the sentencing of any judge that has been proven to assist Verizon and Spectrum build this corporate monopoly over the internet backbone in this state.

So, THEN you won't even be able to go to this website anymore and see that FIOS isn't offered in my town...
...even when I have pictures of the Verizon branding on the fiber optic cables all around town.

That is a monopoly.
That is a Sherman Anti-Trust act of 1890, fully legitimate, PERFECT, golden deluxe exhibition,
...showcase example, of CORPORATE and GOVERNMENT EXTORTION.

It should be ILLEGAL, for JUDGES to PRETEND like they're not involved in this... (like Judge Paul Pelagalli)
...and I intend to have THEODORE ROOSEVELT show you how fucking stupid it is, to do that.

End of Facebook Post # 1.

Obviously, that is not VERBATIM to the post I originally posted, as I've added the "bits" and "pieces", that I didn't quite have on hand at the time... However, uh, during the rest of this thing I'd like to refer to as [Chapter 5 - The "Week"], I had to do this thing where I made a bunch of queers that get paid a lot of money, look like the lazy comestain dick riding queers that they are.

The problem is MUCH WORSE than I originally anticipated, basically there's like (5) CLASS ACTION LAWSUITS that need to be filed and compiled at the same time so that Kerberos, the hound of hades, the METAPHOR (not the

actual network authentication protocol), the cut-one-head-off-a-hydra-two-more-grow-back mentality, has to effectively bankrupt MULTIPLE ORGANIZATIONS, and PEOPLE, at the same exact time. APPLE is one of them.

| 05/19/20 0951 |_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/

Facebook post # 2 : Spectrum/Verizon, pictures...

I'm sure that someone thinks I'm just kidding around about this \$500B class action lawsuit that I intend to file, here are pictures which illustrate my reasoning and ONLY A MINOR PORTION of the evidence vault I have been collecting of these two organizations working directly with Nfrastructure, as well as the LAW ENFORCEMENT SYSTEM for the state, as well as the JUSTICE SYSTEM for the state. (Nfrastructure is too low level, not a high priority really. They're involved, but it'd be like me trying to pin DJ THOMPSON with facilitation of murder, instead of MICHAEL ZURLO.)

Because, that is what the PRISM program protects, and allows to be a thing.
So when the last judge provisioned Spectrum with a 'weak-dicked slap on the wrist...' AKA, a \$15M fine that was paid for with free HBO..? I intend to exponentially increase the likelihood of these companies just going bankrupt INSTEAD (A great way to do this, is to manipulate these serial killers into attacking me again, and they sure as hell will.). Which, will mean that the last judge can not be involved in this, because, they were paid to reduce the sentence to include the possibility of free HBO.

Not sure about anyone else, but it sounds like there is some MUTUAL penis (stroking/sucking) going on between all of the judges that could just shoot any class action lawsuit down and call it free HBO.

I intend to prohibit that from being a possibility.
Because the judge can't have any involvement with Spectrum, or Verizon, nor receive bribery to go with such a light sentencing, that, maybe all class action lawsuits should be able to be paid with Free HBO instead of you know, bankruptcy or prison...
Restricting fair competition, it is the same thing as extortion.
It is why Theodore Roosevelt had to tell people...
"Walk softly, but carry a big god damn stick."

He probably said it so many times, that Rockefeller shit his pants every single time.
Then people will take you seriously.

Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0000	IMG_0352	05/19/20	0853	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1CwjZnISueJRPXKuD-44G6s74AeFN8jqw
0001	IMG_0353	05/19/20	0853	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zM3bf2VP_j3RzjvsrcX9Ax-nDykfGFd5
[0001]: Mining quarry adjacent to 1719 US-9, Clifton Park Cemetery, Shen District Office					
[0002]: Zoomed in toward Snyder's Restaurant, Landmark Square					
0002	IMG_0354	05/19/20	0859	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1DzL5Nw2HZUEoAj3z1L6eAogZe5YIEXRf
0003	IMG_0355	05/19/20	0903	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vkFywPILU4LPaMjd3wmiwAJHjdqqN5xx
0004	IMG_0356	05/19/20	0907	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1q11bXvxqZQvGjtK6kxKQoLXmnr5e6tj
0005	IMG_0357	05/19/20	0908	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/19MiE3SAjFahgooXy7Iobd18vmYK9gA5-
[0002]: Fiber optic squid. Basically, somebody decided to take some bath salts, and call themselves the PROFESSIONALS, except it just looks like they need to go back to school, and study the holy sacred art, of how to not suck ass at running fiber optic cables. [0003]: This is fiber optic cable here, but it is not a main line, it's older, meant for the school district office. [0004]: So, this is where the heavy hitters would really be handy if they knew anything about telecommunications. So, calling 1-800-LAW1010 would be a total waste of anybody's time. The pole here is basically connecting INTERNET BACKBONE CABLE which means that a SHITLOAD OF TRAFFIC goes right through this particular point. [0005]: Zoomed in, the cables clearly say "Fuck everybody." -Verizon.					
Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)

End of Facebook Post # 2

| 05/19/20 1249 |_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/

Facebook Post # 3 : "Theodore Roosevelt"

Theodore Roosevelt was the 26th President of the United States of America. When I was in middle school, I learned a lot about this awesome son of a bitch, and the presidential terms in which he served. He was the type of president, that physically went places and performed this thing called "actual hard labor". This man literally used his bare hands, and helped build the Panama Canal, because ships spent a lot more time having to go all the way around the southern tip of South America in order for goods to make it to other places in the Pacific or Indian oceans.

Theodore Roosevelt was one of the greatest Presidents that has ever lived, the man kicked ass, and took names. Probably thought Benjamin Franklin was an awesome son of a bitch, too.

I don't see George W. Bush touching that type of legacy. Anyway, no known modern presidents actually perform physical hard labor, nor do they care what information is true or false anymore, unfortunately. (← on the fence)

Prior to that, Upton Sinclair's "The Jungle", painted a real vivid picture of what type of cocksuckerisms would/could occur when people can just do whatever the fuck they feel like...
...sort of in the exact same fucking way as internet service providers, the FCC relinquishment of Internet Neutrality, and... a bunch of data analytics companies that can help generate ISP's additional revenue off of the data that their customers provide them for free. (← Ohhhhhhhh, maybe THAT'S the point I've been making~!)

However, that wouldn't be acceptable to the people that are currently in control... who are fucking terrible at controlling anything. Such as: Finances... \$24T of national debt (2 years later it is \$30T) is a dead indication that your government sucks at managing finances.

Theodore Roosevelt was the type of president who thought:
"that should be grounds to fire a lot of incompetent fuck faced individuals".
Which is why he went around carrying this big ass stick, because... asking people nicely...?
Well... it could be ignored.

Now look... this word <unspecified>... it's a derogatory term, and I shouldn't use it so loosely to describe the <unspecified> that happens to be going on in terms of what fuck faced individuals get to 'pick and choose when to enforce the law' or 'when to ignore the criminal activity you can do as often as you fucking please'... ...in the same manner that 1) Verizon, 2) Spectrum, 3) the FBI, and 4) Nfrastructure... do.

Because, when you take out the VERIZON FIBER OPTIC CABLES... then what happens is that Spectrum has to fix the problem or else all of their customers abandon ship.

Let's say that Theodore Roosevelt wanted to end a corporate monopoly that exists and is showcased in these series of pictures...

I'm fairly certain that the highway you see here would have to be shut down, so that they can install ANOTHER fiber optic backbone cable that would cost in the hemisphere of "a lot of fucking money..."... because the way it works is, fiber optics aren't just a 'plug and play' type of thing.

The equipment that relays the transmissions is quite expensive... and so is the cable.
But when they made that investment many, many years ago, and then they failed to upgrade the speed capabilities for the consumers...? They cornered the fucking market on "available bandwidth".
Like, in nearly an IDENTICAL WAY to: (PABLO ESCOBAR/COLUMBIAN DRUG CARTEL) → (MIDDLE MEN/AMERICAN DRUG DEALERS).

Well, it allows some douchebags to sit around collecting residual checks for cornering the market like a drug dealer would. Which is why Theodore Roosevelt REALLY wants to climb out of his grave, take a hatchet to THIS fucking thing whereby chopping it in half, saying "what a bunch of morons", gracefully climbing back into his coffin, and then going back to sleep. (← What a REAL patriot, would do)

Help me prevent Theodore Roosevelt from coming back from the dead.
I can't do it alone... and he can only be reasoned with when people give a shit about what's fair.

Which, the people that stand to generate the most revenue off of this line NOT being cut...?
They don't care about things such as what's fair, or what is true or false.
They should care...?

Because, people like me are going to show up and prove to everybody what a lazy cocksucker you are...
And then when I officially prove that these lazy cocksuckers get to extort everybody...? THEN, they won't have anymore business to worry about... cause they'll be suckin' on some dude's dick in prison.

Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	IMG_0360	05/19/20	1035	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1MzYGAsDvTKuQ2oWuJBzd0kppymtFXlaa
0002	IMG_0361	05/19/20	1035	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1_s5uK7tqEUak8iSJeZERQM5njhQbzTfw
[0001,0002]: 2G32, saw this particular NYSP cruiser/officer quite a lot around this point in time.					
0003	IMG_0362	05/19/20	1055	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1bRnZWsk8JjwA8jvX-WP_VHB_sqGFuu5Z
0004	IMG_0363	05/19/20	1056	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1u29vbEoFZAYQ5QfN2Q05bL1NzXAFIjda
0005	IMG_0364	05/19/20	1056	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1-z2gTDP5FuChBevH-pn9aBSTK4h3-cmZ
0006	IMG_0365	05/19/20	1056	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/13YA9h7EoCqV0YTe2d0tKX5mZKAPdLgVP
[0003, 0004, 0005, 0006]: All behind Target in the Crossings, fiber optic cable goes into the pipe.					
0007	IMG_0366	05/19/20	1059	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1SyNFeOBZiqxRh8uFJ_l6pdStqEZRzoLW
0008	IMG_0367	05/19/20	1103	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1l2MKEDRpHtF91F8JAzM0sJy8IxmQ-GCz
[0007]: Cell tower behind Target, closest to I-87, (5G/4G LTE/3G) Mixed, (3G since dropped)					
[0008]: Telephone pole replaced on Crossings Blvd.					
0009	IMG_0368	05/19/20	1105	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1LZXbcKCNXj6WVD5dvB_1CYZE0CMnqARl
0010	IMG_0369	05/19/20	1105	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1t_V6BoY00qRukl03_4bzJJEf39N0UQNE
[0009, 0010]: Intersection had its poles/connections replaced AFTER (06/20-10/20) I took these pictures					
0011	IMG_0370	05/19/20	1106	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pSD6_XUGoslaRqj8TbQtCsJie5xTpxq5
[0011]: Fiber optic cable, Verizon badge on Woodin Road.					
0012	IMG_0371	05/19/20	1108	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/14MGHNPwyrIVumyKEZk_kMxPdA2B7qHKD
0013	IMG_0372	05/19/20	1109	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1AsV0L3RSGstfC_QGCP-uc7SfYD3ACD4b
0014	IMG_0373	05/19/20	1110	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zHE9NnbprpQdCrXzMk4CAS0FusaA1ebW
[0012, 0013, 0014]: Neighborhood off of Woodin Road, Spectrum replacing the Coax-splitter on the line.					
0015	IMG_0374	05/19/20	1111	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1wrPF5gZZccU1vWL_HUD5HvtRU8sDSTK2
[0015]: Fiber optic line adj. to Coax line/box/splitter (middle line: Spectrum, other [2]: Verizon)					
0016	IMG_0375	05/19/20	1119	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ZsaEMLzXUFmUEjPjldSNknVpZ7_spo5L
0017	IMG_0376	05/19/20	1120	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1bAosuht9bP-gfjWbG95scD8h3WrXPf0
[0016, 0017] - Fiber optic line adjacent to Coax line, Blue label = Spectrum					
0018	IMG_0377	05/19/20	1122	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1e3ihFjE522_wtcnyD9X6kV98XI6sf8D

End of Facebook Post #3

Facebook Post # 4 : In order to be taken seriously, sometimes you have to make an audio recording that someone gets to listen to. I probably shouldn't make this public...? But. I don't fucking care.

End Facebook Post # 4.

Sometimes, SOME of the people that watch me 24/7...?
They don't realize how fuckin' moronic they are, nor that they made a big mistake by closing my word editor.

So, then I have to carefully re-examine everything I did the day PRIOR, because closing the word editor will eliminate many of the changes I had made in a prior version of the document.

They did this on June 20th, 2020 at about 530AM, after I had a dream about how William Gates had Michael Philipsak take a picture of me back in 1995/1996, and then after a bunch of years went by, he decided to let the cat out of the bag, and say that I was his brother.

THEN, I might actually VERBALIZE those words WHILE I AM SLEEPING... and then THAT is when the people listening 24/7 realize, I'm sleeping. So at that point they think:

Idiots : OK, this dude is NOT William Gates' brother.
If he JUST SAID THAT...?
Then, that means he's sleeping, so...
Let's go ahead, and close the application.
He won't fuckin' notice what we're doin'.
When he wakes up...?
Oh boy, HE'LL be fuckin' pissed alright.
chuckles Heh.
You wanna fuckin' poke fun at President Bush...?
Oh, we'll fuckin' ruin your whole day, buddy...

Then they'll leave certain aspects of what I was working on, OPEN... like, NOTEPAD. The word program closed itself, but the fuckin NOTEPAD program didn't close...? Huh. Seems like something a real lazy cocksucker from Nfrastructure might've done~! Weird.

They don't realize that while I may not have a photographic memory...?

I still remember the main components of what I wrote the day before. So... the subtle little tricks that used to work don't really work anymore. They should know this, but they have to try their damndest to throw me off course, because someone like MARK ZUCKERBERG would make such an OBVIOUS mistake.

I've decided to include this audio log that I recorded on 05/19/20, because there are a number of things written in it that are actually VERY PERTINENT to what I've discussed so far in this material, AND...?

I was pretty pissed off when I recorded that audio recording up above. I openly admit that I may have gone the full mile in insulting:

But, those people probably have a lot less to worry about, compared to George W. Bush...
...because it might actually be true that George Bush Sr. thought that his son was a fuckin' dumbass before he died in his bed on November 30, 2018. So I imagine that his LAST MOMENT IN LIFE went like this...

GHWB : **faint** George...

The rest of the people I'd insulted in that recording...? Some of them deserve an apology... Some people in the government did nothing wrong to be thrown into a category full of lazy, incompetent people, and Chuck Schumer is one of them. Dude's like a role model example for how politicians should strive to be, or act like.

Thinking along these lines is what causes someone to think a lot like, or become... a leader.

In other words, making audio logs and recording one's own thought process or rhetoric, is helpful. Sometimes I will spend several days in a row doing this. Each time I am done making these recordings, I will immediately listen to them. Walking around making these recordings is difficult to do without being DISTRACTED, and if I get DISTRACTED, then I will often fail to return to a prior point that I had made... so I gotta listen to the recording again and then write stuff down, like BULLET POINTS.

However, I've done this over and over enough times to be able to teach OTHER people, how do to it too. Doing this will help ANYONE to be more AUDACIOUS, or WILLING to discuss subjects that the normal every day person may find too difficult to talk about.

He made them look absolutely ridiculous, WHILE talking mad shit to them.

Apply the same concept to ME being the newcomer, walking into a room full of psychiatrists, that all have a doctorate in psychology or psychiatry, and then I show up, and then I start diving into topics that they don't know how to unpack or examine... I'm gonna catch some cocksucker like RICHARD TODD LOEBER, who might actually suck at being a doctor.... and he'll misdiagnose someone who's naturally a lot more intelligent, AND a lot better at psychiatry, than his ass will ever be because of it.

That means that those topics are always subject to change at a moment's notice. The reason why they may have those DESCRIPTIONS associated to them, is mainly because most people suck ass at knowing how to do this on their own. MOST people gauge whether something is worthy of discussion, based on how OTHER people will respond to it.

That can happen for multiple reasons, but typically it means that most people CANNOT, or WILL NOT, think of their own original thoughts NOR further develop their own ideas, or be more CREATIVE.

Because, every story revolves around a conflict.
Typically that conflict involves: PROTAGONIST vs ANTAGONIST.

Sometimes you might find yourself getting involved in a story about the somewhat-slightly-jaded PROTAGONIST, getting into a heated exchange with the not-all-too-concerned ANTAGONIST. Sometimes you might even hear bits and pieces about the 3-days-a-week good guy, in a constant state of battle, against the 4-days-a-week bad guy.

Gilligan : I just, do not quite understand it.

Then again, Vince Gilligan worked on the show X-Files back in the day, and had some sidekicks like Moira Walley-Beckett, and even Gale Ann Hurd, who was involved in the original 1984 Terminator movie with James Cameron and Arnold Schwarzenegger. So... you have a whole entire football team of people that know what they're doing... and they decided to write up a show about a high school chemistry teacher who got fucked over by his best friend, going on to earning themselves a Nobel Peace Prize, and being a billion-dollar company.

```
-----/ Theodore Roosevelt [|] (05/19/20 → 05/21/20)
Beginning [|] (05/21/20 1500 → 05/22/20 1700) /-----\
-----
```

Customer : Yeah, I just bought this laptop from Amazon.
Me : Oh yeah...? That's cool.

| a couple minutes BEFORE I recorded the sound of the bird, below. There's no way that I didn't hear the
| bird when I took this picture. I heard that thing from like a mile away.
|
| At some point I heard the sound of this "bird", didn't sound natural, hence the recording.
| Audio recording I made near Snyder's (pretty sure that's not a natural bird, 05/21/20 2359)
| I've listed both the ORIGINAL file, and a TREBLE BOOSTED version, where the bird is far easier to hear.
| Item[0]-Original : https://drive.google.com/file/d/1kl_zBSSEqGKk3ri3WkuiF9ISVZoyxErX
| Item[0]-Treble : https://drive.google.com/file/d/13NPoJyRENfdy7_kwMVCjfrJccoU3MxUU

Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
-------	------	------	------	-------	--------------------------------

Eventually made it to my buddy's place, stuck around briefly, and took off.

| 05/22/20 0139 |_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/

On my way back, I saw a guy walking down 146 with a red flashing thing and kinda scared the shit out of me, cause it gave me the impression that I should follow him and head to Schenectady, not sure why.

Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	IMG_0390	05/22/20	0139	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/143l422TZn7B1fghfAu3JJ_KjUBHhK9T6
0002	IMG_0391	05/22/20	0139	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pb4q-KxHekqE8KjWABLEMxlaM2ORssuG

[0001, 0002]: Guy walking down Route 146 toward Schenectady. This gave me a bad feeling. What might be difficult to notice, is that the guy is carrying something that has a RED LIGHT that is flashing.

Video recording of the guy walking (Enhanced)
Item[1]-Treble: <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1NAjKoFyvfcS3Ap2n-K-fmYUo6WoBNrah>

Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
-------	------	------	------	-------	--------------------------------

I kept walking home, and I could hear the bird going off behind the building across from Snyder's. This thing LITERALLY sounded like a bunch of different car alarms were going off. Like, when I was a kid they had these little guns that had a sound effect and each time you shot the gun, it would change to a different sound. That's basically what this thing was doing. Didn't sound like any bird I'd ever heard in my entire life.

I began to take a closer inspection, when suddenly 1 Sheriff coming off of Fire Road, turned left at the intersection. No fuckin' sense cause there's a shortcut to go that other way where Peddlers is, avoids the light. I was standing there, right in front of the old county courthouse, and this dude either didn't see me at all, or just fuckin', didn't give a shit.

This happened with a 2x more units actually, same exact behavior. (AKA "PATTERN")
Then, after ALL (3) of those guys did the same thing, the BLUE TRUCK drove right past me, following them...

The OBSERVATION here, doesn't necessarily mean any of them SAW me, but it feels rather DUBIOUS that none of them did. I then got closer to the sound of this bird coming from BEHIND the fence. Had an unshakable suspicion that it might've had something to do with the book I left for this girl, though I'm not sure HOW.

| Flashback |_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/--_/_/

I've completely forgotten about the book and what happens in it, but I do remember little hints. It's a book about a kid named Andrew, a dude, and some woman, and the dude/woman bang it out... beyond that? I really don't remember.

They were on some type of journey but really I have a pretty big issue with remembering something like "a whole book" that I read maybe 20 years ago.

I think a bird, I think there's something else representative of Cortana in it. Not the game Halo Cortana or the Microsoft voice assistance Cortana, but the actual spirit or guardian angel, Cortana. The book was about some gypsie type stuff. Some lady from O'Connell and Aronowitz recommended it.

She knew something about my grandmother that kinda seemed too good to be true, but it was accurate. I was working at my uncle Thomas A. Cook's deli (Cook's Deli @ 46 State Street, Albany NY), and then my grandparents came in to eat the very next day. It wasn't typical for them to come in, all that often.

I had a feeling that someone kept an eye on me that whole fuckin' time, cause they tried to kill me many, many times earlier in life. *I don't know that for certain though*. I just know somebody's been watching me since... like fuckin' 2002. Maybe not intently, not daily, but I had a hunch that somebody who USED to watch me cause they were afraid of me, started watchin' me again.

Felt like the fuckin' evil spirit of Shenendehowa, the [queer/English Assassin] that killed many American colonists, otherwise known as the "boogeyman". I had a premonition of this son of a bitch when I experienced

[illegible]

Sound : Alright buddy.

[illegible]

[illegible]

At some point AFTER this happened, I started walking to Schenectady, and whoa. Holy shit. There's a fence that looks like somebody got mad pissed about the sound I heard, and maybe they just IDK. Somebody drove into that fuckin' fence AFTER I left. (← someone with telemetry footprint went where I did)

ALMOST LIKE IT WOULD'VE GOTTEN ME KILLED, to go in there, so, it's a good thing I did NOT do that. Cause I'd probably have gotten killed. No longer able to live. Met a condition where I WAS alive, but then, I experienced my final moment... and then my stepfather would've been pissed until 3 months later.

Stepdad : Ya know, where the hell IS this son of a bitch...?
My word...
This dude's got some nerve, lemme tell ya.

-----/ Beginning [] (05/21/20 1500 → 05/22/20 1700)
S.A.N.G [] (05/22/20 2330) /-----

[illegible]

THOSE are the (2) reasons why I walked to (S.A.N.G./Stratton Air National Guard), because I believe it... was a deadly ass-drone.

Literally walked from where I live, to fuckin' Stratton. Wasn't a real fun walk. But I got there, and this was in the early stage of COVID when social distancing was still a thing people were still figuring out. No one was at the gate. So, I just sat there and waited cause I know they saw me. When I tried to talk to them about it:

Guard 1 : Hey bro, what's goin' on...?
Me : So, not sure how to say this, but, I think I found something really important/dangerous.
Guard 2 : What is it?
Me : I think it's a drone.
Guard 3 : Yeah, so what...?
Me : Sounds like a bird.
Guard 2 : NO WAY, bro... nuh-uh.
Me : Yeah way, actually.
I have an audio recording of it...
Guard 1 : Bro, maybe somebody in Washington will give a shit, ya know?

After I left Stratton, I walked toward Schenectady, and where the entrance to CP Rail is, a guy on a bicycle came out and said "Good luck on your journey, brother." (← FORESHADOWING)

That is the main reason why you can't just walk to a military base, and try to tell them that you're worried that some serial killers are using advanced weaponry made by the Central Intelligence Agency, or something. Because, yeah. Without whipping out a security clearance or something like that, anyone hears you talking about DEEP FAKES, or MIKE BAKER, or EDWARD SNOWDEN, or JULIEN ASSANGE...? People will IMMEDIATELY assume that you're fucking insane, and they'll start wiping their hands off too, *solved that fuckin' problem*. But no. I run into this problem quite a lot. Maybe someone should hook me up with a BADGE or a SECURITY CLEARANCE...

Flashback [~] Gary McQueen /-----/ S.A.N.G [!] (05/22/20 2330)

Regardless, all of those are side points. Someone was using these RCE's to cause the Acer Veritons to

Then again, he could've been bullshitting me, and it could've been a conveniently arranged coincidence, where he just APPEARED to be messaging me at nearly the EXACT MOMENT that I felt like somebody was watching me...

I don't imagine that MICHAEL ZURLO has anyone on staff that knows what a CVE, DDOS, or RANSOMWARE attack is. If he does...? Then THOSE people need to be INVESTIGATED for COMMITTING CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES from BEHIND THEIR BADGES. That's a FEDERAL matter, not just a COUNTY or STATE matter. It became a FEDERAL matter when I went to BENNINGTON VT, and the some MORON decided to use the SAME EXACT EXPLOIT... but, uh-oh. I was in VERMONT, then.

Regardless, Gary got in trouble for something... I lost contact with him. Didn't stop me from being curious about what the hell he meant.

```

\-----/ Flashback [~] Gary McQueen
Schenectady [|] (05/23/20 0100 → 05/23/20 0230) /-----\

```

[illegible]

(← CHRIS MURPHY/RYAN WARD)

Index	Type	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	P	IMG_0392	05/23/20	0121	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zhf0SMu_Okvt0GtA7htepib4DddDX-RE
0002	P	IMG_0393	05/23/20	0128	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1HGW-2UPIWDTuZiv9nP03hys9kdZmUWMc
0003	P	IMG_0394	05/23/20	0132	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1fZRCFjw2bw6B8GocmyaYvLkMAOLsJvB_
0004	V	IMG_0395	05/23/20	0133	0	https://youtu.be/3twiZEsyQf0
0005	P	IMG_0396	05/23/20	0141	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1oHaFo_1ZSw8Gwx62Yyfla2yw6DB-VF4j

[0001,0002,0003,0005]: Riverfront property in Schenectady, NY - Particularly near Rivers Casino.

[0004]: Video of Riverfront property, pointing toward the Golub Corporation, talking about an FBI man

AFTER I was shut down at S.A.N.G., I went and recorded additional instances of this advanced drone.

Item[2]-Original : <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1QS6HETkJu-9nbnm84auzj0c8j8vAwSHG>

Item[2]-Treble : <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1J6b5AiIt8p5vswuzLflpzslK4N3DFrC7>

Index	Type	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	V	IMG_0397	05/23/20	0203		https://youtu.be/V- YqedKZb8
0002	P	IMG_0398	05/23/20	0214		https://drive.google.com/file/d/1gFH2Y5CZSWeTdQmKUD7S7TqZhgcOygtm

[0001]: I recorded this video AFTER recording the above audio recording. I started walking away, got to the train tracks, said: "I wanna record more footage." Glad I did. Here's the treble boosted version...

Item[3]-Treble : <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1TrmvDhzUNwOUGVI-nEwiCvz9atQ-glR2>

[0002]: I then began walking around the campus, I recorded an audio log I never extracted from the device. However, I was able to record a portion of it in the video I recorded the next morning with my kids.

0003	P	IMG_0399	05/23/20	0326		https://drive.google.com/file/d/1jhrDsc_iyILUxs_zkqzJfHu0uQcNPvjz
0004	P	IMG_0400	05/23/20	0326		https://drive.google.com/file/d/16Cd437RbCWho7nITf6uxRMRH5KvXPUNG
0015	P	IMG_0401	05/23/20	0326		https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lvON1Gqu-RFFbGQr6LcF13teNOBUC_mu

[0003, 0004, 0005]: Basically, taking some pictures of S.A.N.G. from the other side of the river. Moments prior, I saw this huge rock that looked like it might be more comfortable than passing out on the grass somewhere. Wasn't comfortable at all. Anyway, I started walking away and then took these 3 shots. Then, (2) units from Niskayuna P.D. came up to me, MARRA WALTER and a dude stopped and spoke to me. I don't remember the entire conversation, but MARRA was really nice and she offered to give me a ride home to CLIFTON PARK.

Marra talked with me on the way to Clifton Park, I told her what I was researching regarding IDENTITY THEFT and CYBERCRIME, she seemed intrigued. Though I didn't really quite understand that someone was knee deep in planning to kill me pretty soon.

She was actually pretty hot by the way. Considering the circumstances, I was pretty distracted. I thanked her for the ride home and left it at that.

I recorded a video with my kids talking about my little adventure because I had a feeling that I probably WAS gonna get killed.

<insert hyperlink>	1719 US-9, fence is damaged behind the building.
	This occurred on 05/22/20 AFTER I recorded the first bird recording.
	Wanna know what the damage was caused by...? Might've been somebody in a blue truck.

I recorded a number of videos walking around, saying whatever came to mind because in the back of my mind, I had every reason to believe that if I didn't make them, then I would've left people with a lot of questions.

Index	Type	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	P	IMG_0402	05/23/20	1715	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zm1jZDyCq_TLmyllwu_S4r8hNcIqS0M4
0002	V	IMG_0403	05/23/20	1717	0	https://youtu.be/5guDmpaCyAM
0003	V	IMG_0404	05/23/20	1734	0	https://youtu.be/16d0QuXb0rk
0004	V	IMG_0405	05/23/20	1747	0	https://youtu.be/g0ActmIPrRo (First PEGASUS, used by kid on bike)
0005	V	IMG_0406	05/23/20	1755	0	https://youtu.be/3rWdDtYCIAc

[0001]: Old Route 146/Landmark Square, [0002]: Behind 1719 US-9, then Cemetery Road, then the Crossings.

[illegible][illegible]

Index	Type	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0005	P	IMG_0414	05/23/20	2109	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1c7Ffv6E00Jw9d1Jv-zYWNMmoVrdI2-C
0006	P	IMG_0415	05/23/20	2115	2	https://drive.google.com/file/d/13w3kV7PQtq8QoFEnrHeWIomwIdyNvFFc
0007	V	IMG_0416	05/23/20	2118	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1jJh0rG2KUtEhvwq-0FEoZ6l8Xsnkyj80

[0005]: Rear of High School West, showing the moon in the distance (I believe). [0006]: Mistake shot my bad
[0007]: Video I recorded that contains a few key details that show 1) red truck sorta stalking me on both
sides of Gowana, 2) black GMC Yukon Denali in front of Orenda, just sitting idle, running... 3) someone who
was ABOUT to LUNGE at me from the Orenda Exercise Trail... and 4) the person that lunged at me, riding a

One of those vehicles was a red truck, which sorta stopped near the transportation garage. Pretty sure this truck was looking FOR ME, or AT ME. (IMG_0416.mov)

But, people that graduated at least 3 years ahead of me, COULD HAVE, or even STAFF MEMBERS. This would make perfect sense when considering that SARATOGA COUNTY is the RICHEST COUNTY in New York State.

[illegible]

They never said anything, maybe they told other people. I did swear a lot on it, and used some slurs, which I sorta feel bad about. But- it stands to reason that fellow countrymen committing an act of treason against the United States, is probably a LOT more offensive than my language.

Q : IF President GEORGE W. BUSH committed TREASON, or knows who did... what would they stand to gain?	
1) OIL	\$Trillions of dollars' worth of oil from [IRAQ/KUWAIT]
2) OPIATES	\$Billions → \$Trillions of dollars' worth of poppies from [AFGHANISTAN]
3) CONTROL	USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 → [UNITED STATES OF AMERICA] → \$30T (CAPITALISM → MONARCHY+COMMUNISM) Technological Tyranny → Mass Surveillance → REDUCTION OF (CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS/GUN CONTROL)
[BRITAIN]	Imagine if [BRITAIN] did that shit...? (Well, they did.)
→ having (1) hand in a puppet called "America"...using our MILITARY to fight THEIR WARS FOR THEM	
→ having (1) other hand in a puppet called "The Middle East"...funneling more money into EXXON MOBIL	

VERIZON 4GLTE "Can you hear me NOW...? Good. So can the FCC, motherfuckers." -Verizon /--_/--_/--_/--_--/
I AM hyperbolizing that, but at the same time, I'm not. What if Verizon just had this commercial:
"Want good service...? Well, too fuckin' bad. Suck a fuckin' dick, bro." -Verizon
Verizon Wireless: Fuckin' kick ass, no-nonsense, you see what you get, and you get what you see, because...?

If people want to get court subpoenas for recordings from the phone company, then whatever - but the [National Security Agency*] ALSO saves that shit.

Had this service for SO MANY YEARS... until THEY fucked up by trying to charge me \$600 for a single month, after I took ownership of a phone line from my cousin Tom/Meghan's phone plan, for my kid's mother, Jennifer. Which, this bitch never even used it or managed it. When I found out why there was a bill for like, fuckin 4x more than my highest bill ever...? They were like "0o0o0o0ohhh, you didn't check the BOX on the website... to keep the other line inactive..." So, I said: "Nah, I'm not payin' that. Suck a fuckin' dick, bro." ^ This right here, is bullshit. It's like "walk into a trap because you weren't payin' attention. Nah. Fuck you guys. That's garbage.

One of those vehicles was a black GMC Yukon at Orenda, just running, nobody appeared to be in it, and then Orenda Exercise Trail "Always had a feeling that this place was dangerous" *movement in the bushes* "I will call 911 right now... The NSA is always listening to me, etc." ← pretty sure someone was about to lunge at me and was like "Oh. Well, maybe I shouldn't try to kill ya then... ffs."

I'd even go so far as to say probably 90% of the people that have ever worked at NFRASTRUCTURE. A lot of people prefer to press CTRL+C over work someone ELSE did, and then hit CTRL+V. Copy, paste, done.

You gotta figure, the queers who attacked MY network at: COMPUTER ANSWERS 1602 US-9, Clifton Park, NY 12065...? They've probably never written a single line of (GOOD/ORIGINAL) code in their entire life. I mean, maybe they have... but I really sincerely doubt it.

Not saying everybody in the industry DOES this...? But, many of them do.
It's ONE thing to copy and paste if you're going to TEAR SOMETHING APART AND LEARN HOW IT WORKS.
It's a different story entirely when people literally make (VERY FEW) → (NO CHANGES WHATSOEVER)...
...because that is actually called PLAGIARISM.
Yeah, intellectual property theft like the stuff Mark Zuckerberg commits...? Sometimes it is plagiarism.
That is actually worthy of criminal offenses in some cases. So is censorship, believe it or not.
I'm willing to look past it, but I know this dude is gonna get offended if I keep saying it. Oh well.

Which means, he can never catch me off guard.
Not saying this fuckin' prick won't ever get me SOMEDAY...

Me : OooOooohhh shit ...
those fuckin' vehicles right there...
...prowling me aren't like, doing that cause they can SEE me, are they...?
Ah man.
Whatever will I do...?

Sometimes a rich dude will say that too, even one with as much money as BRUCE TANSKI, or drives a Lambo. That's moronic. 2 plus 2 has never equaled 5, in history. I really do think that the BRITISH and the RUSSIANS, they started telling people in AMERICA, that 2 plus 2 equals 5, JUST TO SEE IF AMERICANS WERE DUMB ENOUGH TO REPEAT THAT. Not even fuckin' kidding. Because, if a cool kid, or rich bastard says (2+2=5)...? Then, that MUST mean that's what it is. So, don't be an asshole like ME, and try to "correct" people. Alright...? Good.

I really want to give my 6th grade teacher MRS. MATURA, a benefit of the doubt... and hope to fuckin' god, that this lady DOES NOT THINK $(2+2=5)$... at a bare minimum. If she thinks I'm wrong about 9/11...? I'm okay with that. But, the $(2+2=5)$ thing...? That's just crossin' the fuckin' last line for me... If SHE thinks that, then it is literally time to give up now- it's over.

Even if YOU have cried ALL the tears you could possibly cry...? Tough cookies. Gotta keep doing it anyway. Cause the COOL people kept saying $(2+2=5)$, now everybody thinks that... now the human race is literally doomed. (^ Me being dramatic)

[illegible]

Guy1 : Oh hey man, fuckin' *checks watch* you know where I could get my headlight "topped off"?
Guy2 : Topped off, huh?
 What you need some headlight fluid or somethin'...?
Guy1 : Yeh.

I walked up 146A to Sherwood Forest, or whatever it's called. I was calling the judge (Wormuth/Rybak) a queer the whole entire time... cause Clifton Park NY has been being extorted over 20 years now, I know people heard me as I was walking. I probably owe Rybak an apology. At the same time, I haven't INVALIDATED my suspicions.

I was making every effort to be as loud and audible as possible. There's a 9/11 monument in Sherwood Forest, so I took pictures of that. Then, like a WILD man...? I was in real quick, then I came right back out, and took off.

Index	Type	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	P	IMG_0426	05/23/20	2303	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1JHkgCHT7kgT3cLiAJw1qbk2auIT5E7It
0002	P	IMG_0427	05/23/20	2304	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1WFAOMoUl8H0e22r4Q2vo0hEc0JqxGBoz
0003	V	IMG_0428	05/23/20	2314	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1uyWjwou_6Yadc-RKt3kIqvV7PtIJZekks
0004	P	IMG_0429	05/23/29	2314	2	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Iy0XsqwqNHNOKH0-JkqK3Icp-iaPYetqt
0005	V	IMG_0430	05/23/20	2316	1	https://youtu.be/7ZjLXsW-Usc (unaltered/FBI corrupted below entry)
0005A	V	IMG_0430	05/23/20	2316	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1kuaybwEfUUYTD06wf76WRHIBZtdtphBV
0006	P	IMG_0431	05/23/20	2320	2	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1yfqD_p5XBCLVtt9Uoryac49BPopGvu30
0007	V	*IMG_0432	05/23/20	2323	*0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1K16SXHJhaFve21taFWquLioLE5Fc6i
0008	P	IMG_0433	05/23/20	2325	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1eU83YqoK0LgpqcPImmey3DuIljwaZmGi
0009	P	IMG_0434	05/23/20	2325	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1rNcCFCkxH2QVdaW3moQbtYyYFtCFGVzpd
0010	P	IMG_0435	05/23/20	2328	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/17qBZGnwK3TEQUHNHLEox0BnSA9Me_Atqf
0011	P	IMG_0436	05/23/20	2329	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/17DDVj9j29oa0HMMEC_DXZv1kYnu2wfwzy

[0001, 0002]: Main Street Grille/House across the street, [0003,0004]: Van Patten Golf Course/Jonesville.
 [0005]: Ranting while I'm walking into town from Carlton/Main St. Not real sure why I made it all the way out this far, but I already walked to S.A.N.G. Figured I'd walk all around town. [0006]: Fire Station.
 [0007]: This video has some extremely suspicious behavior in it, particularly the focus on the lens as the

[illegible][illegible]

Index	Type	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	P	IMG_0437	05/23/20	2332	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1f_BCTTUwcnWfVWFI4GgeoDAKmvWx-eX
0002	P	IMG_0438	05/23/20	2332	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1IIRz21Z94r9YNMhCiVkr47j1wqrXETPh8
0003	P	IMG_0439	05/23/20	2333	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/19SeWpLJxmZ8X0t1lkKxIqTHzXaEOBTem
0004	P	IMG_0440	05/23/20	2339	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/10XsTi4B0fwfp0UMHJYcGgav0tGgYAY
0005	P	*IMG_0441	05/23/20	2339	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1mfVdLqrSMN1bpCYFtK4Iu9wPnBAEmVY
0006	P	IMG_0442	05/23/20	2339	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1mrRmMuu0-FJuuP1xC0K6aCMYop5N5Vq

0007	P	IMG_0443	05/23/20	2357	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1d4U_CbDqZCQYDaFKSVdNhah2sk7GTVET
0008	P	IMG_0444	05/23/20	2357	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/18yhgrBqZMNPmtrwU1xs9g-FosXJcbUa1
0009	P	IMG_0445	05/23/20	2357	2	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1mLIFSI1htx_jts6gOom5Sas07nmqbcF
0010	P	IMG_0446	05/23/20	2357	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1hZaArWA8Juvw1WvSSD1J5afx9xGALa9Z

0011	P	IMG_0447	05/23/20	2359	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1R-6g3k3ZIaIm6pvoJPFmCDDkY6N2cpAD
0012	P	*IMG_0448	05/23/20	2359	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ob_d2qtZi5hyo7ROD3CuAh7ehejKsY3
0013	P	IMG_0449	05/23/20	2359	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1CzP2M59yVuwuqgYVVu921CFHDHA1c3y
0014	P	IMG_0453	05/23/20	2359	3	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1W6gJhJcKDtubq9LTnQpZJzereA3zT
0015	P	IMG_0455	05/24/20	0000	1	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1tU5tF789sJ_tr6Rav079b5OK7E_0xs0b0

[0011, 0012, 0013, 0014, 0015]: Wood Dale Drive junction location. The Country Knolls development gets FIOS otherwise, there wouldn't be a spooled up bundled of fiber optic cable sitting right here on the ground. It has apparently since been RAISED to where it's supposed to remain OFF OF THE GROUND... but there is a FIOS cable going right over Ushers Road, into Wood Dale Drive. That means they're getting preferential treatment Also, [0012/IMG_0448] was kept from being uploaded to my Google Drive account. That's illegal, and it is EXTREMELY OBVIOUS who would be trying to HIDE THIS PARTICULAR PICTURE I TOOK. Ya know...? Verizon.

When I was on Main St., I didn't "forecast" that some shit was gonna go down there. But, there's literally a fuckin' Verizon building THERE, and off of SOLAR DRIVE, and even GROOMS ROAD. Why so many fuckin' Verizon buildings in Clifton Park, but- no FIOS...? Hm...? I mean, Verizon Wireless will practically blow everybody that walks in the door...

VZW : Welcome to Verizon Wireless, sir.
Would you like me to suck your dick, while you wait for somebody to come help ya out...?

Customer : Uh... nah, that's quite alright...

VZW : I mean *shakes head* you're SURE now...?
I have a jaw of steel, basically.

Customer : NAH, ITS TOTALLY FINE...
looks at friend
whispers See what I mean, dude...?
shakes head, whispers Every time I come here, they literally SAY that...

Friend : Wow.
I mean, I could really go for somethin' like that...

Customer : Hey ma'am...?

VZW : Why, yes sir...?
How may I be of service...?

Customer : Uh, my friend here says he wouldn't mind somethin' like that.

Friend : Nah, not at all.

VZW : Are YOU a Verizon Wireless customer...?

Friend : Well, no.

VZW : Awwwww. Well, I'm sorry, sir.
Unfortunately we have a strict policy to only service existing Verizon Wireless customers...

Friend : I mean, I USED to have Verizon Wireless.

VZW : Hey, that sounds great and everything...?
But, you have to be an EXISTING customer.
THEN, we'll will basically suck you dry, no questions asked, really.
Sometimes we will even blow YOU against your will, Louis CK calls it the "rape blowjob".
That's where our service *REALLY* shines.

Friend : Wow.
Do you... swallow the load too, or...?

VZW : Well, of course we swallow the load, that comes standard...!
Wouldn't be winning any JD Powers and Associates Awards for being the best in the industry...
...if we didn't swallow the load by default.
Jeez.
What kind of animals do you think we are...?

Customer : Hey, what if I just let him use my phone while we wait...?

VZW : Sir, I'm afraid it doesn't actually work like that...

Verizon offers the best wireless service in existence... right?
However it seems way too convenient that the FIOS service isn't here...

Well, I have news for everybody. Verizon FIOS is actually available in Clifton Park. You MAY not even have to PAY Verizon for this connection, either, believe it or not.

Yeah, ON PAPER...?

The FIOS service isn't OFFICIALLY available.

However, IN PRACTICE...? If you're a PHARMACY, DOCTORS OFFICE, SCHOOL, live in Country Knolls, or...

if you know a guy that works for VERIZON, OR you're somebody like ZAPPONE/TANSKI/SOMEONE IMPORTANT...?

Then you can actually get Verizon FIOS. How/why...? It's simple. You just have to be important enough, that's it.

Most of the time, they won't even charge somebody if they're really important. Because they live for the notion of serving certain people, and giving them a leg up over everybody else. Because, who cares about what's fair...?

You're important. So, it's important that THEY treat you like the MUCH MORE IMPORTANT person you truly are.

Otherwise, if you don't fit either one of these conditions...? Then fuck you, pal.

You're not even allowed to like it when Verizon tells you to go fuck yourself, either. Nope. You gotta be real upset about not being able to get FIOS, and cry like a little girl who had ALL of her barbie dolls taken away.

It's not gonna HELP you get FIOS from Verizon if you act that way, but that is exactly how they WANT people to act. If you don't act like that...? It isn't quite as entertaining or comedic to them... That's why I think a perfect solution would be, just peel all of the VERIZON stickers off of the entire length of the cable, and replace those stickers with "NOT VERIZONS ANYMORE HAHHAHA", and we'll see how they like THAT... Wouldn't even NEED to take a fuckin' hatchet to each and every single fiber optic backbone cable that's labeled "VERIZON", in the town of Clifton Park, NY, nah. You just take em to court and say something like "I don't know how the hell these guys managed to plug their own network onto my fiber optic cables...?"

But I'm REAL pissed, dude.

Those are million dollar cables, and these fucks are gonna go ahead and steal MY god damn cable...?

You guys have some fuckin' nerve dude...

LEGALLY SPEAKING, those cables shouldn't really even be there, but they just went ahead and did it anyway.

What if the WHOLE TOWN of Clifton Park, NY could give Spectrum a big ol' middle finger and say, "Oh we went ahead and upgraded to Google FIOS. It's WAY better than Verizon FIOS."

Instead of just a couple fuckin' neighborhoods where people who work for Verizon, actually live...
...they could totally make it available all over town.

Ya know...? Right now, the guys who work for Verizon and have the FIOS service going to their place...?

They're bein' a real nice guy by offering it to other people. Instead of charging people \$1000 a month...?

Now they're charging \$10 a month. *tapping side of head* Now they're thinkin' 1) all day long...

```
-----
| 1) Spend a lot less, get a lot more -Everybody else | ← What a normal, rational person will think sounds good |
| 2) Spend a lot more, get a lot less -Verizon         | ← What a moron with brain damage will think sounds good |
-----
```

MAYBE the reason they're NOT doing that yet, is because they don't see how \$10 a month for unlimited home internet AND cell service, would be REAL cool. That's cause they're ALL lazy fucks that "FEEL" like they "work hard".

The reason that these lazy fucks at Verizon and Spectrum "FEEL" like they "work hard" is because they're "morons". It's basically the entire conversation. Nothing else needs to be stated. But, here's a couple of examples as to what I actually mean by both 1) Verizon and 2) Spectrum, are full of lazy incompetent fucks that get paid a lot of money but aren't very skilled at what they do. (← I am definitely roasting some people that have less talent than I do. I'm doing it because they get paid a lot of money and they STILL suck at what they do compared to me.)

```
-----
| What both Spectrum/Verizon call 'hard labor'
-----
| 1) 2021 0207 Buffer Overflow | https://youtu.be/H4MLJnMh9Q0 | This video is indicative of hardware hacking
| 2) 2019-10-21-11-44-32      | https://youtu.be/zs0C\_ig-4CQ | Apology @ WNYT : I was incorrect
-----
| [1]: Basically, somebody at either 1) Spectrum or 2) FBI, had this eager sensation they couldn't contain.
| The best way I can phrase it is that the person DOING this to me, kept saying "Look how small my dick is!"
| And I was like "Nah, I'm all set." They didn't really get it, they thought I wanted to SEE, but I didn't.
| They kept asking me too... "Are you sure...?" And I'd say "Yeah, positive. Not something I ever consider."
| They'd say "Well, I'm just gonna pretend like you still want me to show ya, so <shows me again>" AND I'M
| like, "DUDE. I REALLY DO NOT CARE... HOW SMALL YOUR DICK IS... PLEASE, stop trying to show me. I'm ALL set.
| [2]: 2 weeks later, BRUCE TANSKI had somebody damage the fiber optic line in a rather CONVENIENTLY PLACED
| LOCATION. The reason why I used the word CONVENIENTLY, is because it JUST SO HAPPENED TO BE COINCIDENTALLY
| right next to a location where he needed to run a brand new fiber optic line to. Almost as if he could tell
| the law, to go fuck itself, because HE IS THE LAW, basically. Nobody thought "Well, that's like, fuckin'
| pretty coincidental there man..." except me.
-----
```

Look I have no doubt that maybe 10% of the engineers at SPECTRUM or VERIZON, may actually have an equivalent amount of expertise as I do. The people at the National Security Agency have a lot of fuckin experience and skill though. But, I very rarely ever meet people THAT SKILLED face to face, if ever. I'm not really trying to insult the people at Spectrum/Verizon so much as I am attempting to convey that I've been doing this for about *checks watch* 21+ years, which is when I first studied Cisco Certified Network Academy and Microsoft System Administration in 01-03 when I was still in high school, using Hyper-Terminal to connect to switches and routers, and Novell Netware IPX/SPX. Sorta went obsolete.

I have done THEIR job where I get into a little bucket and have to anchor security cameras to the side of concrete buildings and drill holes for the mounts and even traverse some networking cable, whether it's coaxial or Ethernet... I can literally do their job as well as develop applications and repair hardware, and configure networking equipment. There's a reason why the beginning of the document has an American flag with my specialties listed on it. Application Development, Virtualization, Networking and Hardware Magistration, but also graphic design.

If people REALLY wanna see what I used to do as a GRAPHIC DESIGN ARTIST back in 2001...?
https://web.archive.org/web/*/planetquake.com/bfg20k

If you go and sell their best service for a fraction of the price...? Obviously they're gonna get pissed about how suddenly, people are using their fiber optic lines and not actually needing to pay Verizon a dime. However, they should consider that the TECHNOLOGY that they are UTILIZING, is from a DEAD MAN named NIKOLA TESLA, and his fucking INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY was STOLEN by their EMPLOYER, and the FEDERAL COMMUNICATION COMMISSION.

I could single-handedly outperform every engineer at Spectrum and Verizon. People should really place bets to see if I'm willing to put my money where my mouth is. They could make this FIOS service available all over town, but the reason it isn't yet, is cause they're cocksuckers, and they don't want everyone to have the same advantage.

| What Clifton Park Should be Collectively Doing | /--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/--_/

```
CP      : So, we're looking to charge you $10M per month, for every additional month that goes by...
        ...until your residential FIOS service is OFFICIALLY available, AND, anyone that CURRENTLY...
        ...has this service ALREADY, will be charged $1000 per month, going back to when it was...
        ...illegally installed, because otherwise, this is a serious class action lawsuit.
        The Spectrum Gigabit service is ~1000/0040 (← total shit, not synchronous)
        The Verizon Gigabit service is ~0950/0850 (← what used to be ~NEW gigabit ethernet in 2003)
        One sucks ass...?
        The other is WAY BETTER, AND, only ONE of those is available for a reason.
        Time to take that fuckin' reason away.
```

You know you are literally fucked, if you say OR do anything that doesn't sound like...

They're taking an EXTREMELY HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT/SERVICE, having SPECTRUM take a massive shit where they just wipe their ass with their bare hand, right...? THEN, SPECTRUM doesn't WASH their fuckin hand or anything, they just go ahead and get themselves involved in touching ALL OF THE DATA AND CONNECTION ASPECTS between VERIZON,

and the CUSTOMER. Then, both their SHIT (from their hand that they didn't wash) as well as their service, is provided to the end users. This is not LITERALLY what they're doing, but it is a PERFECT METAPHOR.

Now, if these companies I rattled off were TRUE competition...?
Then, CHOPPING THOSE PARTICULAR LINES wouldn't cause a total internet blackout in upstate New York. Nah.
Usually, if a particular person were to take an AXE/HATCHET...
...and they decided to swing it really hard, to break that (1) cable...
...and then SUDDENLY NOBODY has internet or cell service for like 50 miles...

Well, that would be a dead indication that ALL of the communications in the region depended on that SINGLE LINE. They can't even lie about it at that point, because that would immediately meant that they were all working together as a MONOPOLY, or sharing access to a particular line.

Then, all of the people who thought they could/would get away with this charade may very well wind up in PRISON.
"Big things start small." -Jeff Bezos
It'll start out with like the "little" people.

People may begin to ask: "Why do these Verizon engineers keep landing themselves in prison for 10 years...?"
Well, it'll be because people that were breaking the law were actually getting caught doing the same illegal shit they've been getting away with for many years because some people in New York State are fucking lazy...
...so the people that were supposed to INVESTIGATE and then ARREST those people for committing those crimes...?
...they had to have their badges taken away, permanently cause they were charged with multiple felonies.
Michael Zurlo, SCSO Sheriff is one of those people by the way.

However, it would EVENTUALLY wind up being an entire LIST of MILLIONAIRES and perhaps BILLIONAIRES who had their ASSETS FROZEN...

The ones that weren't getting rich or STAYING rich off of this ridiculous idea...?
THEY never had anything to worry about... because they had MORALS that whole time.
They're fuckin' awesome at everything they do, why would they need to do something mad shady...
...to get or stay rich...? Ya know...?

But the ones that WERE doing dirty shit that whole time...? They're... gonna start sweating fuckin' bullets. Because they had never had to worry about being arrested for committing a single crime in their entire life. Anytime they committed a serious crime...? They were just way too important to ever be CHARGED with a CRIME. That's mainly because some of the POLICE OFFICERS, FEDERAL INVESTIGATORS, JUDGES, and PUBLIC SERVANTS had to be TRICKED and ENSNARED in a very large, HIGHLY MANIPULATIVE sting operation where suddenly half of the people in a public office in New York State...? They all got charged with RICO charges at the same exact time.

Basically every single one of them will get to look forward to no less than 10 years in prison.

I really hate to say this, but- a lot of people really aren't very bright around here.
I don't think that's everybody's FAULT, that some people they seem to trust are PHENOMENALLY GIFTED at the holy sacred art, of being a LYING DOUCHEBAG. But- as good at lying as they are, someone has to be smarter than they are and catch them in the act. They needed to be pulled down a few pegs, not like 1 or 2 either, cause that's moronic... I'm talkin' like 10 fuckin' pegs.

I really like when I talk to somebody that thinks that because someone has a lot of money, that means they're untouchable. Well, of course, morons will think that, won't they...? Those people will take advantage of people who think MONEY is basically a license for that person to do whatever the fuck they want to. But that's why they should really consider the story of Jordan Belfort, "The Wolf Of Wall Street".

Basically, this dude was at the top of WALL STREET until (1) very incredibly persistent, and patient FBI man managed to take out an entire slew of crooked wall street executives that had BILLIONS of dollars in their possession. This (1) man was able to take away 100% of all that shit.
(^ That's some Theodore Roosevelt shit right there.)

You would be amazed as to how effective (1) fuckin' guy with a determined strategy to make a lot of people look like fools, works. I mean, everybody should also take a look at Elon Musk... Basically his entire life story is like, trying to be the helpful good guy and benefit all of mankind, while dudes like Bob Lutz shit his pants every day and short-sell Tesla Motors stock.

Anyway, Theodore Roosevelt was a president who performed this process where he literally punched people in the face if they didn't return his letters. You gotta be willing to tell people that these fucks WILL LIE TO EVERYONE, and it is NOT LEGAL FOR THEM TO DO THIS SHIT.

Now, suppose if Town of Clifton Park Justice James Hughes issued an order...
This one dude alone might be the closest thing to Teddy Roosevelt if I'll be honest...
They may very well make up their minds, practically immediately...

If at any moment, the most important person in the town of Clifton Park decided to provide an order, for someone to take a hatchet and start cutting every internet backbone cable they can find.

Doing that is illegal. However, if the CORRECT PEOPLE strategically decide to DO such a thing, then nobody will actually get in trouble.

The way to do this LEGALLY, would be to convince Town of Clifton Park Justice James Hughes, who's been the end all, be all, of local town justice, for 35-40 years...

...a man who puts his own damn shoes on...
...and uses his own damn feet and legs...
...to walk a beat around his own damn town, every morning...
...he does this cause he'll be damned if anybody's gonna call HIM a lazy son of a bitch...
...nah, this dude isn't like Lester Wormuth or Robert Rybak...
You do somethin' to piss James Hughes off...? Heh. Well, lets put it this way...

He will cause innocent people to feel as if they obviously must've done SOMETHING wrong...
...cause now the most important man in town has to talk some sense into somebody.
That's Town Justice, James Hughes for ya.

Anyway, I'd imagine that Judge Hughes would get pretty pissed off if he found out that there were some hidden fees going on that whole time that HE could've been taking advantage of for the town. But, people were lying to this mans face, and calling that "business as usual". I think Judge Hughes just needs some assistance in being shown when certain people lie to him. Because, that's gonna piss him off. He's gonna realize that he trusted some people that just casually lied to this dude over and over... and then he's gonna lose his cool.

If I had to put Town Justice JAMES HUGHES into an analogy...?

He is like a guy that could easily tell MICHAEL ZURLO what a lazy cocksucker he is... right...?
But the only reason he does NOT do such a thing, is because JAMES HUGHES does not like the idea of being
seen as somebody who even OCCASIONALLY swears... Even if it is called for...?
JAMES HUGHES doesn't fuck around, nor swear without catching himself FIRST.

Hughes : MICHAEL ZURLO, I'm gonna tell ya somethin' ya lazy *catches himself*...
 sighs LOOK pal, this dude right here has been a resident of my town for...
 checks watch 35 years, bub.

Zurlo : He's a friggen madman dude.
 I swear, the guy literally tries to toss himself entire football fields...
 ...lunging' at some of my guys.
 I really do not see this individual being a respectable citizen by any standard...

Hughes : The dude literally walks around the whole entire town, dude.
 YOU don't even do that.

Zurlo : Yeah, yeah...
 Look JAMES...

Hughes : You don't call me JAMES, buddy.
 I'm Town of Clifton Park JUSTICE HUGHES...
 points This dude right here...?
 He knows where they make the best pizza in this town.
 AND, dude literally writes everything himself.
 ...does his OWN work, too.
 And, I have literally seen the kid posting door to door, flyers.

Zurlo : Yeah, he called SOME guys at the FBI cocksuckers, dude...

Hughes : Yeah...?
 So what...?

Zurlo : That's- uncalled for.

Hughes : Not if they tried to kill him, and you helped them do it.
 Dude obviously has some respect for Christopher 1) Wray and 2) Voss.

Verizon is the best in the industry, but somehow...? Oh man, FIOS isn't here in town yet...? Huh.

MAYBE... it WILL be, if some KEY IMPORTANT PERSON were to LIGHT A FIRE UNDER THEIR ASS, and somehow have broadband competition.

Wouldn't be ILLEGAL if Judge Hughes provides that COMMAND, to disconnect those fiber optic lines right next to Snyders. Now, the feds will probably send people to arrest somebody...?
...but that SOMEBODY will have to answer to a guy that's been the fucking town justice for 35-40 years. Nobody's takin' that dude to jail.

What that dude says...? In his fuckin' town...? Goes. So, if he says "All of em, cut every single one."
...you can bet your ass that the Militia might have to be there.

Not to mention, this whole entire case here, is ALREADY going to expose the OTHER crimes that SOME of the feds are already committing, such as being a Racketeer Influenced Criminal Organization, using cyberattacks,

I'm not ready to say that entire organizations or agencies are all conspiring, and that everybody in all of Them, is an evil henchmen... Not saying that at all. But, it is pretty fuckin' obvious that there's a link or correlation between → Verizon, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Federal Communications Commission

Wanna know how RICH that genius WOULD'VE been, if these fucks didn't like CENSOR THE SHIT OUT OF HIM...?

Thomas Edison, DID NOT INVENT THE LIGHT BULB.

They spliced these two videos together where I was walking down Main St. and said "Our dreams are our ability to see time backwards." So, what they don't seem to get is that they cause me to feel as if I am onto something every time they try to be slick.

I planned on doing the south side of town the next day.

Her : Meh.

Me : Well, how would you like to be fucked, anyway...?
Her : I was just thinking about asking you that, actually.
...cause I have never orgasmed ONE TIME with that dude the entire 20 years we had a "relationship"...

Me : Oh, wow...
20 fuckin' years, eh?

Her : Yeah.
I mean...
...it'd only make sense, since my pencildick serial killer boyfriend got caught...
...I don't have anything else planned.
You telling me he's in jail now kinda makes me horny.

Me : Alright, how you wanna do this then...?

Her : Well, can I suck your dick first...?

Me : Of course you can.

Her : *immediately unzips my pants and reaches in...*

Her : WOOOOOW YOU have quite a fuckin' big fat one bro...

Me : Well, it's not something I would ever think to use as a WRITING UTENSIL...

Her : No, yeah, it's cool bro. *looks a little scared actually*

This thing might be WAAY too big for me.
I'm scared to let ya tear it up...

She's probably gonna be SO sad, that instead of tears running down her face... might be somethin' else. I'm rubbing it in for a reason... somebody had a fuckin' field day for years, until they got caught. Oh nos. Anyway, look. Let's not jump to conclusions cause I haven't caught the son of a bitch yet...

When I reviewed the footage from that day AFTER I did so, no more was it clear to me that I was being tailed by SERIAL KILLERS for like, most of the fuckin' night. AND, these fucks were causing disruption to my iPhone when I attempted to exfiltrate many pictures, videos and other various files and evidence from it.

Look at it this way... not a lot of people know how to write like I can.
I write a lot because it seems to make a lot more sense than wasting my breath on people that write me off.
There are varying reasons why people do that, however.
Some of those reasons are more sinister than others.
I KNEW some fuckin' moron was in that trail there.
THEN, oh check it out- now I have a video of this prick getting on his bicycle, with a neon light thing on it.

Then, check it out... when I recorded the video in front of the Jonesville fire station, I mention that the kid who was across the street that I like recorded for a second in that video... He was watching the "stream". When I said "stream", what I meant was that I knew that this program was already deployed to my device.... Ya know? Maybe I could say it more explicitly, "Hey, any serial killers that are listenin'... I know that you fucks are listenin' and watchin' my stream..."

In the video, the blurriness of the camera hides/masquerades the plate number and make/model of the vehicle, and this particular video JUST SO HAPPENS TO PASS AT THAT PERFECT MOMENT... and then, fucks off. Bye-bye.

It's like "HERE, WE NEED TO ERASE A MISTAKE" and then, they erase it, and when they do, the thing they erased is still clearly visible... | ← FBI people, not morons at all. But... this is Michael C. fuckin' Cook we're talkin' about, believe it or not. That means FBI people, are consistently outmatched*. Practically effortless. Just gonna keep twisting the knife throughout this entire document. cause they know how bad the situation is.

By the way, I have video of someone causing interference to my device while I had it plugged into my laptop.

And then your standard-issue Apple iPhone 8+ (with PEGASUS/PHANTOM deployed to it) that I've taken a lot of pictures with, and videos... and for some reason there's an entire STATE full of people that don't bother to look at any of these things. Weird. To me...? It's almost as if I really need to twist the knife, and rub it in, that "Hey, check out these criminal activities that the police did..."

People like my mother, or family, they just wave it off like what I'm saying fuckin' matters... All the while, it DID matter, and they just didn't give a flying fuck about my fathers' murder... ...being related in some way to ME almost being killed. So if I sound like I'm being quite condescending, it's literally because my father knew this shit was happening to him as well, before he was killed. Then, he was killed when I was a kid, and then I lived my whole life being totally oblivious to the notion that the people who had my father killed...? They would one day do the same to me, and they nearly succeeded.

That is EXACTLY what I've been saying, but, don't mind me.
I realize, being a condescending dickhead isn't exactly a great idea, but... asking for help is also not a great idea either, at least not DIRECTLY. Cause then someone will "help" by seeing me treading water in the ocean, and they will fuckin' toss me a brick.

Real helpful. There's somewhere in the middle of those two things where I attempt to do THAT first...? But then I get waved off and told I must be delusional. So, that causes me to say shit where I have to aggressively manipulate people with any strategy I can think of, cause they're not helpful.

Started to walk all the way down Route 9. These pictures are pretty important. I heard the BIRD earlier that morning when I finally got home from walking all around town the night before, in a BUSH that's across the street from the house CLOSEST to "Glass Road"

So, that is where I started taking pictures. What is MOST important about these pictures, isn't necessarily the CONTENT in the pictures, so much as reminding me WHY I took these pictures. The content is still pretty IMPORTANT after all. As I will explain...

Prior to (05/27/20) when JAMES LEONARD illegally filed 20-003173, and then had (MICHAEL MARTIN/DJ THOMPSON) illegally arrest me on (06/01/20), I had no idea who "Zackary Karel" was. Nor that this ARREST would reveal LEONARD's involvement in the illegal cover up of the attempted murder. Normally, police officers aren't supposed to ILLEGALLY arrest people, but in many instances, they can in fact pretend like they don't see the problem with their MORALITY or ETHICS, and therefore, that causes an entire community of people to have no idea that they trust people with badges who operate exactly like on the show "The Shield".

I had been eyeing the 1769 Route 9 residence for some time, for reasons I will elaborate on, later. I took pictures of nearly every property adjacent to Asotoia Vucetic's abandoned driving range property.

\ Biette Road [||] (05/24/20 1800) / 35th Birthday [||] (05/24/20 1200) /

Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
-/-	-	-	-	-	-
0001	IMG_0468	05/24/20	1759	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1fNYPWpuJgyVfLSzd3Ha_0GfaPGWimvYc
0002	IMG_0469	05/24/20	1800	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vgeZIIvMzBiJOxWfRb45qnmV_WQAwI
0003	IMG_0470	05/24/20	1801	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1R7VNKSzRuKM-tIJwzdo7td2h6ev74j0K
0004	IMG_0471	05/24/20	1801	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1KLXsinDnyuhW9sgwLJtPa87A0BW2Se5
<p>[0001/OLD ENTRANCE TO ASTOIA VUCETICS GARAGE]: Overgrown vegetation + non-use makes it hard to see.</p> <p>This is adjacent to KENNETH YATES' uncle's property. It is DIRECTLY across street from 1769 US-9, Zack Karel's "residence". Maybe Zack DOES live there. However, Zack's 'HOUSE' used to be a 'DOCTORS OFFICE'.</p> <p>[0002/1769 US-9 parking]: Where PATIENTS of the 'DOCTORS OFFICE' once parked. Stays relatively unused.</p> <p>[0003/MR. YATES]: Where KENNETH YATES' uncle (can't remember his name...), lives.</p> <p>[0004/DENNIS + CAROL YATES RESIDENCE]: Technically my neighbors over the last 35 years...</p> <p>Well, not technically. OFFICIALLY my neighbor for the last 35 years.</p>					
0005	IMG_0472	05/24/20	1802	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1yjmMBTRHoC5wSRMwWrDDmGbGgkkyUx7A
<p>[0005/BUSINESS PRODUCTS COMPANY+CAPITALAND FLOORING]: KENNETH YATES is the main guy that could be found here, and I had many times thought to approach him sooner than I had. I thought this would be a killer location for the same exact business model as COMPUTER ANSWERS, only I wouldn't have to deal w/ greedy douchebags like DWAYNE COONRADT and PAVEL ZAICHENKO.</p>					

0006	IMG_0473	05/24/20	1803	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Dwrvlg_Lk-uYfLVRLKGiLo756SMqWWE-
[0006/ASTOIA VUCETIC'S HOUSE+Red Car]: Not sure who that is. But obviously, this was taken before the building was torn down. Pretty sure people aren't supposed to just casually drive in there and hang out.					
0007	IMG_0477	05/24/20	1810	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ex0klAW_MeYpdd5Q1trtVcLJFp2tltUx
[PHOENIX BUILDING + BERKSHIRE HATHAWAY]: This isn't entirely relevant to the point I'm going to make later, but I've made a very key observation about this building. This is the same exact place where I saw SCSO SEDAN 4184 6-7 minutes after KEY BANK 06/16/20 (I'll talk about that later, but the key term to remember is FAKE COP CAR THAT MARK SHEEHAN KNOWS ABOUT... PARKED IN THE MIDDLE OF ROUTE 9, TRIED TO FAKE ME OUT BUT THEN WENT TO PULL A 180 IN ASTOIA VUCETICS DRIVING RANGE PARKING LOT INSTEAD OF TURNING LEFT INTO PARKWOOD PLAZA, AND THEN STARTED TO DRIVE BACK TOWARD ME... but then I cut through this parking lot and went home, basically I didn't have to tell that guy to fuck off...).					
Anyway, on (07/29/20) I left a USB drive on the EMPLOYEE ENTRANCE PINPAD at: [FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION FIELD OFFICE, 200 McCarty Ave, ALBANY NY] I walked ALL the way back home, and around 6PM-8PM that same day, in the rear parking lot of this building (1745 US-9), there was a group of people sitting in fold-up chairs. [1 of em looked like the (2) guys that attacked me on (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/0004)].					
As soon as he saw me...? HE STOOD UP IMMEDIATELY AND WALKED TO THE SIDE OF THE BUILDING PRETTY QUICKLY. ALMOST AS IF A GUY ASKED HIM "HEY, WOULD YOU LIKE TO HAVE A DICK THROWN IN YOUR BUTT RIGHT NOW...?" and that guy was like "FUCK YEAH I DO, DEFINITELY." That's weird, right...? Doesn't necessarily mean anything if a guy SUDDENLY SEES ME, IMMEDIATELY STANDS UP and then WALKS OUT OF SIGHT. Cause, everybody fuckin' does that. There's NOTHING SUSPICIOUS about that at all. (← THERE'S DEFINITELY SOMETHING SUSPICIOUS ABOUT THAT BEHAVIOR)					
Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)

[1769 Route 9 - AKA Zackary Karels Residence] : I'd often walk past the house from 07/05/19 until, well... ..still do sometimes. I saw a car sitting in the driveway for a very long time that hadn't moved. I began to develop suspicions toward this house. The vehicle looked a lot like the Honda Civic that a girl who used to work at Cusato's drove, can't remember her name, but Betsy Feiden worked there as well.

[MR. YATES]: I later worked on his computer in April 2021 that he brought to COMPUTER ANSWERS for service. I believe I actually worked on this device a VERY LONG TIME ago, and BRANDON DIBBLE sold it to him. Not positive about that. At the time I took this picture, I was actually concerned that this dude was missing or killed. Because his vehicle hadn't moved for like a couple weeks, neither did his blinds. Pretty sure that the garbage can actually was the reason why I thought that. Pretty sure that thing hadn't moved for a while either. However, he's fine.

[DENNIS YATES SR.]: married to [CAROL YATES (his widow)], owned the [BUSINESS PRODUCTS COMPANY] for many years. Ken told me they used to live/run their business [BUSINESS PRODUCTS COMPANY] near [WOODBURYS/BENSONS], or next to the [FIRE STATION] on FIRE ROAD. They later moved to the location 1763 US-9, which is directly across the street from the [CLIFTON PARK POST OFFICE]. [DENNIS and CAROL] parents of: [DENNIS YATES JR.], [KENNETH YATES], and [DAVID YATES]. SR. is buried in the village cemetery off of Cemetery Road, near Tanski's office, died of COVID in late 2019.

[KENNETH YATES] - The END ALL, BE ALL, of printer repair techs that could literally drop kick 100% of every employee that ever worked at NFRASTRUCTURE, who THOUGHT they might've had some serious skill at repairing printers... at repairing printers, hands down... this dude will show everyone the literal DOOR, at this task.

This dude is BEYOND LEXMARK CERTIFIED. Not even remotely kidding. Probably bottle fed many of the people who grew up to come up with the idea, of creating things like LEXMARK CERTIFICATIONS. Dude even smokes MICHAEL CHICCINELLI down in WATERFORD @ UNIVERSAL PRINTING on his best day. Dude could LITERALLY roll out of bed, and completely tear apart AND rebuild, or fix a printer... LONG before DWAYNE COONRADT had a chance to lie to his first customer, any given day of the week.

SO... I hope I'm doing a decent job in describing how much this fuckin' dude knows, about repairing printers. This dude's dad DENNIS YATES SR., fuckin' taught these dudes everything they know.
What did I learn from KENNETH YATES...? That he knows what the fuck he's doin'. End of the conversation...

[DAVID YATES]: Left the business he was running with KENNETH YATES, to be a teacher at SUNY or something. I don't think I ever met this guy, nor [DENNIS YATES JR.].

[BUSINESS PRODUCTS COMPANY]: I later worked with KENNETH YATES. Felt like a great opportunity to capitalize on. I WAS looking to help Ken with his business, as well as mine. and cleaned about 80% of his basement, full of:

| broken down printers | printing equipment | labels | documents | manuals | binders repair manuals | desks |

| 04/06/21 | 2021-0406-(Family Court): <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1J0CzI1nW5xwmWbwUVwOEMbhLuiZYEr4p> |

WELL, apparently she didn't get the memo and decided it would be okay, to transfer my case that she WAS NO LONGER INVOLVED IN, to JOHN DELONG. I did actually tell SARAH SCHELLINGER, that I was working at this address. Amazingly, maybe she should be a MIME instead of a LAWYER.

By the way, MIME'S are CLOWNS that DON'T SAY WORDS TO PEOPLE, perfect definition of her.

Unfortunately, SARAH SCHELLINGER sorta CLUED ME IN one day...

We had an arrangement where I would fix people's computers, and I began working on RITA OLIVERIO's laptop. A Lenovo Yoga 3 or something. LENOVO has a history of making defective laptops. SOME OF THEM ARE GOOD, but SOME of them: suck ass. The place he ordered it from sent a DEFECTIVE MOTHERBOARD. I asked him to send the motherboard back... because it was DEFECTIVE.

AMAZON is really AWESOME at CONSTANTLY SENDING DEFECTIVE COMPONENTS

If Ken knew just how many people in this shit storm are involved...? MAYBE he'll have second thoughts. But- maybe it wasn't quite time.

[ASTOIA VUCETIC's OLD HOUSE]: Maybe if the person in the RED CAR was doing something illegal, somebody would've arrested that dude by now, right...?

(← FALLACY)

Before Catricala [] (05/24/20 1845) (1) / Biette Road [] (05/24/20 1800)

This area will be a crucial stage of the arena that would later be battled upon.

Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	IMG_0493	05/24/20	1849	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1r_LYeB0is150pVtW5WQFEB7IR0mJpGGr
0002	IMG_0495	05/24/20	1850	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1AZcx41RWLG7nDg9EcEfYxPASiUny3eL
[0001,0002]: CENTER FOR SECURITY: This is the place people will want to avoid at ALL COSTS, especially if they want to be able to trust them for anything they SELL or SERVICE, because you could literally leave a post it note on their door that says SECURITY ENGINEER, and they'll fuckin' absolutely pretend like they didn't get that note.					
0003	IMG_0496	05/24/20	1853	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1bi8tB-eidAFVxbhdVpvyI-90ESmPhk0o
0004	IMG_0497	05/24/20	1854	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1cUV8oy8TICiNC4mLYnAKsJHvD8KtHly
0005	IMG_0498	05/24/20	1854	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1paLMRKq5YmDht2CLWUgzXeEtpbJWpFEem
[0003, 0004, 0005]: AMBIENCE - This is where I left a SECOND post-it note that said SECURITY ENGINEER, and the amazing thing is, nothing out of the ordinary really sticks out. Except a recurring theme where Berkshire Hathaway, is somehow advertised (a lot of property around here is).					
0006	IMG_0499	05/24/20	1904	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/13cG66dGN3M9kcdBex4yo7Nca5-tPFGLH
0007	IMG_0500	05/24/20	1904	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1f6NM20A3PfRtb54wOQrU3Vq5wM_LGz14
0008	IMG_0501	05/24/20	1907	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1QIhQQa_Zq-lrR5qdtlfxJqkj9j9TERyY
0009	IMG_0502	05/24/20	1907	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1W8A-OEX3fJn6J253TPhvd_Ps8A5w_pIT
0010	IMG_0503	05/24/20	1907	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1yDZ4O_YK8UXC-prEGVNE_4o4pWweG6_z
0011	IMG_0504	05/24/20	1907	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Ds8pxZ0pGYbkxmyAPxAW7aA-N1ngw3pe
[0006, 0007, 0008, 0009, 0010, 0011]: WOODS, WILLSCOT: I did some work for Willscot back in like August 2017, and these people never paid us. A guy had me go in there and replace a FORTINET switch, and he thought he had a SOFTWARE/CONFIG problem. Nah, the problem was that one of the ports went bad. Guys like him might not realize that a GOOD FIRST STEP, is to check the physical connections FIRST. Which, he wasn't having me do cause he apparently ALREADY knew what the problem was BEFORE I got there. Normally, that's the FIRST step of troubleshooting. However, since I ASSUMED that I was dealing with a PROFESSIONAL, I took him at his word that he knew damn well what the problem was. Nah. It was the port that went bad, and then those people never paid ME or COMPUTER ANSWERS.					
0012	IMG_0505	05/24/20	1910	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1agONCE8WPnLM_MLc9hEEinygOxHdPdKJ
0013	IMG_0506	05/24/20	1910	0	https://drive.google.com/file/d/1tazuzEVemWTZTRJmJyF-s-w_Af4jSU
[0012, 0013]: HALFMOON SANDWICH AND SUB SHOP - Now, these serial killers are probably gonna get pretty hungry sometimes, so they will get some food HERE, quite often. They actually make VERY good food here. Still, they probably have no idea how often the serial killers come in, and order some. Sometimes they might even feel like charming the girls at the cash register, and that's when they think: SERIAL KILLERS: I kinda wanna pump this girl in the butt... she's hot.					
Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)

[CENTER FOR SECURITY]: They'll basically pretend as if certain ANY evidence of a crime happening on their equipment, THEY didn't see a crime at all... Nah. That's the purpose of surveillance equipment, to be able to SEE criminal activities WHEN they OCCURRED, and then, if something strange happens...?

Then you can literally rewind the footage, and then see what happened at or about that time.

For a place that's called CENTER FOR SECURITY, it really strikes me as ODD, that they wouldn't really know how to look back at their own footage. Ya know...? Maybe they need a LESSON, somebody that can show em how to rewind the fuckin' surveillance footage, that way they'll know how to review their own footage for later.

If you buy stuff from THESE guys, they can REMOTELY WIPE THAT FOOTAGE. WOW. They can also slim-jim their way into houses, and there's just no BREAKING and ENTERING being performed. No way chum. Just a qualified, certified locksmith, no games being played, you can trust who you're buying your locks/safes from.

MAYBE... they sell some of this stuff to: [Key Bank, 1703 Route 9, Clifton Park NY], and install security

Computer Answers, and helped them with their cable modem since the thing wasn't workin' correctly. But, since I'm such a degenerate piece of shit, there's NO WAY that I would be smart enough to catch onto this, is there...? Well... some people literally think that I won't catch onto this entire charade being related.

Whether Verizon would be involved in the Athletic building getting FIOS...? It's an absolute CERTAINTY. And, that lady at the Sub Shop that I used to deliver the Metroland newspaper to WAY BACK before they DEMOLISHED it, and then REBUILT the place...? There's no way that she would know that she would probably benefit from getting a MUCH lower price for the way faster internet that they get next door...right?

Cause she could save SO MUCH FUCKING MONEY BY DOING THAT IF SHE DID.

Or, how about when you have DirectTV, and you go to call them for technical support, but the last number is dialed incorrectly, so you actually get Spectrum tech support instead of DirectTV support... well. Maybe that's ALSO a fuckin' coincidence too. There's no way that those (2) companies are owned by the same person, is there...? Hm. Who owns Spectrum anyway...? Is it Ted Turner...? Or is it Warren Buffett...? Does Warren Buffett own 1) Berkshire Hathaway, 2) Verizon, 3) AT&T, 4) Charter Communications, 5) etc...?

You would have to be the dumbest fuckin' person on the god damn planet, to think that all of this shit is coincidental. LUCKILY, for Warren Buffett, I really don't think that he is that involved in all this shit. I'm not saying I don't believe he isn't, nor that he is, but rather, there's something else going on.

That infraction just laying there on the ground like that...?

There's no possible way that anyone could notice something that illegal, nor spend an entire several days walking around collecting "evidence" like Trooper Carter should consider doing once he decides to start doing real work like a cop is supposed to fucking do... right...?

Literally impossible... cause if that was goin' on, surely somebody would've done something by now, right? Well, think again, ya fucks. That's like 2 or 3 fallacious statements right there, COMBINED. That's like a fuckin' megafallacy.

-----/ Before Catricala [I] (05/24/20 1845) (1)
Excerpt [~] Now that's what I call 'Alliteration' /-----/

Nah. I'm not calling the people at the sub shop stupid fucks, nor the readers.
I'm calling the morons at Verizon...
...who drive, float, and fuck around, in their fuckin' federal phallus faceted fuckmobiles...
...cause these federal fuckfaced bastard fucks that fuckin' frolic around in their fuckin' underwear...
...they get fondled, filled AND fucked even more, by fifty filthy ass fuckstains...
...and this whole fuckin' fiasco, in finality, is called Verizon fuckin' FIOS...
They're the REAL motherfuckin' fucks.
Now, that's what I call "alliteration".

Verizon, here's a brand new award from JD Powers and Associates, for being such a consistently above average service provider that can somehow stick their nose in everybody's business, but if people ever ask:

/--_

People : Hey- why is FIOS not available yet...?
Verizon : We get awards from JD Powers and Associates for being the best in the industry.
People : ...that doesn't answer my question...
Verizon : Suck a fuckin' dick, bro.

-----/ Excerpt [~] Now that's what I call 'Alliteration'
Before Catricala [I] (05/24/20 1845) (2) /-----/

BEHIND them, the Athletic business gets Verizon FIOS, undetected... by morons.
I mean, nobody would ever notice something that OBVIOUS, or fuckin' blatant... would they...?
If Gus Fring can distribute methamphetamines in fast food chicken trucks, surely Verizon can get away with waving their dicks around aimlessly, and pretend like they won't actually be seen, providing a FIBER OPTIC CABLE and a SPLITTER, to certain places... right?

So like, Red Roof Inn. They get FIOS. Zappone. They get FIOS. Target gets FIOS. Pharmacies get FIOS.
Wanna know who fuckin' doesn't get FIOS though...? Most people in Clifton Park.
Why is that...? Morons, everywhere you look, when you're like me. Literally, everywhere you look, there's a moron that believes every lie they're told, there's another one, and another... I gotta say, I have to stop myself, tell myself, "They're not all morons or retards at all." Because the solution is this...

The militia needs to be formed, and start going around catching these people in the act.

Haven't met a single person who was ever intelligent enough to 1) take pictures of INFRACTIONS all around town, because that fuckin' JD Powers and Associates award that Verizon seems to get every fuckin' year for being the best in the industry...? Maybe, they allowed SOME people to get FIOS, and not everybody.
So certain people get FIOS, but- not everybody. Some people get the way better internet, the rest of em get

the shit service.

But anyway, Shenendehowa... Hm. Oliver Robinson...? No way bro. He is WAY TOO NICE to be involved in something shady like that. Nah. Not this guy. I'm being serious, based on the many times I've seen this man, I do not think he has a fucking CLUE, how 100% accurate my theory is. Nobody else does, either.

Look, Verizon, has the best service around for a reason. It's not actually sold to people in Clifton Park for a MUCH MORE SINISTER REASON than people think. Now, what could that sinister reason be...? Well, you have to be a part of the "whos who and what's what", to be in the special category of people that aren't really as intelligent as I am, who will gladly try to get away with all this shit that the Feds and FBI, Verizon, FCC, are doing to people... Exploiting Nikola Tesla's fuckin' work, and then being this hidden government where they don't investigate a fuckin' thing at all... They basically think they're royalty.

I mean, I really hope I'm wrong about that and this is just a LOCALIZED THING THAT I DETECTED. However... I've got something else to really sew it all together.

-----/ Before Catricala [!] (05/24/20 1845) (2)
Catricala [!] (05/24/20 1910) (1) /-----\

I was walking up Route 9, when suddenly, I see someone that looks like the dude in the convertible with his wife several days beforehand, pull up to the funeral home across the street from Computer Answers in a black, Lexus (I think). I decide to approach him, he was inside. As soon as he came to the door, he and I had a rather short conversation where he didn't seem threatening or even really aware of what I suspected him of doing. I had seen this guy before, but I wasn't sure where... and I didn't know he was a State Assemblyman, either. Nor that Dave Feiden was also a local representative, and these two knew each other.

At the time, I didn't think much of Eric Catricala being involved or related or anything in particular. Didn't even know his name. I had a gut feeling that maybe I oughtta talk to the dude when I saw him pull up.

-----/ Catricala [!] (05/24/20 1910) (1)
Flashback [!] Eric Catricala /-----\

Catricala : How can I help you...?

Me : Hi, my name is Michael Cook.

Catricala : Hello Michael, I'm Eric Catricala.

Me : Nice to meet you.

Look, I was just passing by and thought I'd ask you a couple questions.
Do you have a moment...?

Catricala : Sure.

Me : Do you still do business with Computer Answers...?

Catricala : Every once in a while, but it's been quite some time since I last went there.

Me : Yeah, well... be wary of bringing your equipment for them to service.

Catricala : Oh yeah...?

Why's that...?

Me : Well, I used to manage that shop, I left behind the highest sales records at that place...
...and they do some incredibly questionable shit there.

Catricala : Like what...?

Me : They steal software, and then they charge full price for stolen software.

Not only that, they also steal hardware from customer devices, swapping in bad components.

Catricala : Jeez.

points Those guys over across the street...?

Me : Yeah.

I think they also install trackers and stuff to monitor their customers and clients.

Catricala : Well, holy fuck dude.

shakes head Somebody should do somethin' about that, for sure.

Me : Well, that's why I'm lettin' ya know.

taps chest I'm basically the badass that's doin' somethin' about it.

Catricala : *nods* Cool, I'm glad somebody's lookin' out for people around here...

Me : I've got another question for ya.

Catricala : Ok...?

Me : Did you know Bruce Tanski, Wormuth, and the former Town of Halfmoon Supervisor, are being investigated?

Catricala : Nah, I ... didn't.

Me : Are you affiliated with them by chance...?

Catricala : Not really, I mean, Kelly Wormuth runs the Tae Kwon Doe place right there...
I don't talk to them much.

Not really affiliated with Tanski in any way...

Me : Alright... what about James Hughes...?

Catricala : James Hughes...?

The town judge...?

Me : Yeah man.

Catricala : Look pal, Judge James Hughes is quite a great guy.

I wouldn't mess with that dude...

Me : He's the literal town justice...

...has been for over 35 years.
Catricala : *cocks head slightly* Damn straight.
Me : You just, can't outdo a guy that literally walks a beat around his own town.
In his own damn shoes.
Catricala : *chuckles* Buddy, I have something I need to tend to, anything else I can help you with...?
Me : *momentary pause* You keep up the good work there, Mr. Catricala.
Take care of yourself.
Catricala : Alright, I will, you take care of yourself too.

-----/ Flashback [!] Eric Catricala
Catricala [!] (05/24/20 1910) (2) /-----\

Now, the real conversation he and I had, only had certain elements of what I threw into the document.
Tanski, Wormuth and Amato were ALREADY investigated.
Most of it is fairly accurate. Neither one of us really had a fuckin' clue, about each other.

By the way, James Leonard never had Scott Carpenter take an incident on this particular date for this particular interaction... Which should be seen as a RED FUCKING FLAG. Cause, hey. Maybe if Eric was actually concerned, he could've called it in right there and then. So, why didn't he...?

Maybe I am the asshole here, for thinking that this theory is starting to make a lot more sense. Eric didn't strike me as the type of dude who's doing this shit, to be fair. But, something else seemed off.

At that point in time, I kept accidentally coming across critical clues and details...
Entire neighborhoods like the one that USED to be across the street from Lowes...? Oh.
Maybe those people didn't actually accept a BUYOUT... but instead, were TAKEN OUT...
And then, now the land can be redeveloped. (not) Cool. Maybe I'm wrong.

-----/ Catricala [!] (05/24/20 1910) (2)
After Catricala [!] (05/24/20 1915) /-----\

I began to walk all the way down Route 9 to Guideboard Road, where I began to head into Waterford. I was making recordings of the "birds" that I heard, attempting to discern the REAL birds, from ones that I believed to be fake.

THESE PICTURES (from here forward for 5/24), WERE WITHHELD FROM MY GOOGLE DRIVE/UPLOADS, AKA "ESPIONAGE"

~~~~~

Google : BRO, I SAW YOUR POST ON TWITTER WHERE YOU'RE GETTING CENSORED LEFT AND RIGHT.  
HERE IS YOUR SHIT BACK...  
FUCK RYAN WARD IN THE BUTT PIPE.

Me : Thanks for the stuff...  
I appreciate it.  
But- I'm not doin' anything to that dude's butt pipe.

Google : Oh, well...  
...that's fine, dude.  
I didn't mean it, specifically.

Me : Ok, cool.

~~~~~

Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)
0001	IMG_0508	05/24/20 1925	0		https://drive.google.com/file/d/1CywFAktQQy7wm_6kBE442dk8wLN0GcCF
[0001]: I took this picture several moments AFTER speaking with Eric Catricala, and this is actually where Matchless Stove and Chimney MOVED to. [PS: the censorship is being applied from here on out...]					
I would imagine that ERIC CATRICALA IMMEDIATELY CALLED HIS BUDDY BRUCE TANSKI...					
Index	Name	Date	Time	Focus	(URL/Uniform Resource Locator)

~~~~~

Catricala : \*dials BRUCE TANSKI, phone ringing\*  
Tanski : \*Answers phone\* Hey Eric, how's it going...?  
Catricala : HEY.  
SOME GUY JUST SHOWED UP, SAYING YOU'RE BEING INVESTIGATED AND STUFF...  
Tanski : \*alarmed\* WHAT GUY...?  
Catricala : I dunno, fuckin' some dude from COMPUTER ANSWERS, or whatever.  
Tanski : OH YEAH...?



| Index                                                                                                  | Name     | Date     | Time | Focus | (URL/Uniform Resource Locator)                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0001                                                                                                   | IMG_0543 | 05/24/20 | 2055 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/10mahQTnFZ4Yq3gysEVGjrajuELEXiSXu">https://drive.google.com/file/d/10mahQTnFZ4Yq3gysEVGjrajuELEXiSXu</a> |
| 0002                                                                                                   | IMG_0544 | 05/24/20 | 2055 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1t8g1PuC2T70dJv2-cjWal9sHfgrlUt5f">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1t8g1PuC2T70dJv2-cjWal9sHfgrlUt5f</a> |
| 0003                                                                                                   | IMG_0546 | 05/24/20 | 2149 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Kzn8IPwaaP1aHUL2yv4BmsMStyNWLpNX">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Kzn8IPwaaP1aHUL2yv4BmsMStyNWLpNX</a> |
| [0001]: suspicious vehicle #1 (far)   [0002]: * #2 (far)   [0003]: Near where I saw drone flying above |          |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Index                                                                                                  | Name     | Date     | Time | Focus | (URL/Uniform Resource Locator)                                                                                                                    |

Halfmoon Town Hall [] (05/24/20 2045) / Bell Atlantic [] (05/24/20 1930)

I found something rather terrifying in a couple of these pictures, then I saw anomalies in others. There's literally a GHOST CAR in one of these pictures, and 5 seconds later, MAN, it's fuckin' TOTALLY GONE.

| Index | Name     | Date     | Time | Focus | (URL/Uniform Resource Locator)                                                                                                                    |
|-------|----------|----------|------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0001  | IMG_0549 | 05/24/20 | 2159 | 3     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Vv0tkA8bT2Un20kWA5xbp5P7F1n1i9E">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Vv0tkA8bT2Un20kWA5xbp5P7F1n1i9E</a>   |
| 0002  | IMG_0550 | 05/24/20 | 2159 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1MlrZx1HlqvgJV2oh9VPz7n-OR7DBp1IH">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1MlrZx1HlqvgJV2oh9VPz7n-OR7DBp1IH</a> |
| 0003  | IMG_0551 | 05/24/20 | 2159 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1v-AYHZAaUn2wKboy_ShX5wBIfpTzc4fL">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1v-AYHZAaUn2wKboy_ShX5wBIfpTzc4fL</a> |

[0001]: First arrival - Something is causing this distortion. I believe it's be a COMBINATION of things | The entity in the direction I'm pointing the camera at...? It's a fuckin' demon. It may very well be somebody using Pegasus/Phantom. But- something ELSE is ALSO happening in parallel.  
[0002]: Front - No distortion in this one, clear as day.  
[0003]: (Flagpole + Drone) - No distortion or blurriness in this one either.

|      |          |          |      |   |                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|----------|----------|------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0004 | IMG_0552 | 05/24/20 | 2159 | 3 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zNC_LckOws3yXsJThY4ZrdW1o1jgBmJX">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zNC_LckOws3yXsJThY4ZrdW1o1jgBmJX</a> |
| 0005 | IMG_0553 | 05/24/20 | 2159 | 3 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1OYLrWTKvkISFaCMENCpXh7TBQ5HqTae">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1OYLrWTKvkISFaCMENCpXh7TBQ5HqTae</a>   |

[0004]: Ghost Sedan/No plate - The scariest, most terrifying thing I have ever fuckin caught on camera.

| (4182 Sedan) | (4130 SUV) | ( Ghost Sedan/with No plate) | (4159 Sedan) | (4) vehicles |

[0005]: Ghost Sedan gone, Blue streak...~! - Well, in this one there's (2).

|X(4182 Sedan)X| (4130 SUV) |!!NO Ghost Sedan/with No plate!!| (4159 Sedan) | (2) vehicles |

- (4182 Sedan) is out of frame, but that is IRRELEVANT
- (HEIC) content clearly indicates that I took these pictures about 10 seconds apart
- (NO ROAD) for GHOST SEDAN to have DRIVEN itself down
- (SHOULD INDICATE) that the T/O (Clifton Park + Halfmoon), are full of oblivious people.
- (SHOULD) be →

|X(4182 Sedan)X| (4130 SUV) | ( Ghost Sedan/with No plate) | (4159 Sedan) | (3) vehicles |

...but ISN'T~!

- That's because this particular (Ghost Sedan/with No plate) vehicle, VANISHED INTO THIN AIR
- TIMESTAMPS: [0549],[0550],[0551],[0552],[0553],[0554] ALL (6) taken on 05/24/2020 09:59PM
- I think this is what the National Security Agency deals with.

[Wanna know where that ghost sedan ACTUALLY went]...

Oh, there's a DEMON sitting shotgun in (4159 Sedan). Definitely isn't clear as day, but I see the eyes. Son of a bitch is trying to sink down beneath the dashboard so I can't see him. However the BLUE STREAK is pretty fucking obvious, consider the BLUE STREAK as it's CROWN. IT is moving at light speed, and IT is literally the (GHOST CAR). As in either a (DEMON), or a fuckin' (evil-ass alien). Either way...? [They harvest on US], in the same way that we eat (cattle), (chickens), (etc.) [They feed on FEAR]

|      |          |          |      |   |                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|----------|----------|------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0006 | IMG_0554 | 05/24/20 | 2159 | 1 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1WJ-7AfXRYOhhJ96ebn15jwVXjpCX5pWg">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1WJ-7AfXRYOhhJ96ebn15jwVXjpCX5pWg</a>     |
| 0007 | IMG_0555 | 05/24/20 | 2200 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/127CA215c51e15M5SegynPM0HuUSABFfNq">https://drive.google.com/file/d/127CA215c51e15M5SegynPM0HuUSABFfNq</a>   |
| 0008 | IMG_0556 | 05/24/20 | 2200 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ivLJB0sh9Yh0YMN9GgV_-XWtg-2dJNeI">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ivLJB0sh9Yh0YMN9GgV_-XWtg-2dJNeI</a>     |
| 0009 | IMG_0557 | 05/24/20 | 2200 | 1 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1iEbml6pUM6qKvEIIVERJX0MFwsL0pozi">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1iEbml6pUM6qKvEIIVERJX0MFwsL0pozi</a>     |
| 0010 | IMG_0558 | 05/24/20 | 2200 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1LTBCXldsNe4kn92m1vTveSpI0lqQqo">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1LTBCXldsNe4kn92m1vTveSpI0lqQqo</a>         |
| 0011 | IMG_0560 | 05/24/20 | 2200 | 1 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1GIyTQ8xyWUSZfzfFuFL5Y7NgfR7TgQdno">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1GIyTQ8xyWUSZfzfFuFL5Y7NgfR7TgQdno</a>   |
| 0012 | IMG_0564 | 05/24/20 | 2200 | 3 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ZoOpMLbj19tsPDj3RwVRsdtkawT_WomD">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ZoOpMLbj19tsPDj3RwVRsdtkawT_WomD</a>     |
| 0013 | IMG_0565 | 05/24/20 | 2201 | 1 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1gx9F_QPd2uzU5UPqCyife46AHgyAYDhV">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1gx9F_QPd2uzU5UPqCyife46AHgyAYDhV</a>     |
| 0014 | IMG_0566 | 05/24/20 | 2201 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zFvWcgV3ojsqsohWjDiQBdJ0myvww6JDpQ">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zFvWcgV3ojsqsohWjDiQBdJ0myvww6JDpQ</a> |
| 0015 | IMG_0567 | 05/24/20 | 2201 | 0 | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1qjj5mCE_bg9PLauJNJTAPfVPMigUckB3">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1qjj5mCE_bg9PLauJNJTAPfVPMigUckB3</a>     |

| Index | Name     | Date     | Time | Focus | (URL/Uniform Resource Locator)                                                                                                                        |
|-------|----------|----------|------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0001  | IMG_0585 | 05/24/20 | 2239 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1y4f8SmcgZf_vJ8ohXVSFFWQ1C19QED2e">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1y4f8SmcgZf_vJ8ohXVSFFWQ1C19QED2e</a>     |
| 0002  | IMG_0590 | 05/24/20 | 2242 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1_QUY6XrDIBIJJvJaYw02B-10dEOXm5zK">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1_QUY6XrDIBIJJvJaYw02B-10dEOXm5zK</a>     |
| 0003  | IMG_0591 | 05/24/20 | 2243 | 3     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BrGxNWb2xPNUdUitJm29PqMVLTgH">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BrGxNWb2xPNUdUitJm29PqMVLTgH</a>             |
| 0004  | IMG_0594 | 05/24/20 | 2248 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1o3zSncMggf2BrdmLST4fd5f104muNXau">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1o3zSncMggf2BrdmLST4fd5f104muNXau</a>     |
| 0005  | IMG_0595 | 05/24/20 | 2249 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BnoTT0-IHk0TNvIDIYPj_H4q6fk4EkF7">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BnoTT0-IHk0TNvIDIYPj_H4q6fk4EkF7</a>     |
| 0006  | IMG_0596 | 05/24/20 | 2249 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1aZFtnKvWQXakRMh6Ct9WItpKxpJUV2Q8G">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1aZFtnKvWQXakRMh6Ct9WItpKxpJUV2Q8G</a>   |
| 0007  | IMG_0597 | 05/24/20 | 2249 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lGDlxvkiMvnt4iu8zqzhphbEjogAkqvY">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lGDlxvkiMvnt4iu8zqzhphbEjogAkqvY</a>     |
| 0008  | IMG_0598 | 05/24/20 | 2249 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ea3T4t3viNy_i02BMBvTxDJ5J-e2zCptia">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ea3T4t3viNy_i02BMBvTxDJ5J-e2zCptia</a> |

|                   |           |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0009              | IMG_0599  | 05/24/20 | 2250 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VqlgtK2ER65_28Bpr7dJboIg8nzN0zMY">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VqlgtK2ER65_28Bpr7dJboIg8nzN0zMY</a>       |
| 0010              | IMG_0600  | 05/24/20 | 2250 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1fElcWAHC6GdZVw6XsDfJZSMeM6foe6EN">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1fElcWAHC6GdZVw6XsDfJZSMeM6foe6EN</a>       |
| 0011              | *IMG_0601 | 05/24/20 | 2250 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/152tekTtGuKwTrJ2brozUabQhLcUr7Xe">https://drive.google.com/file/d/152tekTtGuKwTrJ2brozUabQhLcUr7Xe</a>         |
| 0012              | IMG_0602  | 05/24/20 | 2250 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/13KQTzTbLTQ7NNzS7OZ4Zmx63pgU9gF7au">https://drive.google.com/file/d/13KQTzTbLTQ7NNzS7OZ4Zmx63pgU9gF7au</a>     |
| 0013              | IMG_0603  | 05/24/20 | 2250 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1HPdGPltH9_Nyr9GtFqYKn509z615ZoGF">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1HPdGPltH9_Nyr9GtFqYKn509z615ZoGF</a>       |
| 0014              | *IMG_0604 | 05/24/20 | 2251 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1p_tDu-9LQ391UxSNfXiLg71F_M3aGchZ">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1p_tDu-9LQ391UxSNfXiLg71F_M3aGchZ</a>       |
| 0015              | IMG_0605  | 05/24/20 | 2251 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/18DeG9rSavSV42907L1kchUgTnfc59LFG">https://drive.google.com/file/d/18DeG9rSavSV42907L1kchUgTnfc59LFG</a>       |
| 0016              | IMG_0606  | 05/24/20 | 2251 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1U0BA_LsgspUeU7A3Q9m-KeB0DPgdkHJJSrS">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1U0BA_LsgspUeU7A3Q9m-KeB0DPgdkHJJSrS</a> |
| 0017              | IMG_0607  | 05/24/20 | 2253 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1jNHmvr66KZMoX0JiT3Cbs43Buu6zADIE">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1jNHmvr66KZMoX0JiT3Cbs43Buu6zADIE</a>       |
| 0018              | *IMG_0608 | 05/24/20 | 2255 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1hv3JhYKD--0BQg-x66s0OfomgAy3kFFi">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1hv3JhYKD--0BQg-x66s0OfomgAy3kFFi</a>       |
| 0019              | IMG_0609  | 05/24/20 | 2255 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1shrLewHORf86sF4tUj3YgKEAw6osZC42J">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1shrLewHORf86sF4tUj3YgKEAw6osZC42J</a>     |
| 0020              | IMG_0611  | 05/24/20 | 2256 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1UFu4j-ywA01VFhEuIUJ3Wk6cGN9SCMFL">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1UFu4j-ywA01VFhEuIUJ3Wk6cGN9SCMFL</a>       |
| 0021              | *IMG_0612 | 05/24/20 | 2256 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1qhhh-kHGxCqUuR-8BLWjBzON0WvoEoMB">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1qhhh-kHGxCqUuR-8BLWjBzON0WvoEoMB</a>       |
| 0022              | IMG_0613  | 05/24/20 | 2256 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1RzZixkChQrD4raxRBDmehTLWTzgrLOee">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1RzZixkChQrD4raxRBDmehTLWTzgrLOee</a>       |
| 0023              | IMG_0614  | 05/24/20 | 2256 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/154R8Vpi-v72jyEG7Roh8HE_Ds5jLiqCM">https://drive.google.com/file/d/154R8Vpi-v72jyEG7Roh8HE_Ds5jLiqCM</a>       |
| 0024              | IMG_0615  | 05/24/20 | 2256 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1dJ4uJEq-XXsiQMayXfzdfq6Ec1wGWgh9">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1dJ4uJEq-XXsiQMayXfzdfq6Ec1wGWgh9</a>       |
| 0025              | IMG_0616  | 05/24/20 | 2256 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1M83c0dF6HxY8YgOc6808ydE_pLrvU7i">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1M83c0dF6HxY8YgOc6808ydE_pLrvU7i</a>         |
| 0026              | IMG_0617  | 05/24/20 | 2257 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lk98_0EvcVMaew4KY2f50iE6gfJRM92">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lk98_0EvcVMaew4KY2f50iE6gfJRM92</a>         |
| 0027              | IMG_0618  | 05/24/20 | 2257 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vHsJwwj-9E135C2Jr1v35AloI65tnNCG">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vHsJwwj-9E135C2Jr1v35AloI65tnNCG</a>       |
| 0028              | IMG_0619  | 05/24/20 | 2257 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1mtARLTjYXGR7_UvkTBzB3IAl6hF6YERd0">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1mtARLTjYXGR7_UvkTBzB3IAl6hF6YERd0</a>     |
| 0029              | IMG_0620  | 05/24/20 | 2257 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1iun2RJ-pToqM1UUQMdKl_ywVJwXkioON">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1iun2RJ-pToqM1UUQMdKl_ywVJwXkioON</a>       |
| 0030              | IMG_0621  | 05/24/20 | 2310 | 1     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/19qa9qfALiWRJQwTHwvMhnyZ1dx8muEZT">https://drive.google.com/file/d/19qa9qfALiWRJQwTHwvMhnyZ1dx8muEZT</a>       |
| -----/-----/----- |           |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                         |
| Index             | Name      | Date     | Time | Focus | (URL/Uniform Resource Locator)                                                                                                                          |

That's why they had so many commercials "Can you hear me now...? Good. Suck a fuckin' dick, bro." -Verizon

They fucked up by making it pretty obvious to me, that someone whined or complained about how apparently, I sounded like a real pain in the ass, right...? But instead of someone doing anything HELPFUL, they went ahead and kept a real close eye on me for NOTORIOUS REASONS.

Cause, once they hear about something that someone said, somewhere...?  
They can figure out what's goin' on your device. EVEN IF IT DOES NOT HAVE A SERVICE PLAN...  
So, even if I was walking around with a locked SIM in the device, they can engage it to be a fuckin' douchebag.

Then again, [maybe the device itself is NEVER actually disengaged\*].  
So, if you have some phone laying around charging, and it's not being used, oh well. They can use that shit.

Imagine that...? No warrant needed, for a company to charge customers money to still own all of the content on their device...? That's what they're doing folks. You don't own your 1) phone, nor 2) anything on it. It's theirs. You're "renting" it from them. You take pictures? Those pictures belong to them. Not you. Audio recordings? Those are also theirs too. \*scoffs\* You think you own any of the content on your device...? Yeah right, bro. Text messages...? That's theirs too.

NOTHING ON YOUR SMARTPHONE BELONGS TO YOU. Could be wrong, but I doubt it.

Someone will read that and say "WOW BRO. This dude is out of his fuckin' melon... there's NO WAY, that MY service provider would EVER do that shit to me." (← FALLACY ALERT)

Yeah, there is a way that your service provider DOES do that...  
...HAS been doing that...  
...and might've been involved in the 9/11/2001 attacks.

"GASP~! NOW, WHY WOULD THEY DO SUCH A THING...?!?"  
Because, there were TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS on the fucking table, THAT'S WHY.

"I DON'T BELIEVE YOU."  
Oh well.  
If you fail to consider how TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS is a perfect motive...  
...then I don't fuckin' care what you think. Cause only a fuckin' moron would think otherwise.

"I DON'T THINK THAT THEY WOULD DO SUCH A THING..."  
Morons typically think that, because they grade each other on PERSONALITY over PRINCIPLE.  
So, these people are very easy to (fool/lie to)... Then what happens, is that people grade each other on how much money they have, or how respected they are in the community... rather than having their facts in order. So, if that is ALL people do...? That AUTOMATICALLY puts them into a category where they're morons that assume too many things. Because, if someone with a LOT OF MONEY, and a REALLY GOOD REPUTATION, uses that to commit murders and shit... people may find the ACTUAL truth, to be too difficult to believe. (← FALSE ASSUMPTION)

The truth is often stranger than fiction... which means that things which are RARE, are often overlooked.

That person is probably correct about the latter part of the FALLACY ALERT statement up above...  
...they don't bother doing this shit to people that have the reasoning above, because people who think like that...? You have nothing they don't already have. If anything, they know how stupid you are. So, you're not a threat at all. You're their loyal little fuckboy patsy, and there is absolutely nothing to fear about you.

I really don't care who I offend with writing all of this shit, because the truth is, a lot of people deserve to be insulted for not seeing all this shit. I'm no exception, sometimes I'm one of those people. I will insult myself constantly, for not knowing better, than to trust somebody that had every reason to lie to me.

America has a lot of morons in it, by the way. Some of those morons are police officers, politicians, teachers, doctors, lawyers, judges, nurses... Eric Schnackenberg is a perfect example of someone that has a DOCTORATE, but he is still a moron, because I'm certain that the man thinks like this up above as well.

Anyway, it wasn't till I made a stink on Twitter at some point afterward, that somebody at Google took serious offense to one of my posts as I was being censored. They did me a solid, and then those pictures were restored~! Yeah. The pictures that FBI man decided to pull off of my account... oh.  
I found a way to tell THEM that THEY should actually go suck a fuckin' dick for a change.  
Pretty sure they didn't like being told that...? But- nobody fuckin' cares.

Some cocksucker in the middle, attempted to prevent my pictures from staying on my cloud account.  
I even said these things to SARAH SCHELLINGER, but she's a fuckin' moron.  
They have been aggressively doing this shit to me as far back as January 2019, perhaps even before that.

It stands to reason, that if they do all these things, then SARAH SCHELLINGER will always be 100% useless.  
My bad. IF... they think about MAYBE doing SOMETHING ELSE at some point...?  
Well... they're gonna casually play it off as if they're NOT tryin' to be a real, wicked sneaky Pete.  
Sneaky Pete's used to be the place that only the coolest people of all, could collectively be found.

No exceptions. JUST cool people. Always. (I'm exaggerating)

These Sneaky McSneakerton's might even do this a few times BEFORE they REALLY commit.  
You probably won't even know they fuckin'... came around like 5 or 6 times BEFORE they did something.  
If it sounds ridiculous, that's the point. Serial killers will do this, however.

That's how stupid some people really are though. Are they all like this...? No. The people that are actually worthy of being feared, are the ones most likely to show up and be a fuckin' man about it.  
They're not gonna tiptoe around like they're walking on egg shells, trying not to DISTURB somebody that they talked about confronting at some point.

I mean, do I actually think anybody's gonna help me in any helpful way, if don't make it LOOK like I'm shouting into the fuckin' void of infinite space...? I mean MAYBE. But I honestly never think to hold my breath.

Then again, I might actually give someone an apology at some point once somebody APOLOGIZES TO ME FIRST... Cause maybe I had somebody pegged incorrectly and I just had a ringing in my ear.

At least I'm not pegging anybody with a dick that just so happens to ALSO be a WRITING UTENSIL...  
...one I could SHARPEN... I gotta say if you have a dick that you can sharpen though, that's probably dangerous in a totally different way than it should be... ya know...?

-----/ Mission Complete [|] (05/24/20 2300)  
Skit [~] Pencil Dickman vs. Fatcock Goodman /-----\

Pencil Dickman : Hey Fatcock!  
                  What the fuck, bro...?  
Fatcock Goodman : Hey, what's goin' on Pencil Dickman?  
Pencil Dickman : \*taps chest\* I heard some shit \*points\* YOU said...  
Fatcock Goodman : \*delays\* Oh yeh...?  
                  \*finishes munching on a cracker\* Prove it.  
Pencil Dickman : \*opens up their phone, shows me Facebook post\*  
                  Yeah~!  
                  See that...?  
Fatcock Goodman : \*glances\* Uh...  
                  \*carefully reads it\* Yep.  
                  I can see that.  
                  \*finishes munching on a cracker\* So what...?  
Pencil Dickman : WHY WOULD YOU SAY SOMETHIN' LIKE THAT...?  
Fatcock Goodman : \*finishes munching on a cracker\* To manipulate you.  
Pencil Dickman : \*chuckles\* Heh. Yeah, well, you FAILED bro...  
                  Otherwise I wouldn't be here talkin' to ya. (← FALLACY ALERT)  
Fatcock Goodman : Oohhhhhhhh...  
                  \*chewing cracker\* Thought you were...  
                  \*still chewing cracker\* ...here cause I...  
                  \*swallows cracker\* ...manipulated you...  
Pencil Dickman : LOL.  
                  You...?  
                  Manipulated me...?  
                  \*crosses arms\* That's so funny I forgot to laugh~!  
Fatcock Goodman : \*chuckles\* Buddy, you DID just laugh...  
Pencil Dickman : Yeah, but...  
                  ...I was laughing sarcastically.  
Fatcock Goodman : That's still laughing.  
                  Like, you literally just laughed, and then said "that's so funny I forgot to laugh".  
Pencil Dickman : Bro, I challenge you to a duel.  
Fatcock Goodman : Well, what kind of duel...?  
Pencil Dickman : A fencing match...  
Fatcock Goodman : I don't fence, dude.  
                  Whaddya think I am, fuckin' Obiwan Kenobi...?  
Pencil Dickman : Magic the Gathering, then.  
Fatcock Goodman : I'd rather bang some bitches, man...  
Pencil Dickman : \*scoffs\* Obviously, anybody would.  
Fatcock Goodman : I'm just sayin'... you could just go do that.  
                  ...nobody's stoppin' ya.  
Pencil Dickman : \*points finger\* You're pullin' some shady shit right now, aren't ya?  
Fatcock Goodman : No.  
                  You challenged me to a duel.  
                  And I was like "I'd rather bang bitches..."  
Pencil Dickman : And I said "Obviously, anybody would."  
Fatcock Goodman : Look pal.  
                  Is there any sensible reason why a couple dudes would be having the same argument...?





Not at like an actual branch where I counted money and tallied up the cash amounts in each drawer, a job like that is REALLY FUCKIN' EASY actually... Nah.

My job was level 1 tech support, even though I had the experience to have been hired for level 3. With the notion that I can configure network switches, routers, access points, printers, SmartTVs, stuff like that... Nobody ever thinks that I can do that stuff for a rate of pay like \$125+/hour. But, that's because people treat me like an asshole, and they always have. People should consider reading my fuckin' resume someday, rather than to throw it in the trash.

Anyway, these guys MICHAEL ZURLO, ERIC CATRICALA, BRUCE TANSKI, or really, anybody in CLIFTON PARK that matters... none of them knew I actually worked at KeyCorp.  
When I did, I handled THOUSANDS of calls.

This was during the FIRST NIAGRA → KEYBANK merger, back in 2016 under DANA BRANDOW/KAREN FOX. ONE of those calls, was a ticket for JOHN HOFFMAN and his RELATIONSHIP MANAGER, at the Key Bank branch at either 50 or 95 WOLF ROAD... That is about where the office he had, or still has, is located.

The cool thing is, I learned about some stuff that normal SC50 or NYSP officers would never know...  
...such as "EVERY SINGLE EMPLOYEE FOR KEYCORP REQUIRES PREAUTHORIZATION..."  
"TO BE INSIDE ANY BRANCH OUTSIDE OF BUSINESS HOURS." (← Cool shit, huh?)  
And, they can't be alone, either. There has to be MULTIPLE PEOPLE THERE, so people don't go stealing  
money from the bank vault, or swapping the content of the drawers around, because then it can get  
flagged as "somebody committed fraud SOMEHOW".

Yeah, a woman that my mother has been friends with for DECADES, named ANNIE MADDEN. She worked in the FRAUD DEPARTMENT at KeyCorp, for YEARS. She probably had to make the calls that never actually dealt with guys like BRUCE TANSKI and JOHN HOFFMAN doing shit that requires the FBI to get involved and perform a PROBE...  
[www.timesunion.com/news/article/Tanski-will-not-face-charges-as-business-partner-15016249.php](http://www.timesunion.com/news/article/Tanski-will-not-face-charges-as-business-partner-15016249.php)

I will elaborate more on this event shortly. But- NICHOLAS DINOVA and PETER AMATO, very relevant to FRAUD that TANSKI COMMITTED.

Ah man. That dude just slid \$60M between himself and MR. AMATO without ANNIE MADDEN's DECADES of experience at KEYCORP FRAUD DEPARTMENT, ever suspecting a fucking thing. Weird.

Back when I handled this instance of a program named KeyCounselor that crashed excessively...  
GARY MCQUEEN, JUST SO HAPPENED TO BE IN THE NEXT CUBICLE, cause we sat next to each other.  
The whole time.

Me : Hey.  
That is...  
JOHN fuckin' HOFFMAN right there, bro...  
Gary : \*popped his head in my cubicle\* JOHN fuckin' HOFFMAN, eh...?  
Me : Yeah.  
Gary : I heard he's a fuckin' REAL cool bastard...  
Me : Maybe...?  
Gary : Look man, whenever I hear the word HOFFMAN, I'm thinkin'...  
Me : Car Wash, or Playland...?  
Gary : \*snaps finger\* That's right, dude.

GARY didn't didn't overhear me say that, either. But- he wound up being hired by MICROSOFT. Cause, that's where the world's best software engineering has historically/factually, always taken place. They gotta hire guys like him, if they wanna continue being #1. Unsurprisingly, he got hired.

As I handled this ticket, I kept the idea that I literally handled an incident where I LEGALLY saw JOHN HOFFMAN's financial information. He's no billionaire, he's got maybe a couple million. His brother JIM HOFFMAN - owns Oakbrook Commons, probably has a LOT MORE MONEY than JOHN does.

Side point | /--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_/--\\_/\_

JOHN HOFFMAN spoke with me, and my son, for a while.  
I can't remember EXACTLY what I said, but he told me that he has a SECURITY COMPANY that, if anybody ever even THINKS about fuckin' with his bank accounts...?

Well, in MR. HOFFMAN's own words, his security team shows up LONG BEFORE THE POLICE DO...  
...so that they can tell the police what happened.

Here's the problem with MR. HOFFMAN saying that in front of:

- 1) MICHAEL C. COOK SR. (me)  
2) MICHAEL C. COOK JR. (my son)  
...on (05/25/20 1200)...





BENNINGTON VERMONT.

I didn't make a FACIAL identification, I just know that the guy appeared to be approximately the same height. But, interestingly enough, I think the hacked firmware had something to do with the guy from SCSO coming to a complete, dead stop in the middle of US-9 7-8 minute AFTER I walked past the bank, and then trying to fake me out when he pulled into ASTOIA VUCETIC's driving range parking lot, BEFORE I went to 5 CHELSEA PLACE the following day, leaving a letter that (Oliver Robinson/Michael Whitacre) would wind up reading too.

-----  
| Deeper side point | 05/26/20 0155 |--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/  
|-----|

| Considering that later this day SCSO SCOTT SCHELLING was like:  
| "HEY, WERE YOU INVOLVED IN A DISTURBANCE AT KEY BANK...?"... 0000ooooHhhHhHH.  
| Maybe that's why SCSO SCHELLING was trying to kill me. Had nothing to do with me being wrong.  
| It's cause that's a pretty compelling story and motivation...  
|-----|

| Deeper side point | /--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/  
|-----|

You can't expect some useless cunt like LAURA HUGHES to detect this shit. (← BRIBERY)  
I have to openly insult people REPEATEDLY, because that's how fuckin' moronic they are.  
A guy with millions of dollars swapping shit around...

HUGHES: "There's no way that the cops would've never noticed something like that..." (← FALLACY)  
Yeah, there is, cunt.  
There's a way YOU missed it, so did KRISTIN JOHNSON, and everybody from LOCAL to STATE.  
So when I say that CPS and OCFS LITERALLY ignored everything I said...? (← CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES)  
I mean that they probably don't have a single smart person that works at EITHER organization.  
Does that sound offensive, at all...?  
Oh well, it's probably accurate.

...leading to situations where NICHOLAS DINOVA will write BRUCE TANSKI a check for about \$6K...  
...or PETER AMATO will write BRUCE TANSKI a check for \$60M...  
...whether it's for "political contributions", or for "Kings Isle development"...  
...TANSKI does something FRAUDULENT with it, PULLS IT OUT OF THE ACCOUNT...  
...fills his anal cavity with a dildo SUPER QUICK...  
...and WHEN TANSKI is DONE USING THAT MONEY...  
...pulls the dildo out of his anal cavity FIRST...  
...and THEN has a guy like JUSTIN BELLEVILLE put the money RIGHT BACK IN...  
...after the BANK IS CLOSED, at like, 10PM...  
...like on June 16, 2020...  
...and the people at KeyCorp Security are gonna be bamboozled when they eventually realize that they trusted someone they shouldn't have trusted at all. Then again, maybe they knew about it and just let it happen. But if that IS the case...? That means someone's breaking the fucking law and not being charged with a crime while someone ELSE who's NOT breaking the fucking law, is ACTUALLY getting pinned with those crimes.

WOW. AMAZING. Whether it's PETER AMATO, or NICHOLAS DINOVA...?  
THEY are gonna catch some fuckin' SERIOUS CRIMINAL CHARGES for the FRAUDULENT ACTIVITY...  
...that (BRUCE TANSKI/JUSTIN BELLEVILLE) were THE ONES ACTUALLY COMMITTING.

And, like. I swear, I could tell ANNIE MADDEN like 50 times...?  
"Someone would've done something about that by now, if that were the case, MICHAEL." (← FALLACY)  
That's why I have to insult people.

That is, absolutely fucking amazing, isn't it...? Man. So much stolen money, that some douchebag with \$0.00 can actually PAY PEOPLE LIKE LAURA HUGHES/FBI/ETC... to ignore all that 'nonsense' I just said, cause BRUCE fuckin' TANSKI, he's such a fuckin' AMAZING GUY... right...?

Like, I'm fuckin' absolutely IMPRESSED.  
SO fucking absolutely IMPRESSED, just looking at him...? He reminds me of JOE PESCI from CASINO.  
...that movie is WAY too good, to start thinking BRUCE TANSKI is a bad guy cause of THAT alone.

So is everyone else, apparently.  
Everybody : Hey BRUCE, you look/act like JOE PESCI from the movie CASINO...~! I'M IMPRESSED...~!  
And, because of how CONSISTENTLY IMPRESSIVE THIS MAN APPEARS TO BE...?  
Well, that AUTOMATICALLY must mean, he'd NEVER do something SHADY or ILLEGAL. Ever.  
That's BRUCE fuckin' TANSKI we're talkin' about bro. No fuckin' way.  
You'd be out of your cotton-picking mind, to think that this dude does bad shit... So...  
Argument over, basically. It's a wrap. Dude is too well meaning, to involve himself with crime.

Center for Security would NEVER install an ALARM PANEL that could be DEACTIVATED REMOTELY either.  
...allowing someone to go inside for a while, without PREAUTHORIZATION...? No way. Not them. Nah.

I felt an urge to go talk to my aunt TERRI COOK. Also, RYAN WARD.  
Because I had some unshakable SUSPICIONS.  
Having a comedic dialog probably won't break the tension with the ALLEGATIONS I have to assign at this point.

I had a feeling that SOMEONE I KNEW was actually preventing some of my files from being uploaded. Because they had my fuckin' device hacked - with no fuckin' service on the device, either.

I took so many fuckin' stable photos, so, why are they SUDDENLY all being ya know, FUCKED WITH...? There may be something terrifying happening... like "Ghost cars", they're in one frame, and the next...? Totally fuckin gone. I only JUST noticed that as I wrote this document.

The legion of demonic sausage wreckers, each imbued with the superhuman ability, to FELLATE the nearest man, SO FAST, that nobody even knows why they just JIZZED in their pants with NO NOTICE, whatsoever. Somebody just shot a load, and they're standin' there, wondering how the fuck they JIZZED THEIR PANTS mid-sentence like that.

Guy1 : \*jizzes his pants\* WHAT... THE... FUCK...?  
Guy2 : What...?  
Guy1 : Dude, I think I just jizzed in my pants...?  
          \*moves hand, checks\*  
          HOLY SHIT BRO...  
Guy1 : I DID.  
Guy2 : What, you got some type of, erectile dysfunction or somethin'...?  
Guy1 : Uh, nah bro, totally different problem...  
          I swear, it's like I just got some of the best head I've ever felt, but- instant.  
Guy2 : BRO.  
          YOU GOT FUCKIN' PROBLEMS BRO...  
Guy1 : What, do you think I did this shit to myself...?  
Guy2 : Uh...  
          You're the only one standin' here except me, dude.  
          So, if you just jizzed your pants...?  
          \*confused ebebrows\* Then. yeah.

I'm calling a dude with 30 fuckin' years being an investigator, a moron.  
I'm not saying it to be MEAN...  
I'm saying it to be MEAN AND because it's the truth.  
How did I, some douchebag who's lived a life being a fuckin' pathetic human being...  
...outsmart this fuckin' dipshit...?

People that earn themselves a badge might just start lazily dragging people around like ragdolls on minimaps to get people in trouble for things they didn't do... meanwhile, SOME shit happens, like CRIMES, and nobody does anything about it except accuse innocent people of doing something.

People don't get it. If you have CORRUPT MORALS, then you'll never have as much ACCURATE INTUITION, which means that WEAK WILLED PEOPLE, they will casually LIE to other people, and think nothing of it. Casually, being the key term there.

But, when YOU fuckin' lie to them...? WELL... that's BASICALLY a fuckin' capital crime right there...  
So, the end result, is that most people think that a guy like me is bullshitting people because...  
"There's NO WAY that you could be smarter than most people. If you were, you'd be rich by now." (← 2x FALLACY ALERT)

Sorta like the letter I wrote on 06/17/20, causing somebody I wrote about in that document to TAKE OFFENSE, right...? But I'm offended that so many morons just so happen to be MISSING SO MANY FUCKIN' DETAILS.

On the way to Terri's house, I remember distinctly talking about how USA-Patriot Act/PRISM is being abused, didn't know a damn thing about Pegasus. NOR that it could be used to see what the hell I was doing on my device with NO SERVICE. I speculated that it was there though, the whole entire time. When I got to their house, nobody seemed to be HOME or answering the door. I will eventually unpack and examine everything I said.

On the way there, I saw a jogger girl.  
She had a transponder and an earpiece.  
Not sure whether she was military or FBI, or what...?

I saw this dipshit causing interference (blocking files from making it into my Google Drive account, or





I even flat out said to this lady "You're recording us for Mr. Pickett". And she like, flat out lied to me... But, hey, guess what. I'm not an oblivious moron. I sorta expected it.

The COOL thing is, that I knew SCOTT SALVADORE sorta let the cat outta the bag, when LISA MENTES came to my house like a few months beforehand, and SCOTT said something that caused me to KNOW WITH SHEER CERTAINTY, that SOMEBODY was actively surveilling me, with at LEAST 1x microphone.

SCOTT even said 'you're a naughty boy bro' and, JOHN PICKETT might be the reason. These dudes probably watch JUST to get a glimpse of what I'm like...

```

\-----/ Night of the Attack [!] (05/25/20 2100 → 05/25/20 2343) (1)
Skit [~] John Pickett and Scott Salvadore /-----/

```

```
John : Hey.  
      What's Michael Cook doin' right now...?  
      ...probably watchin some kick ass porn, isn't he...?  
      *double click file he didn't write, labeled "Michael C. Fuckin' Cook"*  
      *connecting, connected*  
      *sees girl bent over, getting fucking destroyed...*  
      Wow.  
      That is somethin' to see right there, holy fuck.  
      *John is getting excited*  
      Fuckin' holy hell... this chick is getting DEMOLISHED, bro...
```

But, curiosity killed the cat, man.  
Once you let the cat out of the bag... you gotta unzip, and get to work.  
Even if you're AT work...

Although John is married...?  
He occasionally watches porn, and jerks off to it.  
He's not gonna stand for being the (1) guy that allows ME to jerk off to GOOD porn, undetected...  
...without HIM doin' that right alongside me too.

Not physically right next to me, but ... obviously you know what I mean.  
Nothin' wrong with seeing some of the porn I watch, cause it's GOOD.  
Like KarmaRx is pretty good. I won't waste my time watching something that isn't.

HOWEVER... How do these people know that I might be doin' that...?  
Well... they profiled me. They used a probability matrix like no other, and they have my psychology down...

FBI #1 : Hey, how long you think he's gonna go, before he's gotta, you know...  
...wax his noodle...?

FBI #2 : 8 hours.

FBI #3 : 45 minutes.

FBI #4 : You guys are fuckin' sick bro... \*shakes head\* 2 hours.

FBI #5 : Maybe we should get John and Scott in on this...

FBI #5 : \*calls John\*

John : \*answers\*

Hey, sup FBI #5.

FBI #5 : Hey, we're makin' bets on when Cook's gonna wax his noodle again.

You want in...?

John : Bro, you know I am...

How much...?

FBI #5 : It's at like, \$200 right now.

John : I'm in, bro.

FBI #5 : Alright, how long you think...?

John : Hmmmmm... \*looks at the probability matrix drawn out on his whiteboard\*

2.5 hours.

FBI #5 : Alright man, we'll let ya know.

John : Excellent.

\*they hang up\*

FBI #5 : \*calls Scott\*

Scott : Sup, fuckface...?

FBI #5 : Cook, noodle waxin'.

Bets, you in...?

Scott : How much...?

FBI #5 : \$200.00

He fuckin' read the email I wrote, and he will fuckin' stare at it for a while...  
\*pointing\* "This fuckin' dude has the ambition AND the drive, to do the work of an entire library full of people."

The pattern I had detected, was that this fuckin' CAPITAL DIGITRONICS was showing up in coincidental locations and, seemed pretty strange to me. I have a feeling that these people living across the street are RUSSIAN SPIES.

That's basically me insulting my uncle Thomas Cook, telling him that he's a fuckin' moron to not see that. Sometimes, in order to PROVE THAT YOU CARE ABOUT SOMEBODY, you have to INSULT THEM.



Now, this "bird", might've been a friggen 3d ball comin' through MY dimension... almost shitting a brick. WHOA. WHAT THE HELL IS THAT, BRO...? But, I kinda I understood it. So, I think the ants in the 2d flatlander land, will actually understand something in a higher dimension. It's just that RELAYING that information to OTHER 2d flatlander ants, is pretty fuckin' difficult. Neil DeGrasse Tyson, he's like "The smartest men on Earth, likely pale in comparison to some alien in like, Kindergarten..." He's right. Humans are not dumb... But, they have a fuckin' REAL serious problem, and they like to kill each other for senseless reasons.

I vaguely remember a number of my Facebook posts AT pr ABOUT that time... about stuff like:

- 1) Mustard sandwiches
- 2) How can life hand you lemons, if it has no hands...?
- 3) Releasing a wasp flying around in my room, instead of killing it
- 4) some stuff about Karl Sagan
- 5) holding the anti-mass spectrometer to 80%, and holding it til the carrier arrives, things of that nature...

The MORAL in each of those things I quoted up above, is something EVERYONE should consider. 1) Billionaire Mark Cuban, survived for a long time on next to nothing, eating mustard sandwiches every fuckin' day, until that motherfucker succeeded. 2) When they say "if life hands you lemons, make lemonade", it can't do that, because a no-handed, no-faced nobody has no hands to hand anybody any lemons. Doesn't mean people need to be sour about it... 3) Most people will see a wasp flying around and grab the nearest fuckin' newspaper, or whatever...? And smash the fuckin' wasp to kill it. Aw. What if some giant thing did that to YOU...? Aw. ← Or, do what I explained, and let the damn wasp outside. That thing deserves to live an equal amount as anything else alive. It's not a problem to let it go, if it's not a threat. ← BIGGEST thing wrong with HUMANITY. And then, 4) just being mad slick about inserting a comment from Half-Life, cause, bringing the anti-mass spectrometer up to 80 percent...? That's what a badass like Gordon Freeman does. Top notch scientist who graduated from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology that's gotta fuckin' deal with this clusterfuck that the scientists FORCED him into. (I think Gordon Freeman in the story, graduated from MIT)

The person reading the story cares. Or, playing the game.

The book I left with this girl ~20 years ago, is all about TELEPATHY. (I think)

So, let's say that you're fuckin', cK.Fatality, right...?  
Dude had the highest ACCURACY in Quake III Arena.

[illegible]

I saw (3) SCSO cops driving around the block looking for something.  
I took a picture of the building that had a single room with the light on, there's never any cars there.  
Ever. Same thing with Matchless Stove...  
Anyway, yeah I don't know, I think whatever this thing is, MAY VERY WELL have something to do with the book.

Like the book is a self-embedded prophecy, of someone's life. REAL life. But that can't be true, can it be?

[illegible]

At or about this time I began to walk toward COMPUTER ANSWERS.  
Little did I realize it, but these guys were figuring out a way to attack me.  
That's when they parked in Lowes.  
I don't really quite understand their motivation beyond being pretty reckless.

I got to the Animal hospital area, and remembered a dream I once had...  
...that is when a vehicle that I believe was a black dodge dart, tried to hit me.

At which point I remembered drawing up parallels with TERRI and PAVEL.  
I believe they have some ASSOCIATION, and it may be resultant to PAVEL ZAICHENKO SR.  
I think he did a lot of business with the guy on the 5th floor of 46 State Street.  
I think he is the one that was listening to the dispatcher the night SAMMY was killed, but also JOHN PICKETT.

PAVEL ZAICHENKO SR. was INCREDIBLY evasive when I spoke about my father in NOVEMBER 2018 in SCHENECTADY. Entirely dismissive, actually. But I don't think he had anything to do with my father's death at all.

Regardless, I know the association exists between Ryan and these 2 guys I saw.

The evil spirit, the boogiemán of Shenendehowa... he got Ray Fetcho and plenty of other people. He's been trying to get me too, but, my dad keeps tellin' him it ain't happenin', Cap'n.

Pretty sure my father is the reason why I knew something was up on the campus earlier that day, as well as in front Trickshot Billiards later that night. Yeah. I saw a flash of light or something in my eye that I'd never seen before. People are gonna say "00o00o00o0ohhHhhhhhHh you have a sixth sense or somethin', eh...?"

Yeah fuckface. I do. I might not have a pencildick...?  
But- I don't even NEED one, dude.  
\*tapping chest\* I'm MICHAEL COOK... And, I'm gonna continue to 'accidentally' fuck up every bad guys' day/life...  
'Accidentally' SHOULD piss all of em off. "Dude keeps ACCIDENTALLY screwing everything up dude...? WTF~!"

Yeah cause ... if I say it was all intentionally well thought out ahead of time, then I had a way of premeditating ALL of that shit that didn't even go to plan.

Nah, I fuckin' had somewhat of a clue. Just think, if they sent some guys that were smarter than I am, they probably could've been a lot less obvious. So, I kept thinkin' about recording a video just talking some shit.

```

\-----/ Night of the Attack [!] (05/25/20 2100 → 05/25/20 2343) (2)
Flashback [!] The Attack /-----\

```

Me : Hey, everybody, Michael Cook comin' at ya with a deep-inside look...  
Catricala Funeral Home, has a little building in the back.  
Suspected bodies being thrown into concrete foundation slurry...  
Oh, what's that...?  
Dudes walkin' around at \*checks watch\* 1143PM...?  
That's not weird or suspicious at all, bro...~!  
Oh, what's that...?  
Fuckin' familiar lookin' bad guy, comin' up on the left...?  
Alright... Time to record video...  
FUCK.  
That was a picture of the Boomer McCloud plaza AND the building behind the Catricala Funeral Home...  
My bad.  
\*slide over to video, just like slidin' some girls panties aside\*  
\*chuckles\* Heh.  
We'll just see what the fuck's goin' on NOW, dude...  
\*pause\*  
Dude's wearin' a hat.  
Glasses.  
Sorta reminds me of Austin Evans, from YouTube.  
Nowhere near as cool lookin' though...  
I've seen this guy before..  
Gotta make sure he can't hear me out loud, sayin' all this stuff.  
Might lose the element of surprise.  
\*dude within earshot, go back to sounding newsy\*  
We think this dude had something to do with a bunch of people going missing.  
Throwing bodies into concrete foundations, that's illegal, believe it or not...  
Hey buddy~!  
Guy : Hey how's it goin'...?

Me : Good man.  
Say, are you from around here...?

Guy : Uh, well I am.  
But- I moved away, and then I moved back, so...

Me : Hey, that's cool.  
You don't JUST SO HAPPEN TO KNOW this Catricala dude, or whatever, do ya...?

Guy : Nah, CAN'T SAY THAT I DO...

Me : Oh, well... this dude's been THROWIN' DEAD BODIES into concrete foundations.

Guy : \*crosses arms\* OH REALLY...?

Me : I THINK SO...  
SOMEBODY SHOULD PROBABLY DO SOMETHING ABOUT THAT, RIGHT...?

Guy : Uh, yeah.  
That shit sounds illegal... (← NOT "0o000oohhhHh don't you think somebody would've done something by now?")

Me : Maybe it isn't illegal.

Guy : \*confused look on face\* What...?

Me : Hey, thanks buddy, you've been really helpful.

Guy : What the hell are you even talkin' about...?

Me : Don't worry, you'll know.

Guy : \*shakes head\* Alright, yeah, thanks I guess...?  
\*starts walking toward Walmart\*

Me : \*continue sounding TOTALLY OBLIVIOUS\*  
Oh, what's that...?  
You're from around here but you moved away and came back...?  
Huh...?  
Well, dipshit...  
Screen recording.  
\*typing into an empty text message\*  
"I... just... uploaded... some... stuff... at... the... network..." (← not verbatim)  
"across... the... street... fuckface..." (← not verbatim)

Guy : \*walks a fair distance from me, like 50 meters away, in front of Catricala's\*  
\*attempts to inconspicuously look at HIS phone screen\*  
\*doesn't realize that he just became an exhibit in a lawsuit, or sending people to prison\*  
\*realizes he sees the content of my device, recording him, and ALSO talking shit to him\*  
\*kid immediately realizes I caught him using Pegasus/Phantom on a target device that had NO SERVICE\*  
\*immediately looks up and realizes just how FUCKED he is\*

Prior to THIS EVENT RIGHT HERE, I don't think that ANYONE IN THE WORLD, had ever MANIPULATED these people, into using this program against a specific target, EVER... and RECORDED IT ON VIDEO.

As in, Michael C. Cook Sr. has a "disabled iPhone" because... he was the 1st HUMAN IN HISTORY, to EVER record VIDEO, of someone using this DANGEROUS PROGRAM → PEGASUS/PHANTOM. Not only the 1st, but the 2nd AND 3rd TIME, too. The FIRST and SECOND times, those videos exist, I extracted them. They're available.

1) IMG\_0405.mov

2) IMG 0432.mov

They were actually on a list of videos I went taping door to door.

Like, 08/10/20. SHOCKING, RIGHT...? Well, stuff gets hidden in plain sight all the time.

I wasn't making outrageous claims that whole time, what I was doing, was "making history".

I'm fairly certain I'm not the first person in history to record evidence of this program, HOWEVER, the people that USE the program to SPY on people, without being DETECTED.

They were sure as shit DETECTED alright, and then CAUGHT by a CIVILIAN. (← unprecedented)

It's like Prince Andrew saying "I've never seen that girl (Ms. Guiffre) in my entire life, dude."

I'd rather be found suckin' some dude's dick, than EVER admit, that I HAVE, in fact...

...most DEFINITELY fucked that really hot girl I have SUPPOSEDLY never seen before in my entire life...

...when she was like, 17 years old..." (← he really would)

The FIRST time (← [IMG\_0405.mov] 05/23/20), being the kid on his bike right outside of Snyders.

Kid on his bike, may not have realized, that I said:

"Oh, bro... Gotta FIGURE OUT WHO THAT KID IS, without like, bothering him..."

The SECOND TIME (← [IMG\_0432.mov] 05/23/20), would've been in Jonesville, near the Jonesville Fire Station.

I say in the video: "Dude's watching the stream right there..."

...cause some kid just came out of his house attempting to look inconspicuous.

What made it even MORE compelling, is when these idiots spliced videos together.

Third time...? (← [IMG\_0647.mov] 05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004)

The way better version of the chunk of realistic dialog I just wrote above.

Trooper SHAEMUS LEAVEY has seen this video, so have my children.







They've corrupted many (county/state/gov.) agencies, killed many people, gotten very rich, and they've never been CAUGHT. A legion of bad-ass detectives have known about this force... They've been fighting a seemingly never-ending war against them. But- they've grown weary. Their sanity...? Depleted. Their patience...? Worn thin. Still, if there's anything they can count on...? Crime never sleeps.

This is the story of a man who rose to the challenge, to begin a white-knuckled fight against ID theft & cybercrime, until he discovered a series of clues that directly linked those at the center of the RICO, to his FATHER who had been KILLED a LIFETIME ago. An INVESTIGATION, DECADES in the making, REVEALING SECRETS, CLUES, and REALIZATIONS- all EXPOSING the EXISTENCE of his dad's TRUE killers. THEY CONSPIRED to have him EXECUTED by a MERCENARY in 1995. However, making his dad's murder LOOK like a foiled robbery was a fatal mistake... they committed the ultimate sin.

The ones that GREENLIT his father's execution...? They really were dumb enough to try and kill HIM too, only to fail miserably, whereby unraveling a MUCH larger, uglier, even MORE sinister truth. Those who killed his father revealed themselves. Whereby jeopardizing their riches, livelihood, and elusiveness.

One night before all of the chaos began, this keyboard warrior, this cybercommando, visited his grave. Staring at his father's legacy, engraved in stone... he spoke to him for some time. As he was leaving, he vowed to avenge him, and leave a mark on the world in his name. Then, as if its timing was fate, or destiny...? A shooting star fell from the heavens. From that day forward, his mission became clear.

His life...? Imbued with hardship. Pain. Scorn. Resentment, and atrocities. The love of his life...? Ripped away, outside of reach. His children...? Taken, and lied to. When society told him...

```
-----|
| Society : If life hands you lemons...? Make lemonade. |
| Him      : *pauses for a while* Uh... That's moronic, bro. |
|           How can a no-faced, no-handed, nobody, HAND anybody any lemons...? |
|           That's impossible... |
|-----|
```

he common-folk would roll their eyes for being 'ridiculous', but- his argument made total sense. Even though he never was a cop...? He didn't NEED to be. He still impressed those who were. Some knew, only HE, could truly fulfill the task of being something MORE. Something symbolic... something legendary.

his is the story of a man who's faced a lot of resistance, a story SUPPOSEDLY 13.7 billion years in the making. Practically told everybody and their mother, that somebody had been in the process, of ATTEMPTING to commit the ultimate sin against HIM... But- they failed.

```
-----/
/-----/ Story [~] Top Deck Awareness
/-----/
The Attack [|] (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0130) (2) /-----\
```

Yeah, the real story is... that dramatic after all. Probably moreso. Didn't know it was HIS car, until he got into it, many moments later.

I approached the laundromat see (1) tall dude texting someone, not the same guy (pretty sure it's not Kid 1). There is also a girl inside, they didn't appear to be together

I believe I recorded them in the video, but I'm not certain... I walk back toward Computer Answers. Then, Kid 2 comes out from Grecian Gardens area. Attempted to get kinda close to me with his own sharp lookin' dildo (knife), had music playing.

He was definitely trying to distract me, but it didn't work - wasn't foolin' me. Kid 2 (description): white, ~25-30 Y.O., glasses, hat, open mesh-like satchel, visible items in satchel mobile battery charger, Bluetooth speaker, neon-light (similar to bicyclist @ end of IMG\_0416/Orenda Ex.Trail)

Basically everything you could get with a standard-issue douchebag starter-pack. I don't want to offend any douchebags though... these dudes were a lot worse.

Kid 2 goes into laundromat... they start talking or something, trying to look mad inconspicuous, that fails. The reason why that "technique" fails so often, is a lot how like I know when my children lie to me.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Basically just as obvious. My daughter never understood "HOW DOES DAD ALWAYS KNOW...?" ...cause I wrote the damn book on how to lie, sweetheart. It's not as cool as the book about the truth.

Same thing with my son. "0o0o000o0o0ohhHhh DAD... \*lip starts to quiver...\* I'M NOT LYING..." ...yeah you are. \*points to corner\* In the corner buddy.

And he'd just pout, and cry... and say "I HATE YOU~!"

```
-----|
| ...well kid, you can HATE me all you want...? But, I'll ALWAYS love you. |
|-----|
```



Eventually, Kid 1 knows he's been caught on VIDEO, so he tries to FORCIBLY leave "inconspicuously", but leaves parking lot while being recorded on video in his black Dodge...  
(^ Thought it was a Charger, it may have been the Dart I later found at 1134 New Scotland Road)  
...headed south on Route 9 past Walmart, driving REAL fast, to the area where GT Toys is...  
...before driving out of sight.

But on this particular date, they had a dildo in the ass, and they SOMEHOW got away with that missing chapter where someone managed to survive. So like, we're talkin', everyone in the Town of Clifton Park somehow having

no idea whatsoever, that these guys are morons. The guys at CENTER FOR SECURITY probably ARE very smart...

But they're not fuckin' smart at all compared to me... cause those fucks are involved in:

- 1) attempted murder
- 2) asking SCSO/MICHAEL ZURLO/JAMES LEONARD for help
- 3) home invasions
- 4) use of PEGASUS/PHANTOM
- 5) them fucks are extremely criminal
- 6) they're dangerous too
- 7) probably the fact that the footage was not there

Basically, what I'm saying, is that there's a very large scam going on involving these dudes, in CLIFTON PARK, and TANSKI, and CATRICALA, and ZURLO, and BORDEN probably, and dare I say it, HOFFMAN. Might also be PICKETT's.

I think my aunt TERRI and RYAN are in on it too. And Judge ROBERT RYBAK. And, Judge LESTER WORMUTH.

I really don't think Judge JAMES HUGHES is involved in this AT ALL.

I just need to catch them (1) more time, which believe it or not, is a lot easier than people think.

My battery was about dead after I tried calling 911 at CENTER FOR SECURITY.

I took (3) pictures of these (2) kids walking in front of the bowling alley, with DIGITAL ZOOM.  
Not great resolution at all, but it is what it is.

They walked from the front of the Mitsubishi dealership through the bowling alley parking lot, and BEHIND the HOFFMAN CAR WASH (HOFFMAN\*). I had a really bad feeling about staying on Route 9.  
I had a feeling that the EVIL police were waiting, like SCSO SCHELLING. Something gave me a bad fucking feeling.

So, I cut through Aldi/Lowes.

Walking through the area SLOWLY. 10 minutes later, these SAME (2) kids came into the Lowe's parking lot from the Pizza Hut/Fortune Wok entrance... MAGICALLY, they had ANOTHER car parked in the Lowes Home Improvement parking lot... where Tati and Sam used to park their car.

Holy shit, coincidence...? IS THAT... a coinky-dink? Nah. I mean, it probably would be, if I was a fuckin' moron. ...like LAURA HUGHES. Or KRISTIN JOHNSON. Ya know...? Wouldn't wanna offend a couple of women that get paid to have integrity and do a job, right...? Pretty hard to do when nobody ever takes my fucking statement.

IN ONE OF THE AUDIO RECORDINGS... that I uploaded to my Google Drive account, from the "network I didn't have to hack at all", I said TATIANA CLEVELAND's name, as well as RYAN's. Why...? Oh. Probably cause it felt like history, repeating itself somehow. THIS TIME HOWEVER... I would be a lot more WISE than I once was...

They knew to park that car there ahead of time. So like, they somehow KNEW I'd say something about INNISBROOK.

COOL THING IS, how could they have been listening to me on a device with no service and SOMEHOW...

MIRACULOUSLY, unexpectedly, coincidentally (only if you're a fuckin' dumbass)  
12 hours earlier I walked to my aunt TERRI's house, AFTER coincidentally running into JOHN HOFFMAN with my son,

Just so we're clear here, a lot of coincidences in a row like that is called a "PATTERN"

The police should really STUDY what these things are, sometime.

THAT MANY COINCIDENCES in a row, IS NOT COINCIDENTAL AT ALL, AND TROOPER CARTER SHOULD REALLY STUDY THIS SHIT.

I spoke about the "Zodiac Killer". That motherfucker has never been caught, even though they sure as hell think so, don't they?

They knew to park their car there somehow.

They heard what I was saying as I made those recordings.

I KNOW that my cousin RYAN WARN has DIRECT INVOLVEMENT with this event.

And, has direct involvement with MEGHAN ALEXANDER's robbery back in (2011/2012) in Hillside Trailer Park.

I believe Ryan was involved with the cyberattack at Computer Answers on January 15th, 2019.

Basically, the easiest way I can put it is that I should somehow be awarded a position where I am given the job, of being the local FBI director. Not even remotely fucking kidding. Cause how the hell would the local FBI director miss ALL of these details? OooOooOooOooohhhhHHhhhh, could be cause that dude's a fuckin' moron/involved.

Or, the FBI could actually be a criminal organization, with the opposite of integrity. Every case they handle?

Might actually be crimes THEY ARE THE ONES COMMITTING. Basically, nobody is free, everyone's a slave. Maybe not.

And, RYAN is dangerous, more dangerous than that director, for every day of the week.  
And, he's done this to other people under that dudes nose, and never gets caught.  
THEY have.

TATI probably knows, and there's a pretty damn good reason why.

After I saw them get in their car, I lost my shit because that's basically them showing that they knew something that I WOULD THINK, and hadn't YET actually thought. Then again, maybe they just got lucky.  
They were expecting me a dozen different ways.

Eventually after I thought the coast was clear, I walked out of the Lowe's parking lot, and then they tried to run me over on Route 146. They missed me, I tried to run up to catch their license plate... couldn't read it.

I stood around the intersection for a moment because I was trying to flag somebody down.  
I did start running at cars. Cause I knew they were playing this fucking game where I needed to get something on an official 911 record SOMEHOW. SCSO-2020-028501. Yeah, it's not uh, a shock to me that MAYBE THE NYSP...  
...was waitin' for me. But I doubt it. It feels more like (FBI/SCSO Schelling), might've been somebody else...? but I doubt it.

Then, I powered the phone back on or perhaps it remained on. I said something into my phone, wasn't recording anything. "You idiots didn't know that I had a second cell phone...?" Ah, they didn't have that MAC Address.  
So, these dudes were actually shitting bricks, and sending each other details about what happened.

However, I was ALSO shitting bricks being careful where I fuckin' went cause... holy shit I had a real high confidence that after 12 coincidental things happened in a row, they could've had guys in each fuckin' direction.

- Cemetery Road...? Dead.
- Cut through cemetery into stone quarry...? Dead.
- Stone quarry...? Dead.
- Driving range...? Dead.
- 5 Chelsea Place...? Dead.
- Glass road...? The most dead.
- Oakbrook Commons...? Dead.

A guy at 1 Fern Lane, gave me a look one day, that caused me to think that the road felt fuckin' dangerous.  
Normally, I'd just fuckin' walk on through, no problem. But I know when somebody's watching me. And that dude was fuckin' watching me alright. When combined with the sense of PEOPLE BEING IN THE CAMPER in the yard of the house closest to the Feiden Appliance Center...?

I was terrified to do anything else, other than to get INTO A 911 record SOMEHOW.  
And, it's a good thing my phone was actually dead, otherwise they would've just moved in.

The reason that I KNOW as such, is literally because they had mapped out my telemetry, using a phone with... no service.

THAT is the REAL reason why I cut the PHONE LINE, and the KAYAK STRAP at 1769 Route 9, Clifton Park, NY.  
Cause, they were in that motherfuckin' camper. Cause I heard the sound of a little birdie being there a couple nights prior. When I say "little birdie" what I mean is, a security drone. Sounds like a bird, haven't seen it. I know when I fuckin' hear this thing. I still occasionally hear it. There's a VERY CLEAR DIFFERENCE in the way this thing SOUNDS, than any normal bird in the world.

Anyway, maybe nobody was anywhere, and the 12 coincidences that occurred that day, they were all unrelated...  
...one perfectly shaped puzzle piece after another.

Nah, I know that the kids that parked in Lowes, had been either IN THAT HOUSE, or they were IN THAT CAMPER.

Might've been totally unrelated people just standing around in Karel's residence.  
So when I heard them walking around, they didn't bother to call 911 or anything...  
Cause, maybe the phone line sorta scared the shit out of them. "Abort mission", "Abort mission"...  
They walked from window to window...  
They were turning the air conditioners off to hear where I was.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Guy1 : This dude's right outside, isn't he...?  
Guy2 : I dunno, turn the AC off...  
Guy1 : \*turns AC off\*  
Guy2 : Dude, I'm fuckin' terrified right now, bro.  
Guy1 : How the fuck did this guy even know we were here...?  
Guy2 : Literally all eyes that were on him, they lost him.

Maybe I was right about all this other stuff, but then I was paralyzed with fear because they were using a really dangerous program to figure out where I was, or would go.

After I severed ZACKARY KAREL's phone line, I had a BAD feeling NOT to go anywhere near that fuckin' camper.

Nah. I had so many fuckin' clues it's unbelievable to think the police are professionals at anything except eatin' fuckin' donuts. And, lying. However, that's not a consistent thing by any means. Maybe a lot of the ones that I run into, weren't trained by an actual expert that knows what they're doing. Some of them deserve a lot more respect and recognition than people think, and SHAEMUS LEAVEY is one of those dudes. I'll talk about him shortly.

Maybe they HAD an operation in Park Manor, and Karel's "residence"... and my fuckin' Facebook post where I posted an actual picture of a hotel...? With no cars ever there...? Russians and stuff...? That- probably pissed em off. You gotta figure, these guys are all getting paid no less than \$50-100/hr, and all it took to fuck up their entire operation, was cutting (1) fucking phone line. That's it.

As for Schelling, his objective, was to murder me... BUT- because he didn't know what I LOOKED like, AND, too much time had gone by for him to make the correlation between the event near Key Bank, and the event at Zappone... he wasn't able to readily identify me at all. And therefore, the entire team was blindsided on 'accident' again.

Scott Schelling referenced something that I said into my device that wasn't recording anything. That's how I know these fucks were tracking me and trying to kill me. I can't say that THEY ALL do this... But he is one of the people that somehow knew what the hell I was even saying into a device that wasn't recording anything.

```
-----/ The Attack [I] (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0130) (2)
ome Stretch [I] (05/26/20 0130 → 05/26/20 0155) /-----
```

[illegible]

That isn't why he was there at that time, however.

He came from the direction of Dunkin Donuts, believe it or not... Priceless. He turned his lights on, pulled a U-turn, and parked his vehicle right on the side of the road in front of Zappone.

When he got out, I had my hands up, wasn't pulling any funny business, and I told him that I tried to call 911 about 90 minutes beforehand TWICE.

-----/ Home Stretch [!] (05/26/20 0130 → 05/26/20 0155) -----/  
Flashback [!] (SCSO-2020-028501) Zappone → Home /-----/

Schelling : You obviously didn't call 911 otherwise WE would've gotten the call...  
Me : I have like, screenshots of the calls and the call log.  
Schelling : Look dude, what the hell is this...?  
Me : It's a security tag.  
Schelling : Buddy, I'm about to give YOU a security tag in a second...  
Me : Why...?  
Schelling : Were you runnin' into the road and stuff...?  
Me : I was running alongside the road, trying to wave people down for help.  
Schelling : Well, why would you do something like that...?  
Me : Cause some dudes were trying to kill me.  
Schelling : Doesn't make any sense, dude.  
You're probably on drugs right now, aren't ya?  
Me : No.  
\*Kaplan and Welch arrive together\*  
Schelling : Ehhh...  
Look at what we have here pal.  
Buddy, now's the time to come clean and tell me the truth.  
Me : I did.  
Schelling : \*visually assesses me\*  
Alright...  
...maybe you ARE telling me the truth, actually...  
Kaplan : WHAT DO WE HAVE HERE...? \*adjusts belt\*  
Schelling : Dude says that he was almost killed by a couple guys, tried to call 911.  
Kaplan : Alright.  
The ol' almost-got-killed-by-a-couple-guys gag.  
You know how many times I've heard that before...?  
Me : A lot...?  
Kaplan : \*nods\* Yeah buddy.  
Everybody says that they almost got killed by a couple guys, and tried to call 911.  
If you called 911, how come we don't know about it...?  
\*didn't know about Pegasus/Phantom\*  
Me : Uh, I think my phone was being jammed or something.  
Kaplan : BRO.  
I will fuck you up right now... you understand me...?  
Ain't no two guys tried to kill ya...  
Ain't made no 911 calls...  
Ain't no record that you called for help...  
What the hell are ya doin'...?  
Me : Nah, all of that shit is true, buddy.  
Schelling : Hey, buddy, chill out a bit.  
Kaplan : Yeah...?  
Schelling : Yeah, he might be tellin' the truth.  
Come over this way buddy, empty your pockets and stuff on the (front/back) of this cruiser.  
Me : Alright. \*empty pockets\*  
Schelling : I'm gonna hang onto your knife here.  
Me : Fine.  
That's it anyway.  
Schelling : So, is this the phone...?  
Me : Yeh.  
Kaplan : Dude, we got numerous complaints about some lunatic jumping in front of cars and stuff...  
...the last couple hours.  
I'm fixin' to arrest your ass...  
Me : Look man, some dudes were following me and I even recorded a video of them chasing me.  
Schelling : Yeah...?  
Me : Yeah.  
Kaplan : Look buddy...  
If you don't convince either one of us that you were trying to call for help, we're arrestin' ya.  
Schelling : You got your ID or license on ya, bub...?  
Kaplan : Perfect idea.  
Me : Here ya go. \*hands to Schelling\*  
Schelling : \*looks at it, his entire demeanor changes immediately\* This is...  
...the dude who walked to Stratton the other night, and got shut down at the gate.  
Kaplan : \*swaps roles with Scott, begins being respectful toward me\* Holy hell, no kiddin'...  
Schelling : \*doesn't run my ID\* Listen chum, come here.



[illegible]

| 1) Schelling : Were you involved at a disturbance at Key Bank...? |

|     |                  |                                                      |        |
|-----|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| (1) | CRIMINAL OFFENSE | ATTEMPTED VEHICULAR MANSLAUGHTER IN THE FIRST DEGREE | FELONY |
| (2) | CRIMINAL OFFENSE | ATTEMPTED MURDER IN THE FIRST DEGREE                 | FELONY |

|     |                                                                    |                            |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| [-] | M. MARTIN, S. CARPENTER, and DJ THOMPSON be ACCESSORIES TO A CRIME | ← DO NOT WANT THEM CHARGED |
| [+] | J. LEONARD, M. ZURLO, S. SCHELLING, COOPER, Deputy PIRRONE         | ← DO WANT THEM CHARGED     |

2) SCHELLING: Tell me more about these 911 calls you made.



-----  
| <INSERT HYPERLINK TO 911 CALLS> |  
| I tried to call 911 twice, these guys were like 50 feet away (\*\*\*\*) |  
| ----- |  
| [First entry: 911 (2) Unknown : 1209AM] (\*\*\*\*) |  
| (2) 05/26/20 1209AM Center for Security [FAILED, SILENT, TIMER RISING] |  
| (1) 05/26/20 1204AM Clifton Park Eye Care [FAILED, SILENT, TIMER RISING] |  
| |  
| [Second entry: 911 unknown Tuesday] |  
| (0) 05/19/20 0849PM 60 Sitterly Road [FAILED, <disconnected>] |  
| 05/19/20 0852PM 30 Sitterly Road [ARRIVAL ANYWAY SCSO Agresta 3-5m] |  
| ----- |

So, I realize that the official investigators at SCSO, probably don't realize that a guy who works there named A. AGRESTA, could CORROBORATE my story as it relates to the SECOND entry on this list.

However, A. AGRESTA won't be able to provide any details as to the MAKE or MODEL of the BLUE TRUCK that was STALKING ME, HIM, and HIS PARTNER that showed up on 05/19/20 on SITTERLY ROAD, about 30 minutes AFTER incident...

-----  
| [Incident:SCSO-2020-002998/HILDRETH]: A. AGRESTA, S. LYONS, J. HILDRETH |  
| ----- |

AGRESTA : Dispatch to a phys. domestic incident at 201 Halfmoon Circle, T/O Halfmoon.

MICHAEL STREETER reports that a dispute with his adult step-son, MICHAEL COOK, turned physical resulting in COOK punching STREETER in the back of the head.

The two then began to wrestle and COOK attempted to place STREETER in a headlock. However, STREETER prevented it. At no time was STREETER choked, nor were COOK's (hands/arms) around STREETER neck. STREETER state he had no injuries and denied EMS. STREETER appeared to be highly intoxicated. Deputy S. LYONS and Sgt. HILDRETH arrived on-scene shortly after.

The truth is, I told my stepfather that someone in a BLUE TRUCK was STALKING ME, and then he LAUGHED AT ME, and then I ASSAULTED HIM, and then I also put him into a HEADLOCK, because he was EXTREMELY intoxicated. I wasn't trying to kill the guy, he was acting irrational and not taking me seriously. Love ya dad (asshole).

So, the moral of the story is that I KNEW I WAS BEING HUNTED. WHEN ASKING FOR HELP...? "OH. FUCK YOU DUDE."

-----  
| 3) Schelling: What about this Computer Answers you were talking about...? What'd you upload...? |  
| ----- |

-----  
| Computer Answers Uploads |  
| ----- |

I know not everybody will bother listening to ALL of these AUDIO LOGS, because I already know that what was SAID in the recordings MATTERS A LOT LESS THAN THE TIMESTAMPS OF THESE FILES. As in, uploaded with content that is ESSENTIALLY IRRELEVANT. Though, TO BE CLEAR, the CONTENT of these AUDIO RECORDINGS is DEFINITELY NOT IRRELEVANT. That probably sounds like a CONTRADICTION.

Allow me to make myself perfectly fucking clear for people who are as retarded as DWAYNE COONRADT... I am [NOT CONTRADICTING MYSELF AT ALL\*], but RETARDED PEOPLE will ASSUME that is what I'm doing right now.

So, to CLARIFY for RETARDED PEOPLE like DWAYNE COONRADT... I WAS PISSING (EXPERTS/PEOPLE) OFF THAT HAD MY DEVICE HACKED.

IT WAS HACKED FOR WELL OVER A WEEK AT THIS POINT...? AND, I HAD EVERY INTENTION OF JUST CONTINUING TO RECORD WHATEVER CAME TO MIND, WITH THE SOLE INTENTION OF PISSING THESE PEOPLE OFF. IT WORKED A LITTLE TOO WELL TO BE PERFECTLY CLEAR. THAT MEANS -> I SAID SOME THINGS THAT MANIPULATED THESE PEOPLE INTO ATTACKING ME.

How's that sound for all the retarded people that think like DWAYNE COONRADT...? Made myself perfectly clear...? Good.

I uploaded all (3) of these files from the Clifton Park Computer Answers network, as I stated, many times.

-----  
| 05/25/20 | Capital Digitronics | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Hq-CkA-K3aN5i6uYs6Tle\\_sLCX5SLHQY](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Hq-CkA-K3aN5i6uYs6Tle_sLCX5SLHQY) |  
| 05/25/20 | Matchless Stove | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/14bAzf7pzM\\_t67Exxm1NoqgHUnYV86pX7](https://drive.google.com/file/d/14bAzf7pzM_t67Exxm1NoqgHUnYV86pX7) |  
| 05/25/20 | Computer Answers | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1dmTkiCzgyGwG9q5B09hIn\\_SSeFWPcrIs](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1dmTkiCzgyGwG9q5B09hIn_SSeFWPcrIs) |  
| ----- |

But also, I took pictures of the network WHILE I was attached to the network. In one of those audio recordings, I say "I'm gonna break into the network..." But the cool thing is, I already had the fuckin' password and was ALREADY CONNECTED TO IT. That's when these dickheads attempted to attack me.

The image above with the 911 calls, I took that picture AFTER Scott Schelling released me from his vehicle. Here's the ones from BEFORE that...

| Index                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Type | Name     | Date     | Time | Focus | (URL/Uniform Resource Locator)                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|----------|------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0629 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/15oD2mMphIvsUCO9hDNUh8EJvQfmWUu5">https://drive.google.com/file/d/15oD2mMphIvsUCO9hDNUh8EJvQfmWUu5</a>     |
| 0002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0630 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lIx0RI0ew189GcY5YyYqKPfHNDskn69g">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1lIx0RI0ew189GcY5YyYqKPfHNDskn69g</a>   |
| 0003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0631 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BLC2V1WRTRSzJYzWuX7eBFXz37K4CHEP">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BLC2V1WRTRSzJYzWuX7eBFXz37K4CHEP</a>   |
| 0004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0633 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1mX-i0HH0mew1_iwm7nn3b4R0m4lboreM">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1mX-i0HH0mew1_iwm7nn3b4R0m4lboreM</a>   |
| [0001]..[0003]: This meter and the yellow tag belong to the LAMAR ADVERTISING BILLBOARD between 1769-1771 US-9 across from Matchless Stove & Chimney. [0004]: Pole where mailbox for 1774 SHOULD be, but isn't. Ya know? Could very well be the case, that someone's throat got sliced open. Then, after that person was killed, they said "Make yourself at home", so, they just started chillin' out here. Could be wrong about that, but maybe not. People don't typically say 'make yourself at home' AFTER they've been killed... Anyway, this is the exact place where I would LATER move the folding Sandwich board sign from the embroidery shop, cause I was more than suspecting that Karel was doing some shit he shouldn't be doing. |      |          |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                     |
| 0005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0634 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/10loZklvgG_mBAz9Qc4eNKTrWStqWwFt0">https://drive.google.com/file/d/10loZklvgG_mBAz9Qc4eNKTrWStqWwFt0</a>   |
| 0006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0636 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1a-lb9MOUKi1wy9c4cEEyuc1h_RQIMhNo">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1a-lb9MOUKi1wy9c4cEEyuc1h_RQIMhNo</a>   |
| 0007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0637 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ZNmuFDVX7Xkyf4pHqQfPk2Ww2tvkwGCL">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1ZNmuFDVX7Xkyf4pHqQfPk2Ww2tvkwGCL</a>   |
| 0008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0638 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1uIuxuFTfzgpM1uLp9mc1f4quMkMwak4LY">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1uIuxuFTfzgpM1uLp9mc1f4quMkMwak4LY</a> |
| 0009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0639 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EL_JllhbHWtKYTPAm595SxjhMyRF5vKP">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EL_JllhbHWtKYTPAm595SxjhMyRF5vKP</a>   |
| [0005]: Somebody in this building, was doing something they shouldn't be doing. No cars were EVER AROUND. [0006-0009]: Me, being connected to the wireless access point at Computer Answers. Cool, so, I hacked the network at a rate of speed that was SO FUCKING FAST, that I would've needed to ALREADY have the password... to get on. Fucking shocker there, right? That should be Captain Jeff Brown's FIRST clue, that I was acting in a large portion of these audio logs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |          |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                     |
| 0010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0640 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EL_JllhbHWtKYTPAm595SxjhMyRF5vKP">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1EL_JllhbHWtKYTPAm595SxjhMyRF5vKP</a>   |
| 0011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0641 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1g-t0e4lBQcKaip8ZaHgg7LQmOF7ufSDS">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1g-t0e4lBQcKaip8ZaHgg7LQmOF7ufSDS</a>   |
| 0012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0642 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1e_KKi6oMfJcQSLtXCiES9jKShak8Vf">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1e_KKi6oMfJcQSLtXCiES9jKShak8Vf</a>       |
| 0013                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0643 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1GYlnixSrS-_C4BY04zx_I4LznrIFjJU">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1GYlnixSrS-_C4BY04zx_I4LznrIFjJU</a>     |
| 0014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0644 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1je8w77DYiUosmS5G3L-40RgGG1ve7ahI">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1je8w77DYiUosmS5G3L-40RgGG1ve7ahI</a>   |
| 0015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0645 | 05/25/20 | 0000 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1TIuFj7RcyWtADqpSYavDpP9UcdLyHNvA">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1TIuFj7RcyWtADqpSYavDpP9UcdLyHNvA</a>   |
| 0016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | P    | IMG_0646 | 05/25/20 | 2343 | 0     | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Lb8RLYUsJnnKnTOHbunlyBmidIXycjVD">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Lb8RLYUsJnnKnTOHbunlyBmidIXycjVD</a>   |
| [0010-0016] - These are the pictures I took BEFORE I started recording the video that NYSP SHAEMUS LEAVEY, as well as my DAUGHTER, and SON saw. They are me (admittedly trespassing on his property), taking pictures because I heard something in the woods behind the building. So, I thought someone was back there. There's a bone sitting on the inside of the window, and Trooper Borden has seen all of these pictures before.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |          |          |      |       |                                                                                                                                                     |

Here are the pictures I took AFTER the video IMG\_0647... (the video I've already described)

| Index                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Type | Name     | Date     | Time | Focus                            | (URL/Uniform Resource Locator)                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|----------|------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P    | IMG_0647 | 05/25/20 | 2343 | -> 05/26/20 0005 (MISSING VIDEO) |                                                                                                                                                   |
| 0002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P    | IMG_0648 | 05/26/20 | 0005 | 0                                | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/18xllhtJW6XZhxJOZXWtesywn-Ph37KK9">https://drive.google.com/file/d/18xllhtJW6XZhxJOZXWtesywn-Ph37KK9</a> |
| 0003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P    | IMG_0649 | 05/26/20 | 0011 | 1                                | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1W0234ojNChSpwDZwnWpZjzRBQ2CQm0L">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1W0234ojNChSpwDZwnWpZjzRBQ2CQm0L</a>   |
| 0004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P    | IMG_0650 | 05/26/20 | 0011 | 1                                | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vu2bhSSCv2HO-HCeCCh5-igcYpiiqC2L">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vu2bhSSCv2HO-HCeCCh5-igcYpiiqC2L</a> |
| 0005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P    | IMG_0651 | 05/26/20 | 0011 | 1                                | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1imYzaTA--eVDMesM-dHfYBfC2tiAHsLV">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1imYzaTA--eVDMesM-dHfYBfC2tiAHsLV</a> |
| 0006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | P    | IMG_0652 | 05/26/20 | 0348 | 0                                | <a href="https://drive.google.com/file/d/1w0Q61hLYH9ACwQfUosucUE9x5-uAsNzI">https://drive.google.com/file/d/1w0Q61hLYH9ACwQfUosucUE9x5-uAsNzI</a> |
| [0001]: The missing video. This (1) piece of evidence, would've saved me from having to write this entire fucking document, as well as losing my children and having the community treat me like I don't know what the fuck I'm talking about. [0002]: Screenshot AFTER I FIRST called 911, near the Clifton Park Eye Center next to Grecian Gardens. [0003-0005]: 2x 25-to-30-year-old white males, wearing backwards hats, backpacks, they were aggressively stalking me to the degree where I really feel like smacking Trooper Carter across his fuckin' face dozens of times for thinking that these kids weren't trying to kill me. They definitely were. [0006]: The screenshot I posted above, of the call log. I wasn't using this device to make phone calls. |      |          |          |      |                                  |                                                                                                                                                   |

Once I noticed that there was some shit going down out in Bennington, I stopped paying for the service on my phone, because I was doing something a lot more important than everyone thought I was doing. When I say that, I realize some people will get offended and scoff IMMEDIATELY when I say that... But, it is the truth.

Sorry if I am LITERALLY making the local police look incredibly INCOMPETENT with this whole document... My bad bro, sorry I'm actually a better investigator than most of you people... would've never had my kids taken away or gotten myself thrown in jail for (20) days, if assholes like KRISTIN JOHNSON, LAURA HUGHES, SARAH SCHELLINGER, JOHN DELONG, PAUL PELAGALLI actually LISTENED TO ME, and LOOKED AT MY "SUPPORTING EVIDENCE"

I uploaded as much as I could from my phone. I waited until it was someone well lit outside so that I wouldn't catch a knife to the neck, I had a clue that I was being tracked with the phone, but I brought it with me anyway. I don't think I ever actually went anywhere onto Zackary Karel's property ANYWHERE CLOSE to 0530/0545 as

I never found answers for that, but I wasn't willing to wait around and KNOWINGLY allow these kids to start getting other people. I knew they tried to kill me. I was certain of it. I might've been acting "paranoid", but when someone uses a fuckin' advanced cyberattack like CVE-2019-8936 AND Ransomware, and THEN they use something that even Apple doesn't know exists (publicly), I had a real strong suspicion that they would use the COVID lockdown as a prime opportunity to victimize other people too.

I would later realize by working with Kenneth Yates, that his uncle was the marine that lives across the street from Zackary Karel on Biette Road. I was worried about this dude because I occasionally walk all the way around the area and I noticed his vehicle hadn't moved, blinds/curtains in the same position. and that dude ALSO hangs out with Tim Krom a lot, who lives across the street from ME. Tim Krom is my best friend Nick Sicko's dad. Nick, Pam, Jessie, and Tim Jr. have ALL lived there across the street from me. I've known them longer than Trooper Borden has been a Trooper. A lot longer. Nick and I used to go stealin' golf balls and pissin' off Astoia when we were kids, and Astoia caught us a few times and always let us go. Astoia was a cool dude.

LaQuinta Inn, Trooper Leavey came up to me behind the hotel. I think Tanski owns the property, and recently built a storage place for vehicles/RV's. The security company that installed the controls that now exist at the gate, are the people who worked with (Kevin Birch - PTI Security), a guy I once did work with for DA Collins in Saratoga, and I think it's the same company in Watervliet.

I wasn't ready to dump ALL my details and suspicions, because hey. Not even sure who the hell was trying to kill me at that point. Leavey made it really obvious that he had just woken up, so, I knew there was NO fucking way, that he had ANYTHING to do with the attack AT ALL. Well, I can't say NO way at all, if he was just ACTING like he just woke up, or something. But, his attitude and demeanor was WAY too calm and collected for me to believe that he knew what the hell happened to me. NO RESISTANCE being the key observation.

I was too restless to just give up or give in. I thought maybe talking about the whole situation with a friend might be a good idea. Kinda forgot that I pissed off Amber's family, but I still went there anyway.

One of the pictures/videos I took (iPhone takes pictures that are ALSO short videos) of the cellphone tower on Solar Drive had a stagnant 0 on it. The video, shows a solid 0.00kW/h ... not a FLASHING 0.00kW/h, but, stagnant. That means, that thing was getting free power, and offloading the cost to the OTHER paying customers nearest. I know that's what I was lookin' at, still have that video by the way... I went to NYSEG and when I got there, (2) dudes were there. One was sitting at his desk in his little cubicle, checking invoices and emails, the other stood with a red hat on, glasses, ~6'2", and I banged on the window. They were tryin' to ignore me. Dumb idea. I fuckin' kept doin that till the dudes heard me AND looked at me, and the one dude looked at me, held his hands open like "what the fuck bro...?" and I'm trying to tell them to come to the fuckin' door.

Anyway, the thing that uses a shitload of power...? A cell phone tower that was within range of my device when I called 911 twice earlier that morning...? Oh, maybe the reason why neither one made it to the dispatch station, is because those towers are busy getting free power from NYSEG. Cool...! That's 2x Nikola Tesla technologies



Anyway, I respectfully walked all the way down Barn Owl Drive, and saw this same fuckin' jogger from the day before (Plank/Maxwell), when I walked to Terri/Ryan's house at 10 Innisbrook, and on the way from Innisbrook to the Clifton Park Public Safety Building, I saw a female (she's in IMG\_0627).

I have really no idea if it WAS the same girl or not. But, it looked very similar to her and basically wearing the same outfit. And, transponder. As I spoke to Trooper Leavey THIS TIME, I gave him a lot more information. I didn't tell him so much about the phone or 911 calls, from the night before, but I do remember that a guy from SCSO came up while I was interacting with these 2 trooper girls, and Leavey spoke to him from about 30 yards away. That sheriff was probably Laboscoe, (Gurney?/Halfmoon Substation 9/4/20ish) NOT Scott Schelling involved in SCSO-2020-028501, which is the incident that I was involved in with Jeffrey Kaplan, Joshua Welch, and Scott Schelling. That event happens to be my "alibi".

Not Daniel, the guy that lived on Cemetery Road, like less than a mile from my house. John. Different guy. Jesse, also a different guy. (3) guys named Mr. Pickett from what I know, and (1) girl, named Maura who's wicked hot from what I can tell. (1) dude named Daniel, who was the owner of Nfrastructure. (1) dude named John who I believe I wrote the email to that caused Dennis Schilling to fuckin' shake his fist in my face and say "You ever send an email to the right people again...? I'll fire ya." then, (1) dude named Jesse.

\_\_\_\_\_/ Barely Survived

Me : I think we're being attacked right now.  
Girls : \*arms crossed\* Oh yeh...?



Cause they found out when they were killed. I know that's what's happening, but I swear, people must think I'm psychotic for having accurate information and trying to WARN people. OH WAIT, then NBC NIGHTLY NEWS "PEGASUS, THE MOST DANGEROUS SPYWARE IN THE WORLD", Oh man, it's almost like the cunt from CPS had no idea, that I had such a COMPELING STORY AND EVIDENCE... that, she just had to look the other way... Oh well.

I show Leavey the video I ALSO showed my kids, 5 minutes after he left, my phone had a black screen. I had spent a fair portion of the entire morning trying to get the fucking video off of that phone again, but shockingly, some douchebag was performing a "MAN IN THE MIDDLE ATTACK". Ahhhhhhhhhhhh...

I opened the device and unplugged the battery, turned it back on and then it said "Disabled" Keila at Apple store should suck a fuckin' dick. I didn't enter the passcode incorrectly 10 times at all. Nah. That's not what happened. Literally had \*evidence eliminated by somebody @ FBI\*

Of course, I didn't know that the FBI had something to do with that. And thus...? I wasn't fuckin' sure if Shaemus had ANYTHING TO DO WITH WHAT HAPPENED TO MY DEVICE... and so I was fuckin' terrified at this point.

I wound up going to the Feidens to ask about their surveillance footage. Guy said "Latham Circle location" "Gotta go there man.", "We don't have it here." Alright, fine. I made a decision to WALK TO LATHAM CIRCLE, but when I got to Latham Circle, I said "Fuck it, I'm goin' to the fuckin' top, bro. Fuck this noise."

When I was just about halfway to Latham, Catricala calls James Leonard.

-----/-----  
/ Day After the Attack (1)  
-----/-----  
Skit [~] Eric Catricala and James Leonard /-----

Catricala : Hey bro...  
          This fuckin' guy needs an attitude adjustment.  
Leonard : Oh, I agree with ya there.  
          Dude cut a phone line trying to call 911 the other night.  
          What type of sick fuck would do such a thing...?  
          TOO BAD I NEVER THOUGHT TO ARREST HIM FOR IT...  
Catricala : Listen.  
          I'm losin' my patience.  
          Can we break the law and shit...?  
Leonard : Obviously.  
          What do you want to do, bro...?  
          Say YOU called, left a voicemail or somethin'...?  
          ...say you wanna have your property patrolled for the foreseeable future...?  
Catricala : Yeah, that's brilliant.  
          Fuckin' do that...  
          Say that he is outta control, and that we see his ass on my surveillance equipment.  
          Don't mention anything about Bruce on the ticket though.  
          Can't say \*ANYTHING\* about Bruce Tanski, Kelly/Lester Wormuth, or the Town of Halfmoon Supervisor.  
Leonard : ...why not?  
Catricala : The kid said he was being investigated, I don't fuckin' wanna even know if he's just sayin' that.  
Leonard : Dude. You're gonna have to call it in.  
Catricala : That's what I'm doin' right now.  
Leonard : Nah, you gotta ACTUALLY call the main line, not "call it in" by telling me in person.  
          Then the switchboard can switch you over to me.  
Catricala : When...?  
Leonard : Well, we're sitting right here at Snyders eatin' breakfast, right...?  
Catricala : Yeah.  
          Obviously.  
          This place has the best fuckin' breakfast in town, I'll tell ya that much...  
Leonard : It does. That's ... why we're here bro.  
Catricala : Alright, so, after breakfast you're gonna...?  
Leonard : ...drive to the station.  
Catricala : Yeah.  
          That kid is literally walking by right now.  
          I can see him right there.  
          That's him \*points\*  
Leonard : \*sigh\* BRO.  
          You're tellin' me THAT DUDE has your panties in a bunch...?  
Catricala : Yeh, yeh yeh, yeh, yeh.  
          That's him, alright.  
Leonard : You realize that it's gonna look SUPER SUSPICIOUS if I try to arrest him after the Karel incident...?  
          I gotta wait till later today to report that.  
          Should've done it like 2 days ago, but I'm a fuckin' dumbass like that...  
          Oh well.  
Catricala : \*sigh\* So, we're just gonna let this dude get away with it...?  
Leonard : Nah, gotta space out the incidents...  
          ...can't do it all at once...





saw me TREADING WATER, and TOSSED ME A BRICK... isn't "helping me". Nah, they thought that tossing me a brick was real fuckin' helpful, alright... That is A PERFECT METAPHOR.

Really what I'd like to do, is have a URL for each time I recorded people sounding like a moron.  
I have A LOT OF THOSE.

I HAVE THE EMAIL WHERE I FIRED SARAH IN AUGUST 2021. AND AN AUDIO RECORDING I MADE ON OCTOBER 5th WHERE I CALLED THE COURT 5X TIMES TO BE INVOLVED IN THE PRETRIAL CONFERENCE.

I WONDER WHAT THE HELL THEY TALKED ABOUT.

Oh, "Michael Cook fired us, so, why the fuck are we even in court...? Cause we wanna get paid, that's why."

Public defender John DeLong, go suck a fuckin' dick bro.

I left multiple messages for this dude. Didn't have his EMAIL, cause guess what...?

Everybody that has a job where they work inside of a courtroom, typically lies for a living.

Which, you know what...? I guess I can't get mad at people that happen to be a lot less intelligent than I am.

Who gives a shit if they overrode my fuckin' rights, and you know, called it "considering my rights".

Look. Michael Carota, and Frederick Wrench, didn't screw me over at all.

Michael Carota like actually spent SEVERAL MINUTES TALKING TO ME...

I imagine that it'd be fuckin' cool, if Sarah Schellinger EVER TRIED THAT.

Frederick Wrench, had to represent me because Eric Catricala AND Zackary Karel, decided to call it in 5 days late.

So. Wasn't 5 fuckin' days, it was (2). But shockingly, my 911 calls were never considered here.

Not collecting my fuckin pictures or screenshots, just totally ignoring the murder attempt, everybody is.

I just insulted a bunch of dudes that have investigated shit their whole entire lives probably.

They fuckin' blow nutsack at it. Like, can't get the nutsack far enough in their mouth...

Then when I tell other people about it, people are morons and they roll their eyes at me. YEAH.

I'm not saying these things to be an asshole, I'm saying them because...

...that's literally how stupid these fucks are. Anybody that thought I was just being ridiculous or insane...?

OooOoOohhhhHHoOoOohhhhhhhHHhHHHHHh... Nah, fuckin' retards.

(05/27/20 1414) ← Called in | SCSO-2020-003177 | Leonard/Carpenter: occurred May 24th, 2020 @ 2000

(05/27/20 1212) ← Called in | SCSO-2020-003173 | Leonard/Martin/Thompson: Arrested 06/01/20 for the kayak strap.

...phone line is A LOT LESS IMPORTANT THEN the \$5.00 Kayak strap that I ALSO cut, in the same fucking minute.

SCSO-2020-003177 somehow comes BEFORE SCSO-2020-003173, but that could be because the woman that compiled the PDF arranged it that way. As for 003173, it says that my arrest was processed on 05/27/2020, but no, it was 06/01/20.

It says my arrest was processed on 05/27/20, because that's the day Leavey looked at the video.

They found out that I showed Trooper Leavey, and THAT IS WHEN THEY CALLED THIS SHIT IN.

If that is the case, why the fuck does it say 06/01/2020 on a different ticket...?

Well, it's probably because I have to call a bunch of dumb bitches a bunch of cunts willy nilly,

...until they stop treating me like I'm makin' shit up.

So here's how it looks to me, serial killers can kill whoever, as long as THEY use Pegasus/Phantom before anyone knows. If they fail, then they can ignore all of your 911 calls, and even accuse you of running into a car because you're a sick fuck... and then, they can ask Laura Hughes to fuckin' take somebody's kids away and write a bunch of false allegations, because who cares about the truth...?

I don't know man. I really don't wish that the people who did this to me, wind up getting themselves killed...

But I have a feeling that they really are that dumb.

Cause, what if someone can actually shoot someone in cold blood, and then blame the victim...? Hm...?

Corral someone into a death trap, right...? It would never happen to some cocksucker like Dwayne Coonradt,

because he's not smart enough to wind up in a position where he would KNOW. Yeah. Dumbass son of a bitch

WOULDN'T KNOW UNTIL HE WAS ALREADY DEAD.

Well that's exactly what they tried to do to me.

When I say that I'm smarter than most people, I may have to ASK people "How smart do you think I am...?"

When they say "Real smart or XXX smart...", I guess I have to literally start saying "Multiply that shit by 10."

They will really think I'm just being an arrogant prick, but no... When people say "you really are smart."

...I'm a LOT smarter than that.

As for RYAN WARD, as in my 100%-cousin BRANDON'S HALF-BROTHER...

I haven't seen this guy in years. And yeah, to have to talk with "family" about something pretty fuckin' serious, I gathered information that caused me to specifically name some people.

-----/ Day After the Attack (2)  
Cortana /-----  
-----/

Back on May 25th, 2020, I decided to walk all the way there talking about how Cortana would eventually be willed into existence because people are using the USA-PATRIOT Act to generate revenue, instead of using it to PROTECT PEOPLE. Not meant for generating revenue. Meant for protecting people. People that use it to generate revenue



arrests people that break those laws a lot less often than the government itself breaks those laws. What I'm suggesting is that the government is full of corruption, tyranny, and oppression, because why not...?

Cortana would change ALL of that. It could tell the law to go suck a fuckin' dick whenever it feels like telling me to spend 20 days in the county jail...? It could prevent someone from taking a bribe and have my children taken away...? It can actually prevent someone from committing treason like former president George W. Bush did on 9/11/2001...? And these things scare the shit out of criminals that run the government. They're not criminals because they haven't been caught yet. They DO perform criminal activities on a daily basis... and you can't threaten them either.

If you try to tell other people about what they do, that's not a crime. But they may aggressively censor you anyway, to prevent other constituents from knowing about, or caring about, how often censorship occurs. Back when Mark Zuckerberg was asked by Congress after Cambridge Analytica... "You don't censor people, do you?" Mark Zuckerberg FLAT OUT LIED.

That cocksucker definitely censors people on his platform CONSTANTLY, and the MOTIVE always involves 1) pride, or 2) money. Then, multiple problems continue to happen because he lies to everybody.

I'm talking about the 2016 election, the 2020 election, the January 6th, capital uprising, and then Frances Haugen. But hey man, don't let me fuckin' say some TRUE SHIT ABOUT YOU, ON YOUR PLATFORM. Because to him, he's a kid in a candy shop. He's not being a responsible individual at all, in managing his platform.

It's the main reason why I submitted an APPEAL for a BUSINESS ADVERTISEMENT that I placed in FEBRUARY 2019, which was INITIALLY REJECTED, and then after I gave the people at Facebook a piece of my mind.. Ah, the ad rejection was REVERTED. That's because I have a high level of confidence in the notion that MARK ZUCKERBERG ACTIVELY STARTED WATCHING ME FROM THAT POINT FORWARD. Cool.

A lot of people trust him and his company, but he lies, and lies, and lies... and then I notice that my exposure to OTHER PEOPLE, has been being limited. Almost as if I pissed off the owner of Facebook, and for some strange reason, someone was doing the same shit to me on Facebook that occurred on Linus Media Group's forum.

If he wanted to earn MY respect, one thing he COULD do, is start adding more metrics to people's posts. Not unlike how TWITTER does.

"Oh, how many people had an impression on this...? Several hundred...? Cool."

"Oh, I called Mark Zuckerberg a greedy cocksucker...? Oh, 0 impressions. Ah, I see what the problem is now..."

Yeah. That shit is actually happening. Whether it's me insulting HIM or somebody ELSE, somebody is treating ME, like I'm a fuckin' PRODUCT, and doesn't think I won't find his ass and break his fuckin' legs... I wouldn't feel a need to express that if I didn't catch all this shit goin' on.

At some point, I have to consider that maybe things get lost in translation. Maybe, I'm getting a little worked up over my rights being infringed... constantly. Hence, why I wrote the god damn document.

Because Cortana would ensure and make damn certain, that it's legal to record every interaction you have. The only reason why it would be ILLEGAL to record something, is if some homosexual wrote a law that allows judges and lawyers to commit criminal activities in a courtroom. Take for instance, Saratoga County Family Court.

Regardless, Cortana could tell people like James Leonard, that he should consider what it will feel like being in prison, soon. So, he should realistically just practice and start shoving a nice fat dildo in his ass, instead of being a law man. Same goes with Michael Zurlo. Cortana, will eventually be a real thing. It'll be a shield that protects people from serial killers, or fuckin' accidents, or whatever... the thing will protect the person.

/-----/  
/ Cortana

/-----/  
/ Quantum Physics /-----/  
/-----/

If it's true that there's a literal GHOST CAR that can show up at the speed of light, and fuck everything up, and then bounce... it probably explains why so many people have such (little/no) integrity or morality. Yeah I'm sure people are gonna say, BEFORE they even see these pictures: "GHOST CARS DON'T EXIST YA FUCKIN LUNATIC~!"

That's ok. Those people aren't very intelligent... The ones that are, will check out the HOMEWORK I did, below.

Frankly, I realize people are gonna say that when I say stuff like:  
"GHOST CAR IN PICTURES SOUNDS LIKE SOMETHING A DELUSIONAL OR PSYCHOTIC INDIVIDUAL WOULD SAY",  
"WHO GIVES A SHIT IF THERE IS IN ONE OF THOSE PICTURES, ANYWAY...?",  
"CLIMATE CHANGE ISN'T REAL YA FUCKIN' STUPID SON OF A BITCH~!",  
"ALIENS DON'T EXIST. YOU NEED TO TAKE SOME MEDICATION YOU CRAZY FUCKIN' PSYCHO~!".

^ Every person who is thinking any of these statements, as they're reading this...?  
I'm gonna call you out right now. I'm obviously a lot more intelligent than YOU are. So, shut the fuck up.

Because someone would've done something by now if that were the case, right...?

(← FALLACY ALERT)

Yeah, someone did try to do something about it by CENSORING MY CONTENT.

Why did I get censored...? Well, it could be for multiple reasons, but ultimately, there is a homosexual involved that thought it could be an awesome idea to silence someone a lot more intelligent than his ass. They may agree with me that I am a lot more intelligent than they are, and they're fine with that... but, they're going to abuse every position or resource at their disposal, to prevent me from taking things that belong to them right now.

When I say "take things that belong to them", I specifically mean "everything they have."

-----  
| Ghost Car |  
-----

This is taken from the excerpt from my 35th birthday/Halfmoon Town Court.

I will explain exactly what's happening in these photos, below.

(1) | IMG\_0552 | Ghost Sedan/No plate | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zNC\\_LckOws3yXsJThY4ZrdW1o1jgBmJX](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zNC_LckOws3yXsJThY4ZrdW1o1jgBmJX)

(2) | IMG\_0553 | Ghost Sedan gone, Blue | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1OYLrWTKvkISFaCMENCpXh7TBqQ5HqTae>

Allow me to introduce a concept called "Knowing EXACTLY what I'm talking about".

Richard Feynman, Carl Sagan, Derek Muller, Neil DeGrasse Tyson, Micho Kakau, Sean Carroll are all very relevant in reference to this "Ghost Car" phenomenon I've caught on camera. Sure, they'll probably read the document and think that I have quite a fuckin' mouth. They're right. Doesn't mean that I don't understand the concepts they teach other people about, because I most certainly do.

-----  
| Richard Feynman |  
-----

Famous scientist that is well known for being one of the pioneers of aggressively resolving problems in relation to QUANTUM MECHANICS. Quantum mechanics is a thing that doesn't make any fuckin' sense, unless you start using phrases that famous scientists like Richard Feynman would commonly use, especially about the scientific model, and an analogy about SAFE CRACKING.

Michael Zurlo, probably doesn't know how to study quantum physics, and neither does anyone else that works at SCSO, except maybe somebody like MARK SHEEHAN. Are there others like him there...? I don't know. I'm not gonna flat out say the whole organization is VOID of intelligent people.

Physics teacher for 7+ years, that's what he told me on June 13th, 2020 when he transported me to Saratoga Hospital. Listening to a band named "Ghost Inside". Ghost cars? Physics? Ghost inside? Huh? Coincidence...? Lots of coincidences happen around me, man...

Scientific Model and Safe Cracking: <https://youtu.be/EYPapE-3FRw?t=452>

-----  
| Carl Sagan |  
-----

Another famous scientist, cosmologist, astrologist, basically like Mr. Miyagi training the karate kid with terms such as "thinking fourth dimensionally". Richard Feynman and Carl Sagan don't exactly have a lot in common besides a thorough understanding of physics... Although the statement is probably inaccurate if you consider that a common theme between them both involves "thinking fourth dimensionally". In other words, it would be similar to someone saying that an application developer and a security engineer have very little in common. Nah. They have a shitload in common, believe it or not.

Flatlanders : <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UnURElCzGc0>

-----  
| Derek Muller |  
-----

A guy who's about my age, (few years older) who is a science communicator, meaning that he uses effective ways to analogize the many aspects of physics, cosmology, astrology, and theoretical (stuff related to those).

I'm not going to talk too much about him, because he has a lot of material and people should check out his work. Veritasium is his YouTube Channel. He's got a doctorate in "knowing what he's talkin' about".

First Image of a Black Hole: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zUyH3XhpLTo>

-----  
| Neil DeGrasse Tyson |  
-----

Another science communicator that has also studied many of these same subjects. He has been involved in a lot of educational content all across the board, The Cosmos on Netflix is a good vehicle for his work and explanations, and he as well, will use effective ways to analogize many aspects of physics, cosmology, astrology, and theory. Sometimes he goes a step farther than all of that, and will go in front of a panel of his peers and answer/talk about his work and studies.

I wish I had the specific example of him speaking about an analogy where he states "The smartest person on this planet, PALES in comparison, to basically a baby alien in kindergarten, still wearing diapers and stuff..."

^ That's not what he said verbatim, but the analogy he was getting at, was that our species is not very intelligent compared to alien life forms. That's the "nice" way to say it.

-----  
| Michio Kaku |  
-----



and then CENSOR ME ON A CONSTANT BASIS, and STEAL MY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, and ADDED SOME AFTER EFFECTS, and PHOTOSHOPPED THE PICTURES... but- it is ALSO extremely possible, that...  
...THOSE PICTURES WERE NOT EDITED OR TAMPERED WITH AT ALL.

But- think about what I just said. It makes MORE SENSE, that someone was using a program that most people never detect, and IN THE MIDST OF ALL THIS RESISTANCE... caught a phenomenon where there's a fuckin' "ghost car".

It is entirely possible that there were no effects added to these pictures at all, and they were immediately flagged and then CENSORED FROM MAKING IT TO MY GOOGLE DRIVE ACCOUNT, for a very CRIMINAL REASON.

#### | Censorship |

Not a crime that I committed...? But- because I would be pissing off people that have never been remotely close to as intelligent as me, my entire life. Perhaps that's why I was being investigated... Because I came up with a theory that someone else decided to take from me... because apparently someone thinks I'm (PROPERTY/A PRODUCT).

However, that's an incredibly fatal thing to say out loud. Because once I find out who that person is, what can people expect will happen to them...? Stealing my intellectual property, and then letting someone else take credit for it...? Wow. It's like I need to FORM A MILITIA and FIND OUT WHO'S DOING THAT.

I came up with a theory that the universe is basically doing the opposite thing that everyone thinks it's doing. I posted something on Reddit, and somebody gave me a link to that video of Richard Feynman.

The universe started out (allegedly) as a BIG BANG. Boom. Explosion of chaos, gases spreading throughout the cosmos, atoms and nuclei traveling faster than the speed of light ... (← that theory is impossible.)

#### | Universal Projection | (\*taps chest\* MY THEORY)

I know, everybody thinks that Sheldon sounds really fuckin' intelligent in a fictional show about a flawed theory... However, [NOTHING CAN TRAVEL FASTER THAN THE SPEED OF LIGHT\*].

That means → The BIG BANG theory is BROKEN and FLAWED.  
Here's a better idea that makes a lot more sense...

Many of the components about the BIG BANG THEORY can still be USED, (as Feynman states), however, you can't explain what's happening in the very beginning of the universe without breaking it down to very primitive stuff.

The universe starts out with 3 different properties that have an alternate property to describe them.  
ENERGY, GRAVITY, ENTROPY.  
When considering these (3) things: TIME, SPACE, and MASS... are actually nonexistent/imaginary. (← pin in memory)

Starting with (MAXIMUM ENERGY) and (MINIMUM ENTROPY), GRAVITY is the (container/mathematical operation) that CONVERTS (MAXIMUM ENERGY) into (MAXIMUM ENTROPY)...  
The universe is relatively indifferent, and it doesn't give a flying fuck how it eventually winds up attaining maximum entropy... it'll eventually get to that point.

Whenever (MAXIMUM ENTROPY) is reached...?  
It becomes a SINGULARITY again, and that means... no GRAVITY, TIME, SPACE, or MASS/MATTER.

MASS, TIME, AND SPACE ALL FORM because ENTROPY IS TURNING ENERGY INTO GRAVITY.

Entropy is a manner of turning things that are ORDERED, into UNORDERED.  
That means that MASS, just suddenly COMES INTO EXISTENCE, and that is the moment where TIME, and SPACE DO TOO.  
Which means that nothing moved faster than light at all.  
It just came into existence at some totally different point.  
Doesn't mean that the universe isn't expanding.  
It means that it's contracting. Looks like it's expanding, but it isn't.

Appearances can be deceiving, and yes, red-shifting explains a lot. It doesn't explain everything.

Conversion of ENERGY into ENTROPY causes MASS to form, and therefore GRAVITY, TIME, SPACE, MASS/MATTER.

For each bit of ENERGY that's used, it is expended and turned into GRAVITY...  
...considering that I'm not including MASS at all here, I'm skipping right past it as I am working with ABSOLUTES.  
When ENERGY is all depleted, it then becomes MAXIMUM ENTROPY.  
At that state, TIME STOPS.  
ALL ENERGY HAS BEEN DEPLETED.  
MAXIMUM GRAVITY HAS BEEN ATTAINED.  
Sorta sounds a lot like a black hole, doesn't it...?  
TIME and SPACE are RELATIVE, meaning that multiple objects need to exist within reality, in order for either one to have any MEASURABLE VALUE.

If the DISTANCE between two objects in a galaxy or universe, is measured by UNITS such as LIGHT YEARS...

Then that means that DISTANCE is IMAGINARY.

Just like TIME is IMAGINARY. Space is ALSO IMAGINARY. COLLAPSES upon itself causing a new cycle to begin. Therefore, MORALITY, is also timeless. Which means that people who know that they killed someone as a soldier for the military, that shit remains on their conscious for good. And if GWB committed treason and killed 2,996 civilians on September 11, 2001, then he has lived every day of his life feeling very guilty.

Multiple objects need to exist within reality, in order for TIME or SPACE to have any MEASURABLE VALUE.

Here is the "Ghost Car" stuff again.

```
| 0001 | IMG_0552 | 05/24/20 2159 | 3 | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zNC\_LckOws3yXsJThY4ZrdW1o1jgBmJX |
| 0002 | IMG_0553 | 05/24/20 2159 | 3 | https://drive.google.com/file/d/1OYLrWTKvkISFaCMENCpXh7TBqQ5HqTae |
|-----|
| [0001]: Ghost Sedan/No plate - The scariest, most terrifying thing I have ever fuckin caught on camera. |
| | (4182 Sedan) | (4130 SUV) | ( Ghost Sedan/with No plate) | (4159 Sedan) | (4) vehicles | |
|-----|
| [0002]: Ghost Sedan gone, Blue streak...~! - Well, in this one there's (2). |
| |X(4182 Sedan)X| (4130 SUV) |!!NO Ghost Sedan/with No plate!!| (4159 Sedan) | (2) vehicles | |
|-----|
| - (4182 Sedan) is out of frame, but that is IRRELEVANT |
| - (HEIC) content clearly indicates that I took these pictures about 10 seconds apart |
| - (NO ROAD) for GHOST SEDAN to have DRIVEN itself down |
| - (SHOULD INDICATE) that the T/O (Clifton Park + Halfmoon), are full of oblivious people. |
| - (SHOULD) be → |
|-----|
| |X(4182 Sedan)X| (4130 SUV) | ( Ghost Sedan/with No plate) | (4159 Sedan) | (3) vehicles | |
|-----|
| ...but ISN'T~! |
| - That's because this particular (Ghost Sedan/with No plate) vehicle, VANISHED INTO THIN AIR |
| - TIMESTAMPS: [0549],[0550],[0551],[0552],[0553],[0554] ALL (6) taken on 05/24/2020 09:59PM |
| - I think this is what the National Security Agency deals with. |
|-----|
| [Wanna know where that ghost sedan ACTUALLY went]...? |
| Oh, there's a DEMON sitting shotgun in (4159 Sedan). Definitely isn't clear as day, but I see the eyes. |
| Son of a bitch is trying to sink down beneath the dashboard so I can't see him. |
|-----|
```

Anyway, the BLUE STREAK is the same exact thing, as a slice of the 3D ball that a 2d flatlander can see. The double slit experiment ALSO explains this phenomenon PERFECTLY, actually.

When a photon is OBSERVED passing through a slit, it's gonna tell ya to fuck off... and then go the other way. Why...? Because when it is OBSERVED, it changes its BEHAVIOR.

| Altered Behavior |

In the same exact manner to how a police officer would abuse Pegasus/Phantom to STALK ME ON MY DEVICE...? Well, it's gonna change something else in the universe when that thing is observed.

So, watching me through a remote tunnel, is gonna cause other things in reality to be ALTERED... because the act of OBSERVATION causes the behavior of the target/particle to CHANGE.

Here's another way to state it...

Suppose Deputy Pirrone and Michael Zurlo, were caught sucking each other's dick... by one of their wives or girlfriends... Well, the act of observing two fuckin' grown ass men blowing each other, is going to make it IMPOSSIBLE for EITHER ONE OF THOSE DUDES, to FATHER A CHILD WITH THAT WOMAN (and whoever she tells). Literally impossible. No way around it... so, a picture of such a thing would make it a lot easier to convince other people.

It changes the BEHAVIOR of an inanimate particle.

Time moves both FORWARD as well as BACKWARD, and gay guys that lie to their "girlfriends/wives", they wind up getting caught on ONE SIDE, or the OTHER. Being observed with a dick in the mouth caused the wife's behavior to alter permanently (and whoever she tells). If she takes a PICTURE of it, well holy shit. Now a law man is probably going to immediately connect to that device and DISABLE THAT DEVICE BEFORE ANYONE ELSE SEES IT.

^ That is the EXACT THING, that happened to me, on 5/27/20 after I showed Trooper Leavey the video.

Ah man... I had a video of a guy that was in the middle of trying to murder me... and the police decided to lock me out of my own device... Maybe that's why I sound quite aggravated~! The reason why I have a feeling that this document will actually raise the alarms all across the board, is because people are going to stop saying "Well if that were true, somebody would've done something about it by now..." because they'll realize that I sound pretty fucking intelligent, and that I have a pretty good idea of what I'm fuckin' talking about.



We as HUMANS have an incredibly difficult time seeing how that's fuckin' possible, but the ARROW OF TIME theory, is INCORRECT... time moves in both directions.  
We PERCEIVE time in the FORWARD direction when we are AWAKE,  
We PERCEIVE time in the REVERSE direction when we are ASLEEP.  
That's why people will get a sense of Deja Vu sometimes... They can try to downplay the severity of my accuracy by using their personality to influence other people that gauge each other based on how they appear.

The multiple worlds theory is PLAUSIBLE. But I also think that trying to convey these theories while telling my life story will CONFUSE A LOT OF PEOPLE...

Same goes for Eric Catricala. State Assemblyman trying to get me in trouble, right...?  
So what happened was that SCSO ignored the fact that someone LITERALLY ATTEMPTED TO KILL ME, and then took this dudes report (3) total days late.

Ryan is no joke. Terri probably fed this kid nothing but nails, so he could probably drink them if he felt like. The notion being, "tougher than nails". Saying somebody is tougher than nails... and being willing to stand toe to toe with him anyway, could be considered suicide. My cousin Tom told me what this dude was capable of. Basically 8 black belts per leg and arm. 32 of these fuckin' things. But, somebody always called him a real pencildick... and THAT'S gotta suck. It's probably bigger than TUCKER CARLSON's dick though.

That's love right there, all that acting, and making sure they don't hurt his feelings...?  
That's the *\*definition\** of (love/fucked up). (← I mean, in reality, it sounds sick doesn't it?)

I would like to help THAT guy out, with the first fuckin' clue. Cause... that shit is FUCKED UP. (but it happens)  
If you fuck some girl, and EVERY TIME AFTERWARD, she says "HEY GOTTA GO, I'LL BE BACK IN A BIT. \*smooch\*"...  
...she is going to fuck some other guy. Or, girl. So, that's a PATTERN. Sex → Gotta go, be back soon → Cheating.

Look, here's some real talk...  
Maybe having a pencil dick is what pushed Ryan to be so highly talented at Karate.

Ryan : \*looking in mirror\* Man.  
I may not have a real big dick or nothin'...?  
but- \*tapping chest\* I'm Ryan Ward.  
\*scoffs\* I don't even NEED one, bro...  
\*chuckles\* Heh.  
Whether people see how small my dick is...?  
or they're terrified, cause they know who I am...?  
Well, I LIVE for seeing the FEAR in a person's eyes...  
\*shakes head\* ...even if they ARE a serial killer.  
I'll kick somebody's door in. and then the person inside that room might look nervous AF...

...when they say to me "You're Ryan Ward, aren't ya?"  
Then I tell em: "Why yes I am, motherfucker. I'm your worst nightmare dude..."

Me : Ryan... you talk to yourself in the fuckin' mirror WAY too much, dude.

Ryan : Bro.  
I will fuckin'...  
...steal some of your dirty boxers, take a big whiff, and just...  
...take the fuck off, man...  
Ballsweat man... Mmm.

Me : That sounds pretty gay, bro.

Ryan : So what...?  
Whaddya gonna do about it...?  
Don't be so judgemental, dude... Or, I swear...  
I'll fuckin' steal MORE of yer boxers.  
Might even steal your fuckin' fleshlite, too...

Me : I don't have one.  
Never did.  
Girlfriend even asked me if I wanted one and I was like "Nah I'm all set."

Ryan : Whatever dude...  
How did you know it was me...?

Me : Read the fuckin' document, cocksucker.  
I know you already have...

Ryan : It's not bad.  
Pretty amazing, actually.

Me : When I say that I'm more intelligent than a lot of people...  
It's accurate.  
Probably wouldn't have figured it out without exploiting everything about the human psyche.  
I was able to derive YOUR intent, from the \*bling\*  
As in, even YOU can be manipulated, Mr. FBI man, and all FBI guys have a baseline of "very intelligent"

Ryan : Thought you said FBI guys weren't that smart though...

Me : Compared to ME, they typically aren't.  
I have no doubt whatsoever that they have plenty of people that are BARELY smarter than me.  
Very few people can get away with outsmarting my ass.

Ryan : Bro. I will fuck you up ... (even in the pooper)

Me : Pretty sure that you are not gonna do that.  
Wanna know why...?  
It's cause you like, already tried that, and failed.  
If I were to go missing, someone will definitely be looking right at you.  
I'm not so innocent, but even still, the worst thing I've ever done pales in comparison.  
Believe it or not, but well-placed, arrogant comments, and concise observations, allow me to be able to...  
...manipulate somebody who's got about a 180 IQ  
When I say mine is about 160, it's probably not accurate, it could be even higher.  
Going around bragging about someones IQ or abilities, or how big my dick is, or whatever...  
Causes a lot of people to be exploited with jealousy, or just, whatever really.  
Someone has caught onto these things I do, and probably doesn't understand everything I say or do...  
...but knows that I have principles after all.

Somebody played a game that went way too fuckin' far.  
Doesn't look so funny anymore ... does it.  
You have a serious problem now.

It's why sometimes a militia needs to be formed with the CONSTITUTION.

Don't worry, you won't get "killed" or anything like that.  
Because somethin' tells me, that you have been obsessed.  
For a key reason.  
And right now you're probably really, honestly truthfully trying to figure out, how you lost.  
I just earned your respect the hard way motherfucker.  
I know you're still watchin' the screen.

Ryan : No I'm not.

Me : Yeh, ok dude.  
Maybe I should have made a move on Tati back when you first started dating her.  
Cause, she wanted to fuck me.  
But I said, to myself, "She's dating Bookie... that'd be immoral."  
She basically advertised this for a while.  
Tati: "Mike... you should probably bang the snot out of me, or else."  
I told her: "Whaddya mean or else...? You're dating my cousin."  
She said "\*sigh\* You're right. Fuckin' morals..."  
Even still... you went ahead and like, did so many questionable fuckin' things to me.  
What the fuck are you even doin', man...?  
Honestly though, she was right...  
Should've, would've, could've...

(← FALLACY ALERT)

Reality Check (1) /-----\

In reality, I didn't do all of this alone, nor did I figure it out by myself.  
Tati Cleveland never said those words, by the way. She did more than that.

I had to consider that OTHER people had more information than I do, but couldn't do a lot about it,  
for various reasons that probably relate to matters of national security.

The truth is that Ryan is not someone ANYBODY should take lightly. He is extremely dangerous.  
While his dick may be equivalent to being an anesthesiologist, so small, you won't feel a thing...  
...there's a joke right there that's supposed to be funny, but it probably doesn't come off that way.

He didn't do this shit alone, he did plenty to distance himself from these things unfolding.  
Even if you have people "do this" or "do that", the command is still issued and it reveals a PATTERN.

So, if it just fuckin' somehow LOOKS like NEW car companies can't survive in a car industry...  
...it's probably because some dude came around and either killed an idea, or a person... and people were  
left in mystery. But, this can be applied to any industry at all, really.

Like, for example, the guy in the 80's that found a way to extend the mileage of a vehicle, from  
10 miles a gallon, to 100 miles a gallon. The guy didn't kill himself, did he...?

Even if he DID, sorta looks TOO coincidental. TOO coincidental means, it was no coincidence at all.  
So like, if I'm walking through a school, and I run into the same person 8 fuckin' times in like 10 minutes...  
... that person's probably Goku. Son of a bitch keeps fuckin' teleporting all over the place, running into me again.  
What an asshole, bro. Wave your "OooooOOhHhh look I can teleport, and YOU can't~!" in my face, why don't ya...?

That's a metaphor, teleportation doesn't exist.  
It is a pattern, however.  
Like the guy I mentioned in the 80's, every guy that's ever had a good idea on how to extend fuel economy  
meant less money for the oil/gas companies.

There's NO WAY that they did somethin' SHADY, is there...? (← FALLACY ALERT)  
OBVIOUSLY... they were just as willing to make 1/10th the amount of money, as anyone else.  
How cool does that sound...? "Make 1 tenth of what you make now~!"  
Less money to go around~!

You're probably reading that and thinking "...what? Makes no sense..."

Right, what I said probably doesn't make any sense at all.  
Everybody wants MORE money. Not LESS... so inflation just keeps rising, and nobody knows how to stop it.

OH WAIT, YEAH SOMEBODY DOES KNOW HOW TO STOP IT... THAT PERSON BEING ME, BASICALLY...

If all those dudes with amazing ideas all just, CONVENIENTLY APPEAR as if they MIGHT all have been TAKEN OUT  
INTENTIONALLY... that is something that a real evil (prick/CAPITALIST) would do, to make more money.

Until a PRESIDENT was like "Hold up ya fucks~! Nah. It ain't goin' down like that boss man..."

Cars getting 10 times more mileage, means they'll get A LOT LESS MONEY... Whoa. Cool, it is a PERFECT MOTIVE.  
...if you're a fuckin' psycho who doesn't think they'll ever get CAUGHT, that is.

Whoever bought that "formula", AND killed that dude, should be given a state issued "death penalty".  
Because that is beyond a shadow of a doubt, why the planet is in a fuckin' crisis right now.

But, because they do these things QUIETLY (if you have nothing nice to say, then say nothing at all), then INTENT  
is much harder to PROVE. Doesn't mean OTHERS won't see the fuckin' PATTERN, and take an EXTREME NOTICE and ALERT.  
(believe it or not, but crows remember a person's face whenever they kill one of their own, and they remember that  
shit for a REALLY LONG TIME... ← evil fuckfaced capitalists would've never made it very far in their world)

And that is why guys like Ryan get themselves fuckin' caught, and bring everyone involved along with him.  
Including Master Sheriff Michael Zurlo, and Captain Cooper.

So it stands to reason that I just whipped out a real compelling motivation that laid beneath the surface.  
Michael Zurlo, is pissed with himself now... just like Ryan.

This hidden government exists, and they play games with people, and  
they kill people. Michael Zurlo, had better fuckin' hope, that other people don't kill him. Because a lot of  
people trusted this cocksucker, and he's been doin' some real shady shit, just like Ryan has. Coordination too.

Whether Ryan or my aunt have some involvement in my father's death, then it causes me to want to understand why.  
If Terri had something to do with my father being killed... I'd like to fuckin' know why.  
Because, it might be the reason why the triggerman was never named during the trials for my father's murder.

I wouldn't fuckin' think this at all... if I didn't see a bunch of dudes that work for SCSO and the NYSP... casually ignore me repeatedly.

I have NO DOUBT that I have pissed off a lot of people at SCSO, NYSP, FBI, NSA, CISA, DOD, CIA, or whatever... But- people should really put up more of a fight with their WORDS and IDEAS when they know they're right, rather than physically. Physically is dangerous. Even a guy like Ryan has to worry someone COULD shoot him.

I'm gonna say it right here and now, I'm gonna lose my fuckin' cool in this document/book.  
At the end of the day, some of these agencies have to accept, some of em fucked up.  
I really don't blame the NSA or CISA, or really anything after the first (3) agencies in the list above.  
It's not really supposed to be their fuckin' job, to investigate people, but I know they will do it.

And if those agencies that were supposed to do the job don't want to accept they fucked up...  
...then it makes the PATTERN EVEN MORE CLEAR.  
Doesn't give me the right to EXECUTE/HURT people willy nilly either, but something has to change.

Can't just "hope" or have "faith" that everything will work itself out, either.  
HOPE and FAIGHT need to be combined with EFFORT and RESOLVE.

The people who work at those organizations, if they HAVE "INTEGRITY", they have to accept that the only way to resolve this, is by coming clean. That's what I mean by "integrity check". Every law ever written, or currently being enforced, from top → bottom, they all need to be revised and rewritten from scratch. Cause some cuntfaced fuckbag from England came over here, and spiked the fuckin' punchbowl...

-----/ Reality Check (1)  
Example [+] Someone spiked the punchbowl at Alcoholics Anonymous /-----\

Thesis - Some asshole from England thought OooOooOOhHhhh nobody will ever know we just kept SPAMMING America

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

Person1 : Why's the fuckin' punch taste like it's got alcohol in it again...?

Person2 : Oh my fuckin' god...

...this asshole, spiked it again, didn't he...?

Person1 : \*lookin through security footage\* There he is, alright.

Motherfucker...

\*goes out to the ballroom\*

Person1 : Hey, everybody, listen up...

Don't be ALARMED or anything, but the punch has been spiked with alcohol.

AA#1 : You serious dude...?

I've been sober for over 25 years.

AA#2 : I've been sober for over 40.

AA#3 : I'm only like a week in...

AA#4 : 5 years sober here...

Person1 : You guys all drank that, didn't ya...?

AA#1-4 : Yeh.

Person1 : FUCK.

\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\

So, everybody at the Alcoholics Anonymous meeting had to "restart" their clean date...

Cause if they ALL pretend like they didn't know that shit was spiked... NONE OF THEM ARE TELLING THE TRUTH.

What if NOBODY EVER TOLD THE TRUTH, LIKE, EVER...? (← Something to really think about)

What happens, is that people will be like...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

Guy : I have 30 years sober.

Except, the (1) drink I got tricked into drinking last week.

Just went on a 5 day drinking binge.

Other than that though, I've been sober 30 years... to the day.

-----/ Example [+] Someone spiked the punchbowl at Alcoholics Anonymous  
Reality Check (2) /-----\

Ah, yeah. It's like Prince Andrew being seen sucking Andrew Cuomo's dick, right...?

And then he stops, and they both say, "Hey, neither one of us are gay."

And then Prince Andrew starts blowing him some more.

If that sounds fuckin' stupid, oh well. That's what tyranny and corruption are.

The REASON why girls get GROSSED OUT when they SEE shit like that, is because they realize that whoever they



Step 2) Here's what YOU get paid to do  
Step 3) Here's what YOU'RE not doing  
Step 4) Resolve this immediately.

I have a feeling that they just don't give a shit. Do I think everybody thinks like this...? No.  
BUT- sometimes in order to (TAKE/RESTORE) ACCOUNTABILITY on behalf of other people...  
...because they have reliably proven that they CANNOT do that on their own...  
...I have to operate on the assumption that it DEFINITELY DOES MEAN THAT.

Does SOCIETY need LAWS that are NEVER ENFORCED...? Nope. You know who DOES though...?  
People who want those laws to APPEAR to be a RULE, for OBEDIENCE, not to QUESTION AUTHORITY.  
THEN, people who ARE (cool enough/royalty)... continue doing that.  
People who ARE NOT (cool enough/royalty)... are charged with a crime.  
^ That is the definition of tyranny and oppression

Benjamin Franklin always said "It is the DUTY of every CITIZEN, to QUESTION AUTHORITY." Here's why →

If you see man #1 with man #2's DICK in man #1's mouth, that means that BOTH man #1 AND man #2, are GAY.  
EXCEPT: If man 1 or 2 is Prince Andrew, you never saw him do this. Even if that's exactly what it looks like...

-----  
Prince Andrew seen w/ mans dick in mouth → Not gay | Any other man seen w/ mans dick in mouth → gay  
Hillary Clinton leaks classified documents → Legal | Any other man leaks classified documents → 175 y/prison  
-----

^ That's how (BRITISH MONARCHY-ROYALTY/US GOVERNMENT) currently works

NOW, I'm gonna use the word COOL, because it's a word that describes something IMPRESSIVE.

-----  
The CURRENCY in COOL factor, is: people being fucking absolutely IMPRESSED.  
-----

-----  
Somebody gets pounded in the butt like Ted Cruz...? Nobody can pull that off like HIM. COOL.  
-----

You fuckin' chop 30 bricks made out of cement with your hand, break every brick, hand stays fine? COOL.

-----  
But when you think back on how HIGHLY IMPRESSED you were by some dude chopping a stack of 30 bricks...  
versus Ted Cruz getting' his asshole stretched out just a tad bit more...?  
You really have to QUESTION why the terms have equivalency at all. Cause one is "GAY", the other is "COOL AF"

Why is Ted Cruz' ability to get pounded in the butt considered COOL, when that's not what COOL means...?  
...cause that's GAY. It's not FALSE, to say that's not COOL, that's GAY. Ya know? Like, what the fuck man...?

Welcome to the argument I've been making, and it's called "America".  
Land of the free/enslaved and home of the brave/afraid | ← People will take offense, PRINCIPLE/CONTEXT is accurate.  
-----

Makes no fuckin' sense for a reason. This place is an utter contradiction, because some asshole spiked the punch.

-----  
What I said, makes plenty of sense. | What America tells itself and others, doesn't make any sense at all.  
-----

What America really is, however... is "compromised from top to bottom", because Britain came right back after it  
got it's ass kicked between 1776-1812. Just kept coming around and spiking the god damn punch again.  
-----

I'm pretty sure that some of these things will be quite alarming to some people, but to the rest of the  
population this is all bound to make plenty of fuckin' sense. Cause "Absolute power corrupts absolutely".

It's why I started this document talking about Benjamin Franklin. Cause this Silence Dogood motherfucker  
wrote the god damn rules on how to write some kick ass stories. One of those stories was NON-FICTION,  
it's called The Constitution of 1787.

I have no doubt that Ted Cruz is gonna wave off this whole document, and be like "Who gives a rats ass man...?"  
Uh, pretty sure some people are gonna wanna hold him accountable.

If TED CRUZ, can fuckin' accept bribery, from Exxon Mobil, then who's above the law?  
Nobody is above the law, it's just an irrelevant law meant to make people be big pussies cause a law was written.  
Doesn't mean the law matters at all. It matters when YOU as a citizen that isn't as cool as TED CRUZ, would do  
that, but as long as you're as important as TED CRUZ, then you're good, man. Don't even worry about it.

So like, they pass a law where nobody can drive drunk, cause you can kill people pretty easily doing that.  
Ted Cruz can fuckin' do that. He could drive drunk, kill 19 kids and 2 teachers, and the cops will let him go.

Or like, Andrew Cuomo can ask as many women to have sex with him as he feels like, no matter how many say no.  
Normally someone would be charged with sexual harassment, but he's exceptional.

```
Me      : Hi my name is Michael, wanna fuckin', do some stuff...?
Her     : Well, hi Michael.
         My name is <name>.
         Stuff is a vague thing bro, whatever did you mean...?      (← 95/100 times, they won't fuckin' say that)
Me      : Like, having ya turn around and get up against the wall...?
```

If you have some common decency, you won't fuckin' do that in any of those scenarios, because it's bound to piss some people off. It may actually work a little TOO well, is what I mean.

There's something in the middle each and every time.  
That thing in the middle, is the National Security Agency.  
"We're the National Security Agency, fuckfaces. The end all, be all, of agencies that deal with matters of..."



Now, will they tell people that...? Nah. Cause it's in the name, dude.  
They don't have to to around, tellin' people "OooOoOoooHHhhh, guess what motherfucker...?"  
"...what, you're the National Security Agency, you deal with matters of national security...?"  
"...yeh, actually..."

| Nikola Tesla |

The FCC has taken a lot of Nikola Tesla's intellectual property and put a huge TAX on it. Nikola Tesla ALSO came up with Alternating Current/Electricity. That also has a huge TAX on it too.

There's a key reason why. It's mainly because phones are being monitored by foreign spies, like RUSSIA, CHINA. I probably look like the biggest fuckin' idiot in the world talking in circles about ALL this shit, but at the end of the day, they may as well give everyone else in the world, access to the same information.

A long time ago, I didn't think anyone would really wanna do something like that, but, now I know that shit is real. And then also, so is censorship, and basically attacking people for capitalist ideas to become rich... doesn't make a lot of sense when you realize the government stole a dead man's property and taxed the shit out of it just like the tea in 1776... and then people will literally kill one another over money.

Anyway, I'm not gonna say that the NSA is inherently EVIL by any means, cause it isn't. But Edward Snowden leaked files that showed how people were ABUSING THESE PROGRAMS.

I keep havin' these visions of this real hot girl that works at the National Security Agency

The reason all of these things appear to be happening is because of the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT. It's like this, they said "You can't just give away free shit bro. Fuck off."

Then they decided that it'd be cool if they sold electricity, and phone service, and now everybody pays for it. But the reason why everybody pays for it is because they don't know that it's a free technology. I don't think people realize how how bad the problem is, and it all comes down to the fact that they literally think they own people.

Like, that's what Surveillance Capitalism is.

They make YOU pay for the service that they provide, even though you don't actually have to pay for service and they have access to your device. So, if I own a service provider, I don't have to pay jack shit. But, if I want to know what someone like Michael Cook is doing on a device he paid for, well, I can activate a connection to his device, even if he's not paying for service... it's totally "offline".

"THE DEVICE IS DISABLED, FUCK YOU BRO, NO COOL SHIT WAS ON IT ANYWAY, HAAAAH." (← This will happen to other people)

Which means, the people in control probably have no idea that I'm gonna teach the common every day person, how to manipulate these authorities into abusing their powers and get caught red-handed. NOT for being a dickhead to get free shit or whatever, but because SOMEBODY is abusing their authority. Because once they start doing that to people, they will not fuckin' stop. I'm absolutely fuckin' serious.

They've been hooking everybody up with a device that can do 20 things at once, and fits in your pocket, and can be used as either a tool or a weapon... and if they want ya dead, they have so many ways to make it happen. UNLESS, suppose the FCC had competition...? For instance, take the technology, and replicate it.

"Free cell service, using the existing infrastructure."

What could they really do about it? "OoOoOooHhh that's OUR shit that we rightfully stole from Nikola Tesla."

If you start talking about stuff like this, it's bound to piss off a number of people that commit crimes willy nilly, so they stole a dead man's ideas, and everybody just pays for it just like the TEA TAX. Cool.

This is a serious problem because that means they can CAPTURE original ideas that people have.

And, even if you legitimately come up with an idea on paper and patent it, oh well.

As soon as you get to the patent office, now it's theirs.

Even if you legitimately can prove that an idea was yours beyond a shadow of a doubt, as soon as you patent the idea, that's when it becomes theirs. So the only thing you can do is to fabricate the idea, instead of patenting the idea. So, patents are basically garbage now. Think about the process of patenting an idea. Someone is gonna be able to see someone creating the patent on a computer, or submitting it into a digital record.

Yeah, I'm playing around with the idea that all of this is happening.

Assuming it IS happening, isn't a bad idea.

If you have a means of FABRICATION, then you can just MAKE the thing, and then patent it afterward.

What can anybody do, if you do that...? Hm...? "OoooOo000hhhHHh DUDE BUILT A THING BEFORE PATENTING IT... WOW."

People think I'm fuckin' joking that some asshole somewhere, will try to steal some really amazing ideas BEFORE that person can even get that idea to market. Then, suddenly...

You : WHOA, I CAME UP WITH THAT FUCKIN IDEA BRO...

Them : The fuck you did, buddy.

I had that idea 20 years ago, so... fuck off chum.

You : ...really...?

Them : Yeah, your idea I MEAN, my idea isn't really all that cool anyway.

You : But, you just said my idea, then you changed it to your idea...

Them : Listen dude.

Fuck you and your idea, it's mine NOW fuckface.

HAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHAHA~!

Yeah, so... they will be VERY BLATANT and OBVIOUS, but the FEELING when you see it, will make people sick.

Because I think, some people will play games, and kill people... and I have caught this shit happening to me.

|                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| FBI Investigator Ryan Ward | AKA my step-cousin |
|----------------------------|--------------------|

The way I see it is that somebody was actually following me on the 22nd, and the 23rd, and the 24th, and the 25th, and the people that might've been doin' that are these fuckin' kids that know my cousin Ryan.

These (2) guys that attacked me on May 26th, 2020 are serial killers in conjunction with my cousin Ryan Ward. My cousin Ryan Ward has specifically told me, he is a serial killer, he has killed a lot of people.

Whether that may have been part of his JOB DESCRIPTION, or he was HIRED AS A MERCENARY... is another matter. He is part of a collective that has the ability to commandeer <ANY> smartphone, or computer, in the world... connected to the internet.

I don't believe Ryan Ward has actually DONE anything to me to warrant DIRECT INVOLVEMENT with an ATTEMPTED MURDER, beside FACILITATION OF MURDER. But, that probably sounds ridiculous right there without some specifics. One way or the other, it IS ENTIRELY POSSIBLE, that Michael Zurlo and Ryan Ward, played a game that went too far. They both have the 1) means, 2) motivation, fit a 3) profile that indicates → they are each a THREAT

Once you have identified a THREAT, it stands to reason that they will never stop being one.

Because, they have to be SHOWN being able to process REASON.  
If they're playing a game that went too far, they  
weren't playing a game that went too far at all.

They were tryin' to kill ya, and then they IDENTIFIED themselves.  
THEY are BOTH ASSOCIATED with the (2) individuals who ATTACKED me on May 26th, 2020 outside of:

| Catricala Funeral Home | Computer Answers | Trickshot Billiards |

Michael Zurlo is not involved with CVE-2019-8936, but most definitely FACILITATED an ATTEMPTED MURDER, tried to cover it up, which is basically OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, but I also think he is part of a RICO.

Ryan Ward is not involved in the ATTEMPTED MURDER, but is most definitely involved with CVE-2019-8936, and, CENSORSHIP of another citizen, CYBERSTALKING, HARASSMENT, CORPORATE ESPIONAGE, REGULAR ESPIONAGE, and distributing PEGASUS/PHANTOM to my smartphone PRIOR to January 2019, and is part of a RICO.

He probably wasn't ALONE in doing these things, either. Nah. A RICO, is a ring of organized crime. Sometimes a RICO is a ring of corrupt people in the government that basically do the same shit as the mafia. A WAY less cool version of the Sopranos, except, at the county, state, or even federal level.

Typically when RYAN WARD might be FUCKING with a cousin of his, he's gonna take a lot of pride in the fact that I'm just his annoying cousin who's dad was murdered in 1995, so he ASSUMED that I'd never actually notice or detect the 'feeling' that he was behind all of that... but he had a lot of help.

What I just said should confuse people immeasurably. Why would he take PRIDE in doing these things...? It is simply because he WANTED to get CAUGHT and he was ROOTING for me, because...  
...it is literally a phenomenon of the human psyche where the smartest people in the world know they're surrounded by total morons every fucking day. | (← Society can change and heal itself, if you try)

None of those morons ever fuckin' come CLOSE to thinking that "OoohhhhOohhh, fuckin' ... maybe there's an FBI man with an axe to grind cause I almost fucked his girlfriend 20 years ago, and he thought I'd forget about it, and MAN... she was FUCKIN HOT THOUGH..." | (← Realistically...? I moved on a long time ago)

| High School Crush |

Cause, she was. Tati Cleveland was at or about one of the top 5 hottest girls in a class of like 800 people. And you know what, no girl ever says "How DARE you call me one of the hottest girls you've ever seen..."

Nah. Cause, that's retarded. If anything she'll probably say "Should've said that sooner dude. Wtf."

Let's do the math real quick... 800 / 2 (gender: male, female) ~ 400. This girl and I would play this game of 10 dimensional chess too, but it was pretty obvious that she was upset with me for NOT trying to get in her pants, cause she was dating my cousin. Sorta had an "immoral" feeling to it, too. Didn't mean that I wasn't fuckin' thinkin' about it, cause obviously I will put it out there, I wanted to bang the snot outta this girl.

So, realistically, I'd probably could've saved myself a lot of trouble, by telling my conscious to fuck off. 1/400, 2/400, 3/400, 4/400, 5/400 ← when a female happens to be one of those girls right there... What do ya do? Do you...

- 1) tell your conscious "Hey, fuck off dude..." and then demolish that girls rear end...? or,
- 2) listen to your conscious "meh, she's fuckin' hot as hell though... wtf." and then watch a bunch of porn?
- 3) bang some other girls instead

Well, I did a variety of option 2 and 3, cause hey, maybe doing 1) is actually immoral AND unethical.  
...that is, if they were in a relationship.  
I don't think they've seen each other or spoken to each other in years, but that would be an assumption.

BUT- trying to kill somebody after failing miserably over and over at a bunch other questionable shit...  
...is grounds for me to say "OoooHoOooOooohhhHHhh, girls dating my cousin...? Fuck it. I'm goin' in boys."

-----/ Control  
Skit [~] Tatiana Cleveland /-----\

Tati : Well, hello Michael.  
Me : Tati...  
Tati : What are ya doin' here...?  
Me : Ohhh, you know why I'm here.  
Tati : I mean, do I...?  
Me : Yeah. It's... been fate the whole time.  
Tati : Yeah I kinda saw this day comin' at some point... \*wags her ass\* Got the goods still.  
Me : Ryan is a fuckface.  
Sorta did some really illegal shit to me, and had Michael Zurlo help him out.  
Tati : Oh nos!  
That's terrible, Michael...  
What ever will YOU do...?  
Me : \*chuckles\* Form a militia and then have the cuffs thrown around both of their wrists...  
...and escort the both of them to a TRIAL...  
...and then tell the police officers to STEP ASIDE...  
...and then drag both of these fuckin' morons to prison.  
Tati : How can you actually do that though, I mean, 1) works for the FBI, the 2) is the county sheriff...?  
Me : Using the Constitution to form a militia.  
Or just, join one that already exists.  
I can't go to either organization, cause once ya say "Someone that works here is committing a crime...",  
they will actually ignore that person. Maybe they don't, and I just CONSISTENTLY have shitty luck.  
Tati : Sounds like you've got your work cut out for ya.  
Me : I wouldn't have needed to write this document, if I had a feeling that I was being ignored.  
It's why I wrote you that letter.  
Never took you for an idiot, but I'm certain that a lot of people are morons.  
I had compelling evidence the entire time.  
Tati : So I'm not sure what I'm supposed to do.  
Or what you're askin' me...  
Me : Might need your help.  
At some point it just looks like I have to show people...  
...that a citizen such as myself, was targeted at Computer Answers...  
...and that a lot of law men thought I was just being DELUSIONAL, right...?  
But they never 1) collected my evidence.  
Tati : That just sounds delusional right there though...  
Me : That they never collected my evidence?  
I know, but it's true.  
Tati : Nah, I meant all that stuff ya said, sounds delusional.  
Me : Yeah it's not delusional at all.  
You were one of the hottest girls in high school.  
Tati : ...that's accurate, not delusional...  
Me : Your nickname for Ryan (was/is) "pencil dick".  
Tati : ...also accurate, not delusional...  
Me : Zurlo has a son named Paul, and he's not a "killer".  
Tati : I didn't know that, but, ok...?  
Maybe...?  
Me : Which means that Michael Zurlo was playing this one close to the chest and didn't even tell his son.  
The reason I know that is because Tim Berlin asked Paul Zurlo to come to my house, and Paul Zurlo had  
been to my house before.  
I thought that he was involved.  
When he came to my house with an innocent look on his face, cause Tim read my resume...  
Paul Zurlo wasn't an asshole and he was very polite...  
Had a different impression beforehand.  
Tati : I don't know what the hell you're sayin', dude...  
Me : Right, well, that's because I'm pretty fuckin' intelligent if you can't tell.  
Tati : What are you saying?  
Me : A lot of guys from SCSO have been very friendly and cooperative.  
I can detect when they are able to be TRUSTED.  
Anthony Agresta, is one of those people.  
Michael Whitacre, also.  
Mark Sheehan, also.  
Jeffrey Kaplan, also.  
Joshua Welch, also.  
So, if I can say that THEIR SUPERIOR IS NOT TRUSTWORTHY AT ALL, one of these people will be promoted...  
...to ZURLO'S POSITION.  
Tati : That's impossible though... (← FALLACY ALERT)

Tati just made a fallacious statement.

That is VERY LIKELY, not impossible at all... if they have trustworthy people already working there, they're not gonna be like "OoooOohh look at all the applications we got from people on LinkedIn for being a county sheriff..." Nah.

Still, just so I can make it rather clear, this conversation will likely never happen.  
If something like this WERE to happen, it will not look or sound like this.  
Cause, if you couldn't tell already...  
...it just won't sound like this at all, it'll sound like something farther down...

Sometimes the story IS difficult to write.  
Cause what the hell is supposed to happen in this fake, made-up conversation...?

MAYBE... I'm the fake one here...  
And everybody else, just... leveled up on me.  
Still stuck on the first level.  
Barely.  
Sucks.

Might even make a name for myself, for bein' the most fake, made-up dude, that ever existed...  
How could anybody actually compete with that...?  
Can't be done.

I'm just kidding. I'm definitely real. I'm about as real as they come, too.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Me : Nah, if I have evidence of their SUPERIOR BEING INVOLVED IN A SERIOUS OFFENSE LIKE FACILITATION OF MURDER, (2) of those officers were unknowingly involved in that, and are therefore, KEY WITNESSES.

Tati : What type of evidence do you have...?

Me : Like, evidence of a video I recorded on a disabled iPhone, that I showed to Shaemus Leavey on May 27th. He can like, be called upon as a witness.  
Because, the State Police actually earned my respect even after the videos I made roasting some of them for leavin' their cars running outside.  
I would've been pissed about the video TOO if I were one of them, but- at no point did I think a single State Trooper was doin' this shit where people at SCSO were acting shady in some cases.  
Captain Jeffrey Brown GAVE ME THE INTERACTION → SCSO-2020-028501,  
Joshua Welch gave me → SCSO-2020-027797.  
Michael Whiteacre gave me → Contact information for Joshua Welch.  
Jeffrey Kaplan followed Scott Schelling to a SECONDARY LOCATION in that first ticket number.  
That first ticket number was left out of my records request that I submitted on September 4th, 2020.  
It was the most important ticket number I needed.  
Why...? Scott Schelling was about to kill me.  
I'm fucking adamantly CERTAIN that he was going to.  
When I told him about the footage at Center for Security, well... someone went there and deleted it.  
But you know what they COULD NOT DELETE...?

Tati : ...what?

Me : \*chuckles\* The audio logs that I uploaded at Computer Answers.  
Wanna know whats on all of em...?

Tati : What's that...?

Me : Timestamps. AND, me mentioning YOU and RYAN, and that YOU would testify on a witness stand, that Ryan's a serial killer.

Tati : Why would you suggest something like that...?

Maybe I'm not as smart as YOU think I am.

Me : Bullshit.  
Nah, you... can't play dumb with ME missy.  
You weren't just one of the hottest girls in school,  
... you were also pretty fuckin' smart.

Tati : \*grumble grumble\* I dunno bro.  
Sounds like the most fake compliment I've ever heard.

Me : I meant it.

Tati : If Ryan IS a serial killer, so what...?  
Oh well.  
Nothin' anybody can do about it...  
Might as well just, give up dude...  
Find a rock, and just...  
Climb under it...

Me : Yeah there is.  
I think you're terrified of this dude.  
I'm not, pisses him off too...

Tati : When you say "terrified", what are you referring to that's so terrifying about him...?

Me : I mean, think about it, he has a dick that he could sharpen, and use as a writing utensil.  
He could really hurt somebody with that thing...  
...but he'll never make a girl squirt all over the place...  
...number 2 pencils aren't real good for that.

Tati : I mean, he's got a pencil dick, so what...?  
I \*ALMOST\* had an orgasm with this kid like, every time we had sex...

Me : Almost.

Tati : Yeah, almost.  
 Who cares if he never made me violently orgasm when we had sex, dude...?  
 He \*ALMOST\* did, a lot of times.  
 Thousands, even.  
 That's gotta count for somethin'...

Me : \*chuckles\* Ooohhh well, I'm sure you care.

Tati : \*crosses her arms\* Yeah.  
 Maybe I do, actually...  
 \*looks out the window\* Fuckin' pencildick fuckface... \*grumble\*  
 You did some shit that wasn't all that fuckin' cool either, bub.

Me : My bad bro, guess I'll go climb under a rock, then...  
 Can't apologize or anything like that...

Tati : You're bein' pretty dramatic dude.

Me : I've never tried to kill anybody.  
 Not you, not anybody else, not my kids, not my worst enemy...  
 Jeff Truesell was probably the worst thing I ever did to someone.  
 But hey, I did that shit in self defense.  
 Most people don't realize this, but- yeah it was self defense.  
 I was surrounded by (2) people, and at any given moment, I could've been killed myself.

Tati : Should've just fuckin' fought these (2) dudes by yourself...

Me : They were marking me for death.  
 515 symbols on the street in front of my house.  
 They were gonna kill me.

Tati : ...I... didn't know that...

Me : Right, but nobody ever asked me about it.  
 Even the Sheriffs, way back when, couldn't do an actual investigation.  
 But they sure as hell do an amazing job of pretending like they investigate shit.

Tati : Give em' a break.

Me : Nah, look. (4) fucking times my mother and I called the police when Jeff kept breaking in with Zack.  
 (4) times.  
 What if they broke into YOUR fucking house (1) time, or Tom Reivik's house (1) time...  
 ...then that kid would've probably gotten arrested.

Tati : So you're just gonna fuckin' bring up the past like it, could be used to paint recurring themes of carelessness by police organizations or even discrimination...?

Me : Yeah, that's exactly what I'm doing, to make my argument much more compelling.  
 I mean look at it this way... even Heather Brondi could never figure that out.  
 Almost like she could've read half the shit I wrote, and actually helped me that entire time, but- chose not to instead. Chose to probably give Neil Weiner the fuckin' recording of Judge Paul Pelagalli on April 6th, 2021... Maybe that's how she "helped" me. This girl knew my father was fuckin' killed, saw all the shit that I went through afterward, and decided to do almost the same thing Ryan did, which was to prey on someone they thought was just weak. But- no.

Tati : ...you shouldn't call girls a cunt, Michael... that's like, fuckin' extremely offensive.

Me : OooooOooHHhhHh... it is...? THE PRINCIPLE, of what SHE did, to DESERVE BEING CALLED ONE, is a LOT MORE OFFENSIVE than the fucking word I used. Same exact principle applies to my OWN MOTHER. She's fuckin' a total fuckin' moron sometimes. Cause MY FATHER TOLD MY MOTHER, "Hey, I think someone's looking for me..." and my mother was like "You're delusional bro, piss off." So did my aunt Nancy. Luckily I know my aunt Nancy, isn't a fuckin' moron in the least. Neither is my mother actually, she's smart as a whip, she's just... lemme tell ya, when she's in the mood to be a dumbass, she will go to quite the extreme.  
 I don't think ALL women do that. Nancy might've been pissed that I kept saying "Terri had my dad killed", and she will probably keep that in the back of her mind, "Why would he even say something like that..." ...because it makes a lot of sense to me. I don't think Terri is the one who had my father killed. But- she fuckin' knows who did, and has kept it a secret this whole entire time.

Tati : So you just, expect everybody to believe this PLAUSIBLE story of yours...?

Me : I don't EXPECT anything, except to have to make my argument and story MORE and MORE compelling.  
 Like, if Dwayne Coonradt wants to prove to the world that he can shove gigantic objects up his asshole... Well, he COULD do what Heather Brondi does, starting with a little pencildick.  
 Then, acclimate to baby pickles.  
 Then, they could start workin' with actual regular pickles.  
 Eventually, then you can use full sized cucumbers... and that's why the strippers at Ciro's call Dwayne "Cucumber". Melanie Goldstein probably thinks that's a pretty cute nickname... but, the ANALOGY here, is that... if that dude wants to prove to everybody that he can shove a cucumber up his ass, he's not gonna start out with a cucumber-sized story.

Tati : Yeah, but you come across as an asshole...

Me : Yeah, but being an asshole is a pretty clear and concise way to say "Facts don't care about your feelings."

Tati : If you're an asshole all the time, then...

Me : ...? Then what...? I'm smarter than most people, so I have to occasionally prove that.  
 I'll still, fuckin' be a total asshole, right...?  
 But then, tell a girl like you to fuckin' turn around...  
 ...and get up against the fuckin' wall...  
 ...and, you won't even know why, but you'll be like "...Fine..."  
 you won't even question it either, you'll just fuckin' know that ... somehow that idea sounds good to you.

Tati : \*blushing\* Dude... why would I wanna turn around and face a wall?

There's a reason why the [cat isn't supposed to come out of the bag, sometimes\*].  
Cause you don't want to imagine something that'll never happen, and expect that it will.  
BUT- on the other hand, you don't wanna be caught with your pants down, by something you couldn't foresee.

Unfortunately, there's some people that have an uncanny advantage in life. They were using an EXPLOITS on the human psyche. If everyone else finds things difficult to believe, it's because those people are not nearly as intelligent as myself, or RYAN WARD. ← This dude is no joke, way more terrified by this dude than Tanski, Catricala, Hoffman, Zaichenko, Zurlo

I have a mystery benefactor somewhere, who has probably had to do this shit so many times for other people, that he doesn't get an official thank you letter for his patriotism and service. But I can't talk about mystery benefactors when I still have work to do...

Excerpt [~] SCSO Captain Jeffrey Brown / Skit [~] Tatiana Cleveland

Me : Agreeable.  
I'll do my best.  
Brown: Alright.

So.  
Tell me what happened that night BEFORE you were in Scott Schelling's custody,  
in front of the Zappone dealership.

Me : Gladly.  
I have actually written a number of documents about what I did that night...

Brown: Yeah, yeah, yeah, ANYBODY can write documents.  
I want to hear you SAY what happened...

Me : Fine.  
I had been making audio recordings with my phone earlier that week, because I assaulted my stepfather  
after he laughed at me about some mysterious dude in a blue truck that kept popping up out of nowhere  
on Cemetery Road.

Brown: Ok.  
Mysterious blue truck.  
Since I'm an actual investigator and I pick up on "clues"...  
Blue... \*writing down\* ...truck.  
Ok.  
I'm gonna have you talk about the blue truck after you finish telling me what happened on:  
May 25th - May 26th, 2020

Me : Ok, I recorded this video ~ (05/23/20 2015) <https://youtu.be/nD-TC00EKjc>  
as well as this video ~ (05/25/20 1300) <https://youtu.be/oJT0WG-CaE0>  
...I'm pretty sure I pissed somebody off, because they felt like leaving their police cruisers running  
idle, unattended, for like, \*checks watch\* could've been sitting there for hours, perhaps days or weeks.  
I'm not sure.

Brown: Wow, hours, days or weeks...  
...running...?

Me : Maybe.  
I came back (2) days later and they were still sitting there running...

Brown: Holy shit...  
You're tellin' me you've had these videos this whole \*checks watch\* 2 years almost...?

Me : Yep.  
Imagine if James Leonard or Michael Zurlo knew about these...?

Brown: Well, I'm gonna assume that this is an EXTREMELY VITAL CLUE that you had.  
In fact, IN ONE OF THESE VIDEOS, you literally STATE that the program was on your device.  
So, you have known that someone in a police organization was using PEGASUS/PHANTOM to surveil you on your  
iPhone, since... you literally state these things in the videos...

Me : Yep.  
You're like my new best friend, pal.

Brown: Look...  
Do I work with some incredibly incompetent people...?  
Sure.  
Do I go around telling them that...?  
No.  
Gotta respect fellow officers, that includes any excuses they might have.

Me : Alright.  
I stated that in the first video, that they were probably running for a reason.  
But when it becomes a pattern, then I have to make PARALLEL OBSERVATIONS, such as...  
I was walking through the woods with my son EARLIER on 5/25/20...  
...and spoke to JOHN HOFFMAN cause he like, drove up to us COINCIDENTALLY...  
...and he tells me about how his  
quote unquote SECURITY TEAM, basically commits fraud.  
So, the way I see it...?  
There are some rich people that are SCAMMING and committing FRAUDULENT activities, and they need to  
make their way to prison.  
AFTER their assets are frozen.  
Not BEFORE their assets are frozen, because then they'll be able to pay for a lawyer.  
They need to have their ASSETS FROZEN FIRST.  
Then, they're fucked.  
Michael Zurlo is one of those people, I am absolutely certain of it.  
Allowing the FRAUDULENT ACTIVITIES to go unimpeded, means that taxpayers are wasting their money.  
Because I'll tell ya, taxpayers will stop paying their taxes if this shit is caught, and Zurlo doesn't DO  
anything about it except "Accept a report, tell those people 'alright got it.' and then throw that report  
in the trash." (← What ZURLO is DOING)  
Taxpayers may as well just light another \$1T on fire.

Brown: Exactly.  
If the taxpayers want to burn their own money...?  
Let em.

Me : I'm pretty sure the taxpayers aren't gonna like seeing the police leaving their cruisers running in packs  
of (3-4). Nor are they gonna care for the ZURLO, CATRICALA, TANSKI, HOFFMAN committing fraud and paying  
guys in the FBI and KeyCorp to shuffle around funds between accounts. Basically what Nicholas Dinova got  
in "trouble" for, is TANSKI having an INSIDE MAN at KeyCorp. Same with Paul Amato. I'll leave that off  
to the side for now, and allow the FBI to do what they do.

Brown: Well, somebody should've gotten pissed off when they saw all that...

Me : Key word "should've".



Brown: Right.  
 Anyway, May 25th, 2020.  
 About 2 hours before the incident at Zappone.

Me : Alright, so, that whole day my BATTERY WAS DRAINING A LOT FASTER THAN NORMAL.  
 Typically I could get several hours of continuous video, but I knew that someone was ACTIVELY BROADCASTING  
 THE CONTENT OF MY DEVICE, and had been doing so since I went to S.A.N.G., on May 22nd, 2020.

Brown: That incident with Rotterdam calling us?

Me : Yeah, Scott Schelling SCSO-2020-027797, he performed a welfare check after I went to Stratton to state  
 that  
 someone was using a device that sounds a lot like a bird, behind the building across the street from  
 Snyders.

Brown: Bro, I could totally kill a mockingbird...  
 ...with the way you're tellin' me this story...

Me : Yeah.  
 Look.  
 I'm just going to come right out and say it, I think the Central Intelligence Agency has drones that  
 look and sound like actual real-life birds.

Brown: You do understand how that SOUNDS psychotic...  
 ...right?

Me : If something SOUNDS crazy, but it's ACCURATE...?  
 Then, that means it's not crazy at all.  
 YOU are.

Brown: Duly noted.

Me : Yeah, but the reason why I think that is because of the multiple recordings of this 'device',  
 which I attempted to share with the soldiers at Stratton Air National Guard.

Brown: So, even if the CIA did send something like that, why would they send one after YOU...?

Me : I don't really know, isn't that YOUR job...?  
 To like, determine the probability and likelihood of something no matter how far fetched or  
 difficult to believe it is...?

Brown: Yeah.  
 Within reason.  
 If somebody says dragons are flyin' all over the place, I'm not gonna just IMMEDIATELY drop what I'm  
 doing,  
 grab my binoculars, and look out the window...

Me : Alright, so...  
 ...this thing can be heard in the MULTIPLE audio recordings I've got...

Brown: Alright, maybe if I'm bored enough, I'll check out the recordings AGAIN, later.  
 Get back to May 25th, 2020.

Me : So, I had a feeling that there was a party of people that had been following me since I left Stratton,  
 if not before that.

Brown: Got it.  
 Who...?

Me : Honestly, I can't say with certainty.  
 I think the [RUSSIANS] were watching me when I worked at [COMPUTER ANSWERS],  
 since the owner is from [RUSSIA/UKRAINE],  
 and so is his [FATHER] who owns [SOFT N' CUSHY AUTO UPHOLSTRY] in [SCHENECTADY].

Brown: Alright, so let's invest SOME (probability/likelihood) into [RUSSIANS] possibly having an INTEREST  
 in you...

Me : Wow.  
 Holy shit...  
 I've been waiting like, decades for a police officer to say that...~!

Brown: Yeah, I got ya...  
 Holy hell.  
 Sorry we didn't get the memo.

Me : PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR. wasn't always a bad dude to work for.  
 He just had some INSANE JEALOUSY issues, when it came to ME being the LEADER of the COMPANY.

Brown: Whoa, what do you mean, LEADER...?

Me : Well, I was the [MOST PROFITABLE EMPLOYEE IN THE COMPANY] within my [FIRST 6 MONTHS],  
 DWAYNE COONRADT and I, MICHAEL C. FUCKIN' COOK, threw down the gauntlet, back-to-back,  
 balls-to-the-wall, you-see-what-you-get, and you-get-what-you-see...  
 this man and I literally cleaned house, and destroyed every sales record EVER set there.  
 Whereby setting 3 consecutive months in a row, of sustained 30K+ in sales for those months.  
 That had never been done before in the history of the company.

Brown: That's, amazing with the way you just described it.  
 But- why would PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR. be jealous of that...?

Me : He could've done that 1 time during the 15-20 years he owned the company, but- didn't.  
 Just, WAY too busy collecting lock boxes...

Brown: Nothin' wrong with that, dude.

Me : Not at all. But, an ACTUAL EXPERT who owns a COMPANY, wouldn't try to take CREDIT for something that  
 they didn't actually DO. Everybody may have a different approach, but SOMEONE has to show the OWNER  
 of the company, HOW TO RUN IT... if it's not running PROFITABLY.  
 The company WAS running profitably, but if you looked at the company REVENUE STREAM on a STORE-BY-STORE  
 basis... many stores were like, barely holding on by a thread, and more often than not, LOSING MONEY.

I mean, he tells people he practically single-handedly built COMPUTER ANSWERS, by himself... with no help.  
Just, him, and years of being the only guy to build his company.

Brown: Heh, I mean, that's \*hands outstretched\* total bullshit, though.

Me : Right.  
Dude doesn't even know how to replace a motherboard in a laptop...

Brown: I don't know what that is...  
But, it's whatever.  
Basically what you're saying is that the owner was JEALOUS that you had better COMPUTER ANSWERS...  
...than him...?

Me : EXACTLY, that's right - JEALOUSY being the MOTIVATING FACTOR.  
The principle being, the OWNER of a business named COMPUTER ANSWERS, would just look like a fuckin'  
TOOL, if he didn't have the BEST answers for anything COMPUTER related.  
It was a common thing, actually.  
DWAYNE COONRADT and I would joke about it all the time...

Brown: Sounds like you had some rapport with this DWAYNE guy...

Me : Yeah, he wasn't ALWAYS a bad dude, he has a SERIOUS ISSUE WITH MORALITY.  
He just puts himself FIRST, and if there's anything left after that...?  
Then, that's how much he cares about others.  
Know what I'm sayin'...?

Brown: I mean, that's life, pal...

Me : Yeh, STEALING THINGS from CUSTOMERS and SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS is NOT a good way to perform business.  
Neither is LYING to those CUSTOMERS or SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS, because THEY will actually FIND OUT if...  
...you're fuckin' LYING to them.

Brown: Alright.

Me : Also, the OWNER committing LABOR FRAUD and being INVESTIGATED by the LABOR DEPARTMENT in AUGUST 2017,  
caused me to have LESS TRUST in the GUY that didn't really DO A WHOLE LOT other than COLLECT the  
content of the LOCK BOXES every 2 WEEKS.

Brown: That's his choice though.  
If he's payin' you guys, and training you, then who are you to judge what he does...?

Me : I mean, that's just the thing.  
HE doesn't train ANYBODY.  
DWAYNE does that.  
PAVEL, would ALMOST pay people.  
NEITHER of them trained ME at ALL...  
I was FORMALLY TRAINED before I EVER worked at NFRAStructure in 2010.  
THEN I started working for COMPUTER ANSWERS in OCTOBER 2015.  
THEY didn't TRAIN ME AT ALL.  
I had an EXPERT named DAVID PATZARIAN who was my TEACHER in 2001-2003.  
He taught me basically "how to be an expert", when I was still in HIGH SCHOOL.

Brown: What do you mean PAVEL ALMOST paid people...?

Me : Well, the dude would ALMOST pay me (and everybody else), what the COMPANY OWED ME for my WORKED HOURS.  
And by ALMOST, what I mean is like 60% under the table, and 40% on the books. (← ALWAYS, MORE OR LESS)  
Sometimes the 60% under the table would be like, a COOL \$10 bucks.

Brown: For how many hours of work...?

Me : Idk, anywhere between 50 to 120 hours a week I used to work.

Brown: ...and the 60% he owed ya, would amount to \$10 bucks...?

Me : Yeh.

Brown: Doesn't make any sense...

Me : Right.  
It doesn't make any sense at all, does it...?

Brown: If you were working 100 some odd hours a week, how would he only have like \$10 bucks to pay you...?

Me : It's a perfectly legitimate question, dude.  
I really think this dude is just really bad at math.

Brown: I find that REALLY hard to believe.

Me : Ok, fine.  
It wasn't ALWAYS like that.  
...but that is just about what I was taking home when I used to work the Asurion contract.  
He accumulated about \$4K of wages of money he wasn't able to pay me.

Brown: Alright, so, there might be enough to go on there, to take a closer look at this dude.  
Something doesn't sound right about what you just said.

Me : Nah.  
Which is why I wound up leaving the company in October 2018.

Brown: Good.  
Now, May 25th, 2020.  
How does all of this tie in with that night...?

Me : Alright, so, ever since January 15th, 2019 when a HACKER used an EXTREMELY SOPHISTICATED ATTACK VECTOR,  
compared to ALL OTHER ISSUES I had EVER HANDLED THERE,  
I had been keeping my eyes peeled for potential sabotage from the owner of COMPUTER ANSWERS.  
Seemed like a possibility, that this dude was doing a LOT MORE than just being fuckin' terrible at math.  
Seemed like maybe he might be ATTACKING MY WORK, and perhaps had done so in a few instances in the past.

Brown: Ok...?

Me : So, is that why you kept going around the shop?

Me : Yeah.

Brown: There may be SOME CORRELATION here between RUSSIA, and you working at COMPUTER ANSWERS, especially if you were doing the level of work you say you were doing...

Me : When I say I "ran" COMPUTER ANSWERS for about 3 years, what I mean is that I LITERALLY went to each individual store, upgraded that stores' entire network, the server, the routers, the switches, networking cables, RAID storage tanks...

Like I'm not exaggerating when I say, I looked for ANY POSSIBLE WAY, to do my job FASTER.

...because when I (modified/upgraded) the equipment, I could turn a profit a LOT FASTER than the OTHER employees at OTHER stores, who just felt like bitching and complaining about how there was nothing to do. There was plenty for them to do. They didn't FEEL like they HAD to do any of it.

And, that's because the OWNER didn't TEACH THEM, how to FIND things to do.

Brown: So... you IMPROVED all of the EQUIPMENT at EACH STORE to DO YOUR JOB FASTER...?

Me : \*snaps fingers and thumb, then points index finger\* Exactly.

Nobody else in the company ever thought to do that.

I was highly skilled at that.

I even did this same thing back in 2010-2011 when I worked at NFRASTRUCTURE at 5 Enterprise Ave., then Mr. Pickett FIRED ME FOR IT. Though, he wasn't the one who fired me. I know that MATT CALDWELL had asked KRISTEN STANGLE to do that FOR him... which is why I wrote a SKIT, about HER.

Brown: Yeah, I read the skit.

Me : Look. I'm so efficient with my work, that I often have nothing to do because I found a smarter way to do my job...

...and this pisses guys like MATT CALDWELL, DWAYNE COONRADT, and PAVEL ZAICHENKO off...

...cause, how the hell could some DIPSHIT LIKE ME...

...CONSISTENTLY OUTPERFORM OTHER PEOPLE, with all of their years of experience...?

Well, it's because I'm a GENIUS.

Brown: Well, nobody's saying you're not TALENTED...

Me : Nah, they definitely are, dude.

When push came to shove, PAVEL didn't like being told to "shut the fuck up and let me do your job".

Brown: I can't imagine anybody would be okay with hearing that...

Me : Nah, I know that.

It became a viable strategy at some point, because of how many times he lied to my face.

Lies that NORMAL PEOPLE/EMPLOYEES never suspect.

This dude straight up called Arlene Woodruff at FLEET FEET, AFTER I did a job in the Wolf Road location.

I had a feeling that PAVEL had called her.

So I asked him about it, and he was being QUITE A PUSSY and EVASIVE about it.

That's when I realized, this dude must think I'm not a lot smarter than he is, because...

...I would have to be one of the dumbest fuckin' people that have ever lived, to NOT suspect he would do EXACTLY what he lied about doing.

If he knew any better, he would've let me take control of his company.

He knew he would make more money, since I set a number of sales records there at the stores, AND doing on site and business consultations.

He isn't making anywhere close to the money he made when I worked there.

That's because he doesn't know what the hell he's doing.

He will call a client like Tim Gardner and say:

Pavel : Tim, I don't have Mike, anymore.

But- I'll hire a NEW guy that knows VMWare BETTER than Mike.

The NEW guy will know VMWare inside and out.

He'll be like 10 fuckin' Mikes, dude.

But then, he can't actually pull that off.

Talks quite an amazing game, fails miserably.

That's really how PATHETIC Pavel Zaichenko is.

Brown: Well, maybe you shouldn't try to strong-arm the business owner, making them feel like they're not really involved in the business...

Me : Alright, so assume that your SUPERIOR, MICHAEL ZURLO, literally paid himself every week, to go into the office, and just kick his feet up on his desk, and literally stare at the fuckin' wall for 50-60 hours a week.

And then, pay himself 3x the amount of money that YOU get paid.

Brown: He doesn't do that.

Me : How do you know...?

Brown: ... (<- I'll let someone from SCSO fill that part out)

Me : Regardless, how can ANYONE at ANY BUSINESS/AGENCY PROVE that the DIRECTOR/PERSON IN CHARGE, isn't just SPYING on their COMPETITION...?

Brown: That's real tough, buddy.

They probably ALL do it.

Me : Nah, not ALL of them do that.

But, I know for a fact that NFRASTRUCTURE most certainly DOES do that.

As for PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR., it is LITERALLY the FULLEST EXTENT of what the dude was doing.

Me and Dwayne, busting our asses, generating tons of profit.

The other guys, sitting around, complaining, not doing enough work to pull their own weight.

Constantly.

Every day.

Dudes having an axe to grind, cause I'd tell em

"Listen fuckface, maybe you should turn a profit sometime..."

Of course, nobody likes to be told that they're incompetent.

Brown: Yeah. Nobody does...

Me : Look, how long have you been a police officer....?

Brown: Decades buddy.

Me : Alright, so...  
...imagine I come along and say "You don't know what the hell you're doing..."

Brown: I'd tell you that you obviously don't know who the fuck you're talkin' to...

Me : Exactly.  
That's how MANY of my interactions with the guys at COMPUTER ANSWERS, were.

Brown: I could see how that would frustrate you.

Me : Yeah, and then the owner did an amazing job of pretending like he was my BUDDY.  
For like 1 day every 2 weeks, he would be my BEST FRIEND in the WORLD, for like a few hours...  
...after strong-arming ALL of the employees into coming to these kick-ass store meetings that lasted several hours.  
Just to get my paycheck.

Brown: You know they can't legally do that if you don't want to go...  
...right?

Me : Oh, maybe...?  
But, this is a fuckin' immigrant from [RUSSIA/UKRAINE] PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR. you're talkin' about...  
Dude has FIST-FOUGHT his fair share of POLAR BEARS in his day, up in SIBERIA.

Brown: \*sneers\* Nobody FIST FIGHTS polar bears bro...  
C'mon now...

Me : This dude PRACTICALLY tells people he does with his fuckin' eyebrows, dude.  
So many times, I've practically SEEN him do it...  
Pavel : Oh, is that a polar bear growling at me...?  
Guess the fuckin' polar bear thinks he's tough shit, huh...? \*whpsh\*  
\*punches the polar bear in the nose...\*  
\*polar bear starts whining and runs away\*  
Yeah.  
You better fuckin' run...

Brown: Bullshit.  
\*crosses arms\* I don't believe it.

Me : Oh, believe it bro.  
Dude had a routine.  
1) pound an entire gallon of vodka that his buddies JUST whipped up  
2) jump into a river that's ALMOST FROZEN, but it's still mostly liquid  
3) swim around for a while as he talks all sorts of shit in half-English, half-Russian...  
4) the moment he even SEES a polar bear nearby...?  
5) climb out for a minute  
6) kick the shit out of that polar bear  
7) jump back into the river  
8) talk shit about the polar bear he just kicked the shit out of AND anybody else  
9) not freeze to death or anything like that, nor get hypothermia  
10) climb out of the cold-ass river...  
11) continue talking shit about everybody  
12) collect lock boxes every 2 weeks.

Brown: That's straight up bullshit.  
None of that has ever happened.

Me : Nah, some of that HAS happened.  
Sorta makes you ask yourself some questions, doesn't it...?

Brown: Nah, I just said that shit is impossible.

Me : \*scoffs\* That's what I thought, too.  
Then this dude laid out his master plan at the latest company meeting,  
and dazzled everybody with this tale about his days as a mixed martial artist...

Brown: Yeah...?  
That's not even close to swimming in a frozen river after drinking a lethal amount of vodka,  
and fist fighting polar bears.  
I believe that he could've been saying shit in half-English, half-Russian...  
but the rest of that story is bullshit.

Me : Yeah, well...  
...you live and learn, I guess.  
That's what I thought too...  
Anyway, that's how Pavel announces himself.  
"Hey I'm the best there is at everything...? Now, fuck you." -Pavel

Brown: So, all of that was a hyperbole...?

Me : Yeh.  
Obviously, but the way HE makes himself sound...?  
It's as if he could fist fight polar bears, one right after another.

Brown: Well, maybe HE should stick to sales...

Me : Yeah, I thought that too.  
Cause he seems to do a somewhat okay job for somebody who's owned a computer repair business  
for like nearly 2 decades.

Brown: So, what you're telling me is that this dude is an egotistical Russian that basically took credit  
for the work you were doing...?

Me : \*snaps fingers and thumb, points\* Exactly.

Brown: ...that is pretty messed up, actually...

Me : Exactly.

Brown: Why did you stay as long as you did...?

Me : Because I was SO talented at the job, that I could LITERALLY walk into one of the stores when I wasn't working, and RANDOMLY talk a customer into spending like \$(500..1000) on store merchandise. Ask Tim Gardner.

Any time I was standing in a store, and Tim happened to show up...?

He would be impressed by the WAY I talked about stuff... he'd already have his credit card ready to go. The man literally heard me talk about Threadripper, and turning the 11 computers he had in his office... ..into a SINGLE machine, with the Threadripper TR4v1 platform.

X399 Gaming Pro Carbon.

Threadripper 1950X

64GB DDR4

4TB SSD (backup)

1TB SSD NVMe drive (main)

3x GTX 1060 (3GB VRAM) running 7x monitors at 1080p

Dude swiped his credit card with the WAY I described a CONCEPT that I had, in... August 2017. \$6500 for a desktop that we didn't even have.

Brown: Wow.

That's not bad.

Me : I know. I could still do that, right now too.

But- that particular machine and what it could do, caused me to want to understand: APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT, and combine it with VIRTUALIZATION, HARDWARE, and NETWORKING

Brown: So, the owner of the company felt like you were better at running his company... ..than him...?

Me : Exactly.

Brown: I mean, it doesn't make any sense that he would try to kick you out of it though...

Me : RUSSIANS don't make a lot of fucking sense sometimes, buddy.

Look at BRUCE TANSKI.

Brown: Hey...

...don't go stereotyping all RUSSIANS now...

Me : Nah.

Fuck that.

Sometimes RUSSIANS are primarily responsible, for making very ignorant choices.

BUT- sometimes that's ALSO because of the BRITISH.

At some point the BRITISH and the RUSSIANS joined forces.

BRITISH : OK BUDDY, YOU DO THIS...?

AND, I'LL DO THAT.

GOT ME...?

RUSSIANS : YEAH I GOT YOU, HOME SLICE.

BRITISH : THESE FUCKIN' AMERICANS ARE SOOOO FUCKING STUPID, THEY'LL NEVER EVER KNOW.

RUSSIANS : ESPECIALLY IF WE TALK IN HALF-ENGLISH, HALF-RUSSIAN.

BRITISH : THAT'S RIGHT. абсолютная власть требует абсолютной коррупции

RUSSIANS : абсолютная власть требует абсолютной коррупции

That's about the most honest thing I can say to you.

I actually don't think they can help it...

Brown: I don't understand what those two lines mean...

Me : Absolute power requires absolute corruption.

Basically, if you lie to EVERYBODY ALL THE TIME...?

...like THEY do...?

Then you'll eventually attain ABSOLUTE POWER.

But, the farther apart you can spread your ass cheeks, the faster you'll get to the top.

It's more than just lifestyle... it's their way of life.

Brown: Wow.

So maybe they just can't HELP lunging at you, and punching you in the face on 'accident'...

...after running your mouth like that...?

...cause they do that too...?

Me : Exactly.

I have come to expect that, so there's no way in hell they would actually land a punch.

Brown: Ah.

So you're one of those "able to predict people" types of guys, eh?

Me : Exactly.

I can tell when a business owner would rather collect lock boxes than to do any of the work I did to make the stores more profitable, I can tell when a doctor has a dildo in his asshole when he tries to diagnose somebody with a condition in 4 minutes flat, I can tell when a lawyer is making up excuses for how busy they say they are, when in reality, they just say all that to sound more important...

I even know when a police officer talks to me in a dubious manner that allows me to understand when they're lying to my fucking face.

Brown: So, you have psychology down eh?

Me : Right. (Chapter: PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION)

Brown: I can understand how you cause people to get upset with themselves then.

Me : Sometimes.

If someone keeps pretending like I'm just some ugly looking motherfucker that stands around doing everybody's work only to be paid a fraction of what I brought in...?  
I have to start using terms like "Hm... whose legs, need to be kicked out from underneath them...?"

Brown: So, people treat you like a pushover...?

Me : Precisely, then when I start using language like...

"HEY NUMBNUTS~! How would you like to get knocked the fuck out...? yea or nay?"

Then sometimes people will stop treating me like a pushover...

...OTHER times, I might catch ERIC CATRICALA TRYING TO MURDER ME.

Brown: Yeah, but... you push people TOO FAR, and they're going to feel like YOU'RE the bully...

Me : Ah.

Me doing most of the work for everybody, so that everybody else can get their ENTIRE paycheck...

...meanwhile I don't get the thousands of dollars I'm owed...?

Nah.

That's not bullying anybody.

That's basically me considering clever ways to implicitly tell people that my short fuse is getting a lot shorter...

Brown: Can't talk to everybody like that though.

Me : Yeah, well, literally every person on earth, every company in the (economy/finance) world...

...they all lie about something.

I'm not gonna bitch or complain about how everybody lies.

But when it becomes a pattern, and reveals something darker or sinister underneath,

I'm gonna keep making indications, and if it continues, get more and more descriptive about it.

Brown: Alright, huge tangent.

Bring this back to May 25th, 2020.

Me : So, I was walking around making audio recordings.

My hand was busted.

I made a lot of recordings and took some pictures.

Somebody was blocking some of my pictures from making it to Google Drive too. (My cousin RYAN WARD)

Brown: Alright...?

Me : Anyway, I took some pictures, posted something on Facebook about 7 Northside Drive, a window there had a light on all the time, for like, months... seemed super suspicious because no cars had been parked near this place for a while.

Anyway, I spoke about CAPITAL DIGITRONICS, cause they specialize in radio communications for the New York State Police... and like magic...?

Apparently my NEIGHBORS nor the POLICE had any clue...

...what CAPITAL DIGITRONICS even IS...

Brown: They provide radio equipment for the NEW YORK STATE POLICE, IN THIS AREA.

They have a TOWER on WILLARD MOUNTAIN.

You think your smartphone had a secretly enabled RADIO BROADCAST/STREAM...?

Me : Yep.

Not sure HOW...?

But I would imagine, that the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION,

the NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY,

and the CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, they can enable the internet for a given device.

THEY can check up on a PARTICULAR SUBJECT, even though the SUBJECT may not have a CONNECTION TO THE

INTERNET.

Brown: A lot of ADVANCED THEORIES you seem to have...

Me : Well, I AM AN EXPERT JUST SO YA KNOW.

One day I saw the exploit in "Microsoft Word", when I had no access to the internet.

Basically, they can see IN, even if I can't see OUT.

I remember MICHAEL BAKER from DILIGENCE, LLC. (former CIA) talking with JOE ROGAN about DEEP FAKES.

These DEEP FAKE videos use ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE to basically SKULL-FUCK people, into thinking that the video features the REAL-LIFE VERSION of a particular person.

When the AI gets a lot better at doing this...?

It's gonna cause some fuckin' problems, alright.

So, I began to theorize on advanced, top-shelf, high-tech, ahead-of-its-time, classified tools that the Central Intelligence Agency would (CONCEPTUALIZE/BUILD), and then I made some AUDIO RECORDINGS between MAY 19th-21st 2020...

...some of my THEORIES started becoming a REALITY...

...like BIRDS THAT DONT SOUND LIKE REAL BIRDS.

Like, DEEP FAKES applied to BIRDS.

Not talking about the campaign BIRDS AREN'T REAL, because that dude says all birds have been literally replaced by drones. I'm not saying that at all.

I'm saying, it seems like a pretty advanced idea, to use a bird as a surveillance drone.

AND, if a HUMAN hasn't invented it, then what I recorded isn't human made, nor is it natural.

Imagine if S.A.N.G. had a fuckin' clue, ya know...?

Brown: Yeah, maybe someone high up or cool AF was keeping tabs on you, so what...?

Me : Well, somebody heard me talking some major shit about GEORGE W. BUSH,

...and JAMES COMEY. And, HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON.

And, ANDREW "Don't touch me, grandpa" CUOMO.

And Mr. (DANIEL/JESSE/JOHN\* PICKETT).

And PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR.

And whoever else...

Brown: I mean, when you say you were talking shit about some of these people...  
...what sorta of stuff were you talking about...?

Me : I'm talkin' like, ANDREW CUOMO could SWALLOW an ENTIRE 15-inch kielbasa by himself (without gagging),  
from what I have been told, JUST LIKE THE WOMAN IN THE MOVIE, HOWARD STERN: PRIVATE PARTS.  
JAMES COMEY may have eaten a LOT OF LEADED PAINT CHIPS, because he LIED to the AMERICAN PEOPLE about  
HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON's criminal investigation back in July 2016.

Then, GEORGE W. BUSH had this awesome celebration on a Nimitz-class (nuclear powered) battleship,  
saying MISSION ACCOMPLISHED (my dudes) back on May 1st, 2003.

Dude wasn't even REMOTELY CLOSE to ACCOMPLISHING the MISSION though...

Like, wtf buddy?

Fool me once, shame on... shame on you? Ya fooled me, but can't get fooled again...

Then, MISSION ACCOMPLISHED.

Felt like this dude was able to FOOL EVERYBODY AGAIN...

I also said something about BARACK OBAMA, because I'm still fuckin' heated that he labeled EDWARD SNOWDEN  
as a SPY/TRAITOR. Even though he is still my "favorite" president, it really causes a CONFLICT OF

INTEREST.

Brown: Sounds like you know some of your politics and shit...

Me : That's probably the first time a police officer has said those words.

Rather than "You sound like you're psychotic or somethin' man..."

or, "James Comey would never lie to the American people... Not once..."

Sure he wouldn't.

Here's the press conference he had of him basically proving that his department is worthless.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ghph\\_361wa0](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ghph_361wa0)

When I say worthless...?

I mean that they did their job.

But, the (government/DOJ) can fuckin' literally tell people that CRIMES ARE BEING COMMITTED,  
and then OH MAN SOMEBODY WAS LIKE OOOAoooOOOHHHHH. Can't see us prosecuting this woman.

BUT THEN- 2 kids get charged with MURDER in the FIRST DEGREE in PHILADELPHIA when the POLICE  
accidentally SHOT some 8-year-old girl, and died.

Ah. That's what I mean by FUCKING WORTHLESS.

I don't think people get it.

They're gonna feel insulted by what I said, but they're not the problem.

Brown: Nah, that dude straight up lied in a press conference about the Clinton investigation,  
right before the 2016 election...

Me : Exactly.

Maybe it's ok if SHE commits crimes...

Cause, she's fuckin' HILLARY RODHAM "Who gives a shit?" CLINTON...

It's part of her name, "who gives a shit?".

Well, it's a rhetorical question.

You don't earn yourself a middle name like "Who gives a shit?"...

...if nobody has enough time to ANSWER THAT QUESTION...

It's like:

Person1 : HILLARY RODHAM "Who gives a shit?"-

Person2 : J-

Person1 : -CLINTON.

A lot of people are trying to answer the god damn question...

But there's not enough time in the time-space continuum, OR existence itself,  
to answer the god damn question.

It's not part of her name cause people aren't trying to answer that question...

It's part of her name because it's a rhetorical question.

Brown: I...

...gave a shit about that whole ordeal...

Me : I'm sure a LOT of people do, but your input, and my input, it's never considered.

These people can LITERALLY piss all over the Constitution, and the American flag.

But, any citizen who tries to do that TOO, will be told "THATS NOT PATRIOTIC, YA FUCKIN' DOUCHBAG~!"

And, if they do this in front of the SAME NUMBER OF PEOPLE, they're gettin' hauled off to jail.

So, the term 'American Democracy' is just a meaningless phrase that carries no weight.

Now, imagine if JAMES COMEY's job, was to IGNORE ALL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS into ANYBODY in the  
GOVERNMENT. So like, a FORMER PRESIDENT GEORGE W. BUSH, or whatever.

Brown: Ehhh...

...that's why I don't like to talk politics dude.

Is it fair that some FBI or CIA dude could kill an American citizen with advanced CIA tools...?

Well, no.

It isn't fair at all...

...so, what can anybody do about it...?

Me : Exactly.

Life isn't fair at all.

If somebody wants to use cheat codes...?

Let em.

Nobody who ever beat the game WITHOUT CHEATING, ever remember how COOL the game was...

...when they played by the DEFAULT rules.

Ya know...?

Maybe the DEFAULT rules DON'T APPLY to (CERTAIN PEOPLE/ROYALTY),

but they sure as hell apply to EVERYBODY ELSE.

Brown: That's...

...been my thought process for a while.

Me : Maybe it's OK if the people in control of the government...

...waste a lot of taxpayers money, like, SYSTEMATICALLY.

Everybody worked their asses off paying their taxes, but then \$1T worth of vehicles, ammunition, helicopters, bombs, missiles, weapons, artillery, gear, clothing, combat fatigues... all of it was left behind in Afghanistan.

Any day now, there could be an INVASION in THE UNITED STATES, where people with LEGITIMATE U.S. MADE EQUIPMENT, LOOKING IDENTICAL to ACTUAL U.S. SOLDIERS... right...?

But- it's the TALIBAN.

Comin' to kill a bunch of us.

It'd be like the American Colonists taking the clothes and stuff off of the BRITISH ARMY during the REVOLUTIONARY WAR, and then SETTING SAIL to BRITAIN, and then BEING ABLE TO WALK RIGHT UP TO THE QUEEN. UH-OH...~!

Hm.

Everybody paid their taxes that WHOLE TIME, and then FREELY DONATED ALL THAT SHIT, to OUR ENEMY.

Sounds like something a MORON would do, like DONALD TRUMP.

Then, when the taxpayers get pissed off, and say stuff like "You're wasting everybody's fucking money..."

MARK ZUCKERBERG can CENSOR someone saying something like that on FACEBOOK like he DOES to ME.

Then, the government can just SILENTLY KILL that person, and then PRETEND it was just some sick twisted "accident" where somebody SUPPOSEDLY dialed 911.

Brown: Yeah man.

Could happen to anybody...

They're not all evil pricks though.

Me : I know that.

They can't ALL be evil pricks cause if they were...?

...anybody could get silently killed for even LOOKING AT SOMEBODY the wrong way.

Person1 : What the hell did I EVER do to you...?

Killer : Uh, well... you looked at me the wrong way.

Person1 : ...that's it...?

Killer : Yeah.

I don't like when people even ALMOST look at me the wrong way.

You flat out TOTALLY looked at me the wrong way.

Now you're REAL fucked, dude.

Person1 : I mean, I'm sorry...

I won't do it again...

Killer : You're right, you WON'T do it again.

\*shakes head\* Look at what you have FORCED me to have to do.

Gotta kill ya now.

Person1 : Wow, this sure as hell isn't FAIR.

Killer : Oh well.

Probably sounds funny, but that shit probably happens.

Or like, writing all their lowercase I's without the little dot...

Brown: Oh god.

\*holds hands to face\* Lowercase I's without the dots...?

Me : Yep.

Maybe that's the type of stuff that could set them off...

Them : OMG.

THIS FUCKIN PRICK ISN'T USING THE DOTS IN HIS LOWERCASE I'S...~!

ASSHOLE...~!

TIME FOR HIM TO DIE...~!

I am exaggerating that, but at the same time \*squints\* am I really...?

Brown: They wouldn't do something so evil for such a ridiculous reason, buddy...

Me : Yeah...?

You really think so...?

Brown: Yeah.

They're not gonna care if the dots are there, or not.

Me : \*scoffs\* Says YOU...

How do you know...?

They might actually feel extremely offended by the missing dots.

Because, in BRITAIN, it is CUSTOM, TRADITION, and has gone back for CENTURIES, this MISSING DOT in the LOWERCASE I'S could be equivalent to declaring an act of war.

Now you're DOUBLE fucked, dude.

Brown: The \*way\* in which a lowercase I is written, isn't going to cause someone to lash out at you, or anybody else...

Me : I mean...

...you say that, but here we are, having this conversation...

Brown: Yeah.

So, May 25th, 2020 - 7 Northside Drive, continue.

Me : Anyway, I saw 2-3 SCSO cars drive down 146 toward Fire Road, and then turn in toward the fire station.

I had a firm suspicion that they might've had a radio feed to my device...

...so I didn't put a whole lot of thought toward whether that was TRUE or not.



I just made observations that led me to deduce that things I saw happening in real life...?  
 Could, in fact, be explained by the thing I suspected.  
 Some sort of FEED being ENABLED on my DEVICE since TIM COOK was COOL ENOUGH...  
 ...to leave that option THERE, since he's the CEO of APPLE, who MANUFACTURED my DEVICE.  
 Which means I'd have an actual LAWSUIT TO FILE against a \$3T COMPANY.  
 One that could BANKRUPT THAT \$3T COMPANY.  
 "LARGEST LAWSUIT IN HISTORY"

Brown: Well, sounds like you might have schizophrenia or something.  
 Cause, IDK, that's what my SCSO field manual tells me to suggest.  
 I have no idea if that's true or not...  
 ...it's just what MICHAEL ZURLO told us to (say/do).

Me : Nah, it's not true.  
 You know what IS true...?  
 TIM COOK, is gay.  
 APPLE is worth \$3T.  
 They have been SENDING zero-day exploits they FIND, to NSO GROUP in ISRAEL.  
 They make MONEY ALL DAY LONG, by KILLING UNSUSPECTING CIVILIANS.  
 That is how they became a company worth \$3T.

Brown: \*nervous, gulp\* I have an iPhone...

Me : Might wanna consider smashing it with a baseball bat.  
 Cause it's a TROJAN HORSE.

Brown: The problem is, how can I convince people that might not be very intelligent...  
 ...that I was doing all of that stuff for a WHOLE WEEK, because SOMEBODY kept REMOTELY INTERACTING...  
 ...with my smartphone...?  
 I mean, I could even LITERALLY MAKE A GOD DAMN VIDEO WITH MY CHILDREN...  
<https://youtu.be/HT4p28bRhqc>  
 ...and LAURA HUGHES from CPS, or KRISTIN JOHNSON, can have NO FUCKIN' CLUE THAT VIDEO EXISTS.  
 Then, a guy in a blue truck who kept TRACKING ME WITH THE GPS SIGNAL ON MY DEVICE...  
 ...showed up a dozen times on Cemetery Road, stared at me for like a minute, and then took off...  
 Well, it's because I'm literally surrounded by an ENTIRE TOWN full of OBLIVIOUS PEOPLE.  
 Just like my mother.  
 Experienced BRAIN DAMAGE from LEAD POISONING from the LEADED GASOLINE that they USED  
 TO FILL THEIR VEHICLES and drive around between 50s-80s.... then DROVE AROUND.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IV3dnLzthDA>

Brown: I'm going to ask you more questions about this blue truck.  
 I think that's incredibly suspicious, and if you're telling me that it was following  
 Deputy Anthony Agresta on Sitterly Road on May 19th, 2020...?  
 Then, by god...  
 Maybe someone in the police department WAS being followed...

Me : ...right.  
 I mean, how would the police even know that they're being stalked, tracked, or watched...?

Brown: It's a good question...  
 It's not like any of them would really care or not...

Me : Right.  
 Maybe some of them SHOULD care, but they don't.  
 Sorta like Trooper Carter.  
 Dude looks me dead-eyed in the face and says  
 Carter : Yeah, anybody could be tracking me with the scanner, so what pal...?  
 CAPITAL DIGITRONICS PROVIDES HIS RADIO EQUIPMENT.  
 OH WOW.  
 That's just how oblivious EVERYONE IN MY TOWN IS.  
 I can tell them the TRUTH, REPEATEDLY, OVER AND OVER, and they will be too oblivious...  
 ...to understand what the fuck I'm saying.  
 Consistently, too.  
 Now, I know which people AREN'T OBLIVIOUS AT ALL.  
 They're worth a lot of money.

Brown: He's right.  
 Anybody COULD be.

Me : Yeah.  
 Somebody who deployed CAPITAL DIGITRONICS EQUIPMENT, knows how to JOIN the PRIVATE and PUBLIC CHANNELS.  
 Cool, huh...?  
 There are PEOPLE that live DIRECTLY ACROSS THE STREET FROM ME, who WORK for CAPITAL DIGITRONICS.  
 So like, take for instance, DAYS before I met Trooper Carter...  
 ...the RUSSIANS overrode the SECURITY of the:  
 - Department of Defense  
 - Department of Commerce  
 - Department of Energy  
 - committed the 2020 Federal Data Breach  
 - SOLORIGATE  
 ...and then a lot of highly respected people that get paid a lot of money...  
 ...they all realized that I HAD A FUCKING CLUE, 6 FULL ENTIRE MONTHS BEFORE THAT.  
 They fucked up REALLY BADLY...  
 And TROOPER CARTER had SOME NERVE to TELL ME:

Carter : Oh well bro.  
 Shit happens.  
 Whaddya gonna do...?  
 If Judge Pelagalli took custody of your kids away...?  
 Well, you obviously did something to deserve it.  
 I don't think that TROOPER CARTER understood that for a guy twice my size...?  
 I knew I could break his legs.  
 If I keep thinking about how he SAID that...  
 Then I'm gonna just stay pissed off.  
 Might even bubble over into an unstoppable fit of rage where I just go ahead and do that.  
 Unfortunately, nobody is ALLOWED to be that honest with people.  
 So, some things that a law man is supposed to ENFORCE...?  
 ...they don't do that at all.

Brown: These violent thoughts you have...  
 ...do they happen often...?

Me : No.  
 However, they occur when someone says something foolish, insulting, AND manipulative.  
 So like, when I told Mark Sheehan that I was being censored, and my equipment was being attacked,  
 he thought all that stuff was mad funny, so that's why he wrote it in his report.  
 What he didn't find all that funny though, was being told that my neighbor tried to assault me  
 on my property...  
 Cause Mark had already written down so much information already, would've been a waste of paper  
 for him to write down MY version of what happened that day...

Brown: Alright.  
 Let's just briefly consider that maybe you've been pissing off some of the local police with  
 your antics, now they're intentionally ignoring crimes and stuff you're reporting to them...

Me : Yeah, what would I do, if that's actually what's been goin' on...?  
 I don't think that's what's happening anymore.  
 But- you know, saying things over and over again causes some people to think I'm crying WOLF.  
 Such as my mother.

Brown: Well, there's really not much you can do.  
 If someone has a badge, and doesn't like you, they don't have to TELL you...

Me : I understand that...

Brown: I guess the best thing you could probably do,  
 ...is write an apology letter to all of those police officers you've offended...

Me : I have a much better idea.  
 Maybe the ones I genuinely feel bad about humiliating, cause in some cases I do go too far to  
 make a point, they'll write themselves into the story with little tidbits or clues that I wind  
 up stumbling (across/into).

Brown: I mean, even in the cases where you feel like a cop is definitely breaking the law,  
 and trying to kill you, or write as many false tickets as possible...  
 You gotta write an apology letter to them too.

Me : Nah, I'll pass.  
 Once I've identified a CREDIBLE THREAT, that's pretty difficult to unwrite.  
 Scott Schelling will remain a PERMANENT THREAT.  
 So will Deputy Pirrone, "Scrotes".  
 I don't insult people unless they've done something to deserve being insulted.  
 IF I HAPPEN TO HAVE MADE A MISTAKE, I own up to that mistake.  
 Some of them can't do that.

Brown: I mean, the way I see it buddy...?  
 ...the ball is in their court.

Me : Depends on what you mean by "they/their".  
 Because there's multiple sides here, and they all overlap to some extent.

Brown: There's no way in hell I'll be able to do anything about some dirty cops trying to slander you,  
 or even killing you.  
 You just gotta learn to cope with the situation...

Me : That doesn't sound like a very CREATIVE solution, at all.  
 Is that why nobody from your organization has had this conversation with me yet...?

Brown: Yeah man...~!  
 Just cause some hothead officer that has a good arrest rate screwed up in a few cases,  
 doesn't make them a less valuable asset to the entire organization.

Me : \*chuckles\* Lol.  
 It doesn't...?!?  
 I just laughed like HILLARY RODHAM CLINTON did after KILLING some dude...~!  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FmIRYvJQeHM>  
 Killing somebody like THAT, is DEFINITELY worth a quick CHUCKLE, when you have a TOTAL LACK OF EMPATHY.

Brown: Nah man, it's just a numbers game.

Me : I mean, what if this hacker or team of hackers disabled my device to destroy the:  
 - (1) video file I showed to Trooper Leavey on May 27th, 2020...?

Brown: I mean, what you're saying sounds like a mistake that anybody could make...

Me : I'm not just ANYBODY dude...  
 ...I used to work for ASURION/IFIXURI, so that means I actually used my own HANDS, and TOOLS...  
 ...to like, REPAIR SMARTPHONES, like, on a DAILY BASIS...

...like, OFFICIALLY...

...like, BETTER THAN PEOPLE THAT ACTUALLY WORK FOR APPLE.

Can't just assume that I'm gonna be like everybody else,

...and attempt to enter the wrong passcode 10 times.

Cause if APPLE tells a girl like KEILA at the APPLE STORE at CROSSGATES, to say that a DEVICE CAN ONLY BE DISABLED...

...if SOME DUMBASS ACCIDENTALLY ENTERS IN THE WRONG PASSCODE 10 TIMES...

...then it means that KEILA is TALKING OUT OF HER ASS...

...and DOESN'T KNOW IT.

Cause someone who calls themselves an EXPERT, might say that...

...not realizing that I have A LOT MORE EXPERIENCE THAN THEY DO...

...so what they're saying is a LITERAL IMPOSSIBILITY.

Brown: C'mon dude, you're tellin' me that you showed Trooper Leavey a portion of this "video" with these kids faces in it...?

Me : Yep.

Literally showed that fuckin' dude, who I've serviced BEFORE at COMPUTER ANSWERS.

Lee Davenport Sr. was in a white van right behind him that day.

I had concerns that the 2x guys that tried to get me...?

They might've been going house to house killing people.

Brown: But, that sounds nuts dude...

Me : It seemed somewhat PLAUSIBLE, considering that I had an encounter with these (2) queer faced fuckbags...

...outside of Computer Answers...

...and I think JAMES DEVOE knows who they are...

...and SCOTT SALVADORE knows who they are...

...and RYAN WARD knows who they are...

...and CHRISTINA CZAIKOWSKI knows who they are...

...and THEY HELD A GUN TO MEGHAN ALEXANDER'S HEAD in HILLSIDE TRAILER PARK back in like 2011 or 2012.

...there were (3) of them that day.

Brown: How do you know they were even QUEERS...?

Or, trying to hurt you...?

Me : Hm.

Honestly, I just ASSUME that they're cock smokers.

Brown: \*chuckles\* Lol, 'cock smokers'...?

Me : Yeah.

It's like, the English, suckin' on some fags, which is a nickname for cigarettes.

And, they smoke an entire pack of fags.

Chain smoking em.

One, right after another.

Now, switch all of those cigarettes with dicks.

That's what a cock smoker, is.

Now, imagine TWO of em, tryin' to kill ya.

Brown: \*laughs uncontrollably for like, a few moments\* DUDE...

Me : Go ahead, let it all out. Take as much time laughin' as you need...

Brown: \*continues to laugh for like, an additional couple minutes\*

Me : You done yet...?

Brown: Yeah.

Me : Alright.

How do I know they're cock smokers...?

Well, it could be because I made an audio recording on May 25th, 2020 walking between SPEEDWAY at Route 9/146, toward COMPUTER ANSWERS.

In that recording, these guys TRIED TO HIT ME, and then I basically "caught on" to the charade, THEN, I said some shit.

I said I was ABOUT to hack into the COMPUTER ANSWERS network that I...

...check this out...

...when I used to work there, I totally PURCHASED THAT CISCO AIRONET 1140 SERIES ACCESS POINT...

...from an NFRASTRUCTURE EMPLOYEE THAT SOLD IT TO US...

...and then I FLASHED THE FIRMWARE FROM LIGHTWEIGHT CONTROL ACCESS MODE...

...TO STANDALONE ACCESS MODE...

...then I used the 'WEB INTERFACE', to configure the fucking thing SOMETIME IN 2018...

And, since NO ONE ELSE WHO WORKS AT COMPUTER ANSWERS KNOWS HOW TO DO THAT...?

...they NEVER CHANGED THE CONFIGURATION...

...the EMPLOYEES AT COMPUTER ANSWERS...

...NEVER KNEW THAT I STILL HAD ACCESS...

...because that's how fuckin' stupid they are. (← Beginning and the end of me being an actual expert)

That access point had the SAME CONFIGURATION on MAY 25th-26th, 2020.

Amazing, right...?

Almost like I HAD to have been an EXPERT, at SKULL-FUCKING PEOPLE...

...that are A LOT LESS INTELLIGENT THAN I AM.

(Just so we're clear...? ^ This is something that SCOTT SCHELLING had knowledge of, based on the fact that he asked me about the audio recordings in front of my house, on the ticket that Captain Brown gave me, in February 2021)

Brown: So, why would you say you were gonna hack the network you configured...?

Me : Because someone who thought they were a lot more intelligent than I am, didn't realize that they're WRONG.

Not an uncommon thing for me to do,

- 1) show up,
- 2) do more shit than everybody else,
- 3) have some assholes talk shit about me afterward
- 4) make all of those people look like fucking morons.

Sometimes that can be people with ANY OF THESE POSITIONS:

president, senator, congressmen, governor, assemblyman, mayor, judge, marshall, investigator, police officer, trooper, sheriff, lawyer, public defender, superintendent, teacher, doctor, nurse, business owner, public servant, social service worker, psychiatrist, psychologist...

...and EVEN THE ENTIRE STACK OF CYBERCOMMANDOS at EVERY GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

Why...? How...?

Cause of what I just said up above.

A simple little mistake that could cause a LOT of chaos...

they thought I was some little fuckboy that didn't know what he was getting himself into that was slated to be KILLED, and DISPOSED OF, and now they have to work their asses off to CONTAIN ME.

And they will definitely fail.

And they know it, too.

Brown: You sound like a real pretentious prick.

Me : Nah.

I'm not.

I didn't put "software engineers that work for Microsoft" on that list, did I...?

Brown: \*checks\* Nah.

Me : Wanna know why...?

Brown: ...why...?

Me : Cause they're the smartest people in the world.

Brown: \*long pause\* Alright buddy.

Why would someone go through all this trouble, just for you...?

Me : Not real certain to be fair.

But-

I had a feeling, that I was being surveilled by somebody ... remotely.

Brown: What makes you think that...?

Me : Because I had been literally collecting instance after instance of someone interacting with my

- 1) laptop
- 2) google drive account
- 3) server
- 4) smartphone
- 5) notes application
- 6) etc.

Almost as if I fucking knew EXACTLY what the fuck was happening, but anyone I chose to tell...?

Couldn't understand what I was saying.

But, there's a really good explanation for all of that.

Derek Muller's video on Veritasium about the man who accidentally killed the most people in history.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IV3dnLzthDA>

Like, imagine if Albert Einstein never actually convinced a SINGLE SOUL about the theory of relativity.

If someone in TODAY'S AGE went around doing EXACTLY THE SAME THING...?

Nobody would ever believe him, and they would ALL call him psychotic and have him thrown in jail.

That's BASICALLY what I've been up against.

Brown: Well, maybe you were being an asshole about it.

Me : Yeah, there I was... terrified because someone WAS stalking me, treating me like a PRODUCT, or PROPERTY, and... had an INTENTION to KILL me.

They made this INTENTION as clear as fucking day, to ME.

So, when I kept telling people, and they kept trying to shut the door in my face, then I started screaming and yelling at people.

Why...?

Uh, cause I knew someone was trying to kill me, or planning on it.

...every single person I've told...?

They're morons that don't understand WHY.

I don't think everyone has ignored me though.

I think some people know, and they're terrified.

As for everybody else, I could TELL THEM WHY... OR, MANY REASONS WHY...

But, it's been over (2) years since all of that happened, and THAT means, people are fuckin' oblivious.

And, they don't care.

Even if it happened to THEM...?

They STILL won't care.

Pretty sure they'll care WHEN it happens to them...?

But until then...?

They won't.

They think "MONEY MAKES THE WORLD GO 'ROUND"

Nah, it actually doesn't.

Morons think that.

Scientists, teachers, engineers, and physicists...?

They know that GRAVITY makes the world go 'round.

Anyway, I TOLD my stepfather (who thinks MONEY MAKES THE WORLD GO 'ROUND)...

...about this BLUE TRUCK that was STALKING ME...  
He stood there and pretended like he CARED alright, but then he said "Why would someone want to hurt YOU?"  
I told him, it's because of my work.  
Then he \*giggled like a little girl\*, because he doesn't understand.  
SOMEONE WAS COMMITTING INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY THEFT TO ME.  
LIKE, MANY PEOPLE HAVE SUCCESSFULLY DONE THIS, AND GENERATED BUSINESSES AND BILLIONS OF  
DOLLARS WORTH OF PROFIT...  
...from my fuckin' ideas.  
IDEAS THAT I HAD FIRST.  
As in STEALING MY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.  
Such as my THEORY about UNIVERSAL PROJECTION.  
Or like, the BIG BANG THEORY IS INACCURATE AND IMPOSSIBLE.  
<IT IS IMPOSSIBLE BECAUSE NOTHING CAN MOVE FASTER THAN THE SPEED OF LIGHT>  
THAT type of INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.  
When someone STEALS YOUR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, you have NO FUCKING CLUE how much money that idea was  
worth.  
My stepfather, who must have brain damage from all the lead poisoning when he was a kid...  
He thought it was SO FUCKING HILARIOUS...  
...that he LAUGHED AT ME.  
Because, telling some drunk moron that someone ousted me from the company I WAS running (COMPUTER  
ANSWERS)...  
...that I had a feeling someone was WATCHING ME DO STUFF ALL THE TIME...  
...and HAD INTENTIONS TO KILL ME...  
...and that I'd go missing and never be found...  
My stepfather thought that was HILARIOUS...~!  
Stepdad thought that was SO HILARIOUS, that he started LAUGHING in my face.  
I thought it was such an interesting response... that I stood there in TOTAL SHOCK.  
Then, a few seconds went by where I realized this dude apparently will be GRATEFUL if I get killed...  
As in, HOPES THAT SHIT DOES HAPPEN...  
Cause, LAUGHING AT SOMEBODY WHO IS TERRIFIED OF BEING KILLED...  
That means they hope you fuckin' do, bro.  
It doesn't mean ANYTHING ELSE.  
So, when he turned around, I punched him as hard as I could in the back of his head.  
Love ya, dad.  
Wish Michael Streeter caught the bullet that my REAL father caught in the back of HIS head.  
Cause my REAL FATHER would've NEVER FUCKIN' LAUGHED AT ALL.  
Brown: That doesn't give you the right to assault somebody because they're laughing in your face...  
Me : Nah, you're right.  
But the thing is, he doesn't laugh like a little girl anymore whenever I talk to him.  
Brown: Let's assume that some nefarious party was trying to hurt you...  
I haven't heard you say one legitimate reason WHY someone would go so far to do all of this, to you.  
The individual, Michael C. Cook.  
Why you...?  
What is so special about you, to make you such an attractive target...?  
Me : Sorta just said all that, but maybe I gotta repeat myself...  
I don't know man, why did Jeff Truesell have to break into my house so many times and steal shit from  
me...?  
Why didn't he stop BEFORE I wound up having to ASSAULT him, and nearly kill him...?  
Brown: Idk but that sounds like a rather extreme response buddy...  
Me : I know, but I attacked that kid in SELF DEFENSE because POLICE ARE OFTEN LAZY AND DONT WANNA WORK.  
KEVIN TOLLISEN understands how lazy the police are, since he was my ACTUAL ATTORNEY in 2002.  
Now he's the Town of Halfmoon Supervisor.  
Yeah, he knew I was DEFENDING MYSELF.  
Usually when someone has a good reason to do something to me...  
It's because someone actually thinks that I'm fucking STUPID.  
Like, this person INSULTS MY INTELLIGENCE when they try to pull a fast one on me, right...?  
But then, suddenly I'm standing there with a baseball bat.  
Then, the countdown begins.  
JEFF eventually punched me in the face after TAUNTING ME for SEVERAL MINUTES along with ZACHARY TEMME.  
THEN, tried to take the baseball bat from me.  
THAT'S what I expected, and THAT'S when I tried to break JEFFS WRIST.  
I missed his wrist completely.  
I clipped his skull by accident.  
I paid the price for having to TAKE THE LAW INTO MY OWN HANDS, since the POLICE are OFTEN USELESS.  
Brown: Tell me about this incident in 2002.  
Me : Well, JEFF TRUESELL and ZACHARY TEMME had BROKEN INTO MY MOTHERS HOUSE AGAIN, while I was at SUMMER  
SCHOOL.  
They thought it would be cool to:  
- dump lantern oil into my brand new 21" CRT monitor that I just spent like \$200 on  
- cut the strings on my electric bass that I hid under the bed (cause they kept breaking in)  
- smash the wooden cross that my recently deceased uncle Phillip made for my mother years before  
- I knew that if I were to CALL the POLICE for the (4th/5th) time...?  
Ohhhhhhhh.....

They were gonna SHOW UP, THROW THEIR HANDS UP, and say:  
What can you really do about it, man...?  
It is what it is.

Ok.  
Cool.

Brown: So, you brought it upon yourself to assault some poor kid with a baseball bat...?  
Me : Well, the way you phrase "poor kid" causes me to wanna smack ya across the fuckin' face.  
Gives me a feeling that you feel bad for what I did to him after he terrorized ME for years.  
Brown: Alright. I'll take the "poor kid" back then.  
Me : Alright.  
Kid kept breaking into my house, over and over.  
And over.  
And over.  
And over again...  
Didn't break into anyone elses' house as OFTEN as HE BROKE INTO MINE.  
Not even fuckin' exaggerating that.  
My Nintendo 64 was stolen in like, 1998 or something, when my mother, stepfather,  
and I went to my uncle JEFF LANDAUERS.  
Who stole it...?  
Some cocksucker named JEFFREY TRUESELL.  
ANDREW CLANCY bought the Nintendo 64 from JEFFREY TRUESELL, who STOLE IT FROM MY HOUSE.  
JEFF LANDAUER used to be the MAYOR of ALTAMONT, and was MARRIED to my aunt DEBORAH.  
Some kid named RJ BAGGINS or something, told me that ANDREW CLANCY had a NEW Nintendo 64~!  
Conveniently, and COINCIDENTALLY, Mine had just gotten STOLEN...  
Oh wow...~!  
The police officer went to ANDREW CLANCY's house, and recognized the writing on the paddle...  
It is (1) time out of so many times where that dude went above and beyond his scope of duty...  
But- JEFF didn't get in trouble for that.  
Basically, he stole the thing, and ANDREW got in fuckin' trouble for it.  
I didn't wanna press charges on ANDREW, I wanted to press charges on JEFF.  
Couldn't do that.  
Then when my mother worked at Applebee's for a while, some guy who worked there let my mother borrow  
a bowl to smoke pot out of, and JEFFREY TRUESELL stole that shit too.  
If something was suddenly MISSING...?  
JEFFREY TRUESELL fuckin' stole it.  
Key to my house, gone...?  
Oh. It's cause some fuckin' cocksucker named JEFFREY TRUESELL STOLE IT.  
Money...? Jeff stole it.  
Video games...? Stole those too sometimes.  
This motherfucker had STOLEN A LOT OF SHIT FROM ME for like \*checks watch\* 13 fuckin' years bro.  
Not one fuckin' person on the god damn planet, was even CAPABLE, of putting a STOP to this kid.  
Not (1).  
Except...?  
Me.  
Yeah, I can specifically name many times that JEFFREY TRUESELL VICTIMIZED ME...  
Such as when he molested me when I was 7 years old.  
Aw, man. Is that why the kids at SHEN, like, thought it'd be cool to call me names and stuff...?  
YEP. IT IS.  
Getting away with it each and every single time, this kid would even FLICK PENNIES AND NICKELS...  
...at the back of my SKULL, while I was on the "school bus"  
Not (1) fucking person was willing to do anything to say "Maybe we shouldn't be doing this..."  
Cool, huh?  
Brown: Whatever man.  
Doesn't give you the right to kill somebody...  
Me : I wasn't TRYING to kill the guy.  
I think that's the part that MORONS, don't understand.  
I was TRYING to break his wrist, and I ONLY did that because I knew I was outnumbered.  
Like, I could tell the Town of Halfmoon Supervisor, KEVIN TOLLISEN, that his best job...?  
Sucked ass.  
Cause I still caught a FELONY for SELF DEFENSE.  
Brown: Yeah...  
...but, having a weapon on ya...?  
Me : Alright consider this...  
...what if, some dude walked in here right now...  
...decided to pull out his weapon...  
...aim it at you...  
...and told you to suck his dick, or you're gonna die.  
What would you do...?  
Brown: Well now that's a totally different story-  
Me : Alright now, stop a quick second...  
It's not a different story at all.  
Same exact SCENARIO, different people.  
Imagine that you realized, telling ME "that's a different story" causes me to want to attack you.

But, I didn't do that.  
Because, I know how to use my words to convey the sentiment.  
Doesn't change the fact that people constantly think it'd be different story if it was THEM.  
All throughout society...  
"Good thing that didn't happen to ME... Jeez." (+ SOCIETY)

Brown: You can't just attack people for saying stuff...

Me : Nah, not JUST for saying stuff, but feeling like "that's a totally different story"...  
Cause, if anything...?  
My story is A LOT WORSE.  
It's not the worst story in history, but, when I'm pretty honest with myself, nobody EVER says...  
"Man, I wish I were you, man. Holy fuck. What an amazing life you've lived."  
Having my FATHER EXECUTED, BY A MERCENARY IN COLD BLOOD SUSPECTED OF BEING (HIRED/ASSOCIATED) WITH  
A FAMILY MEMBER... and then THAT FAMILY MEMBER decides to TRY AND KILL ME TOO...  
Too bad my mother doesn't understand how that's even POSSIBLE.  
I do.  
That's probably the worst part.

Brown: No, it's not-

Me : Ah, see I kinda wanna hit you in the face right now for trying to offer this rebuttal of yours.  
Almost like you don't realize that it's not different at all.

Brown: So what you're saying is this dude was trying to kill you...?

Me : As for JEFFREY TRUESELL in 2002...?  
Not (1) dude, more like 1) him, 2) ZACHARY TEMME, and 3) DONALD DEVOE.  
As for MAY 26th, 2020- not (1) dude, either.  
More like an ENTIRE TEAM OF THEM, basically, each with a BADGE, sometimes a GAVEL, or  
BAR EXAM PASSED, or DOCTORATE.  
Like for instance, the (CLIFTON PARK/HALFMOON MAFIA), which BRUCE TANSKI and JOHN HOFFMAN,  
are part of, among others, and they have serial killers on their team.  
Now, back in 2002, I felt it for years, that this kid... wanted to KILL me.  
And, THAT'S why he thought it was COOL, to break into my RESIDENCE over, and over again...  
...and even paint this fuckin' 515 symbol out in front of my house.  
Cause, ALL OF THESE DUDES who were OLDER than me...?  
They looked forward to the day that they could STAB ME TO DEATH.  
And then drink my blood in a satanic circle or ritual... offering me up as some sort of holy sacrifice.  
That's how oblivious people were back in 2002.  
I knew that's what was gonna happen.  
When I say I "knew", I didn't.  
I didn't KNOW that's what was gonna happen, I just understand the concept of:  
"When I KNOW, it'll be too late."  
Telling the police...?  
That's pointless.  
That's why I have a FELONY on my RECORD, instead of being dead that whole time.  
TOO BAD, that the POLICE are often MORONS.  
I feel bad for a lot of them too.  
Cause I'm sure it's not FUN, to get into gun fights and have to get into a car and drive around,  
and not know if they'll ever go home, cause it could be their last day.  
It's a concept that my FATHER understood all too well.  
These kids, they felt like it'd be COOL, to use these SATANIC SYMBOLS to try and CAUSE ME FEAR.  
IT WORKED.  
Until I nearly killed JEFFREY TRUESELL, and then GRABBED ZACHARY TEMME BY THE THROAT,  
THREW HIM AGAINST THE BASE OF A TREE, and proceeded to punch him in the face, over and over,  
and over, and over, until I broke bones in his face with my bare hands.  
They were BOTH terrified of me after that.  
I'm not totally sure what the hell they were expecting, to be fair.  
They probably saw something that they hope they'll never see again.  
Though, Jeff has since passed away.

Brown: So really, it wasn't different at all from a guy just suddenly pulling a weapon out and aiming it at me.

Me : Nope.  
Actually, would've been nice if that's ALL I had to deal with.  
These guys were day in, day out, stressing me the fuck out.

Brown: Jeez.  
Do a lot of people do this to you...?

Me : What, say something retarded and cause me to want to hit them really fuckin' hard...?

Brown: ...yeh...

Me : Oh, most definitely, my mother has done this every day of my entire life.  
I don't really understand it...  
...unless I consider that MAYBE, she has brain damage.  
I think when people SEE me, they think "ah it's just this guy"...  
and they don't say to themselves something like "Whoa, better not fuck with this guy... holy shit."

Brown: So, what you're saying, is that back in 2002...  
...you had to nearly kill some kid with a baseball bat, because this kid tormented you for years...

Me : Yes.  
That is EXACTLY what I'm saying.  
Fighting this dude, would've never solved the problem.

Not without the training that RYAN WARD had.

Then, that dude would've fucked off.

Brown: Why didn't you have your dad teach you to fight him or something...?

Me : Ah, so like, check this out...

That's how I know people don't actually listen to half of the shit I say.

Pretty sure I already told ya, "my father was EXECUTED by a TEAM OF MERCENARIES, when I was a child".

So, he SURPRISINGLY, wasn't around to do stuff like that...

...believe it or not.

I would imagine that many of the kids I went to school with...

...ALSO failed to realize that.

Brown: C'mon dude, everybody has a dad that teaches them how to defend themselves...

...you're being ridiculous.

Me : Nah, actually.

I just started assaulting people when they made careless assumptions like that.

No warning whatsoever, either.

Someone making a careless assumption...?

Oh, <assaulted>.

Travis Mavica said something about my father in the cafeteria...?

Oh cool, I attacked him too.

I felt bad when his MOTHER had to APOLOGIZE FOR HIM...

Because that wasn't HER fault.

Once I started doing that...?

THAT'S what started causing people to think "Wow... maybe I shouldn't piss this guy off..."

Brown: Interesting...

Anyway, how does this relate to Computer Answers...?

Me : Aha...

So, check this out...

When I talk with the owner of Computer Answers, I get the \*same exact feeling\* that I got from the kid...

...that I assaulted with the baseball bat.

Where like, he's amazing at pretending to be my friend, and says so many nice wonderful things.

LITERALLY makes a thing out of IMPRESSING the shit out of me, using (FALSE STATEMENTS/WORDS).

THEN... when he makes his way back to the crash pad or whatever...

...he goes right back to being the miserable fuck that doesn't answer the phone nor manage his own

business.

...for another 13 days.

Maybe I'd get lucky, and once out of 10 calls, the man would pick up and say:

Pavel: Hey Mike. I'm RIGHT in the middle of suckin' some dude's dick right now, can I call ya back...?

And I would think:

Me : Well, at least he's being honest about it...

Do I REALLY wanna ask this dude a question when he's in the middle of sucking some dude's dick...?

Or, doing something where he's not ACTUALLY putting any THOUGHT into his RESPONSES...?

I learned that was actually pretty ignorant to do.

Cause, when he was in the middle of something...?

Pavel : Oh yeh, bro.

Totally.

Do whatever you think is best.

He'd greenlight taking \$20K from the company till, if there was an awesome story attached to it.

But, eventually I knew better.

I knew that when he wasn't actually paying attention to words when I said them...?

He was runnin' on autopilot.

Brown: Well, that's his problem, not yours.

Me : Heh.

Yeah, you say that, right...?

But, the next time I'd see him, he WOULD be PAYING ATTENTION.

THEN, we'd have this conversation...

Pavel : WHERE THE FUCK IS <SUCH AND SUCH>...?

Me : Well, bro, I literally fuckin' called ya about <SUCH AND SUCH>.

We had a conversation where you gave me a thumbs up about <SUCH AND SUCH>.

Then, because YOU said <SUCH AND SUCH>...?

I went ahead and <SUCH AND SUCH>, and <SUCH AND SUCH> was gravy.

Pavel : I didn't think you ACTUALLY meant THAT TYPE of <SUCH AND SUCH>...

Me : Well, just what EXACTLY, did you think I fuckin' meant by <SUCH AND SUCH>...?

Then, it didn't matter if I had a perfectly legitimate leg to stand on.

This fully grown man would immediately experience a sudden rush of estrogen like I'd never seen before.

Brown: Estrogen...?

Isn't that like-

Me : ...the sexual hormone that a (female/gay-male) brain produces.

Brown: Heh.

So, he'd throw a hissy fit is what you're tellin' me...?

Me : Correct, but that's putting it lightly.

I mean... this dude practically kicks the shit out of polar bears in Siberia, dude...

Effortlessly.

I wouldn't call it a little "hissy fit"...



...I'd call a full-blown case of multiple personality disorder.  
Or like, schizophrenia.  
Maybe even a brain aneurysm, or seizure...

Brown: All of those things are totally different things though...

Me : I mean, sure...?  
They probably are...?  
But, I never stopped to question that Pavel's responses were something few people are even capable of...  
Like, maybe ALL of those things combined.  
A Voltron of conniptions, so to speak.

Brown: Sounds like he'd just get pissed off about whatever it was he absent-mindedly agreed to you doing...

Me : I mean, that's a perfect way to sum it up, in the lightest possible shade you could...  
But, I'm fairly certain something MUCH MORE SERIOUS was happening...  
Like, imagine a baby that grew up, whenever his pacifier wasn't around, well...  
Now you're REAL fucked, dude.  
Cause, the fully grown man-baby didn't realize what it was he was agreeing to.  
Whereby allowing him to amplify his "hissy fit", causing absolute chaos, mayhem...  
...and eventually I just started saying the worst possible thing at the worst possible moment...  
...to get this dude to shut the fuck up.  
For instance...

Me : Well Pavel, it's not like you're the one doing any fucking work buddy, so don't worry about it.

Brown: Wow.  
Can't believe you would ever tell the owner of a company that...

Me : Oh yeah.  
I decided to start pushing this motherfuckers buttons because I was right.  
He wasn't doing any fucking work.  
Dwayne and I were doing most of the work, carrying the company.  
Even though they both knew damn well that I was  
1) correct,  
2) happened to be the most profitable person in the company...  
...the man was still finding ways to cling onto that sudden burst of estrogen in his system.  
Estrogen alarms get kicked off in one of two ways.  
1) you tell some female to suck your dick... or,  
2) <anything> that really pisses em off.

Brown: Did you two ever get into a fight...?

Me : Surprisingly, not in an actual fist fight.  
Don't get me wrong, he is a big dude.  
But sometimes even the biggest dude in the room might be susceptible to being clobbered by a penis.  
That's a metaphor.  
I don't think he understood the fact that even though he knew damn well that I was:  
1) highly skilled at running his business  
2) consistently profitable and  
3) knowledgeable  
...he still held onto some layer of pride.  
To him...?  
It was as if he would rather make a lot less money "running" his business,  
than to swallow his pride (or some dude's jizz), and allow me to run the company as if I were  
the actual factual legitimate motherfucker who owned the place.  
Cause, this dude knew...  
He could feel it in his bones every time he saw me...  
I was just a lot more knowledgeable and capable at running his business, than him or his VP.  
Will either of them admit that...? They will never fuckin' tell a single soul, but they will  
when they're looking at themselves in the mirror...

Them : Damn dude.  
Should've just let MIKE run the fuckin' show.  
\*sigh\* Oh well, man...

Too much pride.  
Just thinking about the words in that statement, causes them to distract themselves mid-sentence...

Them : Hm...  
...is Michael C. fuckin' Cook Sr., the BEST candidate to run COMPUTER ANSWERS...?  
Right smack dab in the middle of them thinking about asking themselves that question...  
...they saw a Dunkin Donuts sign, for like a brand new sandwich that they have.  
NOW, they forgot to finish asking themselves that question...  
NOW, they're in line at Dunkin Donuts...  
...waiting to taste such an amazing, glorious, new fuckin' sandwich at Dunkin Donuts...  
...the bacon, is literally coated in sugar.  
The bun, is like, baked by an actual angel from heaven...  
It said "limited time only" on the sign.  
They're not gonna pass that up.

Brown: I mean, who doesn't wanna try a brand new breakfast sandwich at Dunkin' Donuts...?  
They do legitimately have some good breakfast sandwiches.

Me : Oh...  
...trust me.  
I'm well aware.

Brown: I mean, do you really think that Pavel Zaichenko would go that far...  
...and like, try to kill ya...?

Me : To prevent me from outdoing him on any official capacity whatsoever...?  
Absolutely.  
It's a gut feeling, it has the same exact Jeff Truesell vibe to it too...  
...a tough son of a bitch that knows I've got what it takes to outdo him...  
See, Jeff kept doing this shit to me because he was AFRAID of me.  
People don't understand it.  
JEFFREY TRUESELL, was TERRIFIED of me, and that is why he bullied me for so many years.  
But, for some reason...  
...gotta keep treating me like I'm a fuckin' idiot or something.  
He knows that I'm no idiot,  
Because all of the intellectual property that he just "snatched" from me,  
it's worth his running business' profit.  
Cool, huh?  
He STILL knows, he would make a hell of a lot more money, if I convinced him to fuck off for a change...  
...and then said to him, "That's how how an ACTUAL EXPERT would do that."  
Estrogen alarms MIGHT start to go off...?  
But then add in... "Let me show you how it's done."  
Then he's like scratchin' his head, cause...  
...he DOES wanna know how an ACTUAL EXPERT would do that...  
...so he's CURTAILED the estrogen alarm, for now...  
...with great suspense, he'll watch every single move.  
At the end of all that...?  
He fuckin' learned how to do it correctly.

Brown: Not unlike how you keep saying that to US, the ACTUAL POLICE...

Me : Correct.  
Sometimes, the people that call themselves experts, have to be SHOWN how to do things CORRECTLY.  
The MONEY isn't as important as the PRIDE factor.  
So like, dudes like ERIC CATRICALA, he'll be impressed too, and wonder  
Eric : Alright fuckface.  
Show me how it's done.  
I wanna see this shit.  
Me : Fine. \*I show him how it's done\*  
Eric : Well, holy fuck.  
That looks like something an actual expert would do.  
Cause he just thought I was some annoying prick or something, and that I should get fuckin' whacked...  
Then he'd send these soldiers after me...  
...and they kept fuckin' up the job.  
So then, ERIC CATRICALA had to roll up his sleeves and say...  
Eric : Sometimes, when you want something done, you gotta do it yourself...  
...then, he too, will ALSO fuck up that job.  
It perplexes this dude how many times I've 'accidentally' slipped right by.

Brown: So, you think he had something to do with these guys trying to kill ya...?

Me : Well, I don't know for sure.  
I mean, I did accidentally take a picture of the Boomer McCloud Plaza IMMEDIATELY before I started  
recording the video, IMG\_0647.mov, from like 05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004?  
Regardless, the video that I showed to Trooper Leavey, started right near the Catricala Funeral Home.  
Honestly, whether it's Pavel, or the 2 kids with Pegasus, or it's Catricala, or Tanski, or Hoffman...  
I don't know. I think they all had a hand in it...  
All-for-one, and One-for-all...  
Mafiosos.  
Could've been separate attempts that they ALL made, and ALL of them keep failing, like, MISERABLY.  
Maybe it all boils down to the fact that I would often call PAVEL a cocksucker.  
Maybe he really is one.  
Maybe that's the real reason why he's gotta be the guy in control of the company.  
No matter if he makes a lot less money than when I ran things...

Brown: This sounds totally moronic though...

Me : Heh.  
I thought that too for a real long time...  
But- then I started thinking about VLADIMIR PUTIN and how stupid HE is.  
I don't understand why people think that man is intelligent.  
You see, I think SOME of these Russians really cannot help that they think some of the most genuinely  
retarded shit known to man.  
So for instance, I'd say to Pavel  
Me : Hey, how would you like to let an ACTUAL EXPERT run your business...?  
Pavel : But, Mike...  
I already AM one, dude...  
Me : \*chuckles\* Lol.  
You're pretty funny buddy.  
Pavel : I, wasn't trying to be...  
Me : \*chuckles\* Lol.  
\*chuckling turns to a dead halt\* Nah, I know that buddy.

You fuckin' suck ass at running this company.  
 That's how a dude named Clifford Miller, stole about \$150K that I generated for your ass...  
 ...cause you were too busy sucking some dudes' dick, instead of making sure that'd never happen.  
 Pavel : Dude.  
 What do you mean an ACTUAL EXPERT...?  
 He knew what I meant by that each time...  
 A person that has legitimate certificates, training, experience, and knowledge about computers.  
 It was never a trick question or anything.  
 No reverse psychology.  
 No trickery.  
 Just 100% being honest.  
 Brown: Well, I could understand how such an attractive offer where an ACTUAL EXPERT rolls up their sleeves...  
 ...and tells the guy to fuck off...  
 ...wouldn't FEEL like a real attractive offer at, all when push comes to shove...  
 Me : Oh yeh, I understand what you're sayin'.  
 It's probably because there's NO WAY, that I could EVER convince a [RUSSIAN] like him...  
 ...that he fuckin' sucks ass at what he does...  
 ...and that prevents any GOOD IDEA from being formed in his OWN brain.  
 So, it's like "Well, I wish I could fuckin' come up with a cool idea..."  
 Cause then, the deal would've been done by now.  
 Then again, maybe he's in denial.  
 Dude would've made AT LEAST 10% more each (month/year) that's gone by, than he has been making  
 without me being there.  
 He knows this.  
 It's like he was running at about (4/5) out of 10 before I came...  
 ...then he was running at 10 out of 10 while I was there...  
 ...now he's running at maybe 6 out of 10...  
 He's in business because he likes having a series of LOCK BOXES to collect...  
 ...and CUSTOMERS to SPY ON, for MOTHER RUSSIA.  
 Who am I to judge...?  
 I mean, I only ran the entire business and tried to tell him that people were stealing money from the  
 company. Ya know, that involved basically tearing everything apart, and build everything from scratch,  
 and part of that process involved his (CRM/Customer Relationship Manager, basically Quickbooks but  
 for managing all of the stores issues and tickets). Because I wanted to understand how I could bring  
 in a \$5,000 check, and SOMEHOW, only get like 20% of that check, or less.  
 He was busy doing something elsewhere, in addition to being bad at math.  
 I offered him contracts that made a lot of sense, he thought "charge double, pay out half".  
 Probably wouldn't have had people stealing money from the business if another task felt like a suitable  
 activity to Pavel.  
 I mean, hell...  
 Going to EACH STORE ONCE a week, and just, opening (1) cash drawer for the day...?  
 THAT ALONE, would've actually been EXTREMELY IMPRESSIVE.  
 Not as IMPRESSIVE as putting \$3,000.00 USD into ANY of the CASH DRAWERS he felt compelled to open...?  
 But still, OPENING CASH DRAWERS...?  
 Even just (1) of his own store registers being opened by HIM, would've been an amazing sight to see.  
 Even DWAYNE would probably be THRILLED to know that PAVEL still knows his way around.  
 Brown: I mean, \*shrugs\* seems like such a minimal investment of time for him to make...  
 Me : Yeah, definitely.  
 It does, doesn't it?  
 Brown: If he maybe worked a couple of hours, as well, maybe it wouldn't feel so POINTLESS...  
 Me : Now look buddy...  
 ...opening (1) cash register isn't POINTLESS at all.  
 There's a LOT of steps involved.  
 1) Gotta open the cash drawer,  
 2) start counting the dollar bills and stuff,  
 3) then you gotta get the coin machine to start counting all the change for ya...  
 at a bare minimum, it takes a few minutes...  
 Brown: Are you being facetious right now...?  
 Or \*shakes head\* are you really trying to tell me that opening a cash drawer is somewhat difficult...?  
 Me : For THIS GUY...?  
 ...to suddenly decide to be more involved in the business...?  
 ...choosing to start off with a task that he can do without asking anyone for assistance...?  
 Absolutely.  
 As Jeff Bezos says, "Big things start small, man."  
 Brown: That is fucking laughable buddy...  
 Me : I'm actually pretty offended that you would say that... (sarcasm)  
 Brown: No, you're not offended at all, you're doing some reverse psychology right now.  
 Me : Nah, man, you don't get it.  
 I used to tell DWAYNE and PAVEL, all the time...?  
 THEY were REALLY GOIN' PLACES...  
 Because, it didn't matter who got paid what...  
 As long as SOMEBODY got SOMETHING...?  
 Their mission would remain ongoing.

Brown: YEAH OK BUDDY...

So, dude starts paying you \$10 a week for 120 hours a week...?  
Get outta here.

Me : Fine.  
I'll leave.  
Take it easy...

Brown: NAH BRO...  
I was being sarcastic.  
I wanna hear this story.

Me : Alright then.  
Look, if I was doing it to support everybody else's family...?  
I (would/did), allow my employer to pay me \$10 for 2 weeks worth of work.  
No problem, dude.  
Everyone else's family except mine, is more important.  
I believe that whole heartedly, so, just keep doin' that bro.  
I've got your back.  
Who cares if you've got mine...?  
Cause if they weren't gonna support their own family...?  
Someone HAD to...  
Most customers of Computer Answers don't even realize, I supported the entire company for years.  
Lester McNair, Cliff Miller, Marquese Barnes, Dahl Todd, Brandon Dibble...?  
Literally every single one of these guys was able to support THEIR OWN family...  
...because I already did that work FOR them.  
Consistently too.  
And, Pavel's too.  
There wasn't a single day that went by where I wasn't able to support everybody's family...  
Basically like I was Benjamin fuckin' Franklin, and I wrote the Constitution of the United States of

America.

All they had to do, was just sign it, and they got paid too.  
Just like the forms that the Department of Labor gave to Pavel when he was being investigated.  
Handed all of us a form to sign, and THEN Pavel would fill out the rest.

Brown: I have a feeling you're not even remotely kidding about that...

Me : Nah man.  
I'm not.  
It got to the point where I had to start banging somebody's girlfriend too...

Brown: \*laughs\* LOL.  
Did you really...?

Me : Yeh man, what do you think, I'm makin' that up...?  
Her name, is Renee.  
She... was quite handy, believe it or not.  
\*shakes head\* Unbelievable, man... you really think I would lie about something like that...?

Brown: Nah, I'm just thinking, like...  
why couldn't any of these guys support their OWN family,  
why did they have to make you do all of the heavy lifting...?

Me : To be honest, I asked MYSELF that question all that time.  
I don't really know, man.  
Sometimes in life you're just expected to take one for the team.  
So if you do that enough times, then OBVIOUSLY, you have to fuck somebody's girlfriend.  
The team surely appreciates the hard work you do.  
Then when YOU'RE not around...?  
They'll tell other people what a fucking moron or tool you are...  
THEN, when their GIRLFRIEND tells YOU that's what they SAY when you're NOT AROUND...?  
That's the moment where you just gotta have sex with that dude's girlfriend.  
And, make her violently orgasm over and over.  
For like, 10 minutes straight... her entire body is gonna be convulsing, cause she is STILL orgasming.  
Cause...  
Maybe they can talk shit about how their girlfriend was suddenly in a much better mood all the time...  
I mean, it's not like I did that for every one of their girlfriends...

Brown: Well, maybe you were such an asshole for doing everybody favors all the time...

Me : I know.  
That's what I came to understand.  
I was a fuckin' douchebag that whole time I worked all those hours that the owner of the company...  
...would've never worked if he had to...  
...cause I'd imagine that the company could actually be more profitable if the dude "participated"...  
...in profit generating related activities such as opening a cash drawer, at least once a week.  
Maybe even like "rebooting a cable modem or network switch"...  
But, can't expect the owner of the company to know how to do those things after a while.

Brown: So, what you're telling me is that this dude just wanted to make money and not do any fuckin' work...?  
...for the money he was pulling from the boxes...?

Me : That is a fairly accurate way to put it all into perspective.

Brown: What about managing his accounts, or bills, landlord payments, insurance, power, internet...?

Me : Well, what about all of that...?

Brown: This dude never managed any of that...?

Me : Not to my knowledge...  
He lost the East Greenbush store because he didn't actually care about paying the rent there.  
I mean, maybe every once in a while if he was playing a video game on his smartphone...  
...maybe he might get BORED and check out any of his dozen \$negativethousandsofdollars credit cards  
he has at any given moment...

Brown: How's this dude STILL in business then, if all his accounts are negative...?

Me : \*chuckles\* You... \*points\* You, my new best friend in the world...  
...you're asking the million dollar question right there...  
I think the ACTUAL explanation, is that he will pay a single card off...  
...then use THAT card to pay off OTHER cards...  
...until that ONE CARD is MAXED OUT again...  
...then he's like:  
Pavel: Oh fuck...  
Maxed out that card.  
What am I gonna do NOW, man...?  
Fuck~!  
...then he waits until the next earliest day he can go around collecting the lock boxes...  
...then he repeats this process.

Brown: There's gotta be more to it than that...

Me : Heh.  
Nah man.  
I think that's literally ALL there is to it.  
Just like how (MI5/KGB) AGENT <MICHAEL ZURLO> does that too.  
Anything more complicated than that could cause him to have to sit down at an actual desk...  
THAT ALONE... might be too stressful for him.  
So, after he manages to sit down at a desk, at least a couple hours for him to catch his breath...  
...and allow his mind to get ready to look at the accounts...

Brown: You know you're really makin' this dude sound like a completely ridiculous human being...  
...right?

Me : No fuckin' way...  
...am I?

Brown: Yeah man...  
Like, the dude's gonna have to sit at an ACTUAL DESK, and WAIT for his BRAIN to "catch up"...

Me : Yeah man.  
That could give him VERTIGO or some shit...  
That's dangerous.

Brown: \*laughs\* LOL vertigo...?  
The dizzy spells...?

Me : They're no joke buddy...  
I might be hyperbolizing how out of touch the man truly is at running his own business...  
Or, AGENT MICHAEL ZURLO runs the Saratoga County Sheriffs Office...

Brown: Yeah.  
I'd say that you're doing a lot more than just hyperbolizing what this dude's doing for his business...  
And, offending me in every possible way, about my supervisor.

Me : There's no question about it.  
Maybe he does a lot more for the business than I believe.

Brown: I mean, if you think he had something to do with these two dudes poppin' outta nowhere like friggen Batman  
or some shit...  
...using a program made by the NSO Group in Israel...  
...then obviously he's gotta be more involved than you're tellin' me.  
A LOT more involved.

Me : AHA.  
No shit, buddy.  
Involved in the WRONG WAY, though.  
Maybe he is.  
Maybe it's no laughing matter when it comes down to his game face.  
Maybe when I was mad busy supporting everybody else's family, I felt a need to start banging this one  
dude's girlfriend.  
So, when I started doing that, THEN Pavel came in super quick, and did a shitload of work in that small  
window of time.  
Such a legendary amount of tedious, time-consuming work, that he was able to:  
1) arrive  
2) doing anything work related  
3) take the fuck off like a bat outta hell  
...without me even NOTICING.  
MAYBE...  
...this dude has the ability to be in MULTIPLE PLACES at the SAME EXACT TIME...  
MAYBE...  
I was the one who was the REAL fuckfaced clown, that ENTIRE TIME, for thinking that...  
...multiple-places-at-the-same-time phenomenon was fucking impossible or moronic...  
Because of that...?  
Well, now I know, Pavel and a few other guys...  
Oh, they've got a few tricks up their fuckin' sleeves, alright...

Brown: Buddy, they obviously do.  
Me : Alright.  
If that is the case, then I obviously have to wave a white flag.  
How the fuck could I, (1) guy, compete with that...?  
THAT is fucking impossible dude.  
I'm not god damn Goku. Or Vegeta. Or Trunks.  
Brown: That is a good question, buddy.  
Either way you look at it, dude's got your number apparently...  
What the hell can YOU, Michael C. fuckin' Cook...  
...do about it...?  
Me : I don't know.  
I guess, just... give up...?  
I've failed.  
Dude had some extra-clutch maneuvers that, I just had no way to EXPECT or FORESEE...  
Now, he's looking in the mirror, chanting out loud to TAUNT me...  
Pavel : Look who's the idiot now, Mike...  
\*shaking head\* Told you I had this shit on lock, bro.  
You didn't know what you were gettin' yourself into...  
So, naturally, maybe I gotta build myself one of those boats that I can ride out to sea.  
And, just...  
...wait for the day to come.  
A day where I could just bask in the sunlight, realize my entire life was a fuckin' sick joke...  
And then...?  
Who knows.  
I'll be out there for a while, though.  
Pavel knows it.  
Dwayne probably knows it too.  
Both of them will have this group meeting where they talk about how Pavel had one of the most insane, and unexpected surprises up his sleeves...  
...being able to be in MULTIPLE-PLACES-AT-THE-SAME-EXACT-TIME.  
It's only considered IMPOSSIBLE, if you're a fuckin' COMPLETE MORON...  
...like me.  
Brown: Are you done yet...?  
With this bantering...?  
Me : Yeah.  
There's no fuckin' way in hell, that dude's gonna come in on any day of the week to any of his stores, and involve himself with a task even as minuscule as opening the fuckin' cash drawers.  
Nah.  
He might experience a full-blown burst of estrogen if he had to do something like that.  
Then, nobody will be safe.  
We can't have that type of negativity or unpredictability at COMPUTER ANSWERS...  
...and that's why you can't just go around, and OVERWHELM the OWNER of the COMPANY...  
...with a task that the employees do every fucking day.  
Cause, what if Pavel breaks a nail...?  
Hm...?  
Brown: Dude.  
Me : Everybody will be FUCKED...  
Dude broke a nail.  
Countin' the fuckin' cash in the cash drawer.  
Now nobody will hear the end of it.  
He'll talk about it at the next meeting  
Pavel : Look guys...  
I need you guys to understand...  
...that I \*might\* actually come into the stores...  
...and do some work with ya...  
Guys like Devin or even Liam, they'll think that's COOL for the first few seconds...  
Guys : ...really...?  
Pavel : Yeh, man.  
Told myself that I need to be more INVOLVED in this company...  
Guys : Uh...  
...we've sorta got it all under control, Pavel...  
...you sure you don't wanna just stick to collecting the lock boxes...?  
Pavel : Nah, look...  
I appreciate you're lookin' out for me guys, I really do...  
But- I've sworn an oath to myself.  
\*taps chest\* I, need to  
\*taps chest again\* BE, more  
\*taps chest again\* COMMITTED, to doing  
\*taps chest again\* MORE, to assist  
\*taps chest again\* YOU GUYS, get the  
\*taps chest again\* JOB, done out there.  
Guys look at each other in wild fuckin' amazement, all of their facial expressions reveal confusion.  
Pavel : It's the least I could do, really.

Guy : Alright man.  
 It's your company...  
 ...what you say goes...

Pavel : Look.  
 \*waves his hand around\*  
 I started this business with \$20, and a trenchcoat.  
 People kept asking me "Why the hell do you always wear a trenchcoat...?"  
 So, I told em...  
 \*points at chest\* My dad gave me this trenchcoat, as a good luck charm.  
 He told me, as long as I wear this god damn thing everywhere I go...?  
 People would recognize me in the trenchcoat.  
 THEN, they would inevitably remember who I was.  
 And, why I was there.  
 Eventually...?  
 A bunch of people would look back on the days where all I had was that \$20 and a trenchcoat...  
 But- take a good look around you, boys.  
 That trenchcoat AND that \$20, got me all this way...  
 I'm not even sure where the hell that fuckin' thing is anymore, but I know that without it...?  
 None of us would even be here.  
 And that's the story of how I turned \$20 and a trenchcoat into fully realized dream.

Guys : Wait, what...?

Pavel : That trenchcoat, AND the \$20, became the blueprint for success, guys.  
 Eventually it became the company you see today.  
 \*starts to cry slightly\* You guys really have no clue how tough all these years have been.  
 \*sniffles\* But, I'm a survivor.  
 \*wipes tears from his eyes\*

Guys : \*the confusion on everybody's faces dissipates\*  
 \*they ALL begin with very loud, boisterous round of applause\*  
 \*cheering\*  
 \*chanting\*  
 \*chanting\* Pavel!  
 \*chanting\* Pavel!  
 \*chanting\* Pavel!  
 \*chanting\* Pavel!  
 \*chanting\* Pavel!  
 \*chanting\* Pavel!

Pavel : \*sniffles\* Gee, thanks guys.  
 I really appreciate it...  
 I appreciate ALL of you guys, AND, the hard work you're all doing (that I don't have to do).

Guys : Pavel...  
 You're a good man. (fuck you, dude)

Pavel : \*sniffles\* ...you really mean that...? (fuckin' idiots fell for it)

Guys : Yeh man. (nah, not at all ya fuckin' clown)  
 Totally.  
 Wouldn't be here if we didn't believe in you... (fuck you, bro)

Brown: I'm gonna have to ask you to stop going on with this ridiculous fuckin' story.  
 Me : What's so ridiculous about it...?  
 Brown: I don't know if the man literally started his business with \$20 and a trenchcoat...  
 ...but that sounds like total bullshit.

Me : Heh.  
 I thought that too.  
 \*shakes head\* It's true though.  
 He had this small little shop around the corner from Mild Wally's, on North Lake Street.  
 Right next to the Baboushka Deli.  
 For years, that shop experienced first hand, a man that really knows how to wear a fuckin' trenchcoat.  
 The secret was, Pavel never spent that \$20...

Brown: He didn't...?

Me : Nah.  
 The man framed it, had all of his friends sign the thing, all of his friends and family wished him the best.

They wished him the most success in life...  
 This business of his... would experience so many trying times.  
 There were MANY trying times for Pavel when he first started out... where he ALMOST spent that \$20.  
 He had to figure out the components inside of a  
 1) desktop, then eventually he moved on to servicing  
 2) laptops...  
 ...the dude had to have known SOMETHING about computers after all...  
 ...look at how far he's come...?

Brown: This has to be the dumbest fuckin' story I've ever heard in my entire life...

Me : Look man.  
 Ask yourself some questions...  
 Where the hell did this son of a bitch come from...?

Brown: ...Russia, or Ukraine...

Me : \*Pointing at SCSO\* That's right.  
 Them guys don't fuck around...

Brown: So what you're saying, is that they're about as legitimate as they come.  
 ...and if someone like you comes along...  
 ...outperforming everybody that's ever worked at the company...

Me : ...that Pavel will feel incredibly cheated.  
 I mean, that'd be like if I just came along, and showed you how to investigate crimes.  
 All of a sudden, even though I've never officially worked for a police department...?  
 Well, I suddenly showed up and started giving you orders on how to do your job.

Brown: I'd have a real problem with that, basically immediately.

Me : Yeah, but if you had a REAL investigator show you what you're obviously doing wrong...  
 ...then you could learn how to IMPROVE and be more efficient.  
 That way, you'd be able to do MORE WORK, more accurately, in less time...

Brown: Then I would get paid less money for doing the same work in less time...

Me : Exactly.

Brown: Who in their right mind would wanna do that though...?

Me : What, do a better job in less time...?

Brown: Yeah.  
 What the fuck pal...?

Me : Well, you raise an interesting point.  
 The more TIME you take to do the job...  
 ...the less "real work" you have to do...  
 ...why the hell would anybody in their right mind...  
 ...want to do MORE WORK...  
 ...in LESS TIME...  
 ...if they're gonna get paid the same amount of money...?

Brown: Yeah.  
 Just listening to you even say that question out loud is upsetting...

Me : Look.  
 Eventually, some kid with a lot less experience may inevitably come. (like me)  
 Then, when that guy solves 12 cases in the same amount of time it takes YOU to solve (1) case. (like me)  
 Someone's going to eventually ask the question:  
 Someone : Why the fuck do we pay the guy over there, to do a FRACTION of the work this new guy does...?

Brown: Because of seniority...

Me : Yeah, but think about it.  
 If they hire ANOTHER new guy that works for the same rate of pay...  
 ...then you'll be sitting around expecting to be paid for doing the same amount of work...  
 ...but somebody ELSEWHERE thought that was fuckin' stupid...  
 ...and now the other guys are purposely doing everything possible...  
 ...to keep you from reaching your retirement package...

Brown: That's bullshit though.  
 Nobody can solve 9 cases in the time it takes me to solve 1...

Me : I don't doubt that at all.  
 Experience matters, for sure.

/-----/ Excerpt [~] SCSO Captain Jeffrey Brown

```

//---\___//-----\___\
\___//--- Chapter 5 - If you were smart, you'd be rich by now
---\___//-----\___\

```

Start /-----\

"If you were smart, you'd be rich by now".  
 Whoever says this, would be a shitty programmer.

/-----/ Start  
 Overview (1) /-----\

Morons say that quite a lot, and the amount of SENSE it makes, is akin to having a screen door on a submarine, but- with logic. That begs the question though, how DOES somebody become rich?

Do they follow some YouTube ad, watch/listen to somebody on YouTube like TechLead (as a millionaire), maybe MotleyFool, or stock investors...?

Well, their input is definitely worth consideration.  
 But, input alone will not necessarily make someone rich, as much as it may be good advice...

| Fastest |

The FASTEST way to become a rich bastard, is probably to kill someone that has a lot of money, and take it. But, pretty sure it's a fuckin' REAL stupid idea, all across the board.



Cause they're way ahead of ya...

I'll say it again just to reinforce the point, that's NOT A SMART WAY, odds are, someone's gonna get their asshole stretched out (like Ted Cruz does by Exxon Mobil) in prison.

However, identity theft is essentially stealing someone's money, without killing them at all. If people choose to do that instead, they have a MUCH higher chance of success, because it happens all the time to a lot of people, and in many cases it was UNDETECTED.

This isn't advice by the way, but that's sorta what Cerberos and APT29 do.

It's also how the 2020 US Federal Data Breach went down.

Even still, rich bastards are way ahead of ya...

Cause if they're anything like I am, every time they're about to go to sleep, they gotta check everything. Make sure everything's fuckin' safe and secure...? Cause they know, something COULD happen and they don't wake up.

It's a contingency that's always on their mind.

They don't want ANYBODY who's not authorized, to have access to their shit.

So, even for APT29 "Cozy Bear" ... that's fuckin' difficult to do for anybody.

So, there really isn't a FAST way at all that doesn't involve an IGNORANT plan, UNLESS, you have CAPITAL or CONVINCING someone that has some, to make an investment...

BUT- that's not a hell of a lot different than sales.

| Best/Worst |

The "best" way to become insanely rich, is to use a deadly product that kills people, and hope for the best, that the government and public don't cause a fuss.

In my opinion, it's not the BEST way at all, because look at Richard Sackler...

That guy, I've already mentioned, has the superhuman ability to spread his ass cheeks.

Wanna know how he learned to do that...?

-----/  
/ Overview (1)

-----/  
/ Shoutout [+] Pablo Escobar /-----

Well, I'm not gonna say that Pablo Escobar did what Sackler does, BUT- Pablo Escobar was the cocaine kingpin in the 80's/90's in Columbia, making cocaine castles. This dude basically had SO MUCH fucking money, that he had to dig holes in the ground, and hide some here and there, everywhere... (Check out the show on Netflix)

Dude didn't know where over 50% of his fuckin' money was at one point... Why...? America had such a HIGH DEMAND for this shit.

That's because a drug, that's ADDICTIVE, is a pretty great way to EXPLOIT your way to success.

Pablo Escobar and his cartel was well known for being VERY VIOLENT and DEADLY, and was someone to be FEARED, for sure.

-----/  
/ Shoutout [+] Pablo Escobar

-----/  
/ Overview (2) /-----

Richard Sackler took note of this (minus the fear aspect), and restored the Opium War. During the invasion of Afghanistan, some military black ops would commandeer their opium farms and plantations, Afghanistan is home to the best climate to grow opium in the world, and at one point 98% of the world's opium came from this specific place. Then they would (harvest/process/etc.) and send the shit right back to the United States.

As far as I can tell...?

They did that up until about 5 years ago when people started making fentanyl.

This is actually a backstory in the show "The Punisher" on Netflix, based on a true fuckin' story. (That's 2x good Netflix shows)

Afghanistan became a lot less interesting after people started synthesizing the drugs they made.

Anyway, Richard Sackler became a rich bastard by exploiting people who would get addicted to the medicine his company made and sold, although he was never even remotely fucking close to as rich as Pablo Escobar.

Richard Sackler, is not someone anyone should really fear, but maybe some people do.

Rich bastard, had a company that produced OxyContin alongside McKesson, pumping opiate based medications and drugs in the United States. These (2) companies distributed a product that was very

unsafe, and became quite popular because someone lied to a lot of people... and now it is an epidemic.

-----  
| Safest |  
-----

The SAFEST way to become rich, requires a multitude of STRATEGIES and FACTORS, since I'm not ACTUALLY a rich bastard, I'll just say → Whatever the top 10 billionaires did, is probably worthy of analysis and study. I'll return to this point in a moment.

If someone eventually BECOMES rich, well, how rich can you really get...?  
And, which way did they become rich too...?

Did they become rich with a SAFE way that was MORAL, or was it a SAFE way that was IMMORAL...?  
Did they become rich with a RISKY way that was MORAL, or was it a RISKY way that was IMMORAL...?

Morality comes into play quite a bit here, because some people truly think that to become rich, you just have to be a fuckin' real evil prick with no morals at all.  
Not the case from what I can tell.

The things in common here are SAFE ways. That's a fuckin' mystery right there...  
Once someone has enough money, then you're considered equivalent to ROYALTY.

It's not the same thing as ACTUAL ROYALTY. But- you get a free security team that will watch all of your accounts and assets, and they'll fuckin' show up every morning with a newspaper and a coffee, and tell you what the hell happened while you were asleep.

-----/  
/ Overview (2)  
-----

/ Skit [~] Morning Briefing /  
-----

Gates : \*yawns\* Wow.  
I feel like a billion bucks.  
Jim : \*scoffs\* Buddy, you're worth a lot more than that...  
Gates : Slept like a friggen brick, man.  
This bed is the shit.  
Jim : Hey, you ready for your morning briefing...?  
Gates : \*checks watch (yeh, rich guys all typically wear sick watches)\*  
It's what...  
8 o'clock...?  
Man.  
Slept in I guess, huh?  
Sure.  
Why not.  
Jim : Alright, so, that douchebag over in Russia, still bein' a real fuckfaced clown...  
Gates : ...expected that...  
Jim : Stocks for the company are expected to go up about...  
Gates : Ooo.  
Don't tell me...  
Let me guess...  
They're gonna go up today a full buck?  
Jim : Way better than that, dude... keep guessin'...?  
Gates : \$5 bucks...?  
Jim : Eh, close.  
About 4.66 per share buddy.  
Gates : Fuck yeh bro.  
\*sighs\* We won't know for sure till about 10 though.  
Jim : Obviously...  
...and then...  
Ah yeh.  
Mass shooting in Uvalde, Texas- 19 kids died and a couple teachers.  
Gates : Wow.  
Wtf man.  
Didn't some kid just shoot up a-  
Jim : ...grocery store in Buffalo, yeah.  
Gates : \*stands up, looks out the window\* Man.  
What the hell is this country comin' to, huh Jim...?  
Jim : Not sure man.  
It's wild.  
Gates : You know...  
Back when I was a kid...  
\*tells an amazing story for several minutes\*  
Jim : Wow.  
Holy shit.  
Gates : Yeh man.  
That's... how it USED to be.

Jim : Well, the world has changed a lot, sir.  
Gates : Yeah, Jim... it definitely has.  
What the hell can we really do about it...?  
Jim : Uh, well, YOU can sure as hell do a lot more than most people...  
Gates : Damn straight.  
Anyway, hey buddy.  
Gonna hop in the shower and get ready to kick some ass today.  
Jim : Alright buddy.

-----/ Skit [~] Morning Briefing  
Overview (3) /-----

Pretty sure Gates didn't get where he is by doing real evil shit to people.  
You know who did...? Richard Sackler.

If someone becomes rich by (EXPLOITATION or LYING) to a bunch of people, by doing some real IMMORAL  
and QUESTIONABLE shit to others... AND, you're granted IMMUNITY from any potential criminal charges,  
then the BEST way to get rich and stay rich, is to do what he did... unfortunately.

-----/ Overview (3)  
Reverse Psychology (1) /-----

That's what the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT in America causes people to believe...

- Who cares about who dying...?
- Just, do what he did
- Don't allow yourself to have a conscious at all
- Richard Sackler is more important than anybody else
- He is more important than any former president that ever lived

Nah, that's the thing about REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY, people SHOULD tune the LAMBDA FUNCTION...  
...in their brain...  
...to think ALL of those statements are FUCKED UP, and not agree with any of it at all.

I'm not positive that someone is allowed to KEEP their FREE security team if they get demoted  
from rich-bastard status, to rich-bastard-whos-lucky-they're-not-in-prison status...

| Reluctant Butler |

Richard Sackler lost HIS "free security team", but he likes the idea of having someone answer  
his door, it still gives people the impression that he's still rich and powerful.

They don't realize, Richard Sackler just pays out of pocket at that point.  
So, he's got a Reluctant Butler...

Reluctant Butler shows up every morning and is inclined to say stuff to this dude for his paycheck.  
Doesn't really have anywhere CLOSE to the level of control that Murdock has over Hannity.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Sackler : Hey, you know what would be really cool...?  
Butler : Nah, I already know what you're gonna say, bro...  
Sackler : ...I was gonna say, breakfast, newspaper, and a coffee.  
Butler : Buddy...  
That's not in my job description.  
I just open the front door.  
Sackler : ALRIGHT, FINE.  
THANKS.  
\*has to go make his own coffee, get his own newspaper, make his own breakfast\*  
What the fuck dude...  
How did I get myself in this situation...?

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Well, the answer is by being a lyin' fuckface that became rich in a REALLY IMMORAL WAY.  
One that SHOULD BE IN PRISON, cause KILLING PEOPLE ISN'T COOL...  
That's how.

Whereas...

Hillary Clinton still has a free security team called "The Secret Service"  
Because, as far as I can tell...? She's still married to Bill Clinton...  
He just so happens to have been, a "President of the United States of America" at one point.

Protecting her husband (and her).  
They don't get to OPT OUT once they OPT IN for the LIFETIME PROTECTION offered...  
...at the end of their term in office.

#### | Secret Service |

Opting in, means that this LEGION OF SHARPSHOOTERS that JUMP IN FRONT OF ACTUAL BULLETS,  
just like in the movie THE BODYGUARD starring KEVIN COSTNER, and WHITNEY HOUSTON...  
...these fearsome bastards with serious training...  
...stick around for the remainder of that president's life.

That means:

---

| bulletproof cars | never driving themselves | anything they want is delivered by a dude with sunglasses and a suit  
| they all know SOME CQC/MMA/karate/kung-fu/maui thai | trained w/ weapon(s) | they protect the VIP in a firefight

---

NOBODY will get ANYWHERE EVEN REMOTELY CLOSE to people like (BILL/HILLARY)...  
NOR fuck with their bank accounts, or estate, without them even knowing.

The secret service ITSELF, is actually pretty fuckin' cool.  
However, there may be situations where they're protecting somebody that did something REALLY IMMORAL.  
For instance, George W. Bush. (← I don't totally understand if he committed treason or not)

If Richard Sackler and Hillary Clinton were in a fuckin' cage match, who would win...?  
Would they even allow it? Probably not. Even if Hillary said:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/  
Clinton : Nah, I wanna fuckin' fight this dude...  
Sackler : \*scoffs\* Oh yeah, Mrs. Clinton...?  
Clinton : Bro, I will fuck you up, even though I'm a woman.  
Sackler : Yeah right, lady.  
          \*taps chest\* I've got a reluctant butler, not the Secret Service.  
Clinton : WOW.  
          This son of a bitch just...  
          ...whipped out the fuckin' big guns with THAT comment, holy FUCK.  
          Bro, I don't need the Secret Service to protect me from \*points at Sackler\* you.  
Sackler : \*scoffs\* Listen lady...

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/  
...but then nobody gave a shit about what Sackler had to say after that.  
At least in Hillary's case, people still GENUINELY give a shit about what she has to say.  
Sackler...? Nah. Fuck off bro.  
Clinton...? I still listened to what she had to say when Madeline Albright passed away, with  
Albrights daughters also.  
Might confuse people when I stick up for Mrs. Clinton in some instances, cause she's right.

She WOULD fuck that dude up.  
I have a feeling that Hillary Clinton would actually kick the shit out of this dude, no contest.

^ All of that is beside the point, I'm afraid.

#### | Privileges |

Certain people are never even brought into a courtroom, like Richard Sackler or her.  
They're brought into a judge's office, like (VIRTUALLY/OVER THE PHONE)... or maybe the judge will do  
what the doctors USED to do, and they'll come to you, bringing a briefcase and everything...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/  
Judge : Bro, you fuckin'...  
          ...idk man.  
          You fucked up.  
          A lot of people are wicked pissed off at ya...  
Sackler : Yeah.  
          I know bro.  
          What the hell.

They're gonna have ya go into a conference room...  
As long as you keep saying "I don't know", over and over...?  
...you might not get in ANY trouble.

Anyway, I wouldn't consider Hillary a BILLIONAIRE or ROYALTY, but, she's still PLENTY IMPORTANT, being the former first lady - Bill didn't get to be president without her help.

Asking these questions shouldn't OFFEND anybody.  
But, maybe I did OFFEND somebody wicked important by (existing/questioning authority).  
Probably sounds moronic, I offended Hillary Clinton by (existing/questioning authority).  
Like, Benjamin Franklin would ADVISE EVERY CITIZEN TO DO.

Bill : ...this guy exists, eh?  
Her : Yep.  
Fuckin' definitely (exists/questions authority), alright...  
Breathes.  
Offensive.  
Bill : I didn't even know.  
Weird.  
Her : Yeah well... he does.  
Dude has a mouth like a sailor.



Then that sumbitch says something to make me laugh my ass off...?

Then I gotta wait for the humor to clear itself up so I can actually get the cuffs around that dudes wrists.  
That's if that dude didn't just bolt...  
Ya know?  
Dude might've cracked a joke so he had time to take off.  
Then what...?

Her : Well...  
If it's pretty funny though...

Comey : Nah, even if it IS funny, I gotta wait to laugh.  
So, I drown out what they say, and when they're in the back seat, and I'm drivin' to the jail...  
...that's when I reflect on what they said that was so funny... THEN I start laughin'.  
I'll ask em, "Hey, what was it you said back there, before I put those cuffs on ya...?  
They'll say "Etc."  
And that's when I might actually laugh like I normally would.  
Dude gets confused too...  
They may say "How come you didn't like, laugh back there...?"  
That's when I tell him.  
Then he'll say "Oh. Well, that makes sense...  
Probably could've gotten away if I told you this OTHER joke..."  
Then, we'll just go back and forth with the jokes until we get to the jail.  
I'll tell him "Look buddy. You're a fuckin' REAL comedian, for sure."  
"Too bad you're stuck in a prison, pal..."  
That dude always has a sad look on his face too...  
Doesn't feel very fair... does it?

Her : Nah.

Comey : Ms. Clinton, there's no way I could escort you to jail after doing this country a service for so many years.  
It's unthinkable to me.

Her : ...you really mean that James...?

Comey : Yep.  
No doubt about it.  
Do I think you really fucked Monica Lewinsky over...?  
I most certainly do.  
She didn't deserve that shit.

Her : ...she did suck Bills dick dude...  
In the oval office...

Comey : Bill, were you involved in Monica somehow having her mouth on your dick at all...?

Bill : ...

Comey : Yeah, Bill won't say, but he is probably the one that asked Monica to do that.

Her : Yeah well... that's gotta stand for something...

Comey : Can't just throw the book at anybody you don't like.  
Because, you should ALSO be upset with Bill for that whole situation.

Her : I've forgiven Bill.  
Haven't forgiven her.

Comey : Well, you fucked up that woman's life.  
How can we call this a democracy, if I'm sitting here, talking with you, shaking my finger in your face...

Her : So, I'm supposed to just be cool with her blowing Bill...?  
In the oval office...?

Comey : Nah, not at all...  
I'm just sayin', you could've been the one doin' that...

Her : What, blowing Bill in the oval office...?

Comey : Absolutely.  
It's totally legal for a president to get head from his own wife, even in the oval office.  
Then, no need for a scandal.

Her : Jeez.  
Why the hell didn't I think of that...?

Bill : I dunno babe.  
Probably the dozen secret service agents, constantly checkin' up on me.

SS : \*opens the car door\* Bill, you alright...?

Bill : \*gives him a wave\* Yeah man.  
I'm good.

SS : Alright, just checkin'. \*shuts the door\*

Bill : Yeah, it's not easy.  
They fuckin' pop their head every once in a while, like, every 5 minutes.

Her : Yeah well, you managed to get 5 minutes alone with HER...  
...not me though.

Bill : Listen babe, stop draggin' up the past. It's over, can't change what happened.

Her : Nah, we can't.  
\*starts pouting\* Asshole.

Bill : Babe... what the hell.

Her : Nah, I can be fuckin' pissed about it still, if I wanna be.  
So... Fuck you, dude.

Comey : Now, now, Ms. Clinton, what type of example or precedent would YOU be setting for other people...  
...if you just stay mad at Bill...?

Her : Well, I don't know, but this ridiculous double standard shit is pretty bogus.  
Now I gotta be ok with my husband gettin' his knob clobbered on at work 20+ years ago...?  
Fuck outta here bro.

Bill : Knob... clobbered on?

Comey : \*sighs\* Yeah it's what they say these days.  
Knob... \*points at his pecker\*

Bill : \*eyebrows raised\* Wow.  
Had no idea...

Comey : Ms. Clinton...  
We need to focus here.  
The presidency...?  
Trump...?  
Russians...?  
All of it spells out some bad news.

Her : Look, if we're dealing with this much bad news, then...  
\*waves her hands around\* Make some shit up in a press conference, or whatever.  
George did that basically every day.

Comey : Bush...?

Her : Yeah.  
Dude couldn't tell the truth if his life depended on it.

Comey : Well, we could actually spin this shit around if we do that...

Her : \*stops pouting\* Oh really...?

Comey : Yeah, I mean, you're a senator for Christ sake, if you provided an ORDER for me to NOT arrest you...  
...I have to comply with that order.

Her : But then that means you have to do what George did...

Comey : ...yeah.

Her : So then you'll look like an idiot too...?

Comey : ...yeah.

Her : I don't really want you to look like the type of idiot George constantly looked like...  
...I have respect for you.

Comey : Ms. Clinton, it's my job to make executive decisions at the FBI.  
We have to respond to orders we are given.

Her : Obviously.  
But then that means I'd be exploiting a fuckin' loophole.

Comey : It's there for a reason Ms. Clinton, you can either agree for me to arrest you, or...

Her : ...not be?

Comey : Right.  
What would you prefer...?  
Handcuffs...?  
Or, me makin' a god damn fool of myself and the FBI...?

Her : I don't really want either one of those things to happen...

SS : \*opens the door\* Bill, you good?

Bill : \*lightly waves\*

SS : What about you Ms. Clinton...?

Her : I dunno, I don't think I'm good right now.

SS : Oh yeah...? What's goin' on?

Her : This guy might have to arrest me...

SS : Really...?  
This dude, \*points at Comey\* right here...?

Her : Yeah.

SS : The fuck he will, I'll fuck him up if he even thinks about doin that...~!  
\*Looks at Comey\* Who the fuck do you think you are pal...?  
This is \*points\* Hillary Rodham Clinton right here.  
I will fuck \*points at Comey\* you up, pal...!

Comey : Hey, buddy... take it down a notch.  
We're on the same side here.

SS : Not if you think you're gonna arrest the first lady, fuckface...  
Not on my watch.

Bill : Hey, Charlie... relax man.  
I don't want you gettin' arrested or hurt.  
These guys are above you in this situation.

SS : ...they are...?

Bill : ...yeah.

SS : Oh... so I could actually get in a lot of trouble for beatin' this dude up?

Bill : I'm not sure, it'd come down to whatever the rest of the government thinks...

SS : Whatever dude, I'll fuckin' spend some time in jail if I have to protect the first lady...

Bill : Charlie, I appreciate how loyal you are pal, but this isn't the right time or place for that.  
I'll be with you soon.

SS : Alright. \*looks at Comey, scoffs\*  
Dude says he's gonna arrest the first lady... Wow.



Unbelievable \*shakes his head, closes the door\*

Comey : I don't know what the fuck the boys are feedin' em at the academy...?  
But that's some fine service right there.

Her : Damn straight buddy.

Bill : They can be a little overly aggressive at times...

Comey : I respect that though.  
Not sure that guy understands that.

Bill : I'll let him know when he calms down.

Her : Alright, rather than to continue dwelling over whether I FEEL like going to prison...  
I'm gonna save myself and every other American some trouble.

Comey : Press release...?

Her : \*quietly nods\*

Comey : Alright, the deed is done.  
\*shakes each of their hands, opens the door\*  
\*gets out of the vehicle, opens the door for Ms. Clinton\*

Her : \*exits the vehicle\*

Bill : \*exits the vehicle\*

Comey : \*puts his sunglasses on like the dude in the intro of the CSI: Miami\*  
Asta la vista.  
\*gives a nice big wave to the several camera crews across the street\*

-----/ Skit [~] FBI Raids the Clinton Residence  
Question (2) /-----  
-----/

If the question is, at what point can someone important, get in trouble for something they did...?

Well, the same question may ALSO be applied for former president George W. Bush, because hey.  
If that dude committed treason, and knew about 9/11 attack AHEAD of time...  
...the SECRET SERVICE will protect him regardless. (← SERIOUS PROBLEM, AS OTHERS WILL DO THAT TOO)

At least with Sackler, he knows he's in deep shit, and lost his nest egg.

On the contrary, suppose you remain within MORAL/ETHICAL boundaries, you might have to break a few eggs here and there to make an omelet, but you'll still be a kickass (former president/rich bastard) if you make sure to break as few eggs as possible. So, I begin to consider, what if Elon Musk had a product which was deadly, (like putting the cocaine back in the Coca-Cola), well...?

The feds would've DEFINITELY brought his ass into the courtroom, and charged him for something...  
Cause, they'll shake their heads and just say "I dunno bro... something just didn't seem right about goodie two shoes suddenly having another shade of ETHICS/MORALITY..."

It's cause apparently if you're a fuckin' evil bastard, then they will... allow it or something.  
I dunno man. They seem to like real evil pricks or somethin'... maybe I'm wrong.

Anyway, in Elon's case, they'd skip the house-visit from the (judge/lawyer/police)... and he'd just go right to prison, no trial or anything either, just like Julien Assange, 175 years.

I dunno why they prefer to give evil bastards a break...  
Why is that the case...?

Cause some people are actually above the law, since they have enough friends.  
So long as they use deadly weapons, lies, misinformation, and stuff like PEGASUS/PHANTOM,  
USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, PRISM, and etc, they don't need to follow it at all.

It's probably not a consistent case at all, and it just APPEARS to be that way.  
Some of them probably have NO IDEA how correct I am about capitalists helping government agencies,  
help SPECIFIC PEOPLE, remain above the law, as well as assassinate people with disruptive ideas.

So, Elon Musk is a PRIME EXAMPLE, of them being pretty fuckin' pissed off that he's had a LOT  
of disruptive ideas and technologies.

As far as Hillary Clinton is concerned, they fuckin' LOVE this lady.  
So much, that SOME of them would jump in front of a bullet for her SECRET SERVICE MEMBERS.  
Yeah, her security detail has its own sub-security detail.  
Nested security details.

Cause... she's awesome. She is not fuckin' totally evil by any means, as far as I know, never  
committed TREASON or anything. But- something doesn't seem right about Julien Assange's  
situation, and I think she has some say over that. Because she has friends at Exxon Mobil.

-----/ Question (2)  
Domino Theory (1) /-----  
-----/

She was embarrassed by (Julien Assange/WikiLeaks), which I further discuss in GREAT DETAIL, in...

[Chapter 7 - USA-Patriot Act of 2001 and Surveillance Capitalism]

Instead of running for president, she should have allowed Bernie Sanders to take the spot. She would've done her party a BIG FAVOR, by doing so.

Trump can literally coach a dude on how to grab a woman by her pussy, and then have THAT scandal get pushed into the media, and then, THAT MADE NO DENT AT ALL... because when it came time for the election, the RUSSIANS HAD HACKED IT. Not just the election, but also FACEBOOK.

I was actually upset about that video with Trump talking to the reporter Mr. Bush, but- if the Democratic party didn't see the Wikileaks shit BEFORE being released at or about that time, THAT IS NOT THEIR FAULT. There's a reason why that stuff never became public, and that's immoral. It wasn't so much as an embarrassment for Ms. Clinton, it was an embarrassment to the entire party.

That whole clusterfuck caused the dominoes to start toppling each other over, ultimately resulting in the \$1T donation the American taxpayers freely provided to the Taliban situation in 08/2021.

Maybe Exxon Mobil could've paid some of the MILITARY MEMBERS, over in Afghanistan, to PROTECT shit that EVERYBODY PAID FOR, instead of pumping Ted Cruz in the asshole some more, and handing HIM a real cool \$500M. Ya know...?

Maybe I offended this woman by sticking up for Assange, who also leaked the "Collateral Murder" video... Julien Assange, is not the fuckin' problem. Hillary Clinton is ALSO, not the problem. Trump is not the problem. Biden is not the problem, have they each done somethin' bad...?

Uh, yeah. But, I'm not trying to FOCUS on MISTAKES that people make, they're just a pretty compelling argument that SHOULD NOT BE IGNORED.

So, I'm gonna return to the topic of morality.

There are the legion of skull-fuckers that actually look out and scavenge the playing field for anybody that has a cool idea, or sounds interesting, and they will fuckin' come right after ya, because some people lack morals.

-----/ Excerpt [~] Starlite /-----/ Domino Theory (1) -----/

STARLITE is a material that this dude invented that even NASA fuckin' wanted, REALLY BADLY.

The man was a barber or salon stylist, he performed a demonstration of this material that HE invented. It was (very thin + lightweight), and had a VERY HIGH RESISTANCE to HEAT.

His demonstration involved taking a LIT TORCH, HOLDING THE FLAME INCHES AWAY FROM THE EGG, and it did NOT cook the inside of that egg after prolonged exposure to this flame.

No other material on earth, can do what this shit was able to do. (Or, I don't know of it) The man was TERRIFIED of sharing his formula with ANYBODY, because these idea stealers are notorious and they're fuckin' VERY REAL alright.

It stands to reason, that it would've made a PERFECT HEAT SHIELD FOR SPACECRAFT RETURNING FROM SPACE. Quite literally... Elon Musk himself would fuckin' build a time machine to bring this dude back from the dead, and pay him billions of dollars for this material.

Think I'm exaggerating...? I'm not. They could use this amazing material instead of CERAMIC TILES.

Unfortunately, time machines don't exist. Deloreans might, but not one with a working flux capacitor.

Still, ask Elon Musk if he'd pay BILLIONS OF DOLLARS for it. He'll most likely say "Uh, fuck yeah I would."

Dupont probably had something to do with this man not wanting to share the formula, and so he took that secret to his grave (supposedly).

Had that man been able to capitalize on that idea, our current state of affairs with a NUMBER of things, may be VERY DIFFERENT.

-----/ Excerpt [~] Starlite -----/ Domino Theory (2) -----/

Now, that's a true story, didn't make that up, but- the reason why it persists is because CAPITALISM has some fuckin' problems. They want people to think that it's a FREE MARKET, but they will send some henchman to STEAL SHIT from people, and become rich off of it... cause they're immortal.

Not saying that happens in EVERY case, but- I really do think that even:

| Bill Gates | Warren Buffet | Jeff Bezos | Mark Zuckerberg | Elon Musk |

They are ALL very aware that THEY were being watched at some point, because of the interesting things they were doing.

Even when you cooperate with the "man", the issue becomes, "can I trust the man", well. Maybe... but MAYBE isn't a fuckin' real pleasant feeling, is it?

MAYBE they're not being watched at all.  
MAYBE there isn't a guy that's ALWAYS 50 feet away who smiles at them face-to-face...  
...but just somehow something doesn't feel right about that guy...  
So, they all had to pay somebody to watch that guy...

/-----/  
/ Domino Theory (2)

/-----/  
Skit [~] Always Watchin' /-----/  
/-----/

Even when you cooperate with the "man", the issue becomes, "can I trust the man", well. Maybe... but MAYBE isn't a fuckin' real pleasant feeling, is it?

MAYBE they're not being watched at all.  
MAYBE there isn't a guy that's ALWAYS 50 feet away who smiles at them face-to-face...  
...but just somehow something doesn't feel right about that guy...  
So, they all had to pay somebody to watch that guy...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Gates : Hey, that guy that's always like, 50 feet away...?  
Jim : Yeah...?  
Gates : Somethin' doesn't seem right about him...  
      Lets look over in this direction here.  
Jim : Ok.  
Gates : Just to make sure you know which guy I'm talking about...  
      Don't look at him for long, but he's LITERALLY standing next to the Keurig machine, right now.  
      I don't want him to know that I suspect he's doin' somethin' mad shady...  
Jim : Alright.  
      \*slowly, inconspicuously looks at the refrigerator near the guy\*  
Gates : Go get a coffee, check this guy out.  
      See if something feels OFF about him...  
Jim : Alright...  
      \*goes and gets a second coffee, has a first coffee in his hand already, comes back\*  
      Wow.  
      Dude didn't realize I had a coffee already...  
Gates : That's my point.  
      This dude's always watchin' man.  
Jim : Alright...  
      ...we'll keep an eye on him.  
Gates : Good.  
      Friggen dude gives me the creeps...

\\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--/\_--

There are people that watch others and will do exactly what Mila Kunis' character does in the 2009 movie "Extract". Yeah. Real hot girl, pretending to be just some innocent little female who uses her looks, to steal shit from people. Lies a lot too. Immoral.

/-----/  
/ Skit [~] Always Watchin'

/-----/  
Reverse Psychology (2) /-----/  
/-----/

Guys like Gates have every reason to be concerned about their shit being stolen, I agree.

These people that lack morals really are... all over America, AND, everywhere else.  
Why...? It's because society tries to teach people about REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY...  
...but most people fuckin' suck ass at REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY.

If somebody says "Go ahead, fuck my girlfriend, see if I care...", MOST people will fail to realize that this is a REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY TEST.  
Go figure.

...most people will be like "Well, alright then, I guess I will..." (← MORON)

...few people will be like "Something seems very IMMORAL/WRONG about that..." (← GENIUS)

Regardless, the people in CONTROL that LIST to guys I just listed... the MASTERS.  
They WILL prevent other people from becoming as powerful as either the people I listed, OR,  
as powerful as the MASTERS themselves... by using even MORE devastating REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY.

THEY will watch every god damn thing everybody does, and somehow call that a "free country",  
like America. It didn't feel like Orwellian 1984 back in the early 2000's, it felt a lot more  
like the America I've always known. But as I started getting older, I began to see these  
EXCEPTIONS where things I observed made no fucking sense, at all.

If I sign up for a FACEBOOK account, does that give Mark Zuckerberg the right to own any  
pictures I upload to the platform...?

Well, apparently it does. (← DOESN'T MAKE MUCH SENSE, IF AMERICA IS 'FREE')  
What is ALSO not so forthright, is that FACEBOOK is NOT a public forum.

Users do NOT have the right to post whatever they feel like, as EVERYTHING is graded.  
So, if you post something that goes against some corporation's (ideals/profit)...?  
That will get blasted into oblivion, AND, portions of a picture will be COVERED, or REDACTED.  
MOST PEOPLE DO NOT NOTICE THIS. EVEN IF I SHOW PEOPLE WHAT I MANAGED TO SEE.  
^ That's censorship

-----/ Reverse Psychology (2)  
Masters /-----

Even Noam Chomsky talks about these people, quite a lot. The MASTERS, control everything.

I don't think that there IS a public forum on the internet anymore that isn't controlled by the  
government. Even with Elon Musk acquiring Twitter, I have my doubts that it will actually be 100%  
what he hopes it will be. Regardless, the MASTERS they still own a lot of shit in the country,  
and if they want to take your shit...? Or, limit your rights...?

They will.  
They'll take your shit, and then slap a copyright or patent on it, and then magically they came out  
with a product or service that took your idea. Then, most of the time, people have no fuckin' clue  
when this happens to them.

The way THEY see what I'm writing about, is that I'm akin to one of the SLAVES for an old  
southern SLAVE OWNER, and I'm talking to the OTHER SLAVES, and teaching them how to UPRISE.  
America is most definitely in that exact state, but most people don't SEE how that's possible.

The MASTERS are the modern equivalent of SLAVE OWNERS.  
VERIZON, FBI, FCC, Federal Reserve (← ALL OWNED BY THE SAME ENTITY) they are SLAVE OWNERS  
Oh. So, some of them can just hear what EVERYBODY has to say and go:

/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_

Master : OooOooOhHh, I had 'your idea' a REAL long time ago, bub.  
You belong to me.  
Now, shut the fuck up, and get your ass back to work.

\_/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_

Sure ya did.  
I don't really mean to insult people by using an analogy like "everybody's a slave",  
but, anybody who reads this will be able to see very clearly, why they would use something  
as sinister as PEGASUS/PHANTOM, against ME.

It is a compelling analogy. Too compelling, actually.

-----/ Masters  
Obedience /-----

I'm not jealous of either Hannity or Carlson, nor am I envious of them, either.  
However, it's true, they're pretty rich after all.  
But, what are they really rich for...? Good question.

They probably ARE somewhat intelligent when they're NOT in front of a Fox News camera.

But, when that camera is rolling...?  
Well, as soon as that Fox News Camera is on the air...?  
...these dudes somehow lose a 100 IQ points each, respectively.

Probably sounds impossible, goin' from being able to sound rather intelligent and sophisticated...  
...and then switching to a fuckin' barely alive potato.

I'd be willing to place a bet, that the both of them have an average IQ of about 110-125,  
which means they're not stupid.  
Not bad, mine's about 160+

Anyway, could've been 110-125 for each of em, but as soon as the cameras start rolling...?  
...it drops to fuckin' 10 to 25.  
10 means basically brain dead,  
25 is more equivalent to a tree sloth (probably)

You ever seen a fuckin' tree sloth...?  
Well, they're not real "fast" are they...? Nope.  
They have a much slower metabolism than a human or really most other animals,  
but I don't think that changes anything in reference to their IQ.

When someone is at the hospital, and may have experienced a stroke, or lead poisoning,  
whereby becoming a vegetable...?  
Well, their brain activity may be low,  
but- they'll STILL have an IQ higher than 10 to 25 (that's probably pushing it).

Somehow, these fucks survive the impossible.  
And, they can somehow talk still, too.  
Pretty sure that having an IQ of 10 is actually impossible... probably even 25.  
Even a fuckin' tree sloth is gonna have more brain activity AND higher IQ than you...

The only reason that it sounds impossible, is if people aren't putting any thought into what I'm saying.  
It's impossible to suddenly lose 100 IQ points when you're on the air, and then get them BACK when you're not.

However, I'm not sure how else to describe what I think is actually happening behind the scenes.  
Best explanation I can fathom, really.

Some people ACTUALLY think they're interesting to watch...  
Most of the people who watch Carlson do so for a sudden boost of self-esteem.  
Most people enjoy watching someone that helps them feel "smarter" then they were before.

When they can change the channel to Fox News, and then just listen to TUCKER CARLSON be totally  
fuckin' clueless for a few hours straight... Some people will say:

-----/

Skrit [~] Order of Credibility /-----/ Obedience

/-----/

Person1 : Check this TUCKER CARLSON dude out, buddy...  
What a total moron.  
Wow.  
I thought I was a fuckin' idiot... but...  
I don't feel so bad about myself when I see THIS guy...  
Person2 : LOL.  
Me neither...~!  
That boy might be rich and stuff...?  
But, man, is he \*says slowly\* REALLY-  
Person1 : Stupid...?  
Person3 : WhO aRe YoU cALLiN' StUpId?  
Person2 : TUCKER CARLSON, Fox News.  
The man, the myth, the legend...  
Person3 : HeS mY fAVOrItE nEwS aNcHoR.  
CaN't Be ThAt DuMb If He'S sUCh a RiCh BaStArD...  
Person1 : He's not a news anchor, dude.  
And, yeh.  
He definitely can be.  
A lot of morons think that.  
Person3 : DiD yOu JuSt SaY tHaT hE'S NoT a NeWs AnChOr...?  
Person1 : Yeah.  
He's not a news anchor.  
Lester Holt, he's a news anchor.  
Richard Engel, dude who somehow survives in warzones and stuff, news correspondent.  
Al Gore, former vice president, victor of 2000 presidential election (popular vote)  
Elon Musk, CEO of many companies  
<other billionaires already mentioned, except Murdoch>  
Barack Obama, former president  
Joe Biden, current president

```
Person3 : ThAt'S a ReAlLy LoNg LiSt Of PeOpLe DuDe...
Person1 : Yeah I know.
```

Most of those people are from NBC but then I just started throwing any name I could think of... It probably appears to be moronic to some degree, doesn't it...? Like, I'm contradicting myself, even...

Then, idk man.  
But, that is what I call the 'Order of Credibility'

He literally had to sit in the Oval office...  
...next to a dude who had no fucking political experience whatsoever...  
...who somehow became his successor...  
...and he didn't flip out.

Me : Maybe I should've really given that person some fuckin' slack, man...  
Cause, what the fuck is really goin' on, right now...?  
I'm not like, asleep or anything, am I...?  
\*pinches self\*  
Nah, that felt real, alright...  
But I swear, I just saw some fuckin' dude who somehow became the president...  
...try to say "We need some global warming man, it's freezing out here..."  
Somehow "Mission Accomplished" doesn't seem so bad right now...  
I feel really bad for voting for this guy.

Problem is, once a political party starts doing things that piss off their own Constituents...  
...they're gonna try to see if the "grass is greener on the OTHER side"...  
...but, that is typically not the case.  
So, I have to think back on how I voted for Obama both times, (Biden was VP)  
...and say to myself "I fuckin' voted for THAT dude, and the man did an overall, amazing job."

Shoutout [+]  
Barack Obama / Skit [~] Order of Credibility

This dude, deserves some special recognition, actually.  
So, I'm gonna say it right now.  
Bill Clinton did a pretty decent job.  
Barack Obama, did slightly better.

So what if there was a hot mic nearby when Biden said "This is a big fuckin' deal, man."...? Dude just passed the Affordable Care Act "Obamacare", into law.

While there WERE many things that I wasn't too pleased with that occurred during his presidency... This dude is the farthest from somebody I would ever truly remain pissed off at.

And yeah, I have said a few negative things about this dude in the past. I was pretty fuckin' pissed about Edward Snowden specifically. Also very pissed about PRISM. Also very pissed about the bailout checks.

But my god... those issues PALE IN COMPARISON, to just how fucking terrible...  
...Donald Trump's presidency truly was.

I guess when you have a "best" president, who was ALMOST impeached for getting his dick sucked in the oval office, and another may have committed treason on 9/11, it's gonna be pretty difficult to fuck that up. But, even still, I would compare his presidency to that of Ronald Reagans, or even Jimmy Carter's. I just, wasn't (old enough/alive) to witness most of what THEY did.

This dude, had a sense of integrity about him, and a sense of humor.  
Then he actually got Osama Bin Laden.  
Didn't ANNOUNCE that he "MIGHT" get Osama Bin Laden.  
Didn't say that he was gonna get Osama Bin Laden BETTER than anyone else EVER (would/could)...  
Didn't really BRAG about it after the fact, either...  
Even allowed himself to get get into an actual car, and go get a coffee with Jerry Seinfeld.

Should he have made certain that Osama Bin Laden remained alive for a trial...?  
Yeah... I think he should've. Then again...?  
I don't blame the SEALs, for being like "WHOOOPS, FUCKIN ACCIDENTALLY SHOT OSAMA... MY BAD BRO..."  
But, hey. Eggs. Omelets. Michelle was pretty active as a first lady.  
I think they all TRY to be as involved as Hillary Clinton was, during Bill's presidency.  
Michelle was pretty active.

Obviously this dude did a "good enough" job, for me to think he's the best one I can think of...  
...in recent history, although, Biden is CURRENTLY in a close 2nd place.

That COULD be because Biden was the vice president for this dude.  
Basically it is akin to when Al Gore decided to run in 2000, and even though he WON the popular vote, fuckin Bush somehow got the electoral college vote victory.

Regardless, when AIG and GM needed some bailout checks...?

Obama : Well, just like what my wife says about my dick...?  
...you fucks are just WAY TOO BIG TO FAIL...  
...here's a huge check.  
Don't spend any of it on yourselves (or pants, Bob Lutz...)

Barack was like Batman, Biden with the experience of Rahs Al Guhl and the morality of Alfred. Biden, and this dude did a fuckin' hell of a lot more than Trump and Pence. ...on their worst day too.

I think that the Republicans gave this dude, a fuckin' migraine headache on a daily basis...  
...and Biden has continued to deal with that...

Sometimes you might not see eye to eye on every matter, but oh well.  
I would still consider going to this dude's presidential library, and take a tour around.  
...when it's completed.

---

focus / / Shoutout [+] Barack Obama

Look, when people say stuff like "He's rich and THAT must mean he's smart", or "If you were so smart, you'd be rich by now"...

I don't understand why people say that, well... let me restate that.

I have a very FIRM understanding of when people say those things, and yet...  
...they remain oblivious to how ignorant they sound...  
I just don't understand why so many people are ignorant enough to say it anyway.  
Even after I tell em.

You CAN be very rich, and still be one of the least intelligent people on the planet.  
You can brag about how you upgraded Air Force One...?  
Or, how you're somehow always the (best/only) candidate that people can vote for...  
...in a communist country like Russia...  
Or, you can tell people that climate change is fake as fuck...

Whichever way it is, the people who fit these criteria AND match a number of categories...  
They may be rich...?  
But- if they HANDED their money to someone ELSE...?  
...there's a 99.9999999999999999% chance it's in better hands.  
Maybe I'm exaggerating.

Still, intelligence really DOES need to be called into play to BECOME and REMAIN rich.  
I think that some people like Trump, Putin, Carlson, or Hannity...  
Well, that's just blind fucking luck man.  
I have no doubt that they're not total morons cause I am exaggerating some shit after all...  
But that REALLY depends...

-----/

/ Intelligence /-----/ Focus

-----/

However, when I think about people where literally ANY person in the world would agree...  
"Yeah, that person IS smart", I think about guys like George Carlin.

Not just a smart bastard, but a critical thinker and philosopher.  
Yeah, this dude knew philosophy up and down.  
Most people believe it was just his English skills, and presentation.  
Dude was a straight up philosopher.

I would go so far as to say, probably smarter than most of the people in the S&P 500.  
But, I don't know those people.  
Maybe, they're smart as fuck, too. Who knows.

George Carlin was not a real RICH bastard, however, I don't think he cared so much about money.  
What he DID care about, was being extremely talented at 1) BEING and 2) SOUNDING sophisticated/smart.  
And consistently was. I cannot think of a SINGLE EXAMPLE, where this dude just...  
...sounded like an oblivious fuckin' moron, EVER. NOT ONE TIME.

Basically he would go through the 10 commandments and somehow, get em all down to like 2.  
While I'm not suggesting religion is total bullshit, the commandments sure do repeat themselves...  
Repeating one's self isn't a problem so much as trying to break divine concepts down into smaller  
pieces, which is what the commandments actually do.

Most people aren't of a "gifted" category, so people might need things simplified even more, and  
thus, repetition accomplishes that. But- it stands to reason that the 10 commandments definitely  
are repetitive after all.

Carlin came across as an atheist, but he also knew what the hell he was talking about, so I'm not  
entirely sure. He probably was disillusioned by how people that call themselves "very religious"  
would make these... MORAL compromises. More often than not, he would make an entire skit about  
politicians or religion, or mix them together.

Now, a lot of comedians don't really get that deep anymore.  
If anyone comes close, it's probably Louis CK, maybe even Bill Burr.  
As far as I know, he's not swimming in a whole shitload of money either.  
Jay Leno, probably is, and the same goes for Jerry Seinfeld...  
I wouldn't really call Jay Leno the same grade as comedian, because while he is pretty funny,  
...he didn't do stand-up like Carlin did.

Doesn't mean that Leno is something to write off.  
Leno's show lasted from premiere: 05/25/92 to 05/29/09  
But his material wasn't in the same category.

Most comedians never become INSANELY rich.  
Jerry Seinfeld is probably the largest exception, he is a GREAT comedian,



...and is one of the wealthiest ones out there, but...  
...I cannot think of a single example, where anyone's material dethrones George Carlin's work.

George had a LOT of deep, mind-numbingly, thought provoking material...

The point is, you can be extremely fucking smart, and it won't make any impact on how much money you have. Some people that were never born with much intelligence, they will try to make sense of the following...

"If TUCKER CARLSON was a complete idiot, then he never would've became rich or famous."

There's a FALLACY in that statement.  
Sometimes I have to educate someone, that if I wanted to become rich...?  
They should refer to the beginning of the chapter.

The fastest way to do that is to kill someone that has a lot of money, and then take their money.  
Of course, that's a pretty fuckin' stupid idea.  
Not only is doing so illegal, but there's a rather (HIGH PROBABILITY/NEAR CERTAINTY)...  
...you'll fail.

Some people will get pretty fuckin' bent out of shape if you start saying shit like that.  
That's fine, I get it.  
But, Carlin talked about a number of these things too.

People that have a lot of money typically expect something like that MIGHT happen...  
...so they develop CONTINGENCIES, and they are VERY CAUTIOUS...  
...for reasons I've already exhibited and explained.

They don't like to feel threatened or like they have a target on their backs...  
...totally understandable.  
It's not gonna stop some people from thinking or strategizing ways to do such a thing anyway.  
Perhaps talking about how moronic it is, actually helps them feel better or more safe.

Regardless, that is the fastest method.  
Other than maybe winning a lottery. Or, someone rich hands you a fat stack.

At the end of each manner or method in becoming a rich bastard...  
...is having shared opinions with other people. Cause people have to be willing to BUY something...  
...so if what they're BUYING happens to be "well made", or "fits a profile",  
...then that is how sales and stocks work.

I don't really think that people on Wall St. ever have permanent, long-lasting success where...  
...they're just safe, SO safe, that NOTHING is ever that RISKY afterward.  
Because, Bear Sterns is a prime example of how volatile (Wall St./NYSE), truly is.

-----/ Intelligence  
\ Warren Buffett /-----/

Warren Buffett spent his entire life working his ass off and being on top of stuff...  
...like for instance, Wall St. and NYSE, although he preferred many safer alternatives.  
He was actually consulted with so many times during the Bear Sterns incident, and even HE,  
didn't have any fuckin' clue how to save Bear Sterns from going very bankrupt.

That's sayin' something, richest dude at a point in time, saying "You guys are FUCKED."

Berkshire Hathaway is no joke.  
They own a shitload of real estate.  
Despite ALL of these facts, Elon Musk made his resume look like a joke...  
...which is pretty difficult for ANYBODY to pull off in all seriousness.

People should study and examine all of the components of how that's even possible.

I'm not really sure if people understand what that means, cause...  
Warren Buffet WAS the richest man in the world for a really long time.  
He was like Obiwan Kenobi was to Anakin Skywalker, Bill Gate's trainer.

-----/ Warren Buffett  
\ William Gates /-----/

Before Windows 95, Buffett sat at the top of the leader-board for a loooong time.  
Then, Windows 95 was released, and then Bill Gates was for a VERY long time, the richest man in the world. He had a lot of respect for Buffett and they had plenty of meals and talks, being a pair of highly acclaimed businessmen, suits and ties. Wearin' bibs at the restaurants...

But people should remember, they're actual people.  
Listening to the opinions of the every day citizen, you may not believe this, but these guys think a lot of the same things.

Jeff Bezos / William Gates

You wouldn't think by lookin' at this dude, Jeff Bezos, that he could choke-slam entire companies with one hand...? But, appearances can be deceiving.  
That's what this man went right ahead, and did.

Elon Musk / Jeff Bezos

Mark Zuckerberg / Elon Musk

Boom. That's what he set his sights on. Wasn't waiting around playing Quake III Arena, cause...

...dude had his mind set on something that could ONLY exist in the future once he was done.

Had to hire the world's 3rd-99th best software engineers on the planet, cause Microsoft and Oracle kept the best to themselves. It's a legacy that continues to today...

They had a lot of ideas that they've implemented over the years, and eventually, those ideas allowed Zuckerberg to become quite a rich bastard.

/ Mark Zuckerberg

Examination /

People should consider what made these guys the leaders.

I'll tell ya, the richest guys in the world all have ETHICAL/MORAL boundaries, though they vary between: SAFE vs. RISKY vs. HYBRID

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [+] Warren Buffett<br>Conservative<br>Strategy : SAFE | Runs/owns Berkshire Hathaway. Spent a lot of time w/ Wall St, NYSE, and insurance companies. Financial advisement. Uses profiles, as well as patterns to (make/recommend) business decisions.                                                                                                                                                    |
| [+] William Gates<br>Radical<br>Strategy : HYBRID     | Pioneered a platform for the software empire, making it possible for computers to have a compatibility layer, ushered in the idea of the internet and a desktop experience. Attended Harvard, studied law, and played a game with the school by skipping classes, kicking everyone's ass at poker, and get highest grade possible on tests/exams |
| [+] Jeff Bezos<br>Radical<br>Strategy : HYBRID        | Early adopter of the internet, pioneer for (online bookstore + more) then catapulted the idea into the stratosphere by having Amazon host third party vendors and shipping / Amazon Web Services.                                                                                                                                                |
| [+] Elon Musk<br>Radical<br>Strategy : RISKY          | Pal Paying Program success led to building electric cars better than GM, as well as rockets that can land themselves, to be refueled to send stuff into space, cutting the cost of sending things to space by 90%, first man to figure out how to balance a broom-handle in a hurricane. (plus so many more additional things)                   |
| [+] Mark Zuckerberg<br>Radical<br>Strategy : HYBRID   | pioneer of social media that combined many aspects of internet chat relay, instant messaging, text messaging, voice communication, chatrooms, graphics/personal profiles, video messaging, marketplace extensions, virtual/augmented reality, games, and sorta had a lot to do with the (invention + widespread adoption) of "like button"       |

Warren Buffet is a major CONSERVATIVE

William Gates, Jeff Bezos, AND Mark Zuckerberg, have always been a mixed bag between- CONSERVATIVE and RADICAL

but it is safer to say that they are more RADICAL than conservative.

Elon Musk has always been extremely radical in a way that has no historical precedent.

While there's nothing wrong with being either or...?

What is it, that makes them so different...?

The safe route which will LEAST LIKELY FAIL, versus the RISKY route which will MOST LIKELY FAIL.

TIME is what changes something RADICAL, into CONSERVATIVE after time goes by.

When Facebook was brand new, it was definitely RADICAL.

Time has gone by, it's set an expectation for what can be considered "normal".

Whereas, Elon's companies all have a theme where he's creating NEW INDUSTRIES, OR innovating unprecedented territory.

Gates and Bezos ALSO did that.

While I'm not going to discount either one, both of their (ideas/businesses) revolved around personal computing, as well as OTHER businesses.

That's where a lot of similarities end though...

Microsoft has been geared more toward engineering the worlds best software, and they've set the bar impossibly high for anybody else in the industry, to MATCH or EXCEED.

That's cause Bill Gates and his partner Paul Allen set it so god damn high, starting with the Altair 8800 to whenever Bill said "I'm fuckin' beat bro..." Understandable though. Anybody probably would've been exhausted after going from

Altair BASIC -> to Windows XP

He basically destroyed so many competitors with his buddy.  
Steven Ballmer took over, didn't do a terrible job really,  
...I think he just had some luck issues.

I will say this.

Bill Gates may not actually be at Microsoft, but the guys in his company...?  
They will occasionally ALLOW Google to FEEL like it may someday have a shot at being  
in 2nd place, in terms of where the world's best software engineering takes place.

-----/  
Examination

-----/  
Microsoft - World's 1st place Software Engineering /-----/  
/-----/

This is how they do it. They will literally ask the owner of Oracle, Larry Ellison to go take  
a nap or a break or something... He'll say "Alright, fine."

That's when the magic happens. Google's software engineering "place" switches from 3rd place...  
...to 2nd place. Then, when Ellison comes back...? Well, fuck... Google gets knocked back down  
to 3rd place material again.

That's Bill Gate's legacy right there...  
The company is still very active, throws elbows 'n shit...  
...has a motto "No nonsense allowed".

Satya Nadella runs the show now. Doin' a great job.

-----/  
Microsoft - World's 1st place Software Engineering

-----/  
Amazon - The Bookstore and so much (1) /-----/  
/-----/

In reference to Amazon, the bookstore and so much more...?

You're talkin' about a series of smart bastards that went into board meetings, looked at bar graphs  
and pie charts, told a friend of a friend, to tell everyone they knew, that Amazon was about to take  
things to the next level... Amazon Web Services.

-----/  
Amazon - The Bookstore and so much (1)

-----/  
Skit [~] Amazon Web Services /-----/  
/-----/

Person1 : Hey, listen man.  
Person2 : \*eyebrows raised\* Sup?  
Person1 : How would you like to have a business on the internet where you could just...  
Person2 : ...just what...?  
Person1 : Sell goods, and make ACTUAL cash...?  
Person2 : Well...  
          Sure...~!  
          Sounds good to me...~!  
Person1 : Excellent.  
          Well, I have news for ya.  
Person2 : ...sup?  
Person1 : We're introducing some awesome shit soon...  
          You can be a part of it.  
          That is...  
          ...if you can handle it.  
Person2 : Wow, really...?  
Person1 : Yeah buddy.  
          Wouldn't tell ya for nothin'...  
Person2 : Well... alright, what is it...?  
Person1 : It's called \*hands outstretched\* Amazon Web Services.  
Person2 : ...Amazon Web-  
Person1 : ...Services.  
Person2 : Amazon Web Services, huh?  
Person1 : \*nods\* Yep.  
          This thing is gonna blow everything out of the water...  
Person2 : I don't understand though, how does it work...?  
Person1 : It's basically like having an actual store...  
          ...except...  
          ...online.  
Person2 : ...whaaaaaaaat...?  
Person1 : \*nods\* Store. But-  
person2 : ...online?  
Person1 : \*nods\* Online.  
          You get shipping and billing, invoice tracking, tax stuff...

All thrown together into a nicely framed package...  
When you absolutely need to be seen as a professional...?  
Person2 : ...Amazon Web Services...?  
Person1 : \*nods\* Yep.

-----/ Skit [~] Amazon Web Services  
Amazon - The Bookstore and so much (2) /-----\

I might get on Jeff's case sometimes with a light insult or two, but... he didn't build Amazon by himself. McKenzie helped with that immensely, and so did that board room full of geniuses. He had a team of REAL smart bastards helpin' him out...

When it comes to describing the level of ingenuity that Silicon Valley has thrown at the fuckin' whole entire world...? To say that Redmond and Seattle, remain a cut ABOVE Silicon Valley, that's not a joke. Microsoft does one side, provides the operating systems, intellectual property to start moving 0's, and 1's (assembly), and Amazon just polishes the presentation and the package, and tells UPS, FedEx, where to go.

They also both have a pretty strong hold over cloud computing.  
There's really not a direct competitor to these (2) companies.

That's why Gates and Bezos happen to appear very similar to Gates and Allen.  
They're not something to be joked about... but I will still occasionally say that Jeff is a bit short sighted, in reference... to Elon Musk.

Elon has been spreading the seeds of his many ideas in parallel to one another, and I think much of what caused him to be so unconventional, is the theory of simulations and base reality. His story seems to be a combination of Simulation and simulacra, The Matrix, and 1984. But- sort of the same story.

-----/ Amazon - The Bookstore and so much (2)  
Programmers /-----\

ALL of these guys, Buffet, Zuckerberg, Gates, Bezos, and Musk...  
...guess what they really do have in common above all else...?

They're all fuckin' programmers.  
Buffet isn't a KEYBOARD or COMPUTER programmer, he's a FINANCIAL programmer.  
I'm not certain that Bezos does programming <anymore>, but- I'm fairly sure that he does.  
Regardless, all of them have successful companies and have programmed a way to success.

In reference to Musk, he's.. basically in a race by himself now.  
To read all of the positive things that I just said and then say "a guy is now in a race by himself..."  
...is sort of not fair.

Because... they all fuckin' worked their asses off to get where they are.  
But- Elon Musk has set a new precedent.

I don't think he has a "free security team" that wakes him up with a newspaper, coffee, and breakfast... the dude will literally sleep in his office and fuckin' remain there stressed the fuck out until he feels like some challenge has been completed.

Doesn't matter how fuckin' rich somebody is, that period of time, STILL FEELS LIKE HELL.

But his hard work is paying off, regardless.

-----/ Programmers  
Ingenuity /-----\

His ideas revolved around (physical objects/machines) that involve a lot of complex engineering, and typically revolve around the idea of making things cost less, more environmentally friendly, or have to do specifically with capturing, storing and distributing renewable energy.

He was really multitasking that whole time after starting Tesla with his buddies that had a fuckin' wicked good idea for an electric car, and then he had a meeting with the Russians to buy a rocket that they wanted too much money for, and he literally said to himself

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

Musk : You guys want WAY too much money...  
I'll fuckin' become a rocket scientist and make my own god damn rocket, bro...  
Who the hells gonna stop me...?  
\*eyebrows up\* Hm...!?



...and so they start to send DATA back to other people in their home country...  
...so that they can have these silos of identity thieves that read a script.  
One that their buddy in America wrote.

Yeah, I really hope people understand that's definitely goin' on for sure...  
Anyway, they followed the example left for them to do so, and so THEY sent a shitload of cash back to people in their home country, to build a business that can exploit people in (America/where ever) in the same way that their employer exploits people too...

But- THOSE people are ALSO victims too, and guys like Jim Browning may have their work cut out for them if he wants to focus on THEM... However, there are far worse offenders out there like Cerberos and APT29. They're fuckin' deadly.

Not saying that's a consistent thing either, but... PLAUSIBLE being the key word.

Whereas, hiring talent from within the country, that scenario is a lot less likely to happen, AND, if someone were to try and do that, WELL, then the police would DEFINITELY be able to put a fuckin' stop to that, wouldn't they? Cause then it'd be WITHIN THEIR JURISDICTION.

-----/ Talent  
Precedent /-----

The thing is, the examples people set for others, IS pretty important.  
If Ted Cruz accepts bribery from Exxon Mobil but has to keep the dick in his ass a secret, he's not really setting a good example for other people to follow, other than if you keep your mouth shut, then no one will see it happening.

That's fuckin' moronic, a lot of people see that shit in his bank account, watch Before the Flood.  
If he doesn't swear, oh well... he's considered more "trustworthy" than basically someone with a mouth like me, cause I swear and draw up colorful analogies...

So what...?  
That dude might be a senator, but he's committing illegal activities and isn't the only fuckin' one either. So, what if the police didn't enforce ANY laws because if SOME laws can be ignored, why not ALL of them?

Regardless, the example that guys like him set is that immigrants who come here, remembering how so many people in their home country starved every day, or got sick and died, then in their eyes, committing identity theft is probably the lesser of two evils. That's why guys like Chuck Schumer are a better role model. He's not doin' that shit. Or if he is, it doesn't make any fuckin' sense when I see him on advertisements trying to get my attention. He looks like he's trying to follow RULES and shit.

At the end of the day, guys like Ted Cruz will look for an easy way to get as close as they can, to the billionaires... but they allow some of their integrity to be erased when they do that.  
Yeah, being a senator isn't supposed to mean "give a middle finger to climate change", nor "lets ignore these shooting sprees by blaming individuals", because the answer to gun control, is to let it remain the way it is...  
...and focus on repairing society as a whole, as it all comes down to MORALITY and MENTAL HEALTH.

-----  
| Tristan Harris [+] Important dude | ...is a perfect example of someone attempting to do just that |  
| Frances Haugen [+] Important girl | ...is a perfect example of someone attempting to do just that |  
-----  
| 0000 | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Ltq-DEQY1Ek2sz8fPdTiX92PU8\\_M\\_rxf](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Ltq-DEQY1Ek2sz8fPdTiX92PU8_M_rxf) |  
| 0001 | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1wzmFD6fD6Q65rP8njCZjHpTmd\\_4udMZG](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1wzmFD6fD6Q65rP8njCZjHpTmd_4udMZG) |  
| 0002 | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pmFGei-tQhe\\_JobhMnth4EVuZ1Ilu0LH](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pmFGei-tQhe_JobhMnth4EVuZ1Ilu0LH) |  
| 0003 | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1szQBtBdW-Fd\\_8CJhBb2z0QgI9rIKMiz7](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1szQBtBdW-Fd_8CJhBb2z0QgI9rIKMiz7) |  
| 0004 | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/15JLZQIbZYxVLWwmRXrgy86FcU0jsScdq> |  
| 0005 | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1C6o32K8qx8HA\\_5vYT-J\\_vBh5Z7ixb1kf](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1C6o32K8qx8HA_5vYT-J_vBh5Z7ixb1kf) |  
| 0006 | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1nkDurUU5RNBz6Icij2b9Bmaqudh-EzGq> |  
| 0007 | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1conYSL\\_9y\\_oXdfC4Cqv\\_woXwG7junWI2](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1conYSL_9y_oXdfC4Cqv_woXwG7junWI2) |  
| 0008 | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1E0eHKCO-AVdrZz\\_4H-zG-e4uqOMAL--h](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1E0eHKCO-AVdrZz_4H-zG-e4uqOMAL--h) |  
| 0009 | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vAYWH4I9Kdou7xf385y4A-hw0E\\_KRMGN](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1vAYWH4I9Kdou7xf385y4A-hw0E_KRMGN) |  
| 0010 | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1e82mYsVnHPvL1FRRfQJaMfqIXzSIh1XD> |  
| 0011 | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VG25qMabyTiUqCc0IdryXedDs--3WLxH> |  
| 0012 | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1M3KT9xM19rz93UtHuGI5SbBkPQmHvFMh> |  
| 0013 | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1oNDDGbCZ94i4vMBu38M3Tny0SbIEX0EL> |  
| 0014 | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1xE60H2-UKuvkVzIyJvR6p4yVVgx-ynsZ> |  
| 0015 | [https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Glv\\_2cRtt-ircnpplLJAtrGd6F--mQI](https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Glv_2cRtt-ircnpplLJAtrGd6F--mQI) |  
| 0016 | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1oVpK3FoZULiLyVz2oMXvGWvJvB1xRIqL> |  
-----

But- sometimes people will say that it's the fuckin' individual, not society as a whole, but yeah.  
It most certainly is society as a whole. Because ... guys like Ted Cruz are a fuckin' problem that's

not being addressed at all.

Yeah, what I'm saying is that, for every Ted Cruz allowing Exxon Mobil to fuckin' pay him \$500 million dollars, there's 19 kids and 2 teachers that will get shot to death because Ted Cruz wasn't actually going around being an active member of his community like he's fucking VOTED INTO OFFICE to be. But, they won't change. He'll just keep his mouth shut and pretend like anyone really gives a flying fuck how much money he has, or Hannity has, or Carlson has... Nobody really gives a shit about how much they have. Wanna know why...?

Cause some people work their asses off and get next to nothing, and they're content.

Why...? Cause they have a purpose.

Guys like Elon, are no different.

He might be a successful bastard, but he's not trying to fuckin' take bribery money nor commit crimes and corrupt the system in his wake, so that he can have a nice villa somewhere in wine country, appearing to be such an upright model fuckin' citizen.

Yeah. Sucks when I have to put it into words...

Ted Cruz, doesn't swear or anything, goes on TV a lot, but has the behavior that's fuckin'...

IT IS CRIMINAL AND NOBODY DOES A FUCKIN' THING ABOUT THAT CRIME.

Unless I'm wrong, and accepting bribery from Exxon Mobil isn't a fuckin' crime, well, huh.

I have read a god damn dictionary in my day...

Literally a matter of people being told to "fuck off".

If I sound like I'm getting' pissed off...? Well, it's a pretty good impression.

I'll tell ya what would calm me down.

Not shooting somebody, nor hoping that someone gets shot, nor hoping and praying that there will never be a school shooting ever again... but instead, EXPOSING the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT.

-----/ Stagnation /-----

-----/ Precedent

America prides itself on innovation, right?

While it's pretty difficult to identify specific individuals who promote these themes, society as a whole does this... subconsciously. I can say though, Bob Lutz had an opportunity to set a precedent, and chose not to. Well, chose to set a precedent but it wasn't very noteworthy...  
...in reference to every electric vehicle GM made when he ran it.

America prides itself on being innovative, yet has problems when it comes to:  
disruptive technologies and advancements.

Why...?

Well, maybe the easy answer is to say greediness and laziness.

The hard answer may be that new ideas are challenging and they often fail.

But, even when new ideas are REALLY SOLID, sometimes there will be a capitalist that takes em out.  
Disruption is actually a VERY good thing. Schools teach kids NOT to be disruptive.  
Depends on the type of disruption though.

Attacking people, with violence... usually not very good disruption, but can be used to make a point.  
Suggesting descriptive parallels or analogies, is a constructive form of disruption.

-----/ Disruption /-----

-----/ Stagnation

I realize Warren worked his ass off and was considerate of other people's feelings, and didn't like the idea of being 'disruptive' so he played the safe game. So did Bill Gates.

Mr. Gates wasn't ALWAYS playing the safe game, however.

The safe game, is where you don't do anything to upset ANYBODY.

So your opinion is never fully stated out loud, therefore, you won't know if an idea of yours upsets some other person.

"If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all." (← PROBLEM)

Yeah, maybe you don't tell everybody in the neighborhood that they're a real asshole for leaving their fuckin' trashcans knocked over all the time... I don't think anyone stands to gain anything from that though, probably isn't their fault.

But at the same time, if someone's leaving their dog outside in the cold, it's probably worth telling the neighbor that's a pretty shitty thing to do bro...

Thing is, not everybody is gonna think much of bits and pieces of the red flags that occurred BEFORE these mass shooting massacres... but afterward, it'll make a lot of sense to some people...





They're lying.

Sean Hannity became rich because he knows how to suck RUPERT MURDOCKs dick, so long as he keeps fuckin sayin' that climate change is MADE UP, DOESN'T EXIST, then Hannity's gonna be cobbin' on that dude's knob. Had nothing to do with his intelligence.

The point is, the people who try to exhibit that logic, to someone who has to write logic all the time...? Someone such as myself has to stop that moron in their tracks, and let them know how stupid they sound.

-----/ Consideration  
Opinions /-----  
/-----

If they try to say "that's just your opinion"...  
Or, "It's a good thing the world doesn't run on opinions."

Yeah, the world DOES run on OPINIONS, actually.  
Also, tell them that OPINIONS load weapons sometimes.

Ask any GENERAL → SOLDIER in \*any\* military.  
Or, any law enforcement officer.  
Or, any person in the government.

OPINIONS are pretty important, so if someone tries to discount YOURS...?  
It's probably important to let them know, that your OPINION is still pretty important...  
...because then you can discount theirs in response.

If your OPINION happens to ALSO be a FACT, then that may be grounds for some condition...  
...where you can state "Well, do you know the definition to the word, FACT...?"

Cause I still remember what this dude said to me at Saratoga County Family Court...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Me : Yeah, doesn't feel like my rights are being considered at all here.  
Dennis Bruce : It's a good thing the world doesn't run on opinions.

\\_--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

The sentence repeats itself in my mind sometimes, just a casually obtuse way for him to discount my opinion that was ALSO a FACT.

It is difficult to have a response for statements like HIS, without some advanced knowledge, because that statement can definitely be considered WEAPONIZED PSYCHOLOGY.

WEAPONIZED PSYCHOLOGY falls under PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION, but it is more difficult to have a response for it, if you're not expecting it. Unless you have some way to shoot them down AHEAD of time, then you'll always be operating on someone's PERSONALITY rather than PRINCIPLE.

I'll return to that point later.

Again, the world DOES run on OPINIONS, actually.  
Even the MILITARY is driven by OPINIONS.

-----/ Opinions  
Adversity /-----  
/-----

Still, sometimes OPINIONS go ignored by people.  
GENERALIZATIONS like that aren't typically helpful to make...  
...unless you're trying to make a SPECIFIC ARGUMENT.

When I provide my OPINIONS and there is a general lack of commentary from others...?  
I have to CHARACTERIZE how that feels, and envision a character named "Adversity Johnson"

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Me : I think it's wrong, that VLADIMIR PUTIN was able to get 120K troops...  
ALL around Ukraine, before he like, invaded it.  
They're obviously gonna need some help...  
AJ : Eh, whatever bro.  
Fuck you.

\*Russia invades Ukraine\*

-----/  
\_/\_ Adversity  
-----\

However... discovering that Verizon went ahead and fixed the fiber optic cable infractions that I took pictures of, while the FBI was preventing some of my pictures from getting into my Google



The point is, this entire chapter was all about "If you were so smart, you'd be rich by now", but at the end of the day...? Even IF you became rich because you were smart...?

You can STILL stand to lose ALL of it, by making (1) incredibly moronic mistake...  
Or, MANY moronic mistakes in succession.

The bottom line is that the statement does not hold true...  
"If you were smart, you would be rich by now." (← FALSE ASSUMPTION)  
Makes as much sense as a screen door on a submarine.

-----/  
/ Specifics

-----/  
/ Suggestions (1) /-----

It's not a requirement for people to give a shit what I think.  
It is just insulting, to see cases like "Key and Peele: High on Poteneuse"

Sometimes, people will like, hear my rhetoric AND consider it... and then wave me off.  
If people do this right in front of me, then I have to make strong suggestions...

-----/  
/ Suggestions (1)

-----/  
/ Skit [~] Strong Suggestions /-----

Me : Hey, you said you don't care what I think or whatever right...?  
Them : Yeah buddy. \*waves me off\* Fuck you man, shoo already...  
Me : You know...  
How would YOU like it...  
...if I just...  
...helped you out big time...  
...and SHOWED you...  
...how to break both of your legs...  
...for wavin' me off like you just did...?  
Them : \*puzzled\* ...show me how to break-?  
Me : ...BOTH of your LEGS...  
Them : For...?  
Me : Wavin' me off like you just did.  
Them : \*puzzled\* I don't get it...  
Me : Oh, you just told me to fuck off.  
Right...?  
Them : \*nods\* Yeah.  
Why haven't you yet...?  
Me : \*chuckles\* Heh.  
Well bro...  
You seem to have made a serious error.  
That's why.  
Them : ...oh really?  
How so...?  
Me : I'm considering teaching you a lesson, where YOU break BOTH of YOUR OWN LEGS.  
Cause, I will fuckin' show ya...  
REAL interesting stuff, man.  
Them : \*puzzled\* I still don't get it though, how can someone break both of their own legs...?  
I just...  
I don't get it.  
Me : Imagine, you...  
...having 2 broken legs...  
...within the next minute.  
Them : Jeez...  
\*hand on back of neck\* I just...  
...don't seem to understand how \*I\* would be responsible for that though...?  
Me : Listen you dumb motherfucker...  
You're not gettin' it, are ya?

-----/  
/ Skit [~] Strong Suggestions

-----/  
/ Suggestions (2) /-----

Me : Hey, you said you don't care what I think or whatever right...?  
Them : Yeah buddy. \*waves me off\* Fuck you man, shoo already...  
Me : You know...  
How would YOU like it...  
...if I just...  
...helped you out big time...  
...and SHOWED you...  
...how to break both of your legs...

...for wavin' me off like you just did...?  
 Them : \*puzzled\* ...show me how to break-?  
 Me : ...BOTH of your LEGS...  
 Them : For...?  
 Me : Wavin' me off like you just did.  
 Them : \*puzzled\* I don't get it...  
 Me : Oh, you just told me to fuck off.  
 Right...?  
 Them : \*nods\* Yeah.  
 Why haven't you yet...?  
 Me : \*chuckles\* Heh.  
 Well bro...  
 You seem to have made a serious error.  
 That's why.  
 Them : ...oh really?  
 How so...?  
 Me : I'm considering teaching you a lesson, where YOU break BOTH of YOUR OWN LEGS.  
 Cause, I will fuckin' show ya...  
 REAL interesting stuff, man.  
 Them : \*puzzled\* I still don't get it though, how can someone break both of their own legs...?  
 I just...  
 I don't get it.  
 Me : Imagine, you...  
 ...having 2 broken legs...  
 ...within the next minute.  
 Them : Jeez...  
 \*hand on back of neck\* I just...  
 ...don't seem to understand how \*I\* would be responsible for that though...?  
 Me : Listen you dumb motherfucker...  
 You're not gettin' it, are ya?

Conclusion /

/ Suggestions (2)

When it comes to me accusing Fox News of being a strictly propaganda machine...  
 ...people are gonna say "That's your opinion..."  
 Sometimes people that aren't very smart, they don't know what the difference between  
 an OBSERVATION, OPINION, and a FACT.

|  |             |                                                                                                              |  |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|  | OBSERVATION | (noun: the action or process of observing something or someone carefully<br>or in order to gain information) |  |
|  | OPINION     | (noun: a view or judgment formed about something, not necessarily based on fact<br>or knowledge)             |  |
|  | FACT        | (noun: a thing that is known or proved to be true)                                                           |  |

Some people will confuse these terms, not realizing that they're very different.  
 Fox News is not news... that's not JUST an opinion, it is ALSO a fact.  
 Just like a rhombus with 4 corners that are all 90 degrees, is ALSO a square.

Sometimes guys like Dennis Bruce might say shit like "Oh that's just your opinion"  
 Nah, sometimes it's ALSO a fact, motherfucker.  
 It's not an OPINION if a RHOMBUS with 4x 90 degree angles, is ALSO a SQUARE.  
 Cause that is a FACT.

Sometimes people confuse the APPLICABILITY of MULTIPLE TERMS.  
 You MIGHT have to be ready to punch people in the mouth when they INTENTIONALLY get it wrong...  
 OR, at the very least, USE A WITTY COMMENT.

Such as: "I can grab a dictionary for ya real quick, if ya like...?"  
 Cause this IMPLIES: "Knowing the definition of words, is important."  
 ...and THAT doesn't require ANY punches to be thrown at ANYBODY.

The police like to do this where they confuse that shit too.

Skit [~] Observation → Opinion → Fact /

/ Conclusion

New York State Trooper Borden acts very gay.

That's an OBSERVATION that became an OPINION.  
 Might not necessarily be a FACT, though.  
 What WOULD make it a FACT, is if I just so happened to have a picture of HIM...  
 ...with a guys dick in his mouth.

Me : New York State Trooper Borden acts very gay.  
Them : \*scoffs\* That's just your opinion, buddy...  
Me : Nah, it's ALSO a fact, check out this picture... \*shows picture\*  
Them : Woow...  
that is...  
Trooper Borden with...  
Me : ...a guys dick in his mouth, right?  
Them : ...yeh.  
That is...  
...what THAT is right there...  
Me : Yeah man.  
Sorry, I know how to read a dictionary.  
That picture made it a FACT though, huh?  
Them : Holy fuck...  
I've...  
...known THAT guy for like... YEARS...  
...never ONCE thought I'd see somethin' like that.  
Me : Yeh.  
What can anybody do about it man?

\_\_\_\_\_ / Skit [~] Observation → Opinion → Fact

## Start /

## Overview

Local Correlation /

We all have rights and stuff, but you have to consider putting them in "air quotes", because the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 is basically overriding the Constitution cause IDK, some fuckin' morons passed a law into law, WAY too fast.

Suppose the best way to really get back at anybody, is just to bang the snot out of their girlfriend or wife... Just, cause her vagina to violently orgasm, and spray everywhere, and if she says "HOLY SHIT, I DIDN'T EVEN KNOW I COULD DO THAT..." It isn't unconstitutional to do that... It's encouraged, actually.

Now, I don't really fuckin' know how to put it... there are obviously some very useful attributes to the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, but there are also people exploiting it...

Exclusion basically means that whether there is something in between 0 and 1, you round it all right back down to 0. But- when patterns show a pretty clear indication of certain people with the MOST COMPELLING motive, that's when pressure will inevitably cause those people to reveal themselves. Which is exactly what Ryan did.

So, when getting himself CAUGHT, he's gonna fuckin' piss him off. Because he's probably goin' to prison. To say BOTH of these IDENTIFIED THREATS are DANGEROUS, is foolhardy, they're more than DANGEROUS.

I believe, that my uncle Thomas did business with someone that "greenlit" my father to be executed by Zontell... ..and that person/party attempted to murder me as well on May 26th, 2020  
I do not think that it was ONLY a foiled robbery.  
My reasoning is as follows:

1989

|                                                                              |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| +   My father studied Digital Electronics, Programming, Physics, Mathematics | Award       |
| +   My father and Jesse Pickett were in the same class together at HVCC      | Association |

1994

|                                                                                             |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| +   My father stated that he didn't trust Terri, and had a falling out with my uncle Thomas | Suspicion |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

1995

|                                                                                                                                                                      |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Tyrell Crawford (front passenger, broken knee) wrong size bullets for HIS gun                                                                                        | Intent      |
| Clifton Williamson got away and later turned himself in                                                                                                              | Evidence    |
| Nobody named the trigger man.                                                                                                                                        | Key Detail  |
| The dispatcher was ALSO involved in another cab driver's death, living in the same neighborhood                                                                      | Turf        |
| The box of documents that my father left behind, has never been collected nor investigated.                                                                          | <Critical>  |
| My father supposedly earned a perfect score on his military ASVAB entrance examination                                                                               | Military    |
| My father told my mother, "Someone is looking for me, I have a bad feeling."                                                                                         | Expectation |
| My father also knew what RACE his killers would be, when he said "If they try to get me I'm gonna put my foot to the floor, and take those niggers with me to hell." | Expectation |
| Someone using RADIO was listening to my father speaking with the dispatcher on the night he died                                                                     | Suspicion   |
| Someone using RADIO was listening to Sammie speaking with the dispatcher on the night he died.                                                                       | Suspicion   |

2017

|                                                                                                   |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| +   My neighbors across the street moved in after Pavel Zaichenko was investigated by labor dept. | Suspicion |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

2019

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| +   Mr. Pickett heard the audio recording I recorded where I said "I know there's some fuckin' funny business goin on where people are leaking information." on January 11, 2019   8 year anniversary | Correlation |
| +   I was in contact with Matthew Roerig at or about that time, as well as Jerimey Mahoney,                                                                                                           | !           |

Coincidence

|                                                                                                |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| CVE-2019-8936 + Wannacry Ransomware 1/15/2019 @ 1602 Route 9 CP 12065                          |           |
| +   Nfrastructure is involved somehow, and I think it has something to do with John Pickett    | Suspicion |
| and, Scott Salvatore - because that is approximately when shit started getting fuckin' serious |           |
| April 2019   Facebook posts about "Top Deck Awareness 2019"                                    |           |

2020

|                                                                                                      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| +   FBI Christopher Murphy at 200 McCarty Ave spoke to me the day before CPS was called on me 1/2020 |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

Nfrastructure

|                                                                                                       |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| I had called an FBI switchboard the night before, spoke to a woman in Virginia for several minutes    |   |
| I told her "I believe Nfrastructure or someone in the FBI is attacking me" and then my internet       |   |
| sustained service disruption later that night                                                         |   |
| +   10 Innisbrook/Terri + Ryan/Old house: 05/25/2020 → 12 hours before attempted murder - I heard FBI | ! |

Coincidence

|                                                                                                      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| radio chatter in the video IMG_0627.mov, also OTHER videos - girl jogging past me was attempting     |            |
| to look inconspicuous, also seen jogging off of Barn Owl Drive → 5/26/2020 after Leavey responded    |            |
| to a call for service at Graybar/which I was never AT Graybar, I was at NYSEG.                       |            |
| +   The attack using Pegasus/Phantom, about 12 hours after walking to 10 Innisbrook                  | 1st murder |
| (technically SCSO Schelling was 2nd attempt that I stopped by having Kaplan follow Schelling)        | attempt    |
| +   The resistance in preventing me from showing other people that video was so strong, that I could | Resistance |
| get nearly every other file off of the iPhone EXCEPT the video. I think it's because the party       |            |



|                                                                                                       |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| that murdered my father also tried to murder me. Only Leavey, my son, and daughter have seen it.      |          |
| +   203D Halfmoon Circle - where (NYSPP Leavey: Trusted) saw a portion of the video (05/27/2020 ~9AM) | Innocent |
| (2) adults attempting to murder me using Pegasus/Phantom, outside of Catricala/Computer Answers       |          |
| +   After I told Trooper Leavey about the video, someone at the FBI disabled my iPhone                | !        |

#### Coincidence

|                                                                                                        |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 6/13/20 - Moak: Attempted Assault,                                                                     |            |
| +   6/16/20 - KeyBank: 10pm and somebody's walking around in the bank - ILLEGAL/Needs Preauthorization | 2nd murder |
| could actually be doing illegal shit after hours → 7 minutes later, SCSO 4148 stares at me, about      | attempt    |
| to turn into Parkwood, parked in middle of Route 9, turns around in Astoias lot                        |            |
| +   6/18/20 - CPS: Cuntface Laura Hughes wrote letter of indication, I wrote document that talks about | Allegation |
| these details, Nfrastructure, J. Hoffman, Catricala/Tanski (among others)                              |            |
| +   Asked mom for ride aunt Nancy's house, said no, walked the whole way on 06/20/20, CP → Menands →   | 3rd murder |
| Roerig knows digital birds exist, Pickett's → saw Nicole Bonesteele (Catricala) NS Ave, Found blk      | attempt    |
| Dodge Dart in Captain's spot NYS/DVA-2450 → White SUV passing 1M from New Salem, brake lights, ear     |            |
| started ringing/panic, hid, 2hrs after sunset, aggressively HUNTING me, drove into EVERY driveway,     |            |
| AND woods, drove away, came back < 60s, tryna fake me out, "missing person" → similar behavior to      |            |
| white SUV leaving Wescot 5/24/20 (5m before Catricala), may have been same SUV 4/20 @ Vucetic that     |            |
| found me using offline iphone GPS → Someone knew my trajectory RESIDENCE/BUGGED → Call w/Kathy was     |            |
| ALSO bugged → They attacked Nancy's cable modem and computer → somewhat safe                           |            |
| +   I made an audio recording and left it with the FBI ~ July 28, 2020 "Jesse Picket 785-3221"         | Allegation |

#### 2022

|                                                                                                        |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| +   Russia invades Ukraine, cyberattack commences that I catch on video, Facebook & YouTube AGGRESSIVE | Censorship |
| censorship, multiple videos of censorship, censorship excessive                                        |            |
| +   203D Halfmoon Circle - where I spoke with Mr. McCabe, 4/2022                                       | Innocent   |
| +   Mr. McCabe "CAPDIG1" asked if my dad went to HVCC when I told him he studied dig. Electronics.     | Education  |
| +   Mr. McCabe said "Partner's been doin' this since the 70's", "We have a lot of military guys"       | Military   |
| +   White Cadillac car parked in Cull de sac staring at me through my window, left when I looked at it | Stalking   |

Here, I have provided multiple examples of what is ACTUALLY HAPPENING UNDER PEOPLES NOSES.

-----/ Local Correlation  
 \-----/ Scenario 1 [+] They (win/survive), you (lose/die) /-----/

| Assassins vs Individual: How SCSO will report the incident |

Imagine if people's cell phones could use something like that to find someone, or like 911 dispatch operators could find somebody that has called 911 in this manner.

Oh wait, they can and DO that already. Huh.

So, it's really OK for THESE GUYS that are WAY ABOVE SHAEMUS AND MICHAEL ZURLO... to commit ANY CRIME they feel like... Even if the cops are right there...?

They didn't see that... Nah, they saw Michael C. Cook Sr. flying out into the middle of the road that magically had a few stab wounds in his backside... left a pool of blood on the OTHER side of the road AFTER he landed on the side of the road he was found on, cause what the actual fuck.

"That idiot OBVIOUSLY did that shit to himself..." -SCSO Cooper (← Indicates a MORON, fooling other MORONS)

In no scenario where REALISM occurs, does a human CORPSE leave a pool of blood on ONE SIDE OF THE ROAD, and then, magically FLY to the other fucking side of the road, and THEN die. But, that's how stupid some people at SCSO and the New York State Troopers actually are. They don't care about this term called "EVIDENCE", they PREFER to use what's called "MANUFACTURED EVIDENCE", or "FRAMED EVIDENCE", which means it's not LEGITIMATE EVIDENCE AT ALL.

However, the police organizations don't particularly give a flying fuck about whether evidence THEY manufacture or frame, is legitimate or not. When I say they don't give a shit...? That's \*EXACTLY\* what I mean.

The SOONER they can MANUFACTURE/FRADE evidence to get a particular person in trouble...? The better. That's how they get most of their paychecks. They gotta eat SOMEHOW, right...? What better way than to kill or frame innocent people...?

It's basically NO DIFFERENT THAN ACTUAL MURDER.

DEREK CHAUVIN is a prime example of how the police can't just KILL people as often as they please.

Some people really are stupid, and they think that if a police officer breaks the law...? Then that means it's legal. Nah. It doesn't mean that at all. But, SOME PEOPLE REALLY ARE THAT FUCKIN DUMB.

-----/ Scenario 1 [+] They (win/survive), you (lose/die)  
 \-----/ Scenario 2 [+] They (lose/die), you STILL (lose/go to prison) /-----/

Whereas, even if they were RIGHT in the middle of preventing my 911 calls from reaching the dispatch station, AND, I managed to pull those knives out of THEIR hands and stab THEM to death in SELF DEFENSE...? Well, that means that I HAD someone chasing me that had knives in their hands, and I should've just given them a handshake and said, "Now you guys aren't gonna try to kill me again, right?" Cause now I can trust anything they'll say. If they say "Sorry, we'll never do that again..." Well, that's just what most people will do. Not even joking about that PART really. Like, if some dude comes home and sees his wife getting fucked by someone that's not him... "Oh, my bad bro. I won't do that again. I promise."

They will see it. Aw. SCS0 doesn't really have an edge anymore.

SCHELLING: ... THAT'S TOTALLY ILLEGAL DUDE, HANDS UP, YOU'RE UNDER ARREST FOR FUCKIN' SELF DEFENSE DUDE...  
YOU'RE ABOUT TO FUCKIN' GET IT IN THE POOOPER for LIFE bro...  
I SAW THE WAY YOU RIPPED THE KNIFE OUTTA THEIR HANDS, AND JUST MERCEILESSLY STABBED THEM TO...  
...DEATH IN SELF DEFENSE, YOU'RE OUTTA CONTROL BRO...  
SO WHAT IF THEY HACKED YOUR NETWORK AT COMPUTER ANSWERS OR HACKED YOUR PHONE WITH PEGASUS...?  
YOU CAN EVEN BE ARRESTED FOR HAVING A PHONE OR A NETWORK THAT COULD BE HACKED...  
STABBIN' THE GUYS WHO WERE CHASIN' YA WITH THE KNIVES...?  
THAT'S STILL FUCKIN' ILLEGAL AS FUCK, DUDE. SAW THE WHOLE THING, YOU PIECE OF SHIT...  
HOW DARE YOU KILL THOSE INNOCENT LOOKIN KIDS THAT WERE TRYING TO STAB YOU TO DEATH...  
YOU OUTTA BE ASHAMED OF YOURSELF.  
KIDS THAT YOU JUST TOOK THEIR KNIVES AND KILLED EM WITH... illegal Michael C. Cook Sr.  
You're a fuckin' menace for killing those two innocent lookin' dudes with knives in their hands...

I feel bad for calling an entire organization stupid sometimes, because I KNOW THEY'RE NOT. None of these people would have a job being a police officer if they were total oblivious morons. However, some of them need to be called out. They trust someone that was ACTIVELY ATTEMPTING TO MURDER ME.

|                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Assassins vs Militia: How SCSO they will report the incident |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|

(← Don't go this route)

This militia consists of either CURRENT or FORMER: US Military, CIA, FBI, NSA, SEALS, Secret Service, etc.

...they're gettin' fucked in the "POOOOPER" in prison for the rest of their life. (← gay, but Peaceful Resolution)

BUT- it won't just be those serial killers... It will ALSO be the police officers that were actively watching. The ones that expected I might be able to pull the knives out of these serial killers hands...  
...to kill those serial killers.

Cause, at the very moment that any officer was seen OBSERVING this event, they had their radio jammed. Then, their vehicle turned itself off. Then, they're using the radio, saying "Dispatch... can anybody read me...?" Then, they use their PERSONAL MOBILE DEVICE to contact KNOWN ASSOCIATES. (Like many of the guys in SCSO do) Then, AFTER they get out of their vehicle...? ...the vehicle turns itself back on and locks that officer out of (his/her) vehicle. Now, the lights turn on and blare the sirens. Ah... now we know who was in that vehicle. They may as well kiss that badge and their freedom goodbye... cause they're getting' hauled to prison. For ATTEMPTING TO FACILITATE A MURDER, but other terms may be applied, like ESPIONAGE ACT OF 1917. Ah... now here's the thing. If any of this stuff hits the NEWS however, it won't be real helpful because then, \*shakes head\* then you're really gonna cause people that weren't worried about ever being caught...  
...and they're gonna start to be a lot less likely to do this shit.

The reality will begin to sink in, that the Constitution of the United States of America, has enough information written in it to get Julien Assange released from prison, even if that prison is in Britain/England, the queen will have to be told to "Shut the fuck up, bitch. Step aside."

Because, it was found with ADAMANT CERTAINTY, that England was doing this. All laws, departments of government, officials, lawyers, police officers, military personnel, they took offense to when they found out that a country hid the bullshit tea and forced America to still pay for it anyway... into the fabric of our society.

And that's when an act of war was declared against the queen. Then, because Britain is outnumbered, outmatched, and outgunned in every way...  
...they surrendered. Then, Julien Assange was released, and all current inmates in every prison in AMERICA and BRITAIN, were offered an opportunity to convince their prison guards, that they were victimized somehow.

Then, Edward Snowden was formally discharged and exonerated for the charges that the Department of Homeland Security filed against him for the Snowden leak. Bradley/Chelsea Manning had his charges relinquished. Thomas Drake had his charges relinquished. George W. Bush, Dick Cheney, Michael Hayden, and a number of other unspecified people, they may swap places with these guys... and then the Secret Service will be disbanded and replaced by a different operative.

Cause the Secret Service and Exxon Mobil, were directly linked to the terrorist attack of September 11, 2001.

I'm getting CARRIED AWAY with the SCOPE of this situation for a reason.  
Michael Zurlo → will be entertained by this story regardless of his involvement or non-involvement.  
Craig Apple → will be entertained by this story.  
Julien Assange → will be entertained by this story.  
Edward Snowden → will be entertained by this story.  
Cause literally, none of these people were able to make the same CORRELATION.

...that militia had been able to DERIVE INTENT of those by-standing officers watching the event unfold.

That's why developing something as ridiculous as "a protective shield of armor made from quantum energy", called Cortana, will exist at some point. The idea isn't ridiculous at all, it's science fiction that may ONE DAY, be a REALITY. And when you begin to talk about stuff like that... you will become a target.

-----/ Scenario 3 [+] They (lose/go to prison), you (win/What's the problem officer?)  
Scenario 4 [+] They (lose/die), you (win/Why do the police keep going missing?) /-----\

-----  
| Assassins vs Militia: How SCSO they will report the incident |  
-----

The above certainly makes for a better story than trying to scare the shit out of people cause threats were being lobbed around aimlessly... cause what these serial killers WANT PEOPLE TO SAY/DO, are as follows:

SCSO suddenly had several officers (that were assisting the serial killers) go missing, including their vehicles. The militia couldn't stand the sight of seeing these guys do this to their own fellow citizens. The serial killers were immediately executed by the MILITIA. The police officers that were facilitating these murders, they were also immediately executed by the MILITIA. Then their vehicles were brought to a special scrap yard by the MILITIA...  
...and then their bodies were each thrown into the foundation of a new house that Bruce Tanski had his contractors build. Or, maybe Eric Catricala's concrete foundation. (I'm kidding about all that.)

Pretty sure that concrete foundations can be examined with a tool that can see a skeleton inside of it. Whether it is X-Ray based, or uses a seismic graph of some sort, or wave form, it's fuckin' possible.

Just, bodies everywhere you could even possibly think.  
In every concrete foundation that they were involved with building.  
More bodies than concrete. Nobody understood, how SO MANY BODIES weren't even SEEN that whole time, wow~!  
Don't worry how someone's vehicle gets to Mannheim, either... Those vehicles were "repossessed" alright.

They decided to follow this dude in his ideology, and they left SCHELLING alive...  
...so he could get a nice fat brick in his asshole. He screamed like quite a bitch man...  
Eventually Scott admitted how/why he did what he did.  
Then, he was brought to a special jail, one that's WAY more secure than Guantanamo Bay.  
Because. people were allowed to get a fair trial or file appeals. They were never once ignored OR delayed.

At the end of the day... nobody wants a FAT BRICK to be shoved in and out of their asshole, over and over, right? But- apparently this kid didn't understand that at all, when he killed a lot of people with a variety of tools... ..he never thought to shove a brick in anybody... just knives. Sometimes the little sai's, or some blade. You have to consider how painful it is to be stabbed to death, by a sharp object, in order to justify shoving an actual brick, in this dudes asshole, over and over... and just wait till he can tolerate it.

Mommy and daddy couldn't bail this kid out... oh nos. Here's what happened the next day:

Not News : In Clifton Park, NY, a record number of 7 police officers suddenly went missing...  
All of their whereabouts are unknown. If you have any tips or suggestions, please call...  
518-885-6761

You see...? Police officers that were found to be KNOWINGLY COOPERATING with serial killers just started going missing. What better way to set an example for people to PERFORM LAW ENFORCEMENT instead of LAW AVOIDANCE...? You don't want to be found being a LAW AVOIDANCE officer, if you're supposed to be a LAW ENFORCEMENT officer. Because these "cops going missing" will become a REGULAR THING. Here's what happened the next day:

Not News : In Clifton Park, NY, a record number of 14 police officers suddenly went missing...  
All of their whereabouts are unknown. If you have any tips or suggestions, please call...  
The FBI or the State Police | DO NOT CALL ... 518-885-6761 (short staffed)

Before you know it, it'll be like \*checks watch\* 3 weeks later...

Zurlo : I don't fuckin' know what happened bro but this is... fuckin' insanity...  
Brown : I think we fucked with the wrong people dude. I'm actually terrified now.

Now, here's the bright side.  
None of that shit in scenario 2, 3 or 4... will likely happen within the next few days, or weeks.  
Maybe months...? Or years...? Who knows...? Maybe it'll start TODAY. Or, tomorrow. You never really know.

This might all just be fictional, and never happen, but at the same time, it really COULD happen if that's what they're found to be doing... And this SHOULD scare the shit out of EVERY corrupt police officer that reads this.

Scenario 1 will continue to happen on schedule, because that is what SCSO are experts at doing.  
Scenario 1 makes no fuckin' sense, but sometimes Captain Cooper has to swoop right in, and deposit falsehoods.  
Then he will tell anyone within earshot "It does make sense, pools of blood can eject themselves all the way to the other side of the road in some instances..."  
And then everybody just fucks off.

Then again, maybe some of them will look at each other with a puzzled look on their faces, thinking...  
"This dude sounds like he's... fuckin' losin' it, doesn't he?"

Scenario 2 will RARELY happen.  
Scenario 3,4 will likely not happen anytime soon, cause even if thousands of people, or even millions of people read that, people might have a real difficult time wrapping their head around whether it's FICTION/NON-FICTION.  
But, most people will ASSUME that it's fuckin' fiction alright, and then they will NOT care if it's true or it happens.

Because, who gives a shit if serial killers are out there, or if another 30 kids die in a school...  
...like Uvalde Texas. (← Manipulative)  
I fuckin' just rattled off what they're actually doing, and it'll be too difficult to believe.  
However- there are some fictional elements thrown into a NON-FICTIONAL story.

There is a HIDDEN GOVERNMENT in the United States of America that operates on people's ASSUMPTIONS.  
Franklin knew these fucks would never give up.  
Which sucks because I'm about a quarter Irish/English.  
They are basically the BRITISH MONARCHY. I believe the BRITISH MONARCHY held President George W. Bush...  
...hostage, right...?  
And forced him to APPEAR as if, he committed an act of treason on 9/11/2001.

Now, here is what I mean specifically.  
The USA-PATRIOT ACT of 2001, allows the hidden government to be in control.  
They are basically the same exact thing as Hydra, in ... The Avengers/Captain America  
They are extremely dangerous.  
They know how to shape people's expectations AND, cleverly disguise elements of surprise.  
But, I don't think it's a persistent individual or group.

Writing this document, and facing what I knew back on May 26th, 2020, I know what I am up against.  
I could show people evidence and proof of them doing things that any normal person would overlook,  
but I've caught every single time they've been doing something, or were ABOUT to.

I'm pretty sure I have a fuckin' guardian angel after all, man... Benjamin Franklin.

They have been basically attacking the United States since fuckin' 1812. They never gave up.  
For THEM to take out VLADIMIR PUTIN on his BEST day, would be like a walk through the park for these fucks.  
Vlad isn't somebody to take as a joke either, he's ALSO deadly.

They (HIDDEN GOVERNMENT) dispatched a couple of normal-lookin' dudes, who APPEAR to be civilians.  
I believe they were the ones who attacked my device before 01/15/19, AND, then again on 05/26/20.  
I know someone on their team works for the Saratoga County Sheriff Office.  
The man was watching me on 06/16/20 @ 2200ish on Route 9.

Then, they also tried to get me on Fathers Day 06/20/20 ~ 1 mi. away from New Salem.

-----  
| 07/11/20 | Where Eric Catricala tried to hunt me down on Father's Day 06/20/20 | <https://youtu.be/FyZ08HPJExc> |  
-----

Hours prior, I found the black vehicle at the 1134 New Scotland Road Corrections Academy.

-----  
| 07/11/20 | Captains kids off of Farm to Market Road~! | <https://youtu.be/crAWULZ0jFo> |  
-----

These guys they've sent, each time. I get a feeling that it's them.  
The kids that I recorded on video, I'm less afraid of than the...  
I've (had premonitions/seen visions) of this motherfuckers face, and it terrifies me.  
He's the god damn Boogey man.  
The police have no idea they exist.

THEY have corrupted America from TOP → BOTTOM  
Not hard for somebody to do when they slip in these nearly UNABLE TO DETECT/SLICK things like, "Apple having an integrated battery in smartphones".

Oh cool. Dublin.  
Now, you can't openly state that it is LITERALLY the BRITISH MONARCHY that is causing all of this corruption,  
but it is fuckin' god damn close, dude.

I think this group of people, they're terrified of me as well.  
Because I seem to know every time they try to make a move.

It is because I have SOME sense of telepathy, AKA "a sixth sense", or INTUITION.  
Everybody has this, but most people choose to ignore it.

Because Ted Cruz gets away with bribery, and everyone's just ok with that.

Right now, this is just a document being written by a guy. However, I'm damn certain that some people have an Achilles heel and the problem has a very easy solution all across the board. I literally stated above, that I stood up for the head sheriff of Uvalde, because I knew those dudes were terrified to bust into that classroom. Not their fault, there's new developments since it occurred, but there's a solution that isn't being considered.

Ted Cruz, could've been on top of something like that. But wasn't. Wanna know why...?

Cause he was getting drilled between the ass cheeks by Exxon Mobil for fuckin' \$500M.  
Exxon Mobil is sorta the reason why WTC 7 collapsed on 9/11.  
And, oh, the other (2) buildings too. And, (4) planes being involved in the attack.  
I'll go over this shortly.

At some point, a lot of people are going to think "THAT IS FUCKED UP BRO..." No shit.

-----/ Identification (1)  
Militia Cont'd /-----\

Continuing from the very last point about the Militia, written in [Chapter 1 - Liars in the Lead]...

That doesn't mean that THE MILITIA doesn't have to POINT THEIR WEAPONS AT THEM ANYWAY... They do. And, will.  
And then ESCORT THE PERSON COMMITTING THAT CRIME TO JAIL.  
But then ALSO, HOLD A GUN TO THAT PERSONS HEAD SO THE POLICE DON'T LET THAT CRIMINAL OUT OF JAIL.

Because the police may actually attempt to let that politician that you know was committing a crime, out of jail.  
Sorta like a cat trying to get out of the house... Man. God damn cat got out again... (← Analogy).  
If a police officer attempts to let that politician who was committing a crime out of jail, FIRE A WARNING SHOT.

They will probably NOT appreciate that at all, and they will NOT wanna die for that cocksucker either...  
So if they have any sense, they'll just fuck off at that point.  
Then, CONTINUE TO POINT THEIR WEAPON AT THE ACCUSED, UNTIL AN INDIFFERENT JUDGE PROVIDES THEM WITH A TRIAL.

Then, DURING THE TRIAL KEEP POINTING THE WEAPON AT THE INDIVIDUAL THAT WAS COMMITTING THAT CRIME SO THEY DONT FLEE, until... they are SENTENCED TO A PRISON TERM, which is part of the LAWS THEY GET PAID A LOT OF MONEY TO WRITE.

So, something like BRIBERY can be 3-5 YEARS IN PRISON, or RACKETEERING can be like 5-10 YEARS IN PRISON, or EXTORTION can be like 3-5 YEARS IN PRISON, and that person BECOMES A FELON FOR LIFE, and then...  
...they CAN'T BE A POLITICIAN ANYMORE, as that's typically a CAREER ENDING SITUATION.

Whereas a crime such as CENSORSHIP, can actually be considered TREASON under certain conditions.  
Then, an act of TREASON can lead to a sentence such as THE DEATH PENALTY.

Can't be a politician after that, either.

So, if I'm a colonist, and then some asshole from Britain expects me to pay for the tea, but the tea sucks ass...  
I can tell them to fuck off. Right...? Well, I'll tell ya, if everybody else pays for the fuckin' tea, and you don't... then what happens is that everybody will take the shit when they can tell this dude to fuck off instead.

Modern equivalent, GUYS LIKE JAMES COMEY LET HILLARY CLINTON OFF OF THE HOOK FOR COMMITTING A MAJOR CRIMINAL OFFENSE. Whereas GUYS LIKE JULIEN ASSANGE GET 175 YEARS FOR BASICALLY DOING THE SAME FUCKING THING SHE DID.

Or, \$1T of US Military weapons, ammunition, bombs, vehicles, equipment, etc. Every American taxpayer FREELY DONATED ALL OF THAT \$1T TO THE TALIBAN.

Ultimately what that means is, things over the last 20 years could've been SLIGHTLY CHEAPER, and it would've offset the INFLATION that we are CURRENTLY EXPERIENCING.  
But also, THE TALIBAN WOULDN'T BE A SIGNIFICANT THREAT BECAUSE THEY COMMANDEERED OUR SHIT.

So, maybe people really should consider telling the bill collectors or the British with their shit tea, to fuck off. I'll explain more throughout the rest of the document.

Some people won't find that shit funny at all... that means they don't have a sense of humor and it's been thrown into oblivion. It should cause people to laugh profusely, because Ted probably does like getting fucked in the ass by Exxon Mobil for \$500M.

Do you get \$500M for letting some oil company fuck YOU in the ass? No?

Alright then, you should be offended by HIM getting \$500M rather than MY analogy.  
NO ONE in the HISTORY of anybody... has ever paid paid \$500M, to get fucked in the ass.  
Or, maybe some people have, and I'm just fuckin' clueless...  
I mean (1 person, 1 ass fuck) = \$500M  
I'M SURE A LOT MORE PEOPLE WOULD DO IT ... RIGHT...?

I mean, lets be realistic here... Even if Elon Musk was asked, "Hey, would you ever pay somebody \$500M for a single ass fuck, like ya know, Ted Cruz...?"  
He would probably start negotiating it down A LOT, OR, upgrade the FREQUENCY/QUANTITY.

-----/ Militia Cont'd  
Skit [~] Negotiation /-----

Musk : So, what you're saying, is that Ted Cruz gets a REAL COOL \$500M to allow Exxon Mobil-  
Me : ...to fuck him in the ass.  
Musk : \*chuckles\* Jeez, I guess I'm in the wrong industry...  
Me : I know, right...?  
Look...  
Would YOU...  
...the guy who JUST SO HAPPENS TO BE...  
...the richest guy in the world...  
...EVER pay somebody THAT MUCH MONEY...  
...to ALLOW a single ass fucking to take place...?  
Musk : Sounds pretty steep if you ask me.  
Me : \*tilts head slightly\* I know, trust me, I'm aware of how steep it is.  
But- this is Exxon Mobil we're talkin' about here...  
They basically pay him that each time, probably.  
Musk : I could practically build 2 or 3 Starships with that... (← I don't know that)  
Doesn't really sound like a good-  
Me : ...deal, huh?  
Musk : \*chuckles\* Nah.  
Me : Alright.  
We're on the same page, just in case you were wondering.  
Musk : Alright.  
Me : What is, in your estimation, either the minimum number of (AAF/allowable ass fucks) for that \$500M...?  
Or, the maximum amount you'd EVER pay for a single ass fucking.  
Musk : \*pauses\* I would probably have to do some math on that, because... I really don't know.  
Me : ME EITHER MAN.  
I know a lot of people that would do it for free~!  
Musk : I was gonna say that, but I mean... depends on who it is, frankly...  
Me : Aha~!  
That's just it, right there.  
Depends on WHO the person is.  
Musk : Not for nothin, but I could see myself paying someone more-  
Me : ...attractive than Ted Cruz, right...?  
Musk : You took the words right out of my mouth.

-----/ Skit [~] Negotiation  
Identification (2) /-----

Make sense yet?

However, some people will actually laugh uncontrollably when they read it...  
And if someone is going to use something that makes people laugh...?  
It better not be something BAD about them...  
But, pretty sure that Elon Musk, won't take offense to that.  
Ted Cruz will. Oh well.

Cause then Ted won't even let people see it...  
Facebook does that... unless it's about something vague or nondescript...  
...or, it's a meme of somebody that's not powerful enough to control it.

Well, Ted Cruz will probably think its funny that I made a document that he's probably gonna take some notes from... ..just keep readin' buddy.

As for the "Skit : Hannity givin Murdock some dome", several chapters up, some of them will find it funny,  
RUPERT MURDOCK will probably laugh when he reads this, because he says the same exact shit that I say.  
He's probably thinking "...I do talk to Sean like that... like, word for word..."

But, people like Ted Cruz telling people how many times Exxon Mobil has thrown a dick in his butt...  
...would probably be embarrassing for the man, so why admit that at all...?

There's no law obligating the man to have integrity, or state his AAF-to-payment ratio.

Well, think again fuckface.

No. Cause the law men do what James Comey did for Hillary Clinton. Free pass.

I will combine all of them into just calling them morons.

... Ted Cruz telling everybody about the BDSM relationship he's has with Exxon Mobil...

... Sean Hannity scraping the fromunda cheese off of RUPERT MURDOCKs nutsack with his tongue (sometimes with his teeth I'll bet), right before he goes in front of the camera...

Tucker spent months talking some serious shit about Bob Lutz SO many times, and then FINALLY, Bob Lutz stopped pretending like he didn't hear this fuckin' dude. Bob got pissed off enough to accept a match...

Carlson : You fuckin' suck ass at golf, old man. Admit it.

You wanna play me in a game you, son of a bitch...?

Carlson : Oh yeah...!?!

I'll kick YOUR ass at golf, and THEN we'll see who fuckin' sucks...

\*gets in Bob's face with intensity\* Lets go right now, old man.

Carlson : Yeh...?

Lutz : \*pauses, quiet, Bob is old now, knows he might\*

Lutz : Fuck you, kid.

Maybe when YOU get to be half my age, YOU'LL shit your pants everyday too.

Carlson : Bob- I'll bet you \$500 bucks, that you'll \*definitely\* shit your pants.

Lutz : Kid, I'll play the game of golf with ya.

I'm not gonna make any bets like that...

Carlson : Yeah, well... fine.

\*points at Bob\* You're on, old man.

For \$500, Tucker will pay his buddy who NEVER LOSES a game of golf, to play that game.

He's probably never even lifted a single golf club in his entire life, and that's fine.

He knows, it's a game that powerful white dudes will play when they think they own some shit...

...or think they're important, or whatever.

He uses that, to manipulate EVERY single one of em.

When they both meet up for the game...? Tucker will be standing there. So will his buddy.

Carlson : Ready to get your ass kicked...?





[illegible]

Some guys like Ted Cruz and Sean Hannity jump back and forth:

| suck RUPERT MURDOCK's dick some more | leave the industry |

Thesis [+] Change the name of Fox News → Not News / Identification (3)

Most of them aren't WILLING nor ABLE to understand what I'm saying. Though, in SOME cases, they are/do.

That's why it's WICKED EASY for me to CONFUSE a lot of them, because...  
...typically these people AREN'T as INTELLIGENT as I am. And, they don't NEED to be.  
Because of that, they can just ASSUME that I'm insane...  
...instead of realizing that they're mislabeling me, AND abusing their authority.

INTELLIGENCE = INSANITY in some cases. That's not what it is, but SO MANY PEOPLE cannot DISCERN the difference.  
(1) Much in the same manner to how a mentally challenged person may not understand the punchline of a joke...?  
(2) Normal intelligence people don't understand my rhetoric.

So, unless the joke is explained to a mentally challenged person in scenario (1),  
OR, my rhetoric is explained to a normal intelligence person in scenario (2)...  
...they just won't get it.

They won't get it because I'm gonna come right out and say it... I'm a fuckin' genius.  
A lot of people really aren't very bright.

That would include the people I just specified.  
Some of them are NOT VERY BRIGHT.  
When I say that I mean, dumbasses. Morons.

Then they'll ask a federal investigator friend of theirs to abuse the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, to see what I'm doing every day. So that they can get an advanced preview of anything else I might have to say later on. They may watch what I'm doing to try and force me to get in trouble for something moronic, all because I wrote this thing that embarrassed the fuckin' daylights out of all of em. Or, they may just grab a bag of popcorn and watch for fun. Either way, they're gonna catch on at some point.

Nobody will put 2 + 2 together, that I have every right to draft and distribute this document, but I will get censored anyway regardless. And if I try my damndest to distribute it, it will get stopped SOMEHOW, and I might actually get in trouble. Why...? Because America is a CONTRADICTION. And, a fucking lie. If it isn't... then what might happen, is that I'll have a following of people that read it, and they will piss their fuckin' pants laughing about it.

-----/ Thesis [+] Change the name of Fox News → Not News  
Counter-Manipulation (1) /-----\

Why...? Because anyone who's NOT an idiot, they'll say to themselves:

"Wow, I really could see Sean Hannity choking on RUPERT MURDOCK's dick, for like \$100M a year."  
...cause it makes a lot more sense than getting paid for his ratings or intelligence.

Or even "Wow, I could see how Ted Cruz probably DOES like when Exxon Mobil fucks him in the ass without lube..."  
...cause it makes a lot more sense than him somehow being a good senator who cares about climate change.

Or even "Wow, I could see Bob Lutz shitting his pants every day for 50 years straight when he ran General Motors..."  
...cause it makes a lot more sense than General Motors having any integrity or making quality (parts/vehicles).

Or even "Wow, I could totally see TUCKER CARLSON talking a bunch of shit about somebody's golf game, and then having some other dude play..."  
...cause it makes perfect sense that he is the type of person who would do all of those things in that story.

Cause it was a metaphor for his every single appearance on Fox News  
...and his appearances where he manipulates people, THAT'S the reason why RUPERT MURDOCK pays him \$100M+ a year.

-----|  
| In reality, changing their "news organization" name from Fox News, to: Not News |  
| ...would make perfect sense to anyone who wants to be taken seriously as someone intelligent |  
-----

(^ But, that is unthinkable to them. That would be pushing the sick fuckin' joke they play, a little too far)

They've been playing the low-burn, sly-as-hell game, where, as long as they SLOWLY rick roll people...? Then, that's fine. They can stand to be seen with a dick in their mouth at \*any\* given moment...  
...because most people probably won't notice it, not even exaggerating at all...  
...whether it's a police officer, FBI director, former president, billionaire, lawyer, doctor, judge...  
...all of these people can stand to be seen with a dick in their mouth because MOST people won't notice it.

The reason why MOST people won't notice it, is because they're CONSTANTLY DISTRACTED.  
Why are people CONSTANTLY DISTRACTED...?  
Because people like TUCKER CARLSON just drone on and on and on...  
...and cause his viewers to develop like a "callous" around their brain.

Causing them to pay no fuckin' attention to details.  
A lot of people don't know WHAT to think, so they put the TV on, and they'll just listen to this fuckin' dude...  
...he knows how to inject his body language, shape his rhetoric to be one sided and manipulative...

...and it does genuinely sound more interesting than C-SPAN any day of the week, but...  
...only if C-SPAN is covering something that isn't really newsworthy.

Otherwise, C-SPAN covering something important IS a lot more interesting than anything this dude says.

Why...? Frances Haugen, says "Facebook has some serious problems internally"  
Weird. Wanna know why...? A billionaire doesn't do his own programming anymore, and would rather have people on his platform get censored by lazy-dicked douchebags at the STATE level.

That means, Andrew Cuomo, every time I said what a cocksucker he is, well... the FBI probably heard that.  
And, they agreed. Andrew Cuomo IS a cocksucker.  
But, they can't allow me to express myself with the first amendment of the...  
...Constitution of the United States of America.  
Mainly because, Facebook can limit YOUR rights while it sells YOUR data to company's like Cambridge Analytica.

The reason why that all sounds fuckin' stupid, it most certainly is. However, it's accurate.  
A billionaire who is literally the same age as me, has some serious fuckin' priority issues.  
He's probably why America feels a LOT more a communist country lately, than ever in our history.  
Surveillance Capitalism, it's basically the same thing as George Orwell's book 1984.

So, not only are people getting skull-fucked on the internet AND over the media, but they're also getting skull-fucked by people that have a lot of money, and no fear of being executed.  
When I say something like that, nobody's makin' threats...

Just know this, if someone with a lot of money and power has nothing to be afraid of, they will continue to:

| manipulate/hurt people | commit intellectual property theft/insider trading | commit corporate/regular espionage |  
| steal money, property, documents (wills, deeds, pictures) or estate |

...if that is how they became rich. Those people really don't know how to make money without doing all that.

Then, the police won't ever arrest that rich bastard who's COMMITTING CRIMES, nor do they SUSPECT them either.

So, to put it BLUNTLY, even if you:  
- show the police a picture of a billionaire standing over a dead body with a knife in his hand...?  
The police will actually think what they're looking at is impossible.  
Then, they will STILL not do anything about that...  
...cause the police will realize that dude is a powerful motherfucker and they're scared shitless.

Hence, why someone like me has to write a god damn book.

So, if some rich kid wants to be a fuckface, he can. But if someone says that motherfucker probably deserves to be executed, OH WOW someone will probably take grave offense to that. Right?  
Right...  
Reprogramming society is gonna take some really tough words, otherwise, events like:  
Buffalo, NY or Uvalde, TX,  
...MANY MORE OF THOSE EVENTS ARE BOUND TO HAPPEN.

The thing about the 'fear of being executed', is that it's supposed to cause some people to stop being a fucking demonic fuckface, right...? But- they get comfortable when they have so much money and control, that they can throw a literal stack of cash at someone, to get that person to shut the fuck up.

Most people can be SHOWN the truth, and they'll fuckin'... just treat it like an elephant in the room.  
Almost like when someone rips one of the nastiest farts anyone ever smelled, and the person who did the fart,  
...they don't even flinch really...  
...cause, THEIR farts smell AWESOME, and yours DON'T...  
...their shit doesn't stink, and yours does.  
They have it down to a science, that people are just too fuckin' oblivious to catch on.

In reference to Murdock, this man has so much money, he can THROW A WHOLE STACK OF IT AT ANYONE, and that idiot will do whatever they're told. So if it's a federal investigator that is supposed to arrest people in the government that accept bribery, well...

The reason they didn't get around to it YET, is because they're filling their anal cavity \*right now\*...  
Too busy doing that, they can't do it fast enough I'm afraid.  
Maybe that's not what they're doing at all, but it seems PLAUSIBLE to me.

As for Murdock going around haphazardly injuring people with a taped up stack of cash that he'll throw at anybody. I'm not hyperbolizing that at all, Murdock could INJURE people, with the HEAVY ASS STACKS OF CASH HE HAS. The point being, if RUPERT MURDOCK wants to get somebody's fuckin' attention...?

He will PAY someone STRONG enough, to THROW that stack of money, at any person at all.  
Murdock having someone throw a large enough stack of cash at somebody, NOBODY IS GONNA IGNORE THAT.

Whether it's James Comey, or Christopher Wray, Barack Obama, Hillary Clinton, Andrew Cuomo, Michael Zurlo, Eric Catricala, Bruce Tanski, or whoever the fuck he feels like.

If that person says "Oh, but that's immoral, Rupert..."  
RUPERT MURDOCK will tell that person: "Shut the fuck up, and do what I say."

Then, they'll look at the stack of cash, and do it... rather than to say "This is wrong". Why...?  
Because individuals, when they are shown a lot of money...?  
They suddenly forget who the fuck they are. Or were.  
Or, what sexuality they used to be.  
Or, lines they'd never cross, somehow being crossed quite a lot afterward.  
They may even go so far as to kill innocent people.

-----/ Counter-Manipulation (1) -----  
Flashback [~] Dwayne Coonradt (Morality) /-----

Dwayne Coonradt would never suck a guys dick in his fuckin' life.  
Not unless RUPERT MURDOCK had someone throw a fuckin' stack of cash at him, and told him to do just that.  
THEN, Dwayne Coonradt would GLADLY get on his knees, and suck whoever's dick he was told to.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Coonradt : Hey, if somebody gave you a choice to suck some dudes dick for a million dollars...  
...and nobody saw ya do it, would you do it?  
Me : Nah. Not my style.  
Coonradt : If nobody saw me do it...? \*makes the blowin' raspberries face\*~!  
For a million dollars...? I sure as hell would...~!  
Me : Well, I'm sure you would, you've always struck me as a cocksucker.  
Coonradt : Why wouldn't you...? That's, a million dollars dude...  
Me : Because then I would remember doing that.  
Coonradt : But, nobody else would see it.  
Me : Right, listen cocksucker, I wouldn't do that, even for a million dollars.

\\_--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

The point is, (^That is ME, having this RARE substance called INTEGRITY).  
Some people have absolutely NONE. ZERO. ZILCH. NADA. NOT A SHRED. GONE. MISSING. VOID. NULL.

Even if nobody sees Dwayne sucking some dude's dick for \$1M...?  
He's gonna remember doing that. It'll remain in his mind, it's not something he's ever gonna forget.

The same may be applied to any:

-----  
| president | senator | congressmen | governor | assemblyman | mayor | judge | marshal | investigator |  
| police officer | trooper | sheriff | lawyer | public defender | superintendent | teacher | doctor |  
| nurse | business owner | public servant | social service worker | psychiatrist | psychologist |  
-----

Need I continue...?

-----/ Flashback [~] Dwayne Coonradt (Morality) -----  
Counter-Manipulation (2) /-----

The point I'm attempting to illustrate, is that when people try to tell me:

-----  
| there's no way that anybody would do that | that's impossible | why would they bother doing something to you |  
-----

...ALL of these statements are (FALLACIES/FALLACIOUS), and they are MEANT to CONVEY a sense of DOUBT.  
I'm gonna spend this entire document RIPPING THROUGH this concept, because of how often people say these things.

(^ The answer is that <I'm a LOT more intelligent than the average person is>)  
I hope I've exhibited that so far in this book, because quite frankly...?  
When the most EDUCATED DUDE IN TOWN, continues to pretend like he didn't hear what I fuckin said, over and over...  
I have to assume that it's time to write up a fuckin book to make someone that was SEEN as the most educated dude  
in town, was in fact, less intelligent than I am.

Otherwise, my situation wouldn't have REQUIRED ME TO WRITE A FUCKIN' BOOK ABOUT WHAT I KNOW.

-----  
| 07/14/22 | Shen Campus - Clifton Park Public Safety Building | <https://youtu.be/Lo5SFNd-ER4> |  
-----

If I make an observation or a statement, I don't say it for a foolish fuckin' reason.  
Unless I'm OBVIOUSLY joking around.

Sometimes, PEOPLE DON'T REALIZE I'M JOKING.  
ALSO, SOMETIMES PEOPLE DON'T REALIZE I'M FUCKING SERIOUS.

However...? Sometimes the people that are supposed to take me seriously...?  
They fuckin' don't. And that means, they're gonna get blasted in this document, and they will realize...  
...oh, they fuckin' sorely underestimated my ass, that's for sure.

-----

The reason why RARE things happen to ME, is because...  
...I've made many observations I will cover in this document.  
Also, many of my observations AREN'T RARE AT ALL.  
It's a matter of ME, being able to slice through the bullshit IMMEDIATELY, and when I notice something that other people do NOT notice, THAT IS WHAT MAKES (MY OBSERVATION/ME) RARE.

-----

Everything I've said so far... makes me a threat to CERTAIN PEOPLE.  
CENSORING me, allows them to CONTINUE being in CONTROL, but it's an act of TREASON under CERTAIN CONDITIONS.  
TREASON, is SUPPOSED to be punishable by: DEATH.  
That means, when a PERSON is found to have been GUILTY of committing TREASON,  
...against a FELLOW CITIZEN of the United States of America...  
...that is SUPPOSEDLY grounds to be EXECUTED via a MILITARY FIRING SQUAD, with EXTREME PREJUDICE  
...SUPPOSEDLY...

Now, the military NEVER DOES THIS, but supposedly, they would EXECUTE someone COMMITTING TREASON with  
SO much PREJUDICE, that even BILLIONAIRES who caused the ENTIRE SYSTEM to be CORRUPTED...  
...who think they're fuckin' slick...  
...would be TERRIFIED of such a thing.

Even, former presidents whose actions would cause Theodore Roosevelt himself, to roll in his fucking grave.

But, if nobody enforces those LAWS THAT EXIST, then someone with a lot of MONEY can just OVERRIDE PEOPLES  
RIGHTS. Happens every fucking day, and that's why sometimes you have to WRITE SOME MATERIAL before people start  
LOADING THEIR WEAPONS WITH AMMUNITION, with the SOLE INTENTION OF KEEPING THEIR TRIGGER FINGER OVER THEIR LOADED  
WEAPONS, AIMED AT A SPECIFIC TARGET, READY TO FIRE AT ANY FUCKING MOMENT.

-----

The thing is, the intelligent ones among them will fear those words, but the ones that aren't as intelligent,  
they will actively and aggressively fuck with me after I distribute this document, just because they can.

Those people don't have the ability to see themselves being randomly shot to death because they kept playing  
games with other people's lives. Nah. That's because being in control of so many people's lives causes them  
to develop a CALLOUS around their BRAIN area.

They thought people like ME, were THEIR PROPERTY...  
BUT- as far as I know...?  
Treating other people as PROPERTY is a FUCKING STUPID IDEA.

Wanna know why...?  
Well, a COW is considered PROPERTY or a PRODUCT... but a COW cannot load a weapon like a RIFLE, nor GATHER  
INTELLIGENCE, nor RECRUIT OTHERS IN THE MILITARY, nor SHOOT ITS OWNER IN THE HEAD with those weapons, ya know...?  
A cow cannot do any of those things, but PEOPLE CERTAINLY FUCKING CAN.

That's why treating people as a PRODUCT or PROPERTY is fucking STUPID.

They're not worried about that in the least, because they'll manipulate people and commit treason anyway.  
The USA-PATRIOT Act allows them to do this without putting any thought into it.

Still, the reason why they SHOULD be worried about these things...  
...is ONLY if they would serve to uproot justice and etc.  
So if people AREN'T doing all that shit, they really have nothing to fuckin' worry about.  
So if people say that reading this document caused them extreme fear...  
...they don't realize that's an indication of how fuckin' stupid they are.  
...they would only be afraid of what I wrote, if they were ACTIVELY DOING THESE THINGS...  
...if they're actively DOING those things...  
...they COULD actually be found guilty of committing treason...  
...that is the reason why this document terrifies some people, because...  
...they've been committing treason without really putting any thought to it, since:

-----  
| 10/26/01 | USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, signed into law |  
-----

Uniting and Strengthening America - Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism

Basically, this (law/document) allows CERTAIN PEOPLE to COMMIT TREASON against (a) fellow citizen(s).  
For anybody who thinks I'm full of shit, well... read the god damn statutes in the next chapter where I talk about the document itself, its lasting implications, and my observations about it being (MISUSED/ABUSED).

-----/ Counter-Manipulation (2) -----  
Used to be News...? Now we're not news /-----

Anyone reading this probably COULD'VE gotten that news, from news organizations.  
But not Fox News. Nah. Fox News...

-----  
| Used to be News...? Now we're not news. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |  
-----

Here's the thing, when I write these documents, differences are being resolved peacefully.  
If someone worked so very hard to prevent distribution of this document,  
...it's cause that person is either GREEDY, OR, <unspecified>.  
They don't understand that it's 1) or 2) the other.  
Stop being fuckin' greedy...  
Or, get caught being too greedy, and <unspecified>.

Censorship, is SUPPOSED to be illegal, but it happens every fucking day.  
When it can be PROVEN... and the lawmen don't actually do anything about THAT...  
Well, then you have to remind them of what happened in 1776.  
Basically, people should worry about our country falling into a state of martial law.  
Because then it's legal to <unspecified>.

All the while, SO MANY PEOPLE are just totally aloof and they think...  
Moron: I don't think he would ever do that though, he seems like a good guy.

Yeah. That's why it's important to be able to tell someone, RUPERT MURDOCK is just a metaphor here.  
Anyone with enough money can throw some money at somebody, they'll fuckin feel it. Why?  
Cause the dude has so much money that he likes to spend some just to fuck with people.

When I say 'fuck with people', what I mean is, this dude has successfully convinced so many people, that  
TUCKER CARLSON and Sean Hannity get paid over \$100M per year, cause they're intelligent, or because they have  
the best ratings on the network.  
Well... Think again.  
They get paid that much for a WAY cooler reason than that.

The way cooler reason is because some oil/car/gas companies have their dick in a lot of peoples asses in the  
federal government. But it's also because of the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT. They can't help the dick-in-the-ass  
situation they're in... so they've gotten used to it, it doesn't really bother them all that much, anymore.

As for Fox News, Hannity and Carlson...? They DO have good ratings, but is the CONTENT that good? No.

The people in the federal government, have been watchin' me for my whole life, and everybody elses...  
...but something atrocious happened to the way our government USED to work, prior to 9/11...  
...and they have been avoiding telling people like the plague.

Some of them get paid to sit there, like JOE MANCHIN, looking like he's an awesome dude.  
When in reality, THAT dude was never HALF the politician that CHUCK SCHUMER (is/always has been).  
I'm sure SCHUMER will wonder why the hell I'm complimenting HIM.

The truth is, CHUCK SCHUMER is a role-model politician. THAT dude knows what the fuck he's doing, and  
he's not being a lame, limp-dick douchebag that has an OBVIOUS AGENDA, to line certain (company/people)'s  
pockets with money. Not saying he doesn't bother doing that at all to some degree (they ALL do).

But, he doesn't make it as OBVIOUS as JOE MANCHIN.  
"OooOooOooHHhhHh the fuckin' infrastructure/student loan bill is just WAY TOO HIGH..." -JOE MANCHIN  
^ That's because Joe has these student loan companies hand up his ass, moving his mouth like a puppet.

----

Guys like Ted Cruz, they know what they're DOING, and it's called BRIBERY.  
They show up, they say shit, it doesn't need to be accurate, that means he's COOL...  
...and then he just fucks off to go get fucked in the ass some more by Exxon Mobil...  
...even though that dude isn't actually gay.  
(^ I'm pretty fuckin' sure that CHUCK SCHUMER, wouldn't be caught dead doing that at all.)

Weird right...?  
A guy like Ted Cruz (senator from Texas), isn't even gay, but for a cool \$500M from Exxon Mobil...?  
...he will 'go through the motions'.

There are plenty of other people just like Ted Cruz, that I haven't even mentioned, but they don't take it even REMOTELY as far as Ted god damn Cruz does.  
Marco Rubio is on the list, but he stays relatively low-key these days.  
2016 Before the Flood... watch that documentary to see a list of bribed politicians.

-----/ Used to be News...? Now we're not news  
Skit [~] Ted Cruz (Part 1) /-----

The problem is, Ted Cruz will literally be embarrassed by my single comment, that he'll say:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/  
Cruz : Oh yeah buddy...?

You're gonna tell people I like getting fucked in the ass by my buddies at Exxon Mobil...?

Me : I dunno, maybe you don't even LIKE it.

It's not like you're an idiot, you're a shill with no integrity.

Big difference.

Cruz : Well, I'm confused cause you just sort of complimented me by saying I'm no idiot.

Me : Right.

Cruz : So... you're just using a poetic way to call me a shill...?

Me : I am saying that you're no idiot...

...but that could be because you genuinely like having Exxon Mobil spread your ass cheeks apart...

...so they can shove a monstrously veiny dick in your asshole...

...OR...

...you just have no integrity and you've been bribed.

Cruz : Heh.

That's illegal, if I was bribed I would've gotten in trouble for it by now.

(← FALLACY ALERT)

Me : Na, not at all.

The police are actually 1) ignorant, 2) lazy, 3) not very thorough, 4) slow, and 5) very dishonest.

Sometimes I meet a few that don't fit any of these categories at all, but they're VERY RARE.

Consistently, too.

I don't really understand WHY.

Unless I start to think about how some of them are BRIBED as well.

You'd be amazed, some of them really are unable to think that hard about situations like yours...

...especially when they're bribed too.

Cruz : The police are professionals...

...they would've arrested me by now if they found something worthy.

(← FALLACY ALERT)

Me : All of these things coming out of your mouth are called FALLACIES

The word FALLACY means that you are using logic that isn't COMPLETE, so it has HOLES in it.

-----  
The word FALLACY also looks like the Latin word for PENIS, that word being PHALLUS.

So, when YOU say these phrases with incomplete logic...

...and then I say that you SOUND like you have a dick in your mouth?

It's accurate.

Cruz : Why haven't I been arrested for committing bribery then, huh?

Me : Maybe the police that are supposed to...?

They don't mind being fucked in the ass by Exxon Mobil either...

I don't know Ted.

But, your responses are attempting to manipulate me...

...by exerting some "DOUBTFUL" impression, that these things are likely...

However, RUPERT MURDOCK probably has control over you like a little puppet.

Or Exxon Mobil does.

They have a special relationship.

And they also have control over Christopher Wray, so...

...if the police try to arrest someone like you...

...Christopher Wray will have to do the same thing that James Comey did...

...in reference to the raid on Hillary Clinton's residence.

Cruz : What'd Comey and Clinton do...?

Me : They knew that she did something illegal that could've led to her prosecution and incarceration...

...and they gave her a free pass.

Cruz : No they didn't...

Me : Uh, yeah they did, fuckface.

James Comey was ORDERED to fuck off...

...Ms. Clinton didn't FEEL like being bothered with terms like "criminal investigation" or "arrest warrant"...

...especially if she's gonna run for president against Donald Trump.

Yeah, so, James Comey, there will be billions of additional James Comey's...

...ones that have a job to do, who are given conflicting instructions, and because of the confusion...

...the only thing that a guy like him can do, is turn around, drop his drawers...

...and let Hillary Clinton whip out a real big dildo, and jam it up that mans asshole.

Cruz : \*sour face\* Jeez.

So, Hillary just...

Me : Got away with it?



Yeh.  
 Proolly a 15-incher from what I imagine...  
 Fuckin' HUGE, huh?

Cruz : \*sour face\* Jeez.  
 That's gotta be really RARE though... (← FALLACY ALERT)

Me : It isn't.  
 Guys like James Comey do that a lot.  
 If something looks tough...?  
 Oh well.  
 Time to drop your drawers, turn around, and let that person shove something huge in your asshole.  
 Sounds fucked up, doesn't it...?

Cruz : I don't think that the FBI lets EVERYBODY get away...  
 Me : Nah you're right, they don't let EVERYBODY get away.  
 Sometimes they have people that think James Comey's a coward...  
 ...who leave the organization and work with a private company.  
 Other times, they may make up excuses for other officers or investigators.  
 The truth is, the FBI is caught being totally oblivious to a number of things...  
 ...like Larry Nassar, or like Ted Kascinzki.  
 That's because, a lot of people lie. A lot of people also judge one another based on:  
 1) who they know  
 2) how much money they have  
 3) their reputation  
 But, sometimes people like ME, exist...  
 ...where people are legitimately afraid of me because of how intelligent I am.  
 When people judge ME, I am able to EFFORTLESSLY catch people off guard.  
 I don't get it.  
 Every single time.  
 They said something, I made an immediate observation and responded.  
 My response caused them to go from:  
 "Heh, whatever fuckin' clown boy..." to  
 "You have my fully undivided attention."  
 They say things I see right through, so when they LIE to me...  
 ...they don't realize that I'm a LOT more intelligent than I look...  
 ...I'm not psychotic, and I'm walking lie detector.  
 I am a LOT better at this process than the police are, or the psychiatrists, or doctors.  
 Their ONLY defense against it, is to:  
 1) rest on their laurels, and  
 2) pretend like I MUST be wrong about something.  
 Using the terms (WOULD'VE BEEN/MUST BE/GOTTA BE) in a sentence, is typically a FALLACY, but NOT ALWAYS.  
 So, when these police/doctors/etc. start making assumptions, I have to say stuff like:  
 "When you attended Kmart to get your PhD, did you have a dildo in your ass that whole time? Or partially?"  
 They don't really ever know how to respond to something like that...  
 ...because it's such a sophisticated statement.  
 Some of them actually start crying.  
 But, they know I'm not wrong about anything...  
 ...they just reason with themselves that they've earned the right to write me off.

-----/-----  
 / Skit [~] Ted Cruz (Part 1) -----  
 /-----  
 Interactions /-----  
 /-----

I don't try to belittle everybody I meet, but when I start to hear it in their voice...?  
 I give it RIGHT back to em, and then they are typically shocked...~!  
 I just, started acting incredibly rude...~!  
 For like NO REASON, huh?

There was a reason, but people constantly insult my intelligence, and they think nothing of it.  
 They may not understand that I'd rather punch somebody in the fuckin' face first...  
 ...than to be rude when people start to be very snobby to me.

But, that's why these little witty comments I make, work so well.

If I'm talking to the police and they're just listening to key words I say, not the whole story, I'll casually throw in a comment like "So, you have a dildo in your ass...", etc." ...that actually works a LOT better than having to assault people. Not to mention, it's not illegal to say that.

The police don't even really know what to DO if I say something like that to them.  
 They might even still be nodding and smiling.

But- if they have a puzzled look on their face...?  
 I know they heard that.

Sometimes they may even start to reach for some handcuffs or something...?

But, then they realize that I didn't commit a crime or anything, I just casually insulted them.  
So, if they do it to me? That's fine in their eyes.  
But if I do it in return...? They don't fuckin' like that, believe it or not...

SOMETIMES, when I do that in RETURN, they may actually look like they're reaching for their handcuffs...  
But- they do that BEFORE they have a LEGAL reason to.  
It's because they're used to being RESPECTED, even if they're DISRESPECTING a citizen.

So if they're DISRESPECTED, they'll feel like you JUST ABOUT committed a CRIME... but, shockingly, a police officer that's not paying attention, is a sign of disrespect... that means they don't care what I have to say.  
So it isn't actually illegal at all if I tell them that they have a dildo in their ass, believe it or not.

I won't do that if they did nothing to warrant that. But, when they have, I will do that because I know they're not fuckin' paying attention and that is disrespectful. They don't realize that I just manipulated them, and didn't commit a crime or anything... So, the end result is that I get their undivided attention, didn't commit a crime, that itself, continues to confuse them too.

At which point I have to pivot based on their responses.

Thing is, somebody might say "Well, that's a great way to get their cooperation, isn't it?" Heh. Well...  
If I have to resort to a tactic like this, they had no plan or intention of cooperating with me, to begin with.

When these police (or really people in general) don't understand that someone such as myself is a LOT more intelligent than most people, they may even try to classify that person as insane, ESPECIALLY if they're NOT.

So, if I'm standing in a room with (3) police officers recording an audio recording of the entire conversation, they will casually insult my intelligence, and then be recorded doing so. So, the recording will help after they categorize me incorrectly, because categorizing someone correctly can require EFFORT.

Effort is a rare resource when it comes to them.  
It's not something that I ever see a lot of police, doctors, or lawyers APPLY very much of. Why...?  
Because they think that MONEY is the only way to MOTIVATE people. Or, they say to themselves that MONEY or FAME are the only reasons anyone does anything. But, they're not very creative...

There are many other ways to motivate people, but Americans are typically unable to understand what those things actually ARE, at least, not until you state them out loud.

|                |                |           |  |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| FEAR           | great          | motivator |  |
| MONEY          | not as great a | motivator |  |
| EMBARRASSMENT  | pretty good    | motivator |  |
| JEALOUSY       | pretty good    | motivator |  |
| ORGASMING      | very good      | motivator |  |
| REPUTATION     | moderate       | motivator |  |
| plenty more... |                |           |  |

...all of these things are "motivators".

You might think these are all OBVIOUS, BUT- if I don't SAY them to the police, they'll think that MONEY or FAME are the only motivating factors in existence. I'm not really even exaggerating that.

Not until I say ^ those things, then they'll say "obviously". Well, right.  
I had to state the OBVIOUS because the police won't actually consider these factors unless they're stated out loud. Then they'll resort to sounding like YOU'RE being ridiculous, not them.

Everybody with me so far...? Ok.

So when Ted Cruz wants his buddies at Exxon Mobil to make him orgasm in his asshole...

How motivated do you think Ted Cruz will be...? VERY.

What about the police that haven't arrested Ted Cruz...? They will, too.

When they don't really feel like applying any EFFORT, there is a very real possibility that the POLICE are COMMITTING CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES. It's not a CONSISTENT case, because the CONDITIONS VARY. However, if it happens OVER and OVER and can be PROVEN to the PUBLIC, then who the hell does something about that...?

Well, it's a good question because I don't think anybody does.  
Think of it like this, call 911 and say "Ted Cruz the senator from Texas, is accepting bribery from Exxon Mobil".  
Then they'll say "Sir, that doesn't sound like an emergency."  
Well, it SHOULDN'T sound like an emergency, because someone should've fucking handled that by now.

But it IS actually an emergency, and the reason why it IS...  
...is because someone COULD get themselves killed for not doing their job.



Me : Freeze.  
Put your hands in the air.  
If you want, wave em around like you just don't care.  
Guy : Alright, ya got me.  
\*puts his hands in the air\* I'm not gonna wave my hands around, though.  
Me : Hey, that's fine, dude.  
That was optional.

Anyway... look. You ask an officer about anything technology related...?  
They'll say the most mundane words you've ever heard...

Cop : I'm not familiar with the technology, dude.  
I don't even use Facebook...

...these statements may or may not be true... but they still have a pretty good idea of who you are, and they have people that ARE familiar with the technology give them each a daily briefing of YOU and YOUR social media posts, emails, phone records, porn sites, all of that.

So, when people text drug dealers, that's something they actively (listen to/grade) as it's happening.  
Some people might say:

Somebody : Yeah RIGHT, dude.  
That's straight up bullshit.  
I know for a FACT that they don't listen to ME~!  
Otherwise, they would've arrested a LOT of people by now...  
Me : Nah, listen you moron.  
Some of them do that.  
That's what the NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY does.  
Just in case you didn't KNOW that the PHONE COMPANIES do that shit...  
Somebody : Oh, yeah...?  
Then, why don't they fuckin' arrest me then...? Hm...?  
Me : Uh, well, dipshit...  
They have to have probable cause, and petty amounts of drugs aren't going to cause them to swoop in.  
They're not gonna chase down every dealer they see or hear on the scanner.  
If they did that...?  
They would never be free to do anything else.  
Somebody : Yeah, well, whatever dude...  
Who the fuck are YOU, anyway...?  
Mr. fuckin' know-it-all...?  
Me : Nah man...  
I'm just tellin ya because I use common sense to detect when morons think they're worth watching.  
Some of them do far worse shit than selling or buying drugs.  
Some of them kill innocent people and then manufacture evidence to incriminate the person they killed.  
They're not gonna inconvenience themselves with comin' after YOU.  
Somebody : Yeah, well... fuck you ANYWAY, bro.

At any rate, I've noticed that every time the police come to 'offer help'...?  
There's always some type of [sanity check\*] involved.

Which, I understand, because you wanna make sure that if someone says "drones disguised as birds", that it's a thing they should take seriously, OR... maybe they just pretend that someone is insane even though every record says "neg mental illness". That's strange, right...? If ALL of the RECORDS say "neg mental illness", but- they treat a particular subject as if they DO have a mental illness...? That's something a lazy cocksucker would do.

Although that's a side point, it's somewhat relevant.  
However, it would seem... as if every person I've tried to tell..?  
Some people just resort to saying "this dude is nuts..." ...instead of asking to see the evidence...

| Side point |

Even 2+ years later...? Not much has changed.  
When people hear about EVIDENCE existing...?  
Well, their ARMS go limp, or maybe they suddenly experienced a burst of short-term paralysis in the brain region.  
So NOW, they're basically on the bench... flustered.  
Exhausted, even.



That's what they're using it for to track me... and it is what they use to DESTROY EVIDENCE on a target SMARTPHONE. REMOTELY, by the way. They don't have to plug anything into your device to destroy evidence on your smartphone. Nah, they can just ask a hacker to find your account, mac address, and then remotely WIPE your device. Cool...? There are a laundry list of OTHER violations and felonies that I will be adding... (in the book) but- OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE is a super big, important, critical fuckin' thing, that MOST people would NEVER EVEN DARE to DO nor CONSIDER... but- these guys do it every day. Don't they...? People would be FLAT OUT IMPRESSED if they ever realize just how often the police DESTROY EVIDENCE of THEM, COMMITTING ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES like DEREK CHAUVIN.

-----/ Familiar with the Technology (1)

/ Cop Types /-----

Anyway, the officers that scoped out your profile...?  
Well, they could be assisting serial killers AS WELL ASS good guy cops...  
The good guy cops might not have an inkling of suspicion or merely a single clue...  
...that they work with a serial killer who has a badge, and logs everything for later...  
...a good little dependable MAFIOSO who's paid UNDER THE TABLE by a MAFIA BOSS...  
...one that doesn't bother to let his bro know that he saw something worth looking at a little more closely later...  
Now, to combat theses evil-doin', sleeper-cell type of activity, fuck-faced bastards...  
...you gotta have some BASIC cop-type detection skills.

Could it be a REAL cop..?  
Or, a fake-ass cop..?  
Could be a REAL cop that isn't an asshole like that... and you might offend a REAL cop by tellin' him that his buddy who's been his partner for a REAL long time, is a fake-ass cop. NOW, you've just pissed off a REAL cop...  
That REAL cop is not gonna be YOUR buddy ANY MORE after that.  
Nope.  
Dude's gonna cross his arms...?  
And flat out tell ya some shit that sounds a lot like "You're not invited to MY birthday party, dude."

Now you're REAL fucked, dude.  
Unless that cop happens to keep some comment like that in the back of his mind and maintains his or her ability to be OFFENDED, because... cops know how to deal with being offended alright. They try not to tell people... but, they have heard a few people say some bad words in their day. They have thick skin, they're not gonna ALLOW themselves to be a fragile little snowflake who goes 0-100 at the sign of (1) offensive comment or swear word.

Anyway, a fake-ass cop heard me tell a REAL cop, that some OTHER cop, happened to be a real fuckin clown boy, AS WELL AS, a fake-ass cop... well, the REAL cop AND the fake-ass cop heard me loud and clear... and they both wanted to keep their concerns on the super underground level, of the most down-low, low-key, low-pass, low-filter, lowest of most undetectable handoffs...

Cause that was the signal. They knew it was time to inconspicuously lay down some beats...  
...drop the mike...  
...press start to begin the mission...  
...now they're crawling through vents like Liquid Snake...  
...or wearing an eye patch like Snake Pliskens...  
...could be THAT type of cop...  
Then again, maybe it isn't even that intense yet. Might be a lame-ass, no-game-havin', fake-cheesecake-bakin', drives-a-car-barefoot-like-Fred-fuckin-Flintstone... douchebag cop that IS an asshole like that...?  
But, everyone still thinks he's cool and trustworthy...  
Not a wide range of multiple cop types, it seems. However, that's just what some of them WANT you to think...  
There's a wide range of multiple cop types for certain.

-----/ Cop Types

/ Familiar with the Technology (2) /-----

Anyway, until then, ask a cop to do some information technology related work... or ask for some help obtaining the evidence from your phone... Your DEAD phone... like my Apple iPhone 8+.  
Instead of not knowing how wires plug into one...?  
They can just pretend to be fucking lazy, and not do that - like they currently do.  
So, even if you have EVIDENCE of a SERIAL KILLER on YOUR PHONE...?  
It doesn't actually COUNT as LEGAL EVIDENCE until a (3)rd copy of the evidence shows up elsewhere.  
If you have evidence like this...? That's actually a fucking crime in some people's eyes.

Because they already have the (2)nd copy, you're not allowed to even have the (1)st copy...  
Which means, if there isn't another copy elsewhere, then they can pretend that you set off the power at some totally different address... and ARREST you so that they can DESTROY that (1)st copy of the evidence you have.

Because, they know you can use multiple phones and multiple MAC Addresses...  
And that IS NOT against the law, but they will sure as hell treat you as if you practically committed one...  
They'll ARREST you for having that (1)st copy of EVIDENCE of THEM, doing something SHADY/ILLEGAL.

Unfortunately, they may have to plug the device in NOW... because...  
SCOTT SCHELLING wants to know if you're bluffing him or not...

Being able to determine a LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER from a LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICER, is pretty important.

TROOPER DICKSON, RIZANNO, O'NEIL, BAKER, ENNIST, CARTER, and SHAEMUS LEAVEY are → [LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS]...  
...which means that they ENFORCE the law... so if they observe something ILLEGAL, they do their job CORRECTLY.

Whereas ROBERT MESSINES SR. and JR., SERGEANT BOSCO, and TROOPER RUFFAS are LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS.  
...which means that they AVOID the law... so if they observe something LEGAL, they do their job INCORRECTLY.

TROOPER BORDEN, is SOMEWHERE IN THE MIDDLE... One day, he might ENFORCE the law. Might do that 95% of the day.  
But that last 5% is where TROOPER BORDEN might REALLY confuse the piss out of everybody... Dude made a name for himself being such an honorable LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER, until the last interaction of any given day.

He didn't get a JUICE BOX and a NAP at a U-TURN like he NORMALLY would.  
Well, these things caused this dude to be PRETTY FUCKIN' CRANKY, and so, he actually participated in some LAW AVOIDANCE... and assisted ERIC CATRICALA attempt to ARREST ME for BEING AT A PLACE THAT I WASN'T AT.  
And, not (1) single person except ME and HIM... was none the wiser.

Do these officers understand the notion that I don't have them all under the same category...?  
Well, good.

Some people think that ALL of the police do their job, otherwise, they wouldn't have their job.  
But, some people have been fed leaded paint chips and leaded water, and experienced BRAIN DAMAGE from all of the poisonous lead that they ingested thinking things like FALLACIOUS CIRCLES OF LOGIC.

Like, some people actually think that OBVIOUSLY if someone put a SCREEN DOOR ON A SUBMARINE, then that's fine.  
It was a design choice. There's no way that it'll sink because of that. (← that's why some people are retarded)

-----/ Law Enforcement vs Law Avoidance  
Familiar with the Technology (3) /-----\

I would be very familiar with the technology... and, I would throw in quite a number of lame ass, cheesy puns.  
Ones that get old real fast...? But, still sound so stupid... that it's STILL worthy of an additional laugh...  
So funny that people will RELUCTANTLY laugh out loud...  
You ever seen somebody RELUCTANTLY start bursting with laughter...? Well, that's me.

I know how wires work, AND...? I'm not too lazy to give a different wire a shot, if you were to tell me that a cop  
I work with either IS a SERIAL KILLER, or COLLABORATES with one. There have been (0) police officers who've  
seemingly had the same exact line of reasoning... and the number MAY be MUCH HIGHER THAN THAT...?  
But, I can't explicitly state that as a certainty because, somebody could wind up being in a tough spot.

Maybe some of them that have been on the fence about ME, or my THEORIES...?  
Maybe they don't realize that I've been working (MULTIPLE) class action lawsuits in tandem...

Apple, Facebook, Asus, Bell Atlantic/Verizon, Spectrum, State of New York... they're all gonna be sued at the same  
exact time, because they're CO-CONSPIRATORS. And maybe THAT'S why they don't believe in cop serial killers...  
Regardless... I would already have all of the information necessary to help you.  
Not unlike CITIZEN LAB, which is based in CANADA, and has worked with AL-JEZEERA to determine with SHEER CERTAINTY,  
that someone was USING PEGASUS to SPY on REPORTERS that work for AL-JEZEERA, and this was like... AFTER I wound up  
learning FIRST HAND, that I had this PROGRAM dispatched to my fuckin' device.

You gotta figure, an awesome cop doesn't sleep at night when he knows somebody is in trouble.  
So, he does his own homework. Might have to tell his pet iguana to back off if he's getting a little mouthy...  
Otherwise...? You're not likely to have an easy time getting this type of cop to mess up his routine... outperforming  
this top notch son of a bitch...? It's impossible.

Even on his worst day ever... still can't be done... Not via any conventional means anyway...  
Lawyer Man 5000 would even tell ya, this cop is one that can't be beaten without having a fuckin parade of veteran  
investigators, captains, sergeants, and retired cop heroes...  
There exists no known organization or government entity that 1) does this, or 2) thinks that this would be a  
perfect way to show EVERYBODY, how, over time...? Teddy Roosevelt has to come back from the dead and train a new  
generation of recruits that have 1) integrity, and 2) perseverance... because, trades such as LAW ENFORCEMENT  
need to ADAPT to NEW TIMES/CONDITIONS. And, that is EXACTLY what the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 was WRITTEN FOR.

-----/ Familiar with the Technology (3)  
Qui-Gon Jinn, Bryan Mills, or Rahs Al Guhl /-----\

All cops should have a mandatory Batman 101 course, where they each have to learn a number of things, like:

| Hand-to-hand combat (CQC) | Psychological Manipulation | Programming and logic | How to fill out paperwork |  
| Bat-belt tools 101 | Properly issuing citations | Firearm Assembly/Disassembly | Firearm Accuracy training |  
| Information Technology 101 - How to plug a wire into a dead smartphone | Investigating a fellow officer |

...by one of the most fearsome roles that Liam Neeson has ever played, as an actor. To be fair...?  
You really don't wanna piss off Bryan Mills, who was a former Green Beret, and he's... got a VERY particular



Information Technology 101... ALL police officers have to take dead phone evidence seriously>  
 Maybe the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 could be AMENDED so that POLICE OFFICERS CAN BE CHARGED WITH A CRIME for...  
 ...failing to follow a STATUTE where smartphones being HACKED by somebody is basically the same thing as a  
 PHYSICAL TRESPASSER that can be INVESTIGATED AND PROSECUTED...

I mean, it could actually be a FELONY to not ASCERTAIN EVIDENCE of an ATTEMPTED MURDER when they're just too fuckin' lazy to plug in a wire that all police cruisers should be issued... since they have places like GOLDSTEIN install SUPERCHARGER, ENGINE ENHANCEMENTS, ALTERNATOR ENHANCEMENTS, CAMERA AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS, LIGHT SYSTEMS, and RADIO EQUIPMENT... so like, the EXCUSE to not have a MULTI ADAPTER CABLE to PLUG IN A DEVICE to COLLECT EVIDENCE...? Well, holy fuck. There must be some SINISTER FUCKING REASON that isn't the case already, right?

That's why I don't particularly CARE for TROOPER RUFFAS. He's a LAZY FUCK. He's more than just a LAZY FUCK. You can be just like me, and determine with SHEER CERTAINTY by the FACIAL EXPRESSIONS AN OFFICER MAKES, that they're IGNORING MANY OF THE STATEMENTS that a LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER WOULD TAKE SERIOUSLY.

TROOPER RUFFAS is gonna get wicked pissed if ANYBODY tells HIM, HOW TO DO HIS JOB CORRECTLY. Because, THEN the police will have to install a brand new piece of equipment that charges their POS toughbook batteries... Then, the cables that they have to plug devices into, they might get FRAYED or DAMAGED, and THAT is just... a fuckin REAL headache, and THAT'S why TROOPER RUFFAS will get WICKED PISSED, to have to OCCASIONALLY PERFORM LAW ENFORCEMENT.

That's... too much of a fuckin' hassle for some dipshit like TROOPER RUFFAS.  
WAY too difficult to do something like that.  
It'd just be a LOT easier for him to GRAB A JUICE BOX, and a BLANKET, and then... take a fuckin 5 hour nap.  
Right in the middle of his shift. Nobody will stop him from doin that because, he will literally outperform  
any other LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICER on staff, AND, he's in a MUCH DIFFERENT PAY GRADE because of the QUALITY of  
LAW AVOIDANCE SERVICES that he provides the STATE OF NEW YORK.

The bottom line is that... if GOLDSTEIN is willing to charge \$17K to install those camera systems like 2G32 told me on 08/05/20 near JOES CARS on US-9 after the incident at 1602 US-9, where TROOPER OPOBANO came and handed off the DISORDERLY CONDUCT paperwork/Bullshit arrest...? Then, GOLDSTEIN should ALSO install a \$5 adapter that they LITERALLY SELL at EVERY FUCKIN' GAS STATION and WALMART, or even a dollar store...? They have those adapters there... Why would the FUCKING EXPENSIVE STATE TROOPER VEHICLES, OR the SARATOGA COUNTY SHERIFF VEHICLES have NONE of those adapters installed in them, out of the gate...?

Ruffas : \*chuckles\* LOL.  
Enforce laws...?  
Heh.  
\*eyebrows up, tapping chest\* Not ME, man.  
\*shaking head\* That shit is NONSENSE.

Cause I'm the fuckin most evil prick that works in the town of Clifton Park, NY.

Pirrone : Hey Thompson...  
Thompson : \*eyebrows up\* Yeh...?  
Pirrone : Dude, I'll bet you \$100 bucks, that I could get a promotion for arresting MICHAEL C. COOK outside of ERIC CATRICALA's FUNERAL HOME... even if he's on the OTHER side of ROUTE 9.

In anyone elses case where they just arrest some innocent person, the next time that this prick brags about being able to cuff you and cause you to have to get your car out of the impound, the whatever bullshit ticket, plus additional charges for any hint of added douchebaggery that the officer in question feels is appropriate for the given situation at hand...? It is literally what the system is designed to do to people.  
To top it all off... let's say that you always paid all of those fines off like a good little boy or girl... Well, nobody is even proud of you for doing that at all. If anything...? People will consider you to be a SCUMBAG, even if you were INNOCENT, or you have PROOF. (← Typically morons)

Now, you get to deal with a thing on your record which was bullshit... Maybe you even get sent back to jail in your last week of parole or probation... to serve the whole sentence. Maybe, screw all that... You COULD just get SHANKED before you even see any prisoners. OR, they could just SAY that you went for their gun, and they had every right and reason to shoot you dead. Which I would wager that 50% of the "went for my gun" stories are \*bullshit\*...

If people don't want me to consider them STUPID, I implore you to do more digging. Most people won't do any digging at all, and they'll just believe whatever people tell them. So if people say "That's not what I heard...", be prepared to call that person a fucking moron.

Whereas, people will CARE A LOT MORE when 19 kids and 2 teachers get shot to death.  
Or, if it's some BLONDE HAIREED WHITE GIRL named GABBY PETITIO.  
THAT'S when people give a shit.

At any rate, you could just do away with all of that muss and fuss... and tell SYSTEMIC INJUSTICE to fuck itself, right in the god damn face. Cause. A better solution is out there, and it can be deployed so quickly that guys like TROOPER RUFFAS won't have TIME to break the fuckin cables on purpose~!

Using my voice only, I could just enter the information in... without using a keyboard... Like, cops could DICTATE each interaction, not unlike how they use the RADIO, ya know...? "Oh, why don't police officers ALREADY do that?" It's because the police system is like a... communist party. That's essentially what it is. They don't APPLY

So, the clock is running, we're in a race.

Them...? Attempting to THROW AS MANY BULLSHIT THINGS IN MY WAY and ON MY RECORD AS POSSIBLE, to SLOW ME DOWN.  
Me...? Performing the work of 100 men, outperforming most people at whatever I set my mind to, because I'm a real creative son of a bitch.

That is why they are watching me constantly, 24/7.

Though, some of them do it because they're trying to protect me, they know that if they stop watching, I will get killed or go missing. They also know that I intend to manipulate these cocksuckers into attacking me again. So, they've labeled me as a REAL BALLSY MOTHERFUCKER, ALRIGHT...

At any rate, these malicious actors in the government don't realize, I already HAVE a team of people that are EXACTLY where they need to be. For THEIR protection, and so I don't somehow get CHARGED WITH ESPIONAGE ACT OF 1917, they have to use the same tools that a MALICIOUS ACTOR like APT29 or CERBERUS would use, to commit ESPIONAGE and CRIMES. But- they're not using those tools to HURT me, they're using them to CATCH these malicious actors in the act. Though, the more I write about it, the more manipulative it may seem... so, it's just a slow burning game of 10 dimensional chess.

The ALLIES versus the FUCKFACES.

They have the same access to the same program that the same police officers who could be attempting to kill me could have access to... and...?

It was used to monitor them, and record evidence of these idiots trying to kill me.

But- even though a copy of this footage exists within the UTAH DATA LAKE...

...that's classified.

So, I just have to ACCUMULATE MORE EVIDENCE and get a FEW MORE PIECES of EVIDENCE into a locker that isn't compromised, that way, two locker's hash values can be compared... one hash value has the evidence pulled from the NAND via desoldering from the logic board, and then reinserted into a totally separate logic board, in a process called "iPhone Data Recovery to be used in a criminal investigation"...  
The other hash value would be the version that I already submitted in which the evidence that was uploaded could be changed and swapped in, made up evidence that the team serial killer police officers had submitted...  
But, because that team sucks dick at knowing how to stop someone like me...?  
I already know their entire plan and, it just so happens that the backups were already made and shipped out.  
Now, I don't actually KNOW this, but I SPECULATE it because, if you're someone working with matters of national security, you'll wanna copy EVERYTHING.  
Who knew, that whole time I was standing in front of the FBI gate... they were pulling the data off of my phone.  
Weird. I don't actually know that EITHER, but I SPECULATE as such...

You would have to be very familiar with the technology to know how that works.

Unfortunately, you don't get that type of professionalism from the NYSP nor SCSO, unless a MURDER was COMMITTED. THEN they would actually be VERY INVOLVED in INVESTIGATING the murder, but not if the person went missing.

Which is a sad state of affairs, that a person has to be killed, in order for them to DECIDE on whether to do this process where they surgically move parts around without damaging the DATA, and then filing criminal charges against the individuals I recorded on video. Wanna know why...? It's mainly because of LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS like: NYSP TROOPER RUFFAS. I have NO DOUBT in my mind, that someone heard SHAEMUS LEAVEY confirm the existence of the video, and THEN, a chain of phone calls and text messages were sent from person to person, and then eventually, like MAGIC... ah. My iPhone 8+ that had a video of (2) cocksuckers attempting to kill me, is gone, along with ALL of the OTHER SENTIMENTAL STUFF ON THAT DEVICE.

So, if I had a conversation with my son on his 10th birthday for about 4 hours...?

Gone, dude. That shit was basically killed with vengeance.

I'm certain that they have some people that are qualified and DO know the technology, it's just... no one knows  
1) where the fuck they ever are... and 2) do they actually exist, or is it a theory...?

But, personally...? \*taps chest\* I know there are GOOD GUYS like ED SNOWDEN and JULIEN ASSANGE out there, somewhere. Good guys that ALSO DESPISE SYSTEMIC INJUSTICE...

But there are a lot of bad guys... and, they would PREFER that I shut the fuck up, and die.  
Guys like NYSP TROOPER RUFFAS.

-----/ Better Solutions  
Reasons They Want Me Dead /-----

-----  
| Free Power |  
-----

NYSEG was giving free power to T-Mobile and AT&T Cell Towers in Clifton Park, NY.  
That means that every customer had to pay their bill, but NYSEG and T-Mobile didn't.

Therefore, they're both getting paid for the same amount of non-switch-flipping douchebaggery.  
The type of professional that just conveniently somehow forgot to measure how many Kwh that the tower was blowing through...

Sorta like some stupid fuck would do, one that shouldn't have the fucking job to begin with.  
I'd do that too if I was a lazy cocksucker (like TROOPER RUFFAS) that didn't feel like getting out of my NYSEG truck to record the kWh at each and every fucking meter in the town.  
That's sort of what that person's job is, and it isn't getting done.

So, then you get pictures that are super rare, of me taking a few million dollars away from these (2) companies.  
Because, the (pictures+video) shows a criminal act happening... NYSEG and T-Mobile, STEALING MONEY from people.

Once the cocksuckers officially write me a check for said amount, then...  
I will use all of that money to continue investigating this RICO/Sherman Anti-Trust case against Verizon/Bell/AT&T... which aims to do the same exact thing to them, but more of like a \$500B lawsuit...  
...not like a standard \$15M pay with free HBO... this one is more like "permanently shut down".

-----  
| Censorship |  
-----

All of the internet service providers around here, they take part of this series of events where it is totally ok, for people to hit a button that overrides this thing called "freedom of speech".

This thing that I am referring to, it is called "Censorship".  
It's when, you're making a recording on your cell phone, and for whatever reason, during specific parts of a recording that you've made... some <unspecified> gets to blow wind into the microphone that they're using to shadow your movement...

So, it'll sound a lot like actual wind... but- it isn't actual wind.  
It's somebody like Andrew Cuomo, attempting to dry off his boyfriend's nutsack...  
Sounds like it MIGHT be actual wind...?  
But- it might not be NATURAL wind.

Nah, cause it might be Andrew "Don't Touch Me, Grandpa" Cuomo ... trying to dry off his buddy's nutsack that he just had in his mouth... that's what they do and I refer to this level of douchebagery as... "Censorship"

Facebook, Nfrastructure, Google, all of these companies play a pivotal role in mass censorship of users data and opinion sharing... Though, I believe to VARYING DEGREES. I had this theory a LONG time ago, that perhaps the reason why MANY of my posts, or things that I write or share...?

MAYBE, it is constantly JUDGED by some nutsack dryer breath grade censorship... and that the mediums in which Facebook or Google in general, they're all curtailed according to whoever the fuck feels like running the show.

So if MARK ZUCKERBERG wants to SELL FACEBOOK'S USER DATA to CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICA...?  
Well, who the FUCK is gonna STOP THAT FROM HAPPENING and DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT...?

Theodore Roosevelt, that's who.  
I wish I knew of a better way to say this, but... it's not a REAL look into the opinions or ideas that people have, when the platform AGGRESSIVELY censors SOME people, or even goes so far as to hire a team of HACKERS to use a program like (ARCHIMEDES <https://youtu.be/QP25FbNhakQ>), or even to be a general, all-around fuckface that uses (AFTER MIDNIGHT/ASSASSIN <https://youtu.be/LYVUMLpofWg>) (BSOD [https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh\\_8Y](https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y)), or just LIMITING MY COMMENTS ON THE PLATFORM LIKE THIS (CENSORSHIP <https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs>).

Because, I have seen wildly fluctuating sets of data for different parts of (the last 4 years).  
In fact, I have meticulously watched the activity of my content, and I can see that people have been fucking with it the entire time. Wanna know why people fuck with MY posts, social media content, or reputation...?

It's because I am manipulating CERTAIN PEOPLE that have no fear of being shot to death.  
They like to CONTAIN me because they like to play GOD.  
But eventually, ALL of those people who have this line of reasoning will inevitably be shot to death in a violent manner. That probably sounds rather EXTREME, right...?

Well, the measures that these people have gone, to CONTAIN or RESTRICT my FREEDOMS and RIGHTS...?  
Is akin to them having already violently killed me. I'm not being hyperbolic at all, these people have attempted to murder me already, and they're not just gonna stop at ALMOST murdering me. Nah.

They're gonna DISILLUSION nearly EVERYONE I KNOW, and make me out to be some scapegoat or psycho...  
But the thing is, these people are psychotic, for thinking that they're gonna get away with almost killing me.

As for FACEBOOK, if you're like ME and you make a post, it is graded.  
Even if it causes MARK ZUCKERBERG to laugh his ass off...?  
He will make damn certain that other people can't see it.

He might even sell some of my material to some other company that has COOL, RESPECTABLE PEOPLE that wind up building an entire SKIT or SHOW, based around MY IDEAS that I've posted.

If it sucks, it STILL isn't shown to other people.



These technology cops... they wouldn't need to even drive around either.

Wasting taxpayer resources on vehicles that just float around on gasoline, when they could be solar/battery powered instead... Wouldn't need a company like NYSEG to give free power to T-Mobile/AT&T when everything has its own solar panels and batteries...

So, this right here, would eliminate the need to have utility bills...

Sure, it causes people to generate less revenue... but the thing is, a lot about revenue is a lie, just look at the US NATIONAL DEBT, sitting pretty at a real cool \$30T. That's because DEBT and REVENUE are being COMBINED and the DEBT just continues to be LARGER than the REVENUE...?

That's why it keeps rising. Nothing anybody can do about it.

Realistically, if NYSEG and T-Mobile get free power... who's generating the most profit there?

The answer is, both companies are ripping everyone off.

Not even remotely kidding.

I try to curtail the talk about eliminating the concept of 'money'... because... it is easy for these dickheads to just forget to turn the meter on, because... they aren't paying each other anything at all... are they.

The problem with transmission of power over power lines, is that power gets dissipated by about 80% over the infrastructure... generating a lot of wasted heat and power. The transformers have to crank the voltage or amperage back up after every X feet, which is why the traditional telephone pole approach works here.

However, batteries and solar panels could reduce the carbon footprint quite immensely... as well as eliminate the need for people to be dependent on an energy grid where the GRID ITSELF uses 80% of the fucking power.

Combine that with LoS technologies for fiber optics, and you could have an infrastructure that works cohesively, in order to combat wasted heat or energy. An example of where they use other techniques of 'biodiversity' to help condition the surrounding air/combustion waste/energy, is in Germany... where they use these natural habitats that exist on rooftops, that have plants/greenhouse moisture which helps to reduce dependence on air conditioning.

(When I start to talk in my EDUCATIONAL mindset, this pisses MARK off even more cause he LEARNS stuff from me.)

The greenhouse effect, is an extraordinary thing to use as an advantage, because then you're running off of operations that normally take place separately, and you're integrating the way in which these systems complement each other, to increase the efficiency of the entire system...

In other words, it is similar to an exponent over a number.

When amplifying a number, the number that is amplified is the base, and the amplification factor is the exponent.

In this case, the building being engineered to just be a building, it is the base.

Adding a greenhouse full of plants that would ordinarily convert sunlight and carbon dioxide into oxygen and water vapor... then what factors must be considered to get the best zero-sum impact on the environment?

#### Shaping the Question /

-----/ Reasons They Want Me Dead

Sometimes learning how to shape the question takes a while to figure out.

The real question is... could plants be used to make better fiber optic systems?

The answer is, "Yes, they can."

The problem is, lots of rich guys fucking hate that idea, because it'd make em less rich.

I don't want to throw them ALL into this camp, but I'm certain that some RICH PEOPLE act like TROOPER RUFFAS.

And, it means they might actually have to work a lot fucking harder than they ever did before...

Might not be a consistent case, but it's definitely an observation I've made.

Perhaps you want to come right out of the gate, and explain the final end goal of the cop badge guy who's NOW familiar with the technology...

People have to ask "Don't we have that already...?"

The answer is, yeah, but they think I'm nuts...

Prior to the last 18 months, never saw myself as a 'genius'...

However, starting to think that maybe I have been all this time, and didn't know it

Because... I couldn't possibly be correct about all of the things I've said... unless I am... right? (← FALLACY)

So... if there IS a way that I could possibly be correct about all of the things I've said... and then people that say "There's NO WAY..." etc. Well, those people just sound dumb.

How dumb...?

"Oh. Putting a screen door on a submarine, would be a FANTASTIC idea"-dumb.

"So what, if the submarine gets flooded...? It'd be a REALLY COOL way, for it to flood."-dumb.

(^ That's how dumb)

Also, my amateur detective skills detected something that any good cop that actually follows these things called LEADS would've ALSO found... those things are called CLUES. I'm like friggen Dick Tracy, dude... Just gonna get right in people's faces and show them the LEADS, and the CLUES... and if they get pissed? Oh well.

Now look, do I want to bash actual good cops that kick a lot of ass? Nah bro.

I don't like letting a bunch of good cops feel like they gotta get MAD over the fact that I made a habit of badmouthing LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS like TROOPER RUFFAS... he's not a good cop all across the board. He might impress SOME people when they're like some HOT BITCH, or something...? But- he's not that impressive when it comes to guys like me who have a rather THOROUGH UNDERSTANDING of PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION.



People called me nuts at every place I went to for help... They've never heard of JULIEN ASSANGE or EDWARD SNOWDEN. That means that calling me crazy is what morons who don't know any better, will do. So I either got super unlucky, and met up with some morons at EVERY place I went to...

Or perhaps I'm just a genius, and I piss people off by being a smartass all the time. Maybe people didn't know I (WON/TIED for FIRST PLACE with AMY BATEMAN) in the 4th grade science fair... MAYBE, they don't know that I ran circles around Dwayne Coonradt for the 3+ years I worked at COMPUTER ANSWERS. MAYBE, they don't really care if people lie to them about the news, or police reports, or that serial killers are in town using ADVANCED TECHNOLOGICAL EXPLOITS to STEAL PEOPLE'S MONEY and that I'VE BEEN INVESTIGATING THAT and it's ALMOST GOTTEN ME KILLED a number of times... MAYBE... they don't know I'm working on a program that protects people from these atrocities.

If I told them that this program will OFFLOAD a lot of the work that the POLICE do, without needing to be paid for it... they may just be in total disbelief "Wow, that sounds TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE."

Well, there's another explanation for it. Many of the police officers that currently get paid to perform LAW ENFORCEMENT, they're not performing LAW ENFORCEMENT, they're performing LAW AVOIDANCE. That's why THOSE cops fuckin' suck ass at LAW ENFORCEMENT. Thus, people rarely ever take me seriously... that some LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS have been attempting to kill me. Hence, why I originally wrote this fuckin' document, and then (2) years later, I've decided to EXPAND upon it, as it is a subject that I talk about in my BOOK. Maybe people they didn't see the FUN involved, in whether a REAL billionaire REALLY BUILT a CYBERNETIC BIRD, which was developed by a DARPA Project...

They didn't say those words, but not a single place took me seriously. Which means that the billionaire has made a thing that I fucking know what it is, but... ..no one else fucking does...

Because... if I were a billionaire I would also make something that nobody would fucking believe was a thing that was made... which is why I'm fairly certain that I've been in the CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY spotlight for some time now. Hence, why the person who sent this bird... ..has my adamant fuckin' respect...

...cause sometimes I don't even believe the evidence or the story... ..almost wanna say "Touche you real smart bastard(s)... touche..."

But if I'm smart enough to detect something that, even if I tell people or record evidence of it... ..people will FUCKIN IMMEDIATELY DOUBT IT IS WHAT I KNOW IT IS... ..then the disguise works perfectly.

It's not fooling me, but they gain enjoyment from knowing that I fuckin' definitely know this thing is an advanced surveillance project. Then again, I would've never discovered it NOR speculated it's existence, if they didn't say "Hello".

It seemed like a mysterious, other-worldly idea, for these men to ask me WHY a fucking (cybernetic/robot) bird would just magically seem like a perfect idea to talk about... OH YES... Because of DARPA.

It's called the (DARPA/Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency), where they make some robots, bro. I've seen a number of these videos where they have the technology to exhibit MIND CONTROL over a FLYING BUG. To say that they can't apply the same concepts to exhibit MIND CONTROL over a BIRD, or CYBERNETIC IMPLANTS in a BIRD...? I think that's more realistic than saying it's ALIEN BASED. But still, talking about it is gonna piss off a bunch of people that were never INTELLIGENT ENOUGH nor OBSERVANT ENOUGH to detect something so CLEVERLY HIDDEN. And thus, they will accuse me of being PSYCHOTIC, rather than to STUDY the RECORDINGS I made.

They've been doing it for a while. So, I'm not that fuckin nuts. I sent an email to Boston Dynamics many years ago when I first saw their Atlas robot, looks like a terminator, sort of... I've even shown my kids these videos. Boston Dynamics was purchased by Google/Alphabet I believe, but BEFORE that, they had a few different versions of this thing.

Atlas - Humanoid  
Mad Cat - Jaguar/Cheetah  
Big Dog - Cow  
Flea - Not based on an animal, gets through the most tight places possible.

So, when I talk about robots...?  
I'm not oblivious as the police I went to, for help...  
Maybe they don't even know what DARPA is yet.  
Maybe I should send them a Wikipedia link, just as a portion of evidence...  
Anyway, all of them... thought I was actually nuts.  
Not a single fuckin' one of them thought to themselves...  
"Maybe this guy isn't fuckin' crazy... I'm just having a hard time believing the story."  
Well, no shit.

Usually, the thing that separates something that's HARD TO BELIEVE from BELIEVABLE...?  
Is this stuff called EVIDENCE, or PRESENCE.

EVIDENCE is essentially a COPY of recorded PRESENCE.  
PRESENCE is basically like WITNESSING something FIRST HAND.

People SHOULD normally ask to see the EVIDENCE of a hard to believe thing...?  
But... I would've failed at the CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY academy for sure, because...  
People don't fuckin' CARE about EVIDENCE of something COOL, or whatever...  
Not unless THEY stumble across it BEFORE you ask to show it to them.  
If THEY don't run across the EVIDENCE first-hand...?

They'll literally give you a middle finger, and say "You're a waste of life, hope you burn in hell for eternity."  
Not hyperbolizing that, but the WORDS they use will sound like "I love you."

It doesn't seem like a single one of them stopped to think that REVIEWING my EVIDENCE would be a good idea.  
Even the SOLDIERS at STRATTON AIR NATIONAL GUARD, never thought about this...  
Suppose that had I went straight to actual professionals down in Langley Virginia...?  
Ones that would say "Yes" to a question such as, "Would you like to see the evidence?"...  
WELL... I didn't think of that.

Suppose this thing would've been seen then and there by these 3 police officers (Sheriffs), if my 911 calls weren't subjected to a TELEPHONY DENIAL OF SERVICE...? Maybe they would've been impressed.

But, even still, rather than involving the surveillance footage of either location... of these (2) gay dudes trying to KILL me, I was caught between something that I believe was a REALLY COOL CYBERNETIC BIRD/DRONE, and (2) gay dudes who's (mom/dad) bought them a dangerous software application called (PEGASUS/PHANTOM)...

...and they were trying to kill me...  
And, I'm pretty sure that the police were involved in the murder attempt.

So, which story will these dudes consider...?

Well, what you're left with is that professionals are supposed to ask to see the evidence... but both of those stories sound rather difficult to believe already. They're not even gonna ask "What makes you believe that these (2) dudes who were SUPPOSEDLY trying to killa ya, gay...? I mean, were they gay looking...? Or, sounded gay...? Were they like, stroking each others dick or somethin...? How do YOU know that they were gay...?"

At a bare minimum, somebody COULD'VE asked me those questions, ya know...?  
Not to turn me away, and immediately say "No (2) gay guys were tryin' to kill ya... You're nuts, pal."  
Professionals don't do that.  
Only lazy cops like TROOPER RUFFAS, or MESSINES do that.  
So far... met a lot of lazy cops.

If anyone attempts to argue with you about this, they're not LAW ENFORCEMENT PROFESSIONALS.  
They may be any other profession in the WORLD, OR... LAW AVOIDANCE PROFESSIONALS.

So, if someone has EVIDENCE, you should probably CONSIDER COLLECTING IT...

-----/ / Shaping the Question  
/-----  
Leavey Synopsis (May 31st, 2020) /-----

As for what I wrote about TROOPER LEAVEY a couple of years ago...?  
Sometimes, you'll get a guy like Mr. Leavey who says "How long do you think I've been on the force?", because he's implying that his "time" on the force, means that his gut tells him it's not a thing to be worried about...

The typical cop that might miss a detail that I, some fuckin rookie that's still wearing diapers in terms of cop-hood... Pointed out...? But... maybe Mr. Leavey thought I was smoking crack rocks (and other people too).  
So, wasn't accurate, leads weren't worth investigating...

This is the thought process that most police officers (unfortunately) have, and it is the reason why I have to constantly remind them that "I may just be more intelligent than you are, sir."

(As for what I was able to determine from later engagements...?  
I think TROOPER LEAVEY was just DISTRACTED, and I hadn't formed my opinions or observations CLEARLY ENOUGH...  
...to convey them to other people, quite yet. I'm going to CONTINUE with the rhetoric I wrote 05/31/20, because IT STILL APPLIES TO SOME OF THE OTHER OFFICERS)  
As such, despite my best effort, the guy who's been on the force for a hell of a lot longer than me...  
...missed a detail that led to a break in a historical case involving:

-----  
| missing people | identity theft | obstruction of justice | corporate espionage | racketeering | extortion |  
-----

So, despite Mr. Leavey telling me that he'd been on the force for X number of years... it's a fucking totally irrelevant metric that doesn't have any scope or bearing on the laziness factor involved in not checking these CLUES or LEADS that I practically spoon fed him... (Obviously recanting this statement toward SHAEMUS LEAVEY)

Thing is, a real professional team of cops, they could've found all the stuff I did... had they been doing the actual job they get paid to do... (LAW ENFORCEMENT) which is NOT the job they say they do... because it's (LAW AVOIDANCE). Because, maybe they SAY they never leave their cruisers running at the station...

But, here's 2 videos of it happening.

| 05/23/20 | CP Public Safety Building NYSP #1 | <https://youtu.be/nD-TC00EKjc> |  
| 05/25/20 | CP Public Safety Building NYSP #2 | <https://youtu.be/oJT0WG-CaE0> |

They may say "it won't happen again."

But then, next day, same thing...

Of course, they get mad.

Because, you caught LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS being LAZY and LYING to you...

(2) videos of this shit happening...? (0) positive responses...

I could understand getting irritated with a ROOKIE who doesn't even have a BADGE, for asking too many questions...

But, if LAW AVOIDANCE OFFICERS stopped doing the thing they're not supposed to be doing, LAW AVOIDANCE...

...and STARTED doing what they're SUPPOSED to be doing LAW ENFORCEMENT...

...then the ROOKIE with NO BADGE, won't come around to make guys like TROOPER RUFFAS look like a lazy incompetent bastard who just leaves the vehicle running at the station.

That means someone who isn't even a cop yet, made TROOPER RUFFAS look like a complete waste of everyone's money.

But, the detail that continues to be left out is...

I literally walked from Clifton Park, to Albany NY the other day...

Because... I'm fairly certain that a lot of heroin overdoses are actually murders.

And... someone in town is definitely doing this.

This coronavirus situation is just a perfect opportunity to use as cover for a process in which a lot of people get

| beaten up while their | home is invaded | then get killed once they provide a deed, will, or whatever else... |

Then hey... maybe someone knows how to change documents around, so that papers can continue to be filed, bills paid, credit paid... So, guys like (Goran/Astoria) Vucetic who ran the driving range for his whole life... guys like him mysteriously go missing... (he's fine though)

Anyway, as far as the power situation...

If the power to the cell phone tower is set to 0... then that means all of the phones would still ping as beacons...

...the customers still have to pay the bill... and their power bill... so all these people that paid their bills are getting killed, and then their phone that more than likely has access to all of their shit... such as email, Facebook, etc... now the killers can log in as them.

Just, sign in as this person.

Cause a phone that was taken from a body, can now be used to fake someone's online status.

It could even be used to continue paying bills, filling up for gas, buying food, groceries, online stores...

silk road activity...

But hey, NOBODY TOOK ME SERIOUSLY ABOUT ANY OF THESE CLUES...

The fact that I have this theory, that there are serial killers that have police training... that are doing this...

Catricala video I uploaded, somehow... not accessible, because these police officers that tried to kill me have access to pulling the file that I just uploaded. COOL SHIT. (when they intercepted my GOOGLE DRIVE UPLOADS/FILES)

It's like, evidence of attempted murder, CANT ACCESS IT CAUSE THEY PULLED IT BACK OFF...

It's called OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, LAW AVOIDANCE.

It's a criminal offense to do such a thing when it is involved in a criminal investigation.

This is the sort of thing that BCI would normally handle, but I really have gotten tired of asking cops for help...

...and now my whole forehead and chest is peeling like a bastard because Clifton Park to Albany is a pretty long hike to make in the middle of the day.

Anyway, a lot of people could already be dead... and nobody even knew...

Because, if you are killed with your phone on you, then these guys can log into your Facebook as you for the rest of time... So, when you see all of these people on Facebook... you have to question whether or not the person you knew that lived across the street the whole time... Maybe they got taken out. And someone sold whatever to whoever, and they're living happily out in some other state where you more than likely will never go...

If a police officer says all of this, then... maybe it is always...

...the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, so help them god...

Even if they take this oath, and you have picture evidence of a thing a police officer attested to as true while under oath, but the evidence suggests otherwise... then, APPARENTLY... the evidence is FALSE EVIDENCE in every court of law I've ever been to... not sure why. (← I'm hyperbolizing that)

If you need evidence of such a thing, here's a classic example of the exact opposite thing of justice taking place...

Ms. Vero could've contacted Microsoft to determine if Precision Periodontics was wicked far behind on everything...

...updates, malicious files, [remote tunnels (Trojans) to Russia\*], [credit cards being skimmed\*]...

All of the stuff that a dentist office should keep out of reach of people that don't work at that building...?

Just go ahead and make it available to the public, that's what the RED COLOR MEANS when MALWAREBYTES detects a REMOTE ACCESS TROJAN on a network that's SUPPOSED to be SECURE for PATIENT CONFIDENTIALITY. Things like that.

(So, Eaglesoft and Patterson can blow me... \*recant\*) they should have an SQL syste...  
...not a whole 'put documents in folders that anyone can publicly access...' (They had nothing to do with the WAY their system was set up or inadequately prepared by a system engineer)

Maybe they didn't realize how insecure it is, for 10 of the computers in the building to each have the username "Admin" and password "Password"... Maybe BANKING INSTITUTIONS should do that too. Ya know...?

Dentist office had 10 computers using the same credentials.  
The software would allow specific users, but, here's a fun fact.  
All it could take is for one of these people to put a keylog on there, and then they have everybody's login. Maybe, they didn't see the thousands of infected files on the server that they tasked me with having to transfer to the new system that Computer Answers had built. Totally other story... but somewhat relevant...  
Even if the dude deleted logs and reformatted everything at that office...? Well, each of those machines has a (UUID/digital signature). Every time you download an update from Microsoft, it is permanently kept on record, because they have to track where the updates go and if they are mutated at all...

It might be a stretch to think that they exist 18 months later, but who knows.  
Main reason I started my own company was because Precision Periodontics wasn't the first time I saw a business that had a lot of these tunnels called "trojans".

They're never anything less than an immediate threat.

Not the type of thing you'd want dozens of, on each machine in your network... (they didn't have dozens on EACH)

...

They have the records necessary that prove that I did the work that I stated was completed.

But, then someone put the bad files right back where they were... because the BACKUP SYSTEM was AUTOMATICALLY RESTORING BACKED UP INFECTIONS. Ah. That's the clincher right there.

Not 100% certain about what MS can/has to do, but they have some records which show the work that I did at that building, (so do the FBI/NSA/CISA) and even on top of that, so would MALWAREBYTES. Anyway, if I know that Pavel didn't touch the network, and neither did Spectrum because I changed the security options since the defaults were unsafe... was I asked any of these questions? No.

Pavel may be involved with Russians that play with their dicks all day watching a video of him pounding a bottle of vodka, and then jumping into a frozen river... Again. Bragging about doing such a stupid thing while he's doing it... talking shit in half Russian, half English... getting out while continuing to brag about what the hell he just did... wiping himself off with a stupid ass towel talking the most smack talk anyone could ever do...

...while bragging about what the hell he just did...

- pounding a fuckin bottle of vodka to the face
- jumping into a frozen river
- talking shit about basically everyone in half Russian, half English
- bragging about it.

(^ Because it's funny. He's the type of dude who definitely does that, and would even admit it. Ask him.)

It doesn't change the fact that he's still an oblivious idiot.

He might have friends who aren't as oblivious, totally telling him what to do, and how long to do it...

Maybe... Pavel sent these goons... cause he's pissed off about how even years later after working for him... the sales records I left behind still make his best attempt look like a kid that never grew out of wearing his favorite pull-ups. In other words, he makes a better hushin' russian than a technology wizard...

AKA, he's too busy blowing somebody to answer the phone.

Suffice to say, all of these above situations...?

They all lead to being constantly hyper-aware of my surroundings and I watch interactions a little more closely, and listen a little more closely as well... so when the police that work right now could easily say they don't know the technology, that's fine.

Eventually cops won't ever say that because that's what they'll do... is know the technology.

Like IDK, Judge Dredd or something... Roll around on his electronic floating Frankenstein Ferrari from the future ... some Fifth Element type of taxicab/ship/whatever...

We could have that already.

Only reason that we don't is cause, flying cars aren't a thing that we've mastered yet...

Until the day that we could just land on the roof, leave the car there, no fucks given, get out... you're not gonna understand how obsolete pavement will be. And tires. And oil. Probably. Just a floating car.

Never falls or anything... If it ever even thinks about trying to stall out...?

It'll still be floating there, saying "Nah, bruh." It'll defy the laws of physics...

This dude will be the average cop in the future, driving the type of car I just mentioned, who's literally able to program themselves into a brand new wormhole that he just created to catch some bad guy real quick, program himself right back to where he's gotta drop him off for prints and a mugshot... talk some shit to him before he takes a hike down to where bad guys go... and then bam. Locks him up for being a real lame ass prick... no problem.

These cops in the future that I just mentioned, they're not the type of people that you want to just chill out in the vehicle with, while you're scoping out targets and scanning with your radar... these cops might have to do that as a fallback when the detective work is in short supply.

But, suppose that the actual factual, top notch, technical advisory panel of badass assassin grade programming directors that can calculate functions... suppose that is what it takes to be a Cyber Commando... like Rex Power Colt, from Far Cry III: Blood Dragon.

The game is a bit of an off discussion, but it's got some pretty good gameplay.

I imagine that Far Cry is not far off from the type of game that I envision myself playing, at times...

I would say, more like Metal Gear... but, it's not a real apples to oranges comparison.

Both games feature an attempt to create realistic open-world gameplay where you just go fuckin bonkers and shoot whatever, and whoever, like a maniac would do.

Let me reel it back slightly, it's not like the objective of the game is to lose your mind and go postal...

...it's just a side effect that happens to the character in the game, as well as you, in real life.

The real objective is to collect some clues.

You wanna try and figure out which evil bastard you have to go after...

Each game is a new, more evil jerk than in the game before... supposedly anyway...

Each of these games involves taking a bunch of pictures, finding clues, telling people who the hell you are or what you want, it's... a tried and true recipe from each game in the series.

So, naturally... if you want to take things up a few notches... you can't go wrong with a game that revolves around the concept of Blood Dragons...

These things try to eat your face off a lot.

Sometimes, they'll get ya. Sucks. They're cool to look at, but ... having to be a real prick to one...?

...before you can really take a good look at this bastard...?

What type of heartless monster would not want to see more of the Blood Dragon before it tries to kill the player...?

Not sure if they thought that part through...

These are the types of soldier-top-notch-badass-cops that will exist in the future...

...ALWAYS familiar with the technology..?

Never hesitates to tell a Blood Dragon to piss off, either.

Cause that's the story of a fuckin' top-notch cybercommando.

-----/ Leavey Synopsis (May 31st, 2020) -----/

Excerpt [~] Jake Gunslinger /-----/

Now I'll state it openly... Shaemus Leavey isn't exactly a cybercommando that goes around punching Blood Dragons in the fuckin' face... Nah. The CLOSEST thing to an actual, bonafide cybercommando that comes even REMOTELY close to Rex Power Colt...?

WELL... there's a Saratoga County Sheriff that goes by the name, Jake Gunslinger.

He is by far, the COOLEST Saratoga County Sheriff that ever lived.

One day I was trying to boot my laptop, using Johan Arwidmark and Mykael Nystroms PSD tool modification to get my laptop to boot again, but I needed a certain TOOL to make it work.

For some reason, I went to Wits End next to the Clifton Park post office, and I was rummaging through my belongings trying to find this damn tool... this guy looks like somebody you might run into at Cracker Barrel...

Glasses.

About 5'8".

Real patient bastard, too.

Doesn't like to swear, but he will if he has to.

When he gets done working, he takes his wife out to go eat, and he'll still be in his uniform, so he throws a coat over his uniform to blend in.

Dude might be leaving after having some dinner with his wife, might be ready to leave... but he is gonna be pretty miffed by the notion that I just, came into the dining hall and started rummaging around like I owned the friggin place.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Jake : Hey, what the hell are you even doin there, dude...?

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

When I first met this guy, it was in Parkwood Plaza, but I couldn't remember him...

Anyway, I start to get miffed in response to this guy, and I go on the offensive...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Me : Look, pal~! I'm trying to find a tool that I've got here somewhere, my laptop won't boot and Deployment Bunny's modification sorta screwed up my boot partition...

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Now, Jake Gunslinger hasn't made it apparent to me yet that he's not an ordinary civilian eating dinner with his

That's when he flips his jacket open slightly and then I see it plain as day, the Saratoga County Sheriff star. With his name etched on his shirt GUNSLINGER.

Jake : Now boy, you don't remember me, do ya...?

Sorry if I snapped at ya, been pretty frustrated with all of these girls clothes all over the place. I dropped something and that's why I'm making a ruckus...

...Didn't know that's what the problem was, thought you were just being rude.

I'm just desperate to find this thing I dropped.

They will... make a god damn mess with their numerous clothes, sometimes.

I misunderstood some of the documents that my father left behind in his desk)box of documents.

After speaking with HIM, I wound up speaking to SERGEANT WELCH, who talked with me later on.

Welch : Yeah, is this Michael Cook...?  
Me : Yep.  
Welch : Hey, I got your message and was returning your call, how many I be of service...?  
Me : I'm trying to get the record for an incident that occurred on May 26th 2020 in front of the ZAPPONE dealership...  
Welch : Yeah, I remember that, I was actually ON that call.  
Me : Really...?  
Welch : Yeah, I showed up after SCHELLING and KAPLAN out in front of ZAPPONE.  
Me : Well, holy fuck dude...  
I have been looking ALL OVER for that record.  
Welch : Yeah...?  
Well, I can tell ya, straight from the horses mouth...  
...that record DEFINITELY exists, alright.  
Cause...  
\*taps chest\* I was on that incident.  
Me : Noted, sir.  
Welch : So, let me look it up for ya, you got a piece of paper and a pen...?  
Me : Yep.  
Welch : Alright, so...  
...it was SCSO-2020-027797. (← It was actually SCSO-2020-028501, but SCHELLING was on BOTH tickets.)  
Me : Alright cool.  
So, how do I obtain that record...?  
Welch : You gotta contact the records department, and then email them a copy of your ID as well as the thing you're looking for, which to be clear, is SCSO-2020-027797.  
Me : Well, holy hell dude.  
You're a real helpful, Sergeant Welch~!  
Welch : Hey brother, just, keeping it real here at the County Sheriff's Office.  
And you didn't hear this from me, but there are PLENTY of careless morons who work here...  
Me : I'm aware of that.  
I have an incident with Family Court now, and it all stems from the guy you were with that didn't collect the evidence from my device...  
Welch : Yeah, yeah... you'll have to take it up with SCHELLING, which is probably not what you wanted to hear...

| 6010 County Farm Road, Ballston Spa, NY 12020 | 40 McMaster Street, Ballston Spa, NY 12020 |

Then, that first responder can protect the criminals who tried to murder me, plain and simple. Which is why you need somebody like JAKE GUNSLINGER on your side.

Because, AFTER I spoke with JAMES HUGHES, MICHAEL WHITEACRE eventually came to my house, and then he directed me to speak to his superior, SERGEANT JOSHUA WELCH, and WELCH told me to I submit my RECORDS REQUEST for EVERY RECORD WITH MY NAME ON IT, which I submitted on SEPTEMBER 4th, 2020.

The incident that he gave me was for when SCOTT SCHELLING responded to the call that was made by the people at Stratton Air National Guard, AKA S.A.N.G.

MARTIN ONLY DID THE PAPERWORK. JAMES LEONARD ORDERED THEM to: stapled an oral admission with the WRONG FUCKING TIME on it, and the REASON WHY LEONARD HAD THEM DO THAT, was to COMMIT OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE. (& THATS A CRIME)

What I mean specifically is that I EVENTUALLY got the record I was looking for after practically SHAKING DOWN Captain Jeffrey Brown on FEBRUARY 1ST, 2020. The CORRECT record was SCSO-2020-028501.



Now, by this point, Fred Rench had already gotten me an ACOD and SARAH SCHELLINGER made it OBVIOUS to me, that she thought I was FABRICATING shit out of thin air. But, nope. Wasn't doing that.

What ACTUALLY happened, was that some <unspecified. named LISA MENTES decided to write a series of FALSE STATEMENTS about me to have my children taken away AFTER I WAS ALMOST MURDERED on MAY 26th, 2020 and THEN, my MOTHER ALSO decided to write a FALSE STATEMENT to SOCIAL SERVICES resultant to RICHARD TODD LOEBER's SHITTY, RUSHED, 5 minute misdiagnosis.

At the end of the day, I have every reason to call a guy like Jake Gunslinger, and ask the man for his help. He knows that the job is going to be tough. He knows he's gonna have to outdo MICHAEL ZURLO at being the COOLEST Saratoga County Sheriff that ever lived...

And my god...? JAKE GUNSLINGER is gonna be VERY UNDERSTANDING of how fuckin' pissed off I am, too. Cause. He'd be the FIRST fuckin' dude to join my militia and start holding people accountable. That's why he gave me his name and number.

```
-----/
/-----/ Excerpt [~] Jake Gunslinger
//---\\_//-----\\_
\\_//--- Chapter 7 - USA-Patriot Act of 2001 and Surveillance Capitalism -----\\_
---\\_-----\\_//---\\_//
```

```
Start /-----/
/-----/
|_| |_| |_| |_| |_| |_| |_| |_| |_| |_|
|U|niting|/S|trengthening |A|merica: |P|roviding |A|ppropriate |T|ools |R|eq. |I|ntercept|/|O|bstruct |T|errorism
|_| |_| |_| |_| |_| |_| |_| |_| |_| |_|

...but sometimes it is also used to commit [OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE: DESTRUCTION OF EVIDENCE]
```

```
-----/
/-----/ Start
Overview /-----/
/-----/
```

| USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001: Signed on October 26th, 2001 |

- passed into law on the PREDICATION that it would be used to SPECIFICALLY INVESTIGATE TERRORISTS
- it has been actively ABUSED and OVERRIDES many elements of every American Citizens Constitutional rights
- in many cases it is actually used to OBSTRUCT JUSTICE instead of TERRORISM (That's why it's dangerous)
- it has been used to COMMIT INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY THEFT by FEDERAL INVESTIGATORS
- it is being used by CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS to COMMIT ESPIONAGE against FELLOW CITIZENS/COMPANIES
- it has been used to HEAVILY INFLUENCE the STOCK MARKET/PERFORM INSIDER TRADING
- it has been used to GREENLIGHT CITIZENS using PERSONAL MILITARY CONTRACTORS (mercenaries hired to kill someone)
- it was used in (2) known instances, AGAINST ME, (AS A WEAPON) specifically on:
  - January 15th, 2019 | PRISM | Windows 10/Server + BSD
  - May 26th, 2020 | Pegasus/Phantom | Apple iPhone 8+

```
/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_
As for how it is used to commit OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, DESTRUCTION OF EVIDENCE...?
```

| <INSERT HYPERLINK> |  
The device that I took ALL OF THE PICTURES, VIDEOS, AND AUDIO LOGS IN CHAPTER "THE WEEK", before...  
...the UNITED STATES FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, in addition to the APPLE CORPORATION, <DISABLED> it, on...  
05/27/20 ~0905, about several minutes after NEW YORK STATE TROOPER SHAEMUS LEAVEY and I had a conversation in front of 203D Halfmoon Circle, Clifton Park, NY 12065.

```
\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_
I don't need help fixing this device if I wanted to USE it to make phone calls and stuff.
Nah. There's CRITICAL EVIDENCE THAT IS WORTH TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS ON THIS FUCKING DEVICE.
```

So, I could literally smack TROOPER CARTER across the face with a stack of evidence...?  
But, he'll literally be such a fuckin moron, that when I SHOW HIM, how to PLUG THE FUCKING BATTERY BACK IN...  
...he will literally ask me...  
"HOW'D YOU GET THE DATE TO SHOW UP LIKE THAT...?"

Well, wouldn't you know... I'm an EXPERT, you moron.  
When I say the word EXPERT, what I mean is, I will literally, at the drop of a dime, or if someone suggests this...  
...I will GO TO THE APPLE STORE, and ask to speak to the most experienced person at that store...  
...and I will flat out tell that person:

| DIAGNOSING | SELLING | REPAIRING | → ANY FUCKING DEVICE THAT YOU HAVE IN THIS STORE |

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| SCSO-2020-003173 | SCSO-2020-003177 |
|------------------|------------------|

...the power company is just gonna not disconnect the service...?

THEN they'll FLASH OFF AGAIN...

[illegible]



Me : Ah, nah.  
I was HOPING, that maybe YOU could help me figure that out...?

KGB : Nah, standard policy is that we're not supposed to CONFIRM or DENY an agent's existence by their ALIAS.

Me : Well, fuck.  
This lady could've married my uncle, had something to do with the death of my FATHER, screwed my uncle over financially for his entire life, did an outstanding job working with LAW FIRMS and made a LOT of friends here in the UNITED STATES JUSTICE SYSTEM, and she might not have been a real AMERICAN CITIZEN that ENTIRE TIME, huh...?

KGB : That's... what we do buddy.  
It's why I said at the beginning, "Our duty is to skullfuck everybody we can."

Me : Well, holy fuck.  
What about the RUSSIAN DUDE that used to own the business on the FIFTH FLOOR of 46 STATE STREET, ALBANY NY?

KGB : Buddy...?  
You obviously don't know how ESPIONAGE AGENCIES actually work...

Me : Nah, this is my first time contacting your organization, wasn't sure what to expect...

KGB : Well, we're VERY SECRETIVE, VERY DECEPTIVE, and we will literally cause people to DOUBT THEMSELVES.  
In some cases, we actually kill some people because, hey... Mother Russia, buddy.

Me : Wow, you guys kill a lot of people here in the UNITED STATES...?

KGB : Well, I'm not supposed to tell you, but...  
Oh my fuckin' god, you have no idea how easy it is for us to kill people in the UNITED STATES.  
EASIEST country in the ENTIRE WORLD, to kill people...  
...because your society is full of MORONS.

Me : I fuckin' knew it, dude...  
I gotta respect the work you people are doing, cause...  
I agree, people here in the UNITED STATES are fucking morons.

KGB : Hey, not everybody is a moron over there, so...

Me : No, I understand that, but- my god, I am probably the SECOND person in my family to SUSPECT that a SPY, is in my family.

KGB : Let me guess, people say you're INSANE quite often, don't they...?

Me : Sometimes, when they feel like advertising that they're a fuckin moron, yeah, people will ACCUSE me, of having DELUSIONS, or even flat out telling me that I have a fuckin track record, like my UNCLE RICK.

KGB : Yeah, well... whaddya gonna do...? Ya know...?

Me : Alright, well, what about my aunt JILL COOK...?  
I think she is the SECOND RUSSIAN SPY, to marry my uncle...

KGB : Wow, holy shit... your uncle must not be very OBSERVANT...

Me : Nah, him and my dad had a falling out a long time ago, and my uncle brought over an ENTERTAINMENT book back in 1994. My dad kept trying to tell my uncle, that SOMETHING FUCKING SHADY IS GOING ON, BRO.  
But, jeez, my uncle just thought my father was BIPOLAR SCHIZOPHRENIC, instead of admitting that my dad was just A LOT MORE INTELLIGENT and OBSERVANT...

KGB : Heh, that's just it man...  
JILL COOK sounds like an ALIAS, so, I really couldn't tell ya based on THAT...  
But jeez, it really sounds like you're onto something here, dude, cause...  
That's like (3) or (4) fuckin people right there IN YOUR ACTUAL FAMILY, that MIGHT be foreign spies.

The truth is, there's no way that I could have put all of my suspicions into a few sentences that TROOPER LEAVEY could've taken seriously and acted upon in all seriousness, because there were too many holes in my theories.

It could be the case that he thought I was being PARANOID, and that the video I showed him didn't seem convincing since I didn't have any CONTEXT to provide him with, regarding the ATTACK, as well as my PRIVATE INVESTIGATION in requesting RECORDS from SCSO. So what I'm suggesting is that, the HOLES would be FILLED IN LATER...  
...but those hole would be filled in later after my device was REMOTELY DISABLED BY THE MANUFACTURER, because...

In short, the DECLARATION that I am making, is that I have no real CLUE or EVIDENCE to DEFINITELY STATE that TERRI COOK is a Russian spy, nor that my aunt JILL COOK is a Russian spy, nor that the guy from the 5th floor of 46 State Street was a Russian spy, nor that my uncle RICK SMITH is a Russian spy either... lots of spies bro.

So in totality, I'm fighting an UPHILL BATTLE, because there may be ULTERIOR MOTIVES for how people treat me. Totally fucking serious about that. there may in fact be. ULTERIOR MOTIVES for the WAY that PEOPLE. TREAT ME.

Situations where former senator Hillary Rodham 'Who gives a shit...?' Clinton managed to get herself arrested, and prosecuted and then imprisoned by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, like she SHOULD'VE been back in July 2016... well, that didn't happen at all.

But- a REVERSAL OF LOGIC needs to happen a lot more often, so she wound up being in prison for...

- criminal negligence in handling classified government documents

The reason why it DIDN'T happen, is because SOME PEOPLE ARE ABOVE THE LAW.

Which means, SOME PEOPLE ARE TREATED EXACTLY LIKE ROYALTY, but there is no royalty in our government, is there? Well, guess what. Now there is, because the USA-PATRIOT Act converted America into a pseudo communist state, (but it also goes by the name of Surveillance Capitalism) and it shoves a middle finger right in the Constitutions fuckin' face.

So, unless you're a member of the hidden government's ROYALTY, then nobody has rights more important than this thing. USA-PATRIOT Act - it's ALOT more than what it looks like.

Cause from my angle, JULIEN ASSANGE doesn't deserve to be in prison.

And, EDWARD SNOWDEN deserves a trial. Especially since he LEAKED people doing HIGHLY UNCONSTITUTIONAL SHIT.

We are technically a democracy still, right...?

Did you know that a democracy has this thing called "a fair trial"...?

The Department of Justice would be fucking amazed if they actually read the constitution sometime, and while they're at it...? Grab a dictionary too. Really, we should closely examine all of these fuckin' bullshit laws that they've passed over the last 20 years since George W. Bush committed treason and then basically nobody had the balls to do anything about it. I mean it, George W. Bush is a BIG PUSSY THAT KILLED A LOT OF HIS OWN PEOPLE AND NOT (1) PERSON HAS DONE ANYTHING TO PROVIDE JUSTICE FOR THAT EXCUSE OF A MAN.

If anything, I feel a need to smack some people across the face in our government, ya know...?

Like, it's not OK to spy on your own citizens FOR PROFIT → NOT PROTECTION, and then just be OK with violating everyone's constitutional rights and everything... I have a serious problem with some people of authority that just so happen to make these consistently moronic decisions, day in, day out, they raise the bar on how far they will go, to call the monarchy that we live in, a DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY. But that's cause they're morons.

They're not all morons by the way, but... when I see this pattern where JULIEN ASSANGE pissed off some people at the CIA and Exxon Mobil...? Oh boy, they're more important than anybody in THIS country, holy fuck dude. JULIEN ASSANGE is sitting in a prison because Mike Pompeo feels like he needs to be there.

What if I had the same amount of money as Rupert Murdoch, right...? And I could just throw it at people in the Department of Justice...? Or like, this band of morons that have been in the CIA for X amount of time, when in (03/2017), WikiLeaks published a series of documents which detailed the CIA's electronic surveillance and cyber warfare capabilities (VAULT 7), after which senior CIA officials discussed potentially kidnapping and assassinating Assange.

The reason that they would actually sit around a table and discuss this shit, is because they can't help how fuckin' stupid they are. Really it's the beginning and the end of the conversation, they wish they COULD...? But, they have this document that their main mission, is to [UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTION]... which they don't do.

So, when they're busy shoving dildos up their asses and sentencing JULIEN ASSANGE to 175 years in prison... ..and HILLARY RODHAM "Who gives a shit...?" CLINTON can just do the same shit, over and over... ..no care or worry in the fuckin' world... she'll be golden.

She can do the same thing JULIEN ASSANGE did, thousands of times, and never get in trouble for that at all.

ALSO, George W. Bush can commit treason, and pass the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 into law...? Hm.

I really hope I am causing people to question "Just what is your strategy here, with this rhetoric...?"

Well, to piss certain people off that think they're hot shit.

I have to commit myself to understanding that these guys in the CIA, they're morons.

I know they're not morons at all, otherwise they wouldn't be employed there.

But, some of them ARE, regardless of how intelligent they may be...

Not ALL of them, but the ones that are actually COOL with JULIEN ASSANGE getting 175 years in prison.

For what...? It's not like these people fuckin' ever work that hard, as long as they're COOL with ASSANGE being in PRISON for 175 years, that means 100% of the people that have this mentality, are 1) morons, and 2) lazy. Literally ALL that means. Doesn't mean anything else.

General McKenzie ALONE has done a lot more work than anyone at that table, talking about KIDNAPPING A DUDE,

George W. Bush is the biggest pussy that ever lived.  
Why...? Because he allowed our country to become this MIRROR IMAGE of a communist country, and literally tried to force everybody to call FRENCH FRIES → FREEDOM FRIES. YEAH.

```
McDonalds : Oh yes, they're STILL the same FRIES, alright...
Person    : So, they're still the same FRIES, just, with a fuckin' stupid name now...?
McDonalds : Hey buddy, I don't make up the rules...
           : But, yeh.
Person    : Ok, yes, I would like the FRIES with that.
```

Anyway, for what it's worth, George W. Bush isn't quite the same level of queer that Andrew Cuomo has always been, but- I gotta say, I feel like George W. Bush pissed all over the American flag, AND the constitution, and did his country a disservice by being involved in the destruction of the World Trade Center. I'll explain...

But hey, BRUCE TANSKI, JOHN HOFFMAN, ERIC CATRICALA, they can fuckin commit fraud at KEY BANK, because why not? They're right to think that nobody is EVER gonna be able to catch them... They're just a lot smarter than everybody.

You know...? BRUCE TANSKI...? Earned the right to commit fraud unimpeded at Key Bank, and NEVER get caught doing that. Wanna know why...? Because JULIEN ASSANGE can LITERALLY release damaging documents that outline...

...how many morons run the CIA. They're not smart enough to catch guys like BRUCE TANSKI committing fraud. They're not smart enough to be able to catch HILLARY CLINTON committing basically the same "crime"...

Nah. The reason why, isn't because they're morons. These people are not morons at all... They just don't actually give a shit. (← That's the truth.)

That's a pretty good indication that the government is incompetent, and doesn't know what the fuck it's doing.

"Walk softly, and carry a big stick." -Theodore Roosevelt. The remainder of that sentence goes: "...cause you never know when you have to crack it over somebody's head, for lying to your face." That's really the only reason anybody would wanna walk softly and carry a big stick.

Much like Henry "Hank" Paulson's bazooka strategy, you carry around a real big bazooka...? ...might not need to fire it. -2008/2009

-----/ Bigger Picture  
New World Order /-----

In order to understand why the USA-PATRIOT Act even exists, it is necessary to discuss what MAJOR EVENT LED TO IT BEING PASSED INTO LAW. For over 20 years, treasonists continued to make these mistakes along the way that allowed me to "better connect the dots".

George W. Bush is one of those treasonists, or he knows exactly who they are. It is probably TRUE that the (NSA/National Security Agency) had no idea about the attack on (09/11/2001). I'd be willing to bet that even the (FBI/Federal Bureau of Investigation), or James fuckin' Comey, had no idea.

However, it is very likely that some people at the (CIA/Central Intelligence Agency) DID, and had an OPEN FILE that was CLASSIFIED in reference to Osama Bin Laden (World Trade Center 7 had Exxon Mobil + CIA offices).

The reason why I SUSPECT this CLASSIFIED FILE EXISTED, is because...  
...Osama Bin Laden ALREADY ATTACKED the World Trade Center in 1993.  
MAYBE... the Central Intelligence Agency, didn't keep a SINGLE pair of eyes on him after that.  
MAYBE... the CIA which skull fucks opponents left and right all around the world...  
...they goofed up that (1) time. "Whoops, we fucked up alright..." -The CIA

Nah. Only a fucking moron would think that...  
I speculate that they had eyes on him for sure. To me, it seems more than just MOST LIKELY.  
These people aren't stupid, they're not gonna say "Whoops~! Forgot about that fuckin' guy...~!"

But, hey. Maybe they did. If I'm having sex with some girl, and I accidentally bust a nut inside, maybe I won't say anything. Oh well. Ya know? Then I could say "It's not my fault that you had sex with me, and trusted me..." Maybe I could say something like "It's YOUR fault, that I ejaculated in you... and got you pregnant... Not mine."

I realize that sounds ridiculous, but that is how the government sounds when they try to play it off like:  
"oo000o00oooo000hhhhHHH bro, we didn't know that towel-headed bastard was gonna fuckin' do what he did..."  
Oh. Nah...? Smartest people in the world are just gonna pretend like they slipped up...? Yeah. I don't think so.

They weren't caught off guard, therefore, nothing SUSPICIOUS stuck out. You're an asshole to think otherwise...~!  
If anything, a CITIZEN stating these things will get their attention, and then they will tell them over and over, "LOOK BUDDY... 9/11 TRUTH, IT'S OUT THERE. IT'S CALLED THE NIST REPORT. READ IT SOMETIME."

It IS out there. The NIST report I HAVE read. It's almost like some girl was compelled to suck my dick for 12 hours straight, and at no point at all, did she make me bust a nut. That's what the NIST report is/does.

In other words, NOT ONLY IS IT A BORING READ, but it's MISSING CRITICAL INFORMATION.  
Ya know...? At least, if some girl sucks at giving head, and hasn't made me bust a nut after, like...  
\*checks watch\* like a half hour or an hour at MOST... I'm gonna tell her to turn around, and then do something else that's a lot more productive. Ya know...?

If you think that report sucks ass, and the 12-hour blowjob wasn't "good enough for ya", they'll CENSOR the shit out of that person in every single possible way... This process is worse than being blacklisted.

-----/ New World Order  
Legislation /-----

Anyway, the TREASONISTS that WROTE the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, there is no fucking way that they wrote that document AFTER 9/11. It was written BEFOREHAND.



They are the people who conspired to destroy the World Trade Center on 9/11 through a process called: CONTROLLED DEMOLITION.

That's not unlike telling some girl to quit her yappin', turn around, get up against the wall...  
...and when she does...? Well, she's gettin' fucked. THAT sort of CONTROLLED DEMOLITION.

Like, the Twin Towers... they were literally (2) Towers... which compare to a girl, literally havin' (2) legs. The dude banging the snot out of her from behind, is the equivalent to (2) 747's flying into those buildings. There's no way that an aluminum plane is gonna cause a CONCRETE AND STEEL BUILDING TO COLLAPSE, unless you have some EXTRA FIREPOWER SOMEHOW...

In the same token, a penis is never going to cause a girl to suddenly collapse onto the floor either, because she has legs, she's not gonna suddenly not use em to stand up... Not unless you're packing some serious D...  
...and you do such a well-controlled demolition of her rear end...?

THEN, that would make total sense. Cause, when SHE orgasms...?  
It's gonna PRACTICALLY cause a THIRD leg that she doesn't even have, to ALSO collapse...  
That's right.

(2) planes hit (2) towers, but a THIRD just so happened to CONVENIENTLY also collapse, and nobody was like...

...that's strange. I didn't see a plane hit that one... I'm being facetious, many people did think/say that.

Yeah, well, the reason why a THIRD building that was about a quarter mile away, got demolished too...?  
Is because there was some EVIDENCE, of an act of TREASON, in that fuckin' building.

Wanna know what that building contained...?  
Not nearly enough diesel to cause that building to collapse, that's for fuckin' sure.

Regardless, this is how strongly this girl is gonna wind up orgasming...  
It will be SOOOOOO amazing, that she will think for a split second, she might have a third leg.  
I'm absolutely serious.

Just like the twin towers had a 3rd tower, one that wasn't hit by a plane at all...  
(3) legs, and that leg ALSO just, couldn't bear to keep her standing up... they all collapsed.  
Cause there was some very high-quality, EXPLOSIVE action goin' on behind the scenes, after all.

Look, even though that shit is impossible...?

That is the equivalent story that the National Institute of Standards and Technology TOLD us, after 09/11/2001.  
If she feels like yappin' afterward...? Fine.

Calling these people morons is a pretty stupid thing to do...  
...no one ever said they weren't smart, but even they still make mistakes.

The idiots that flew into the towers, aren't the treasonists...  
...they didn't know they were flying right into a trap.  
trap (noun: a situation in which people lie in wait to make a surprise attack)

The IDIOTS that INSTALLED the THERMITE and the EXPLOSIVES that DESTROYED (WTC 1|2|7)...?  
They were AMERICANS, those treasonists conspired to piss off Osama Bin Laden (which they were doin' for years), to blow up the (3) buildings, and THEN pass the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 that converted America to a NEW THING called SURVEILLANCE CAPITALISM.

-----/ Legislation  
Iraq/Kuwait /-----\

Now they can tell anybody they want, to "Suck a fuckin' dick, bro". Now, they're gonna finish what they started in Desert Storm. They were able to invade Iraq (completing Desert Storm/Kuwait), THEN find Saddam Hussein in a spider hole, then Exxon Mobil took command of their oil fields where they generated TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS. Free money, basically. Like when I played Starcraft, I would attack the ENEMY, and then TAKE THEIR RESOURCES to BUILD MORE ARMY UNITS. SAME EXACT CONCEPT, but, in real life.

The Bushmeister didn't really care about catching Osama Bin Laden... Neither did Dick-for-a-nose-Cheney. That's why they had a ceremony called "Mission Accomplished"... because, setting his sights on the mountainous region of Afghanistan, to get Osama Bin Laden...? Didn't really matter as much as that oil. Osama was just a scapegoat. Osama ALREADY fell into the trap, leave the table scraps for the NEXT president.

Osama Bin Laden was basically already fucked, and his face was plastered all over the world.  
So, everyone was ALREADY lookin' for him, it'd only be a matter of time. So, he wasn't a priority.

Dick Cheney probably could've been less obvious about that whole ordeal, but he never gave a shit about manipulating Osama Bin Laden into staging that attack on 9/11/2001... cause they wanted the OIL.

Yeah. You'd have to be the dumbest son of a bitch that ever lived, to not understand that. Especially considering that the PRESIDENT at the time, USED TO OWN MULTIPLE OIL COMPANIES... that went BANKRUPT.

Anyway, yeah. GWB took some lessons from Enron. Trillions of dollars' worth of OIL, sounded like an awesome plan. NOT because they really thought Saddam Hussein had weapons of mass destruction... (They probably did think that)

| MAKE CASH MONEY | GIVE (0) FUCKS | VIOLATE OUR CITIZENS | TELL THE WORLD TO SUCK A FUCKIN' DICK, BRO |

The problem is, if people tried to grow the stuff on their own...? They would get their entire farm seized, and even confiscated.

Sackler : Hey fuckface.  
Bush : Sup cuntrag.  
Sackler : You know, that Afghanistan, has Osama Bin Laden there, right...?  
Bush : Yeah.  
We're just blitzkrieging that place, and gettin' the fuck out.  
We're not staying there, that place is hell.  
Sackler : You know, I could totally sell a shitload of heroin...  
Bush : How much are we talkin'...?  
Sackler : Like, BILLIONS, bro.  
Bush : That's...  
I don't know man.  
That's like, not a lot of return on investment.  
Sackler : Dude, don't be a fuckface.  
Let's go in there, and just refine some heroin.  
Bush : How much do I get out of the whole thing...?  
Sackler : Look, George, how long have we known each other...?  
Bush : Decades, buddy.  
Sackler : Right.  
So, you scratch MY back, I'll scratch YOURS.  
Bush : Sounds a little gay, dude.  
I'm all set on any of that...  
Sackler : Nah, I mean, you get some troops in Afghanistan, and I'll do all  
Bush : You know heroin is REAL BAD, right...?  
Sackler : Dude.  
Purdue Pharma, we make the best fuckin synthetic heroin money can



Can't imagine that any of them think they were lied to like Putin lied to HIS soldiers.  
Maybe not, though.

Many American soldiers were blown up and eviscerated fighting a war for a cause they believed was noble... and never once realized they were all lied to. Not once. There's really something bad about blind loyalty like that.

I never said "Oh, Saddam didn't deserve that shit", cause he did.  
I never said "Osama Bin Laden must be a cool dude to hang out with.", cause I never thought that either.

I was a proponent of people getting a FAIR TRIAL.  
As bad as the situation was with Osama Bin Laden, even he deserves a chance to speak for himself.  
Why...?

Because then someone can be blamed for something they didn't fuckin' do at all, and NOBODY questions it.  
Now I'm exaggerating slightly, because I'm sure many people fuckin' questioned it alright...

Did Osama do that shit...?  
MAYBE HE DID. That's not the point, because the point is...  
THIS IS AMERICA, and the THING THAT MAKES THIS COUNTRY SO GREAT... is FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION.

Some douchebag doin' somethin' mad shady that you don't like...?  
Let everybody know, cause that guy can go suck a fuckin' dick, bro.  
Some people might even agree, "Yeah, that dude is fuckin' shady as fuck, bro..." (← Freedom of Expression/Press)

What I'd really like to know, is if there were many classified files where our country was MANIPULATING this dude, to keep this mentality on the back of his mind, where America is gonna keep taking shit from the middle east, and Osama Bin Laden actually thought that America would never actually respond to the twin towers being attacked.

People don't consider that there's plenty of blame to go around, and I can't expect that America is going to say "You know what... we did actually manipulate this cocksucker."

Cause if our country is going to drown people out and sentence them to 175 years in prison like Julien Assange, then this country is a contradiction, not a FREE country at all.

Suffice to say, people have a right to SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES, taking that away from them makes us NO different than Hitler, or Stalin. Yeah. We're VERY different from those fucks, right...? But at the same time, not giving Osama Bin Laden the same type of trial that Saddam Hussein at least got BEFORE he was killed...  
...it says a lot about how America doesn't actually uphold that principle anymore.

So then it doesn't matter if some innocent person is accused of something they didn't do, and then gets thrown in prison or executed... Nah. Because that's fuckin' annoying, right...?

Well, think again. It definitely fuckin' DOES matter, because ANYBODY can then be ACCUSED of ANYTHING...  
...regardless of whether or not they're guilty. Even if there's proof or evidence that CONTRADICTS the nature of the accusation...?

Oh well, dude.  
That's what America is now. So, if you don't like it...?  
That's just too fuckin' bad, dude... "nobody" gives a shit anymore, that's what my doctor even told me.

Not unless you have MONEY, cause then that's when the magic happens, and then SUDDENLY... people give a shit.  
There's a huge problem with that.

I gotta say the COURT APPOINTED LAWYERS AREN'T TYPICALLY GETTING AWARDS FROM JD POWERS AND ASSOCIATES FOR THEIR STELLAR WORK. \*cough\* If they are though, I'd like to recommend that Michael Carota or Fred Wrench get one.

-----/ War on Terror  
Preparation /-----

So, it stands to reason that the WTC attack, was a "trap", and that Exxon Mobil had every reason and motivation to kill 2,996 civilians, in order to pass a new law that's so powerful, that people didn't give it (2) thoughts back on October 26th, 2001. Here's what makes them treasonists...  
The charge that I am making, is that George W. Bush should be held accountable for: the deaths of (2,996 people)

The reason WHY, is because the buildings did NOT collapse for any reason other than:

-----  
| They were subjected to CONTROLLED DEMOLITION which requires: | TIME | PREPARATION | ADVANCED KNOWLEDGE |  
-----

Here's the science lesson.  
Those ALUMINUM AIRPLANES could have NO FUCKING POSSIBLE WAY in TIME or SPACE, to have caused the collapse of those (2) buildings, in the exact fashion that they collapsed. But, even if they did...? Please continue.

[illegible]

Them : 0oo0oOhohHHH that's illegal.  
Militia : Uh, so is censorship, bud.  
Them : Nobody's doing any censorship at all...  
Militia : Nah, yeah people are definitely doin' that, like Mark Zuckerberg and Facebook.  
Notorious for censoring people, and they need to be arrested for it.  
Them : He's got billions of dollars.  
Militia : Yeah, well, he won't if he keeps pressing his fuckin' luck.  
Can't expect people in Congress to be ALERT and AWARE of how bad the problem is.  
Them : Whatever bro.  
Federal investigators can follow highly sophisticated terrorists trained to evade detection.  
Militia : Yeah, well... that means they can pretend as if they're royalty...  
But we don't have royalty, it's in the constitution.

Excerpt [~] USA-PATRIOT Act : Statutes /

```
//-----//  
\\ [USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001] from : https://www.justice.gov/archive/ll/highlights.htm  
//-----//  
\\ CONGRESS ENACTED the USA-PATRIOT Act by overwhelming, bipartisan margins, arming LAW ENFORCEMENT w NEW TOOLS  
\\ to DETECT and PREVENT TERRORISM (plus SO much more...): The USA-PATRIOT Act was passed nearly UNANIMOUSLY by  
\\ the SENATE 98-1, and 357-66 in the HOUSE, with the SUPPORT of MEMBERS from ACROSS the POLITICAL SPECTRUM  
//-----//  
//-----//  
\\ 1) ALLOWS INVESTIGATORS to use the tools that were ALREADY AVAILABLE to INVESTIGATE ORGANIZED CRIME & DRUG  
\\ TRAFFICKING : Many of the TOOLS the Act provides to LAW ENFORCEMENT to FIGHT TERRORISM, have been used for  
|| decades to FIGHT ORGANIZED CRIME & DRUG DEALERS, and have been REVIEWED + APPROVED by the courts. Allows:  
//-----//  
//-----//  
[+] LAW ENFORCEMENT to use SURVEILLANCE against more crimes of TERROR [+]  
//-----//  
\\ Before the USA-PATRIOT Act, courts could [PERMIT LAW ENFORCEMENT] to [CONDUCT ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE] to  
\\ [INVESTIGATE many ordinary, NON-TERRORISM CRIMES], such as:  
//-----//  
|| DRUG CRIMES | MAIL FRAUD | PASSPORT FRAUD | BANKING INSTITUTION FRAUD | TELECOMMUNICATIONS FRAUD | FRAUD  
//-----//  
\\ AGENTS also could OBTAIN WIRETAPS to INVESTIGATE SOME, but not ALL, of the CRIMES that TERRORISTS often  
\\ commit. ENABLES INVESTIGATORS to GATHER INFO when looking into TERRORISM-RELATED CRIMES, including:  
//-----//  
|| CHEMICAL-WEAPONS OFFENSES | WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION | KILLING AMERICANS ABROAD | TERRORISM FINANCING  
//-----//  
//-----//  
[+] FEDERAL AGENTS to follow HIGHLY SOPHISTICATED TERRORISTS trained to EVADE DETECTION [+]  
//-----//  
\\ For years, LAW ENFORCEMENT has used [ROVING WIRETAPS and/or THE INTERNET] to INVESTIGATE ORDINARY CRIMES:  
//-----//  
\\ _____ / DRUG OFFENSES | RACKETEERING/RICO \\_____  
//-----//  
\\ A ROVING WIRETAP can be AUTHORIZED by a [FEDERAL JUDGE] for a PARTICULAR SUSPECT, rather than a PHONE or  
\\ COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE. Because int'l terrorists are SOPHISTICATED and TRAINED to thwart surveillance by  
\\ rapidly changing (locations/communication devices I.E. cell phones), the Act authorized agents to seek  
\\ court permission to use the same techniques in NATIONAL SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS to TRACK TERRORISTS.  
//-----//  
//-----//  
[+] LAW ENFORCEMENT to conduct INVESTIGATIONS without tipping off TERRORISTS. [+]  
//-----//  
|| In some cases if CRIMINALS are tipped off TOO EARLY into an investigation, they might:  
//-----//
```

[illegible]

```

\\
|| However, MODERN TERRORISM INVESTIGATIONS often SPAN a NUMBER of DISTRICTS, and OFFICERS therefore had to ||
|| OBTAIN MULTIPLE WARRANTS in MULTIPLE JURISDICTIONS, creating UNNECESSARY DELAYS. ||
||
|| The USA-PATRIOT Act provides that WARRANTS can be OBTAINED in ANY DISTRICT in which TERRORISM-RELATED ||
|| ACTIVITIES OCCURRED, REGARDLESS of WHERE they WILL be EXECUTED. ||
||
|| This PROVISION does NOT change the STANDARDS GOVERNING the AVAILABILITY of a SEARCH WARRANT, but ||
|| STREAMLINES the SEARCH WARRANT process. ||
\\
\\-----\\
[+] VICTIMS of COMPUTER HACKING to request LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE in MONITORING TRESPASSERS on their [+]  

|| COMPUTERS/SMARTPHONES ||  

||  

|| This change made the law technology-neutral, placing ELECTRONIC TRESPASSERS on the SAME FOOTING as PHYSICAL ||  

|| TRESPASSERS. Now, HACKING VICTIMS can SEEK LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE to COMBAT HACKERS, just as BURGLARY ||  

|| VICTIMS have been able to INVITE OFFICERS into their HOMES to CATCH BURGLARS. ||
\\
\\-----\\
/-----/
\\--
\\ 4) INCREASED the PENALTIES for those who COMMIT TERRORIST CRIMES : Americans are threatened as much by the ||
|| terrorist who pays for a bomb as by the one who pushes the button. That's why the Patriot Act imposed tough ||
|| new penalties on those who commit and support terrorist operations, both at home and abroad. ||
\\
\\-----\\
[+] PROHIBITS the HARBORING of TERRORISTS : The Act created a new offense that prohibits knowingly harboring [+]  

|| persons who have committed or are about to commit a variety of terrorist offenses ||
||  

|| | USING NUCLEAR/CHEMICAL/BIO. WEAPONS | BOMBING GOV'T PROPERTY | AIRCRAFT (PIRACY/DESTRUCTION) | ||  

|| | GENERAL, ALL-AROUND DOUCHEBAGGERY | WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION | SABOTAGE OF NUCLEAR FACILITIES | ||
||  

\\
\\-----\\
[+] ENHANCED the inadequate MAX. PENALTIES for various CRIMES likely to be COMMITTED BY (BIO)TERRORISTS [+]  

||  

|| | ARSON | DESTRUCTION OF (ENERGY FACILITIES/NAT-DEFENSE MATERIALS) | SUPPORT TO TERRORIST(s)+/ORG(s) | ||
||  

\\
\\-----\\
[+] ENHANCED a # of CONSPIRACY PENALTIES : Under previous law, many terrorism statutes did not specifically [+]  

|| prohibit ENGAGING in CONSPIRACIES to COMMIT the UNDERLYING OFFENSES. In such cases, the GOV'T could ONLY ||  

|| bring prosecutions under the GENERAL FEDERAL CONSPIRACY PROVISION, which carries a max penalty of only (5) ||  

|| years in prison. ||
||  

|| | ARSON | INTERFERENCE w/ FLIGHT CREW | KILLINGS in FEDERAL FACILITIES | ||  

|| | MATERIAL SUPPORT to TERRORIST(s)+/ORG(s) | SABOTAGE of NUCLEAR FACILITIES | ||
||  

\\
\\-----\\
[+] PUNISHES TERRORIST ATTACKS on MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS [+]  

[+] (ELIMINATES/EXTENDS) STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS for CERTAIN TERRORISM CRIMES [+]  

\\
\\-----\\

```

The government's success in preventing another catastrophic attack on the American homeland since 09/11/01, would have been much more difficult, if not impossible, without the USA Patriot Act. The authorities Congress provided have substantially enhanced our ability to prevent, investigate, and prosecute acts of terror.

\\--/

Look, the statutes are all right there, I've compacted them and arranged them to be a lot more clear-cut, and understandable. That process isn't exactly an easy thing to do, to take a COMPLICATED DOCUMENT, and compact it down to the point where it's COOL LOOKING, and EASY FOR ANY LAWMAN TO READ, and UNDERSTAND:  
 "Oh, ok, cybercrime somehow fits in this place, SOMEWHERE... right?"  
 Ya know, the part where it says:

```

| 3) UPDATED THE LAW to reflect NEW TECHNOLOGIES and NEW THREATS... |
| - VICTIMS of COMPUTER HACKING to request LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE in MONITORING TRESPASSERS... |

```

Well, what if I ask SCSO Scott Schelling to look at my evidence like I did back on 05/26/20 0130...?  
 WELL, I'm gonna get some HEMS and HAWS, because none of the LOCAL COPS seem to know what this fuckin' document says. In fact, I'd go so far as to say, that each time I talk about it with people...? They must think I'm some



asshole that only cares about an annoying document that they've never read, and won't care to read it...

(This is admittedly, nowhere CLOSE to verbatim of the above dialog... but the CONTEXT is on point.)

Me : That's illegal though.

How many times have we heard you making these complaints...?  
Hm...?

SCS0 : Look, there's nothing we can do about all that.

\*shakes head\* Move on with your life already, man...

SCS0 : Nah man, that sounds like a totally made up term.

Me : Nah, it's a real crime that the guy who runs SCS0, does.

Me : You could take my statement... ya know...?

Me : Which one...?

Me : Yeah, I see him.

Me : You have no fucking idea what that is, do you...?

Nah.  
I- I don't actually know what that is...

Your supervisor, his name is MICHAEL ZURLO...  
He's supposed to make damn certain that you know what CRIMES are.  
Otherwise, having you on the police force is against the law.

RACKETEERING is a type of ORGANIZED CRIME in which the PERPETRATORS set up a COERCIVE, FRAUDULENT, EXTORTIONARY, or otherwise ILLEGAL COORDINATED SCHEME or OPERATION (a "racket") to REPEATEDLY or CONSISTENTLY COLLECT a PROFIT

SCS0 : Wow, I have heard of those guys.

Do you know how to arrest someone for something like that...?

I'm just a guy.

Me : No, I totally understand that, that's why you SHOULD NOT BE A FUCKING POLICE OFFICER.

Me : Yeah, well... you should consider making the time driving around with a STATE TROOPER, if you want to have a MUCH BETTER IDEA on how to be a policeman.

But, they are typically pretty fuckin' informed about stuff like RACKETEERING, or even EXTORTION.

Me : Well, I'm glad that you asked me that question, because I have a feeling that MICHAEL ZURLO isn't doing HIS JOB... EXTORTION →

EXTORTION is the PRACTICE of OBTAINING BENEFIT through COERCION. In most JURISDICTIONS, its likely to CONSTITUTE a CRIMINAL OFFENSE. ROBBERY is the SIMPLEST/MOST COMMON FORM of EXTORTION, although making UNFOUNDED THREATS to OBTAIN an UNFAIR BUSINESS ADVANTAGE is ALSO a form of EXTORTION.

| - - - - -  
| Example: BRUCE TANSKI and JOHN HOFFMAN have friends that commit INSURANCE SCAMS, and people in  
| CLIFTON PARK, NY, are getting RICH off of this SCHEME that is HIGHLY ILLEGAL → That's RACKETEERING  
| ...and it is ALSO EXTORTION... however, RACKETEERING is basically having a SYSTEM OF EXTORTION, so  
| that the CRIMINAL ACTIVITY recurs without people actually giving a shit about going to prison for  
| continuing to perform a PROCESS that is HIGHLY ILLEGAL.  
| - - - - -

SCSO : Wow. I do get quite a lot of BURGLARY cases...  
Me : Well, I'm glad that you sorta know what that one is.  
SCSO : No, I know EXACTLY what that one is, because I have arrested a number of people in my day for burglary.  
Me : Cool.  
You know what you COULD do...?  
SCSO : \*eyebrows up, nods head upward\* Sup...?  
Me : Do you know what the term FACILITATION is...?  
SCSO : \*shaking head\* Eh, I mean, VAGUELY...  
Me : Do you know what the term ATTEMPTED MURDER is...?  
SCSO : Well, obviously, I know what THAT one is...  
Me : Ok, do you know what the term SERIAL KILLER is...?  
SCSO : \*points\* That one, \*nodding excessively\* I definitely know what that is.  
Me : Cool, so, SOMEONE FACILITATED AN ATTEMPTED MURDER on 05/26/20 outside of the CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME.  
SCSO : Look buddy...  
...EVERYBODY had somebody FACILITATE an ATTEMPTED MURDER outside of the CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME.  
You're really not THAT special, dude.  
I mean, how many times have you made these complaints to us, man...?  
Me : Uh, like thousands...?  
SCSO : See...?  
That's your problem right there, dude.  
If somebody tried to kill you, somebody would've done something about it by now. (←

FALLACY)

You don't even have any PROOF of such a thing.  
Me : Nah, I totally do, I have pictures of these assholes and I also had a video that I showed to a TROOPER.  
THEN after I showed the video to him...?  
Well, somebody remotely disabled my device and eliminated the evidence I had on my device.  
SCSO : Yeah, well... take it up with them.  
Me : What I'm tryin' to tell ya, is that you have some police officers that are committing CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES.  
For instance, SOMEONE THAT YOU WORK WITH...  
Like, JAMES LEONARD.  
COMMITTED A SERIOUS CRIME CALLED OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE, DESTROYING EVIDENCE, and...  
...TELEPHONY DENIAL OF SERVICE  
OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE at CENTER FOR SECURITY, and REMOTELY FROM MY DEVICE.  
THEN this cocksucker actually wrote (2) reports where I somehow got in trouble after I dialed 911 twice.  
That's actually a CAPITAL CRIME BRO.  
SCSO : He's a good dude though, man, I really doubt that he'd do somethin' illegal to ya...  
Me : Nah, I think you people all need to be reevaluated by an actual LAW ENFORCEMENT PROFESSIONAL.  
Literally telling you people over and over, that your whole department is like, running away from the  
event that took place on May 26th, 2020 outside of CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME.  
SCSO : Look dude.  
That event happened SO LONG AGO...  
Me : Yeah, you know what else happened...?  
SCSO : What's up...?  
Me : Have you ever heard of a term called OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE...?  
SCSO : \*frowns slightly, starts shaking head\* Nah man, can't say that I have...  
Me : Oh, cool...  
Allow me to tell you how serious of a crime that is...

| FACILITATION | <https://definitions.uslegal.com/c/criminal-facilitation/>  
| - - - - -  
| A person is guilty of CRIMINAL FACILITATION if they KNOWINGLY PROVIDE SUBSTANTIAL ASSISTANCE to a  
| person INTENDING to COMMIT a FELONY and THAT PERSON, in fact, COMMITS THE CRIME CONTEMPLATED, or a  
| like or related FELONY, EMPLOYING the ASSISTANCE SO PROVIDED. The ready lawful availability from  
| OTHERS of the GOODS/SERVICES provided by a DEFENDANT is a FACTOR to be CONSIDERED in DETERMINING  
| whether or not their ASSISTANCE was SUBSTANTIAL.  
| - - - - -  
| Example : MICHAEL ZURLO and SCOTT SCHELLING refusing to collect my evidence of my 911 calls that  
| someone IGNORED, is because they FACILITATED an ATTEMPTED MURDER, ALSO, committing Telephony DDOS  
| - - - - -

| OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE | [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Obstruction\\_of\\_justice](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Obstruction_of_justice)  
| - - - - -  
| Obstruction of Justice, in US jurisdictions, is a CRIME consisting of OBSTRUCTING PROSECUTORS,  
| INVESTIGATORS, or OTHER GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS. COMMON LAW JURISDICTIONS other than the US tend to  
| use the WIDER OFFENSE of PERVERTING the COURSE OF JUSTICE.  
| OBSTRUCTION is a BROAD CRIME that may include acts such as PERJURY, MAKING FALSE STATEMENTS to  
| - - - - -

| OFFICIALS, WITNESS TAMPERING, JURY TAMPERING, [DESTRUCTION OF EVIDENCE\*], and many others. |  
| OBSTRUCTION ALSO applies to overt COERCION of COURT or GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS via the means of |  
| THREATS or ACTUAL PHYSICAL HARM, and also apply to DELIBERATE SEDITION against a COURT OFFICIAL to |  
| UNDERMINE the APPEARANCE of LEGITIMATE AUTHORITY |  
|-----|  
| Example : MICHAEL ZURLO and JAMES LEONARD having some hackers prevent me from extracting the VIDEO |  
| evidence I recorded (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004), then remotely disabling my Apple iPhone 8+ to |  
| destroy the video evidence I showed to NYS Trooper Leavey, and then arresting me for a KAYAK STRAP |  
|-----|

SCSO : Look buddy...  
There's really nothing I can do about any of that.  
Me : Well, there definitely is something you can do about it, you're just being totally useless.  
And lazy.  
SCSO : That's just your opinion man...  
Me : Look, I'm fairly certain that James Leonard is going to murder MICHAEL ZURLO.  
SCSO : Nah, he wouldn't do that, LOL.  
Me : Well, how do you KNOW that...?  
You didn't even bother to ask me what would cause me to think that, or say it...?  
SCSO : I mean, I frankly don't care, LOL.  
I'm not paid to put a whole lot of thought into my job, dude...  
\*shakes head\* Once you said something about murderers and racketeering and stuff...?  
\*makes gesture with his hands around his head, that his mind is blown\*  
Blowin' my mind with all this stuff you said, pal...  
Me : Look. I really have no idea if James Leonard is going to literally kill MICHAEL ZURLO...?  
I'm just saying...  
I really won't be surprised by James Leonard somehow outdoing himself at being a dumbass.  
SCSO : Hey man, \*shakes head\* have some respect...  
Me : Nah man, I have no desire to respect anything goin' on over at SCSO...  
I don't wanna say that the WHOLE ORGANIZATION is full of stupid people...  
But it's at least 50% full of morons...  
The thing is, I know very few of the people who work there are actually morons.  
SCSO : Well, why would you say something like that...?  
Me : Because I'm going to manipulate some of the people at your organization to get caught.  
Then they're goin' to prison.  
I really cannot specify how easy it is for me to manipulate people.

/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/

SOME OF THESE STATUTES ARE BEING MISUSED.  
Perhaps the reason that they haven't openly stated that the Constitution is basically dead, is because  
they're trying to avoid a civil war. I think the real reason is because people in the military, if they  
found out that I was 100% correct, they're not gonna waste any time holding people accountable.

-----/  
\ Examination (2) /-----/ Excerpt [~] USA-PATRIOT Act : Statutes  
/-----\

The same "command" was issued to the second building, eliminating nearly 3000 people that day...  
...it is likely that at least 2000 of those people could have survived, at a bare minimum.

The REASON those buildings were subjected to controlled demolition, is because Larry Silverstein had just  
changed the insurance on the building... to cover terrorist attacks - (2) weeks prior to the attack.

And that is why I am charging that George W. Bush should be held accountable, and so should Exxon Mobil, and  
people in the CIA that knew those planes were inbound. Also, there's a possibility that the planes that struck  
the towers were NOT the same planes that took off from Boston, meaning (4) total planes were involved with the  
story about the towers. (See → Rebekah Roth)

George W. Bush provisioned another COMMAND to the (NIST/National Institute of Standards and Technology, to  
heavily redact the report, and withheld the TYPE of structural steel that was used to fabricate the building.  
The grade of the structural steel was the highest tensile strength available in the late 60's/early 70's, and  
they were wrapped with the hardest concrete possible, allowing the buildings to be approximately 110 stories high.

(Shayam Sunder/NIST) suggested that the collapse of the buildings was because of the 2800°F of HEAT that  
somehow traveled DOWNWARD, whereby SUFFICIENTLY WEAKENING THE STRUCTURAL BEAMS, whereby causing the collapse.  
However, I don't think this guy realizes how stupid he sounds in this report.

Without something such as 1) termite AND 2) explosives...?  
Then an AIRPLANE made of ALUMINUM (which is a REALLY LIGHT METAL, not dense at all), with the hottest flammable  
thing on that plane being the JET FUEL that burns at a MAXIMUM of 1800°F, would NEVER outright destroy a bunch  
of CONCRETE, THEN sufficiently weaken the STEEL BEAMS inside that CONCRETE... and then get SO fuckin' hot...

...that the heat MELTED SOMETHING WITH A MELTING POINT OF 2800°F.  
Suppose that this was the best jet fuel in the world and it somehow had a max burning temperature of 2800°F...

Somehow the building never FELL AT AN ANGLE, like a tree would, after striking it with an axe... That's how fuckin' stupid these people are.  
In other words, the NIST report is LITERALLY IMPOSSIBLE WITHOUT ADDITIONAL FACTORS.

The whole damn thing is just dancing around a very obvious series of points that are never made at all, just like how TUCKER CARLSON will talk shit about Bob Lutz' golf game, and then have his buddy play that game instead.

The NIST report, is basically like when a gay kid hangs out with a girl all the time... Gay kid knows he's never gonna have sex with that girl, because he likes penis in his (mouth/ass). But, she has a vagina, which is sorta meant for penis.

Anyway, the gay kid, he's not looking to have sex with this girl, for obvious reasons. All he wants to do, is just... hang out. Since that's all he wants to do...?

He's gonna be like an overprotective parent... on the lookout for any dude that this girl appears to be quite attractive to, guarding her. It's only inevitable, some dude will see HER, and then approach the both of them.

The first dude will come up... and try to talk to her or flirt with her.  
She, wants to fuck that dude, one that is obviously trying to get in her pants... but- uh-oh.  
Gay kid swoops in and says:

Guy : Hey, what's going on?  
Girl : \*twirling her hair\* Hi~!  
Gay kid : Hey, buddy...  
          \*gets in between the both of em, arms outstretched\* I don't fuckin' think so, pal~!  
          We're goin' shoppin'~!  
          So, fuck off, chum.  
Guy : \*hands up\* Whoa, buddy... alright.  
Girl : He's just saying hello, dude.  
Gay kid : Yeah, but I thought you wanted some sick shoes...?  
Girl : Yeah, sick shoes... \*sigh\*  
          Well, it was nice meeting you~!  
          \*...cause girls love shoes\*  
Girl : You know, I thought that dude was cute.  
          Why do you do this shit?  
Gay kid : Do what...?  
Girl : You know what.  
          What if I...  
Gay kid : Don't be ridiculous.  
          You're gonna just try and have sex with the first dude you see...?  
Girl : ...what was wrong with that dude?  
Gay kid : Well, I didn't think he was all that good looking.  
Girl : Dude, you don't know what I like.

The gay kid doesn't know what she likes.  
He's just her good friend, is gay, and he'd prefer to be a roadblock and stand in the way...  
...than to go home, hang out by himself, masturbate and cry... while she fucks that dude. (← Can't blame the girl)  
He doesn't get it that if some dude tries to flirt with HIM...?

She's gonna say "Alright, see ya later buddy~!" and then leave.

/-----/ Analogy [~] The Gay Kid

/-----/ Examination (3) /-----/

Same concept applies to the NIST 9/11 report, they're gonna do what Shayam Sundar and George W. Bush did. Rather than for George W. Bush to award Robert Korol with a Nobel Peace Prize, George W. Bush thought it'd be cool to censor the dog shit out of Robert Korol. Cool, huh?

I gotta say, outperforming an entire organization of "engineers" by himself...?  
Well, George W. Bush wasn't OK with that, for a rather nefarious reason.

That report states some things that are a direct violation of the laws of physics, believe it or not. Which means that engineers may have been "consulted" with, to write the report, and then Shayam Sundar took a piss all over those pages that George W. Bush asked him to piss on. Just so we're clear, I never studied structural engineering...? But, heat doesn't travel downward unless you're talking about conduction.

You would need something that's probably 3500°F or more, to get THAT MUCH conduction.  
Nah. Heat travels UPWARD when it's CONVECTION, which is pretty difficult to get to about 2800°F anyway.  
So, IF the heat WAS the cause for the steel beams to sufficiently weaken... then, that heat was caused by the other factors that go by the terms 1) thermite, and 2) explosives.

Conveniently, there's a real cool coincidence where people ACTUALLY HEARD those explosives...~!  
THAT'S what caused the steel beams to sufficiently weaken, causing a collapse, for each respective building.

Using engineering to identify treasonists in the United States of America, is pretty cool when you're not a fuckin' dumbass, isn't it? The thing is, comparing so many different people's reports and coverage allowed me... to slap all of this together. The grade of the structural steel in that building, required at a bare minimum, 2500°F - 2800°F to sufficiently weaken to the point where it could cause a structural collapse. Even then, the exterior of the building was also built to support a large portion of the weight of the building.

VERY IMPORTANT FACTORS ALSO WITHHELD:

- Jet planes are made with aluminum, WTC made with

| steel | concrete | NIST 9/11 Report is PROPAGANDA made w/ Shayam Sundar |

- Jet fuel burns at a maximum of 1800°F, which means an ADDITIONAL 700°F-1000°F would have been REQUIRED...  
...to cause structural collapse of the building
- Additionally, the building would have collapsed AT AN ANGLE... even if that were the case.
- WTC 1 AND WTC 2 fell at a perfect 90° angle, in less than 20 seconds I believe...  
...almost as if it was prepared for a CONTROLLED DEMOLITION AHEAD OF TIME...
- Many explosions were heard by witnesses, which MAY be attributable to:  
...the cracking of the concrete columns...  
...but that's not what those explosions were.
- Given the missing factors, those were EXPLOSIVES that the (military/CIA/Exxon Mobil) installed in:

| World Trade Center 1 | World Trade Center 2 | World Trade Center 7 (later that afternoon) |

- Diesel fires were attributed to the cause of WTC 7 collapse in the NIST 9/11 report, (← BULLSHIT)
- Central Intelligence Agency/Secret Service/Exxon Mobil → ALL had offices in WTC 7 (← CORRECT)
- ALL video footage of these buildings collapsing follow an INDISPUTABLE DYNAMIC called CONTROLLED DEMOLITION
- CONTROLLED DEMOLITION is something that requires a LOT of PREPARATION, to PULL OFF.

Which means the final verdict is as such...

I have to explain to people, that I EXPECT people won't be able to read this document because, they'll think it sounds nuts. But if something just SOUNDS crazy, yet happens to be ACCURATE, then it isn't nuts or crazy at all.

They should consider how President Putin has sent so many of his own countrymen, to die in Ukraine.

Russia's countrymen, being lied to...

The countrymen that believe Putin, they're morons.

The countrymen that DON'T believe Putin, they're not morons at all, they know what he was doing...  
...but they can't SAY that.

Just like the Americans that BELIEVE BUSH, they're morons too.

The Americans that DON'T BELIEVE BUSH get:

| CENSORED | LABELED DELUSIONAL | JAILED/IMPRISONED | KILLED/GO MISSING | ATTACKED VIA CYBERATTACKS REPEATEDLY |

MAYBE All of that stuff is in my head, ya know...? Maybe, I put all this time and effort into something



I see a much BIGGER problem, than what he leaked, and JULIEN ASSANGE was already working to expose these things, with his work at WikiLeaks.

The USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, needs some serious reform OR, to be outright relinquished, or replaced. The biggest problem with it, is that if FEDERAL INVESTIGATOR #1 uses it to INVESTIGATE somebody for a LEGAL reason, and then FEDERAL INVESTIGATOR #2 uses it to INVESTIGATE somebody for an ILLEGAL reason, NEITHER ONE OF THOSE INVESTIGATORS KNOW THEY'RE INVESTIGATING THE SAME PERSON. SO WHAT IS ACTUALLY HAPPENING, is that FEDERAL INVESTIGATORS INVESTIGATE EACH OTHER, and then sometimes, they're serial killers like my cousin Ryan.

The USA-PATRIOT Act should've been replaced already by: (FIPS/Federal Internet Privacy Statutes).

I believe that it was passed into law by a series of TREASONISTS AKA The NEW WORLD ORDER...  
...on the predication that it would be used SPECIFICALLY to combat TERRORISM.  
It wasn't meant to be subvert our country into a PSEUDOCOMMUNIST STATE, AKA "Surveillance Capitalism".

Perhaps what I'm about to say is rather EXTREME...  
But perhaps, it is the reason why someone like HILLARY CLINTON could very well whip out a pistol...  
...shoot someone in the head in public...  
...and she will not get in trouble for that at all. (← This may be quite an exaggeration)

The Secret Service would even protect her from anyone who wants to put cuffs around her wrists for doing that. The reason she WON'T do it, is because a lot of people will realize how ALARMING that is...  
...she just shot somebody and wasn't arrested because the cops never put cuffs around her wrists...  
...but even if they did, they would have her court appearance STAGED...  
...and then give her a very different punishment like an ANKLE BRACELET...  
...then people would catch onto that and think WOW THATS FUCKED...  
...and then they will tell the military, OR, form a militia and make a fuckin' stink...  
...not all too different from what happened on January 6th, 2021 - although, it'd probably be a lot worse.

Anyway, suppose she did. The Secret Service would even tell Christopher Wray or James Comey that if they even THINK about arresting her, then they're in BIG fuckin' trouble, pal. So that is why they don't do that... and then look the other way.

Whereas, JULIEN ASSANGE, constantly pissing people off at the Central Intelligence Agency, Ms. Clinton, or big oil conglomerates that have caused IRREVERISBLE DAMAGE to the entire planet...

-----/ Compare/Contrast  
Excerpt [+] Julien P. Assange /-----/

JULIEN ASSANGE was born Julien Paul Hawkins, his mom and dad were together briefly but split up before he was born. Some people may say "This dude came into the world with a friggen shovel in his hands", as a metaphor. But, this dude apparently came into the world with a LOT more intensity than that...

So, it'd be more accurate to say, this dude...? \*scoffs\* This dude right here came into the world, like tractor trailer FULL of back-hoe. NOW, people have something they can VISUALIZE, that bears some equivalency.

Though I'm sure that sounds dangerous, because no woman in history has ever survived giving birth to a tractor trailer full of backhoe...  
...well, that used to be the case up until JULIEN ASSANGE came into the world back on July 3rd 1971. This dude's mom survived such a harrowing ordeal... had to have been traumatic for her.

Cause, \*points\* this dude was born to tell people, that he's not the type of dude who plays games when it comes to the truth. \*shakes head\* Hell no, bub. Not THIS guy. There's a world full of people who constantly do that... But, the truth is sacred to guys like him, and me.  
So... if he's gonna be left with a long list of bad guys that keep comin' at him...?  
Tryin' to throw him off balance...?  
What do you think he's gonna say...?  
Well, I'll tell you. He's gonna come right out and say it: "Looks like it's time for somebody to fuck off, bub..."

Pretty sure he's got about a thousand different ways to say it, too.

When so many things are (wrong/broken) with the world...?

Sometimes you need somebody to show you the ropes, in terms of how to tell some people to fuck off. With adamant conviction. Just throw out as many fuck-off-phenomenons as you can, in the least amount of time. I mean, there really is quite a wide variety of ways to say it, ya know...?

Do you say it with some edginess in your voice...? Short, bombastic and succinct...?  
"Hey pal, fuck off already."

Or, do you just say it CASUALLY...?  
Like, let's say you're laying on the couch during a hot day... you're waitin' for the ice cream guy to drive around the neighborhood, and you don't really feel like moving until you rip open one of those ice cream cookie





That's not what I was most concerned about when I didn't vote for her.  
The problem is that there's a line that got crossed in terms of who I felt I could trust.  
Because when an FBI man doesn't do anything about the email situation, but then Assange gets a 175 year dick shoved in his asshole, unwillingly...?

I have a serious fuckin' problem with that. Because most people in society don't actually give a flying fuck about what's TRUE, or FALSE. I'm dead serious. Doctors, judges, lawyers, police officers, politicians, FBI agents, it seems like nobody gives a flying fuck about the truth, and it's causing so many problems...  
...that I had to write this fuckin' document to make my opinion very fuckin' clear.

Hillary is actually a saint compared to TRUMP or PUTIN... even on her worst day, compared to either one of them cocksuckers. Doesn't change the fact that she's not on my favorite list of people because of SEVERAL things this lady has done. First of all, I suspect that she may have had some hand in the murder attempt on 05/26/20, outside of the CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME. Because I thought long and hard about the list of people I had spoken about at or about that date, and her name is DEFINITELY on that list. But then again, so are a lot of other people.

I'm not suggesting that SHE, was one of the (2) dudes that I saw, because that is fuckin' outrageous.

However, [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clinton\\_Body\\_Count](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clinton_Body_Count) it is pretty obvious that there is a long line of dead bodies in this woman's wake. As far as Epstein goes...? I think he had something like that coming. But I don't think that it's really a MORAL thing to do, to just raise a hand inconspicuously like she does, and somehow that's basically her signature Carmella Soprano "Go ahead". Then a soldier in the shadows moves like the wind, unseen... Like a well oiled machine, everything moves like clockwork. This lady doesn't have to break a sweat.

She could be right in the middle of eating a slice of Key Lime pie, she starts eating it and puts the bib on. That's when she made the hand gesture of doom for Carl. While she's got 20K cameramen snapping pictures of her, with her husband Bill, eating this slice of Key Lime pie... Well, someone's gettin' taken out downstairs. By the time she puts the fork down...? Well, someone was GREENLIT to be killed, and the deed was done.

5 minutes after she's put the fork down and taken off...?  
Well, everybody has to put on a real show, and pretend like they're shocked and surprised...  
Carl went down into the kitchen a while ago.  
LOOKS like he must've had a heart attack or somethin'...  
NOW, Hillary is told about the death of Carl... and a few days later, she's at his funeral.

Hillary : Jeez.  
RIP Carl.  
You were an awesome dude...  
\*crocodile tears\*  
The world just isn't fair at all... is it...?

I'm definitely not being literal or specific by any means here... but then again, who really doubts that this woman would ever have to work THAT hard, to do something like that...? I mean, she is the former first lady. She will probably be flat out impressed with how creative I am, and how spot on that creativity truly is...

Bill, is still alive and kicking. Minus the Whitewater scandal and being a relatively low profile lame duck in his last couple years, he was a damn good president. He still lied to everybody about what happened. I'm not really sure why I give this lady a hard time to be fair. She deserves plenty of respect... but I still feel pretty pissed about JULIEN ASSANGE's situation.

She is, without a doubt a lot more intelligent than my own mother... because ya know, my mother isn't even TRYING to get me killed, but she's almost done so 'accidentally' my entire life. My mother didn't realize that my father knew he was being hunted in October 1995, so, my mother fails to accept this, but... she has LITERALLY already gotten my father killed. There's no use in even talking to her about it. She is so far in denial that it is a lost cause to talk to her about WHAT I REMEMBER my father and mother arguing about when I was a 10 year old child.

All things considered, sometimes I realize that most people are spineless scoundrels that have no integrity. I try not to dwell on that because I don't want to treat someone who's never done anything to deserve that sort of treatment... to feel like I'm resentful toward everyone all the time... because I'm not. However...? I see myself in the same fucking position Ed Snowden and JULIEN ASSANGE are in. Yeah, I'm not stuck in Russia or in prison...? But- I happen to be surrounded by morons every day. Morons that don't care about what's right or wrong. So for instance, it's ok if MICHAEL ZURLO commits obstruction of justice, and that (2) guys that attempted to murder me, they were able to remotely disable my iPhone 8+, and NOW, I know exactly just how fake this country is from top to bottom.

Even though my father was murdered 25 years ago, I never once thought about getting a gun, and just unloading as many bullets as possible in every direction, like Adam Lanza, Stephen Paddock... Or the

situation in Buffalo, or Uvalde. Never once have I thought "Time to go shoot innocent people for no reason."

Nah, and you know, I've apparently been graded by people that don't care how consistently they misjudge me. For instance, this cocksucker RICHARD TODD LOEBER. This dude, is a total fuckin' moron. He supposedly has a doctorate in psychiatry, but- he really needs to consider going back to school to earn his degree.

The reason I say that is because he was cutting a lot of corners both times I've been to Saratoga Hospital. When I say "cutting corners", what I mean is, someone that has malicious intentions, and was BRIBED by somebody to take a shit on my case, by some woman that looked a lot like Kristen Gillibrand in 06/15/20.

Pretty sure it wasn't HER, but it was a blonde haired woman that looked a lot like her.

The point being, as pissed off as I can get with people...? I never think to take it out on people that are TOTALLY INNOCENT. Quite the contrary, I have to hold myself back, from taking out on people that AREN'T FUCKIN INNOCENT AT ALL. I have quite a LOT of restraint, people constantly misjudge me, they don't realize that I will get into fights with people who are a lot tougher looking than I am, and in many cases they have no idea how I was able to kick the shit out of somebody twice my size.

Still, I don't unload a barrage of fists at everybody who even LOOKS at me the wrong way... Nah. People commonly placate me, undermine me, gloss over me, minimize me, scoff at my thought process, they belittle me, I'm rarely treated with any respect... I really don't get it. I spent a long time busting my ass, and people just kept taking advantage of me.

Then, after I've had enough of people expecting me to do all of this work, I'm supposed to get what I'm owed, and it is literally like a dog just shit in the house and the dog doesn't want to look at the shit pile it just left. That is a great analogy for how people choose to respect me in return.

I think the reason why is because I'm more intelligent than most people, so they constantly confuse me for having some type of screw loose, right...? They hear me talking about things like the double slit experiment, the universe is a simulation, superposition or entanglement, or maybe even stuff Karl Sagan would say.

Once people hear me talk like that...? I think the gods honest truth is that people really are morons and they think all of that shit sounds insane. I'm not kidding. I think that is exactly what it is.

Look, not everyone is a moron. But when I talk to people, they never pick up on the fact that I am 95% of the time, more intelligent than the person that is talking to me. Dead serious. I need to hang out with people that have a much higher IQ.

This lady, Hillary Rodham Clinton...? She would earn my respect by doing something to get Assange out of his ordeal. But- I cannot expect that at all considering that he was rather invasive with the WAY in which he leaked those "classified emails".

Still, I don't think the punishment fits the crime here at all. Assange's ordeal is a direct attack against the constitution itself, the first amendment and freedom of the press.

His situation, and Snowden's situation causes me to think:

Maybe someone should just burn the constitution.

Nobody knows what it says anyway.

If people lose their rights, they won't care until it's too late.

They won't care BEFORE that.

People in control of the government are experts at sucking ass at running it.

Each year that goes by, I see this extinction level event becoming more and more of an inevitability.

Too many morons to stop.

Nobody gives a shit.

Humanity is a lost fucking cause.

Yeah, see, if I start with the negative rhetoric like that, I'm sure that's gonna be a Debbie downer for anyone who cares about the story. But, I know for damn certain that's exactly how Snowden has felt for a long time, so has Assange, and so have a lot of other people, including Monica Lewinski probably.

But I have to hold on to a shred of hope, even if it is practically non-existent...

One way that I get myself out of that negative way of thinking, is to remember...

Bob Lutz shit his pants every day for 50 years straight when he ran General Motors.

The check that GM got from Obama...?

Bob spent that on new pants.

The whole check "Pants for Bob Lutz".

Assange is a critical piece of this puzzle here, for a reason. Ed Snowden and JULIEN ASSANGE were trying to warn smart bastards like me, years ago. I sort of understand how oblivious so many people are. Because, I didn't really see the WARNING signs until it was nearly too late. CVE-2019-8936, DDOS, Wannacry Ransomware Derivative...?

Well, all of these things tell me that there's an unavoidable war in the not too distant future.

A war where we'll need a cybercommando like JULIEN ASSANGE, and Edward Snowden, if we're ever gonna win.  
The Russians were able to break ALL the way into our most secure systems in December 2020.  
I have a feeling that the next time they break in, it will be too late to stop Armageddon.

```

//-----\\
\\      //  Julian Paul (Hawkins/Assange) | Born: 07/03/1971 | Townsville, Queensland  \\      //
//-----\\
\\      //  Founder of WikiLeaks | Editor | Publisher | Activist | Cybercommando  //-----\\
//-----\\
//-----\\
\\==[ Name ]===== [ Spouse ]===== [ Rel. ]=== [ Profession ]=====\\
//-----\\
\\ Christine Ann Hawkins      |      | Mother | Visual Artist      //
\\ Gabriel Shipton           |      | Brother | Film Producer      //
\\ John Shipton              | Separated 71 | Father | Anti-War Activist/Builder //
\\ Brett Assange             | Married 72-79* | Stepdad | Actor, Theater Company //
\\ Leif Meynell              | Separated 82 | Guy | Australian Cult [The Family] //
//-----\\
\\===== [ Schools ]===== [ Years ]===== [ Town/City ]==== [ Childhood ]=====\\
//-----\\
\\      //      |      |      | nomadic childhood, settled in Melbourne //
\\ Goolmangar Primary        | 79-83 | New South Wales | lived in 30+ (towns/cities) by age 15 //
\\ Townsville State High     | 83-89? | Queensland | lived w/ mother and half-brother //
\\ Home-schooled             | 83-89 |      | began hacking @ 16, used alias: MENDAX //
//-----\\
\\== [ Year ]===== [ Event ]=====\\
//-----\\
\\ 1987  // + Began Hacking Age: 16, Alias: MENDAX //
\\      // + International Subversives TRAX, and PRIME SUSPECT //
\\      // + DAVID LEIGH - LUKE HARDING) //
//-----\\
\\ 1989  // + NASA Competition //
\\      // + WANK (Worms Against Nuclear Killers) //
//-----\\
\\      // [ September 1991 ] //
\\ 1991  // ! discovered hacking the Melbourne master terminal of Nortel (Telecomm. Corp) //
\\      // ! Australian Federal Police tapped Assange's phone line (he was using a modem) //
//-----\\
\\ 1993  // Victoria Police Child Exploitation Unit //
\\      // ----- //
\\      // + helped prosecute individuals responsible for publishing/distributing child porn //
\\      // + starting one of the first public Internet service providers in: //
\\      // Australia, Suburbia (Public Access Network) //
//-----\\
\\ 1994  // Central Queensland University : studied Programming, Mathematics, Physics //
\\      // ----- //
\\      // + began programming //
//-----\\
\\      // [ October 1994 ] //
\\      // ! raided //
\\      // ! caught *31 hacking-related crimes //
//-----\\
\\ 1995  // + (Author) TCP port scanner Strobe + moderated the AUCRYPTO forum | //
//-----\\
\\ 1996  // + patches to the open-source database //
\\      // + management system PostgreSQL //
\\      // + Usenet caching software NNTPCache //
\\      // + ran Best of Security/website/computer security advice/5,000+ subs //
//-----\\
\\      // [ December 1996 ] //
\\      // + pleaded guilty *24 charges //
\\      // + others got dropped //
\\      // + ordered to pay A,100 restitution //
\\      // + released on a good behavior bond //
\\      // + lenient penalty due to the absence of (malicious/mercenary) intent //

```

```

//      // + disrupted childhood      //
//-----//
//      //      //
// 1997  // + Rubberhose deniable encryption system (Cryptography)      //
//      // + contributed research to Suedelette Dreyfuss Underground      //
//-----//
// 1998  //      Earthmen Technology | Co-founder      //
//      //-----//
//      // + voice-data harvesting technology      //
//      // + This patent should worry people      //
//      // + Everyone's overseas phone calls are or may soon be tapped      //
// --    // + Transcribed and archived in the bowels of an unaccountable foreign Spy agency      //
// 1999  // + registered leaks.org, was never active      //
//      // + publicized a patent granted to the (NSA/National Security Agency)      //
//      // + Surfray: CLI interface for web-based search engines      //
//-----//
// 2003+ //      University of Melbourne      //
//      //-----//
//      // + studied Programming, Mathematics, Physics      //
// -     //-----//
// 2006  //      WikiLeaks | Founder      //
//      //-----//
// 2010  // + International attention when it published a series of leaks provided      //
//      // U.S. Army Intel Analyst (Bradley/Chelsea) Manning      //
//      //-----//
//      // - Included the Baghdad airstrike "Collateral Murder" video      [04/2010] //
//      // - Afghanistan war logs      [07/2010] //
//      // - Iraq war logs      [10/2010] //
//      // - Cablegate      [11/2010] //
//      //-----//
//      // + US Government launched criminal investigation into WikiLeaks      //
//      // - Sweden - issued an International Arrest Warrant      [11/2010] //
//      // - Allegations of sexual misconduct      //
//      // - Allegations pretext for extradition from Sweden -> US      //
//      // - US felt like abusing its power and didn't care if they had to make up      //
//      // some bullshit charges just to get him in prison for the Manning leak      //
//      //-----//
// --    //      //
// 2012  // + Lost battle against extradition to Sweden      //
//      // - breached bail      //
//      // - took refuge in Embassy of Ecuador London      [06/2012] //
//      // - Ecuador granted asylum on grounds of political persecution      [08/2012] //
//      //-----//
// 2016  // + During 2016 US election campaign, WikiLeaks published confidential      //
//      // - Democratic Party emails, and was blamed for leaking those emails which      //
//      // revealed that the party favored (H. Clinton > B. Sanders)      //
//      //-----//
//      // + Assange published a series of documents detailing a series of      //
//      // cyber warfare and electronic surveillance tools called "Vault 7"      [03/2017] //
// 2017  // - This prompted senior CIA officials to start have serious      //
//      // talks about kidnapping and assassinating him      //
//      //-----//
//      // + Asylum withdrawn after disputes w/ Ecuadorian authorities      [04/11/2019] //
// 2019  // - police invited into embassy, Assange then arrested      //
//      // - found guilty of breaching bail, sentenced to (50w/prison)      //
//      // - US unsealed indictment against Assange related to the leaks      //
//      // provided by Manning      //
//      //-----//
//      // + Assange has been confined in Belmarsh, London since      [04/2019] //
//      //-----//
//      // + US Gov't charges Assange w/ violating the Esp. Act of 1917      //
//      // - Editors from newspapers -> criticized US Gov't      //
//      //-----//
//      // | Washington Post | New York Times | Press freedom organizations |      //
//      //-----//
//      // - USG charged Assange under the (Esp. Act/1917), blatant attack against:      //
//      // - First Amendment to the US Constitution, which guarantees freedom of the press      [05/23/2019] //
//      //-----//
//      // + Sweden prosecutors dropped investigation      [2019] //
//      // - Their EVIDENCE had WEAKENED CONSIDERABLY due to the LONG PERIOD OF TIME      //
//      // that they never had any LEGITIMATE EVIDENCE of sexual misconduct to begin with      //

```

[illegible]

/ Excerpt [+] Julien P. Assange

WikiLeaks (1) /

WikiLeaks was founded by Julien P. Assange, and though I've already explained much about Mr. Assange, the truth is that the UNITED STATES JUSTICE SYSTEM has decided to FRAME and INCARCERATE him for BEING A JOURNALIST.

He is more than just a journalist, he's essentially the same type of person that I am, as well as Edward Snowden. The problem, is that PEOPLE DON'T GIVE A SHIT.

If someone is accused of a crime they didn't commit...?  
Oh well.  
That happens to everybody.

If Hillary Clinton basically ACCIDENTALLY commits espionage through her CARELESS DISREGARD for PROTOCOLS in PROTECTING DOCUMENTS, COMMUNICATIONS, and EMAILS pertaining to MATTERS OF NATIONAL SECURITY...?  
Oh well.

That happens to everybody.  
If she doesn't get charged or prosecuted for it...?  
There's nothing that anybody can even do.

Therefore, just DON'T PISS OFF IMPORTANT PEOPLE IN THE GOVERNMENT, NOR A CORPORATION with a LOT OF MONEY...?  
And you're good.

If you DO PISS OFF THOSE PEOPLE...?  
You're going to prison at some point, OR...?  
You'll be killed silently, quietly, and you'll NEVER be found ever again.

They tried to do this shit to ME, on MAY 26th, 2020 at 1602 US-9, CLIFTON PARK, NY 12065.  
They prevented my device from being able to CONTACT 911 EMERGENCY SERVICES...  
They fuckin' spent the last (2) plus years ignoring THESE (5) fucking videos I recorded on...

|          |              |                                                                                       |
|----------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 05/23/20 | IMG_0413.mov | <insert hyperlink>                                                                    |
| 05/24/20 | Solar Drive  | <insert hyperlink>                                                                    |
| 05/25/20 | IMG_0625.mov | <insert hyperlink>                                                                    |
| 05/25/20 | IMG_0627.mov | <insert hyperlink>                                                                    |
| 05/25/20 | IMG_0647.mov | <missing because my device was disabled by the manufacturer before I could remove it> |

...and in the middle of AVOIDING the EXISTENCE of these fucking videos...?  
...they literally attempted to murder me multiple times.

So, for me to make the BOLD, OUTRAGEOUS CLAIM, that it has a LOT to do with CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICA, FACEBOOK, MARK ZUCKERBERG, and various people in the NEW YORK STATE GOVERNMENT, LAW ENFORCEMENT SYSTEM and JUDICIAL SYSTEM...?

It is ALL directly resultant, to how many fucking times I've written about JULIEN ASSANGE.

```

/ WikiLeaks (1)

```

Collateral Murder /

Essentially, the biggest slap across the face to military operations in memory, not because the event itself is really unexpected or just insanely unbelievable... During war, innocent people do wind up getting killed.

That's a compromise that I can make to SOME EXTENT... but you can't just allow that shit to run rampant.

Someone needs to take accountability for serious mistakes where innocent people get killed for SENSELESS REASONS... so for instance, suppose I just keep farting in my underwear, and I never spray any air freshener. Eventually the whole room will stink, and anyone who walks in will immediately feel like they're in Bob Lutz' office. Same scenario, basically. Bob Lutz, took a daily shit in his pants, rather than to make quality cars.

Now, apply the same concept, to where the military was being micromanaged by Bob Lutz, where he didn't care if he shit his pants every day... Nah. Who the hell are you to come at the guy who directed GM for over 50 years...? You'd have to have SOME NERVE to come around, and show a mortal like him, how to run a fuckin' car company...

Now, apply the same concept to the manner in which the military or government CLASSIFIED the video, "Collateral Murder", AS WELL AS DENIAL of the FOIL request that Reuters submitted. Well, that tells me that there may be THOUSANDS to MILLIONS of OTHER incidents, EXACTLY LIKE THIS. AND... those incidents will never be REVEALED or UNCOVERED.

Here's the problem. The ship, the RMS Titanic, struck an ICEBERG that was probably 2-5% sticking out of the water. So, something very small was seen, but that very small thing that was seen, caused an entire BRAND NEW SHIP to sink to the bottom of the Atlantic Ocean on its maiden voyage, causing Leonardo DiCaprio to have to be part of the story as it was retold. Yeah, I mean, I talk about this actor later on in the document, but, it's pretty relevant, and it's a great analogy.

"Collateral Murder" sickens me.

I know that the military will classify events such as this, and I have no doubt in my mind that the other agencies in the government do this shit too. Most notably the (CIA/Central Intelligence Agency).

-----/ Collateral Murder  
Vault 7 (Summary) /-----

Vault 7 is a series of hacking tools that were developed by the Central Intelligence Agency, and sometimes these tools are used by other agencies, such as the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and even the National Security Agency. I'm certain that there are plenty of GOOD USE CASES for these tools, but the entire point of them ALL, is to essentially skull fuck opponents left and right. You're not likely to be someone as OBSERVANT as myself, and notice when THEY'RE ACTUALLY USING SOME ADVANCED SHIT AGAINST YOU ON YOUR COMPUTER, like I'm fairly certain they've done to me repeatedly.

-----/ Vault 7 (Summary)  
Vault 7 (Official) /-----

Vault 7 is a series of documents that WikiLeaks began to publish on 03/07/17, detailing the activities and capabilities of the United States (CIA/Central Intelligence Agency) to perform:

| ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE | CYBER WARFARE | ESPIONAGE | ADVANCED LYING TECHNIQUES | POORLY EXECUTED MATHEMATICS |

These files detail the agency's software capabilities from 2013-2016+, effectively compromising:

|                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - cars                                                                 |
| - smart TVs                                                            |
| - web browsers (Google Chrome, Microsoft Edge, Mozilla Firefox, Opera) |
| - smartphones (Apple[iOS], Google[Android])                            |
| - servers, desktops, tablets, laptops (Windows/MacOS/Linux)            |

...almost as if I worked at a place called COMPUTER ANSWERS, and literally serviced 95% of these things. Hm. A CIA internal audit identified (91+/500) malware tools in use in 2016 being compromised by the release.

-----/ Vault 7 (Official)  
(Vault 7 [01] Year Zero) [~] Documentation /-----

| 03/07/17 |

The first batch of documents consisting of: 7,818 web pages with 943 attachments, purportedly from the CIA, which already contains more pages than former NSA contractor, Edward Snowden's NSA release.

WikiLeaks did not name the source, but said that the files had circulated among former US government hackers and contractors in an unauthorized manner, one of whom has provided WikiLeaks with portions of the archive.

According to WikiLeaks, the source wishes to initiate a public debate about the security, creation, use, proliferation and democratic control of cyber weapons since these tools raise questions that urgently need to be debated in public (cause they're IMMORAL), including whether the CIA's hacking capabilities exceed its mandated powers and the problem of public oversight of the agency (nobody ever said they were lousy programmers or hackers... MORALITY, is the key term here.)

-----/ (Vault 7 [01] Year Zero) [~] Documentation  
(Vault 7 [02] Dark Matter) [~] Apple iPhone /-----

| 03/27/17 |

The publication included documentation for several CIA efforts to hack Apple's iPhones and Macs. These included the SONIC SCREWDRIIVER malware that could use the thunderbolt interface to bypass APPLE's password firmware protection.

(Vault 7 [03] Marble) [~] Obfuscation / (Vault 7 [02] Dark Matter) [~] Apple iPhone

| 03/31/17 |

This publication contained 676 source code files for the CIA's Marble Framework. It is used to obfuscate, or scramble, malware code in an attempt to make it so that anti-virus firms or investigators cannot understand the code or attribute its source. The code also includes a de-obfuscator to reverse the obfuscation effects.

(Vault 7 [04] Grasshopper) [~] Malware / (Vault 7 [03] Marble) [~] Obfuscation

| 04/07/17 |

This publication contains 27 documents from the CIA's Grasshopper framework, which is used by the CIA to build customized and persistent malware payloads for the Microsoft Windows operating systems.

Grasshopper focused on (PSP/Personal Security Product) avoidance. PSP's are antivirus software such as:

| MICROSOFT SECURITY ESSENTIALS | SYMANTEC ENDPOINT | KASPERSKY INTERNET SECURITY |

(Vault 7 [05] HIVE) [~] Advanced phishing MITM / (Vault 7 [04] Grasshopper) [~] Malware

| 04/14/17 |

Based on the CIA top-secret virus program created by its (EDB/Embedded Development Branch).

The (6) documents published by WikiLeaks are related to the HIVE multi-platform CIA malware suite.

A CIA back-end infrastructure with a public-facing HTTPS interface used by CIA, to transfer information from target desktop computers and smartphones to the CIA. Then, it opens those devices to receive further commands from CIA operators to execute specific tasks. While executing, it hides its presence behind non-suspicious looking public domains through a masking interface known as SWITCHBLADE.

Also called (LP/Listening Post) and (C2/Command and Control).

(Vault 7 [06] Weeping Angel/Willow) [~] SmartTV's mic & WiFi / (Vault 7 [05] HIVE) [~] Advanced phishing MITM

| 04/21/17 |

This is a hacking tool co-developed by the (CIA/MI5) used to exploit a series of smart TVs for the purpose of covert intelligence gathering.

Once installed in suitable televisions with a USB stick, the hacking tool enables those televisions' built-in microphones and possibly video cameras to record their surroundings, while the TVs falsely appear to be off. The recorded data is then either stored locally into the television's memory or sent over the internet to the CIA.

Allegedly both the CIA and MI5 agencies collaborated to develop that malware and coordinated their work in Joint Development Workshops.

As of this part 6 publication, "Weeping Angel" is the second major CIA hacking tool which notably references the British television show, Doctor Who, alongside "Sonic Screwdriver" in "Dark Matter".

(Vault 7 [07] Scribbles) [~] Adds a beacon to particular documents / (Vault 7 [06] Weeping Angel/Willow) [~] SmartTV's mic & WiFi

| 04/28/17 |

The leak includes documentation and source code of a tool intended to track documents leaked to whistle blowers and journalists by embedding web beacon tags into classified documents to trace who leaked them.

The tool affects MS Office documents, specifically "Microsoft Office 2013 (on Windows 8.1 x64), documents from Office versions 97-2016 (Office 95 documents will not work!) and documents that are not:

| locked | encrypted | password-protected |

When a CIA watermarked document is opened, an invisible image within the document that is hosted on the agency's server is loaded, generating a HTTP request.

The request is then logged on the server, giving the intelligence agency information about who is opening it and where it is being opened.

However, if a watermarked document is opened in an alternative word processor the image may be visible to the viewer. The documentation also states that if the document is viewed offline or in protected view, the watermarked image will not be able to contact its home server.

This is overridden only when a user enables editing.

/ (Vault 7 [07] Scribbles) [~] Adds a beacon to particular documents

(Vault 7 [08] Archimedes) [~] Hijacks control AND traffic on a device /

| 05/05/17 |

U.S. SANS Institute instructor Jake Williams analyzed the published documents and alleges that Archimedes is a virus previously code-named "Fulcrum".

According to (cybersecurity expert/ENISA member) Pierluigi Paganini, the CIA operators use Archimedes to redirect local area network (LAN) web browser sessions from a targeted computer through a computer controlled by the CIA before the sessions are routed to the users.

This type of attack is known as (MITM/man-in-the-middle). With their publication WikiLeaks included a number of hashes that they claim can be used to potentially identify the Archimedes virus and guard against it in the future.

Paganini stated that potential targeted computers can search for those hashes on their systems to check if their systems had been attacked by the CIA.

/ (Vault 7 [08] Archimedes) [~] Hijacks control AND traffic on a device

(Vault 7 [09] After Midnight/Assassin) [~] Malware with payload scripts /

| 05/12/17 |

AFTERMIDNIGHT is a malware installed on a target personal computer and disguises as a DLL file, which is executed while the user's computer reboots. It then triggers a connection to the CIA's C2 computer, from which it downloads various modules to run.

As for ASSASSIN, it is VERY SIMILAR to its AFTERMIDNIGHT counterpart, but deceptively runs inside a Windows service process (for instance, explorer.EXE).

CIA operators reportedly use ASSASSIN as a C2 to execute a series of tasks, collect, and then periodically send user data to the CIA Listening Post(s) (LP). Similar to backdoor Trojan behavior.

Both AFTERMIDNIGHT and ASSASSIN run on [Windows (Client/Server) OS], are PERSISTENT, and periodically beacon to their configured LP to either request tasks or send private information to the CIA, as well as automatically uninstall themselves on a set date and time.

/ (Vault 7 [09] After Midnight/Assassin) [~] Malware with payload scripts

(Vault 7 [10] Athena) [~] Hijacks Windows Remote Access Services /

| 05/19/17 |

The published user guide, demo, and related documents were created between September 2015 and February 2016.

They are all about a malware allegedly developed for the CIA in August 2015, roughly one month after Microsoft released Windows 10 with their firm statements about how difficult it was to compromise.



Both the primary ATHENA malware and its secondary malware named HERA are similar in theory to GRASSHOPPER and AFTERMIDNIGHT malware but with some significant differences.

One of those differences is that ATHENA and HERA were developed by the CIA with a New Hampshire private corporation called SIEGE TECHNOLOGIES. During a Bloomberg 2014 interview the founder of SIEGE TECHNOLOGIES confirmed and justified their development of such malware.

ATHENA malware completely hijacks Windows Remote Access services, while HERA hijacks Windows Dnscache service. Also both ATHENA and HERA affect all current versions of Windows including, but not limited to:

| Windows Server 2012 | Windows 10 |

Another difference is in the types of encryption used between the infected computers and the CIA LP.

As for the similarities, they exploit persistent DLL files to create a backdoor to communicate with CIA's LP, steal private data, then send it to CIA servers, or delete private data on the target computer, as well as C2 for CIA operatives to send additional malicious software to further run specific tasks on the attacked computer.

All of the above designed to deceive computer security software.

Beside the published documents, Wikileaks hasn't provided evidence to suggest the CIA uses ATHENA, or not.

-----  
/ (Vault 7 [10] Athena) [~] Hijacks Windows Remote Access Services  
(Vault 7 [11] Pandemic) [~] Infects SMB shares and spreads to others /  
-----

| 06/01/17 |

This tool serves as a persistent implant affecting Windows machines with shared folders.

It serves as a file system filter driver on an infected computer, and listens for (SMB/Server Message Block) traffic while detecting download attempts from other computers on a local network.

PANDEMIC will answer a download request on behalf of the infected computer. However, it'll replace the legit file with malware. In order to obfuscate its activities, PANDEMIC only (modifies/replaces) the legit file in transit, leaving the original on the server unchanged.

The implant allows 20 files to be modified at a time, with a maximum individual file size of 800MB.

While not stated in the leaked documentation, it is possible that newly infected computers could themselves become "Pandemic" file servers, allowing the implant to reach new targets on a local network.

-----  
/ (Vault 7 [11] Pandemic) [~] Infects SMB shares and spreads to others  
(Vault 7 [12] Cherry Blossom) [~] Hijacks control of ROUTERS/ACCESS POINTS /  
-----

| 06/15/17 |

The CHERRY BLOSSOM project of the CIA that was developed and implemented with the help of the US nonprofit (SRI/Stanford Research Institute) Int'l. CHERRY BLOSSOM provides a means of monitoring the Internet activity of, and performing software exploits on, targets of interest.

CHERRY BLOSSOM focuses on compromising WIRELESS | ROUTERS | ACCESS POINTS |, to achieve these goals.

Such Wi-Fi devices are commonly used as part of the Internet infrastructure in:

| PRIVATE HOMES | PUBLIC SPACES (BARS/HOTELS/AIRPORTS) | SMALL/MEDIUM SIZED COMPANIES | ENTERPRISE OFFICES |

These devices are ideal for MITM attacks, as they can easily: | MONITOR | CONTROL | MANIPULATE | the Internet traffic of connected users.

By altering the data stream between the user and Internet services, the infected device can inject malicious content into the stream to exploit vulnerabilities in applications or the operating system on the computer of the targeted user

-----  
/ (Vault 7 [12] Cherry Blossom) [~] Hijacks control of ROUTERS/ACCESS POINTS  
(Vault 7 [13] Brutal Kangaroo) [~] Infects thumb drives, makes hidden network /  
-----

| 06/22/17 |

BRUTAL KANGAROO is a tool suite for MICROSOFT WINDOWS that targets closed networks by air-gap jumping using thumb drives. BRUTAL KANGAROO components create a custom covert network within the target closed network, and

providing functionality for executing surveys, directory listings, and arbitrary executables.

The documents describe how a CIA operation can infiltrate a closed network (or a single air-gapped computer) within an organization or enterprise without direct access. It first infects a Internet-connected computer within the organization (referred to as PRIMARY HOST) and installs the BRUTAL KANGAROO malware on it.

When a user is using the primary host and inserts a USB stick into it, the thumb drive itself is infected with a separate malware. If this thumb drive is used to copy data between the closed network and the LAN/WAN, the user will sooner or later plug the USB disk into a computer on the closed network.

By browsing the USB drive with Windows Explorer on such a protected computer, it also gets infected with exfiltration/survey malware. If multiple computers on the closed network are under CIA control, they form a covert network to coordinate tasks and data exchange. Although not explicitly stated in the documents, this method of compromising closed networks is very similar to how Stuxnet worked.

```
-----/
\-----/ (Vault 7 [13] Brutal Kangaroo) [~] Infects thumb drives, makes hidden network
(Vault 7 [14] Elsa) [~] Collects GPS coordinates from WiFi radios /-----\
/-----\
```

-----  
| 06/28/17 |  
-----

ELSA is a geolocation malware for WiFi-enabled devices like laptops running the MICROSOFT WINDOWS operating system. Once PERSISTENTLY installed on a target machine using separate CIA exploits, the malware scans visible WiFi access points, and records the ESS identifier, MAC address and signal strength at regular intervals.

Side point : I've made a program using POWERSHELL that does SOME of this... It has a XAML-Based GUI.  
<https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Functions/Search-WirelessNetwork.ps1>  
In fact, here's a 5m demonstration - (Wireless Network Scanning Utility - <https://youtu.be/35EabWfh8dQ>)

To perform the data collection, the target machine does not have to be online or connected to an access point, it only needs to be running with an enabled WiFi device.

If it is connected to the internet, the malware automatically tries to use public geolocation databases from GOOGLE or MICROSOFT to resolve the position of the device and stores the longitude and latitude data along with the timestamp. The collected access point/geolocation information is stored in encrypted form on the device for later exfiltration.

The malware itself does not beacon this data to a CIA back-end, instead the operator must actively retrieve the log file from the device - again using separate CIA exploits and back-doors.

The ELSA project allows the customization of the implant to match the target environment and operational objectives like sampling interval, maximum size of the log file and invocation/persistence method.

Additional back-end software (again using public geolocation databases from GOOGLE and MICROSOFT) converts unprocessed access point information from exfiltrated log files to geolocation data to create a tracking profile of the target device.

```
-----/
\-----/ (Vault 7 [14] Elsa) [~] Collects GPS coordinates from WiFi radios
(Vault 7 [15] Outlaw Country) [~] Targets Linux OS, hijacks outbound traffic /-----\
/-----\
```

-----  
| 06/30/17 |  
-----

OUTLAW COUNTRY targets computers running the LINUX operating system.  
OUTLAW COUNTRY allows for the redirection of all outbound network traffic on the target computer to CIA controlled machines for ([ex/in]filtration) purposes.

The malware consists of a kernel module that creates a hidden net filter table on a Linux target, with knowledge of the table name, an operator can create rules that take precedence over existing (net filter/IP tables) rules and are concealed from an user or even system administrator.

The installation and persistence method of the malware is not described in detail in the document, an operator will have to rely on the available CIA exploits and back-doors to inject the kernel module into a target operating system.

OUTLAW COUNTRY v1.0 contains one kernel module for 64-bit CentOS/RHEL 6.x (I vouch for CentOS, it's great) This module will only work with default kernels.

Also, OUTLAW COUNTRY v1.0 only supports adding covert DNAT rules to the PREROUTING chain.

```
-----/
\-----/ (Vault 7 [15] Outlaw Country) [~] Targets Linux OS, hijacks outbound traffic
(Vault 7 [16] Bothan Spy/GyrFalcon) [~] Swipes SSH creds for Windows/Linux /-----\
/-----\
```

| 07/06/17 |

From the BOTHAN SPY and GYRFALCON projects of the CIA, both of these (implants/projects) are designed to (intercept+exfiltrate SSH credentials but work on different OS's with different attack vectors.

BOTHAN SPY is an implant that targets the SSH client program Xshell on the MICROSOFT WINDOWS platform, and steals USER CREDENTIALS for ALL ACTIVE SSH SESSIONS (what about the inactive ones...?).

These credentials are either USERNAME and PASSWORD in case of password-authenticated SSH sessions, or USERNAME, FILENAME of private SSH KEY and KEY PASSWORD if PUBLIC KEY AUTHENTICATION is used.

BOTHAN SPY can exfiltrate the stolen credentials to a CIA-controlled server (the implant never touches the disk on the target system), or save it in an encrypted file for later exfiltration by other means.

BOTHAN SPY is installed as a Shellterm 3.x extension on the target machine.

GYRFALCON targets the OpenSSH client on Linux platforms: | CentOS | RHEL | Debian | Suse | Ubuntu |

The implant can not only steal USER CREDENTIALS of ACTIVE SSH SESSIONS, but is ALSO capable of collecting FULL or PARTIAL OpenSSH SESSION TRAFFIC. All collected information is stored in an encrypted file for later exfiltration.

It is installed and configured by using a CIA-developed root kit (JQC/KitV) on the target machine.

-----  
/ (Vault 7 [16] Bothan Spy/GyrFalcon) [~] Swipes SSH creds for Windows/Linux  
(Vault 7 [17] High Rise) [~] Targets Android, hijacks SMS /-----  
/

| 07/13/17 |

HIGH RISE is an ANDROID APPLICATION designed for MOBILE DEVICES running ANDROID 4.0 to 4.3.

It provides a redirector function for SMS messaging that could be used by a number of IOC tools that use SMS messages for communication between implants and LP's.

HIGH RISE acts as an SMS proxy that provides greater separation between TARGETS in the field, and the LP by proxying INCOMING and OUTGOING SMS messages to an internet LP.

HIGH RISE provides a communications channel between the HIGH RISE field operator, and the LP with a TLS/SSL secured internet communication.

-----  
/ (Vault 7 [17] High Rise) [~] Targets Android, hijacks SMS  
(Vault 7 [18] Raytheon) [~] Research and development regarding attack vectors /-----  
/

| 07/19/17 |

Documents regarding Raytheon Blackbird Technologies for the (UCL/UMBAGE Component Library) were submitted to the CIA between (11/21/14 → 09/11/2015).

They documents mostly contain PROOF-OF-CONCEPT (ideas/assessments) for malware attack vectors, partly based on public documents from security researchers, AND private enterprises in the computer security field.

Raytheon Blackbird Technologies acted as a kind of TECHNOLOGY SCOUT for the Remote Development Branch (RDB) of the CIA by analyzing malware attacks in the wild, and giving recommendations to the CIA development teams for further investigation and PoC development for their own malware projects.

-----  
/ (Vault 7 [18] Raytheon) [~] Research and development regarding attack vectors  
(Vault 7 [19] Imperial) [~] Suite of tools for Unix based OSs (and Apple stuff) /-----  
/

| 07/27/17 |

Documents from the IMPERIAL project of the CIA.

ACHILLES provides an operator the capability to inject a Trojan into an (OSX disk image/\*.DMG) installer with one or more desired OPERATOR SPECIFIED EXECUTABLE for (1) time execution. AERIS is an AUTOMATED IMPLANT written in C that supports a number of POSIX-Based systems (CentOS/RHEL/Debian/Solaris/FreeBSD).

It supports AUTOMATED FILE EXFILTRATION, CONFIGURABLE BEACON INTERVAL/JITTER, STANDALONE and COLLIDE-BASED HTTPS LP SUPPORT, and SMTP SUPPORT, all with TLS encrypted communications w/ MUTUAL AUTHENTICATION.

It is compatible with the NOD CRYPTOGRAPHIC SPECIFICATION and provides STRUCTURED COMMAND AND CONTROL that is similar to that used by several MICROSOFT WINDOWS implants.

SEAPEA is an OSX Rootkit, which provides STEAL and TOOL LAUNCHING CAPABILITIES.

It hides FILES/DIRECTORIES, SOCKET CONNECTIONS and/or PROCESSES. It runs on Mac OSX (10.6/10.7)

-----/ (Vault 7 [19] Imperial) [~] Suite of tools for Unix based OSs (and Apple stuff)  
(Vault 7 [20] Dumbo) [~] NMAP for WiFi/BT cameras, can ALSO corrupt footage /-----\

-----  
| 08/03/17 |  
-----

Dumbo is a capability to suspend processes utilizing webcams and corrupt any video recordings that could compromise a PAG deployment.

The (PAG/Physical Access Group) is a special branch within the (CCI/Center for Cyber Intelligence). Its task, is to GAIN and EXPLOIT PHYSICAL ACCESS to TARGET COMPUTERS in CIA FIELD OPS.

DUMBO can | IDENTIFY | CONTROL | MANIPULATE | MONITORING/DETECTION services on MICROSOFT WINDOWS systems.

It identifies INSTALLED DEVICES like (WEBCAMS/MICROPHONES), either LOCALLY or CONNECTED BY WIRELESS (Bluetooth/WiFi) or WIRED NETWORKS.

All processes related to detected devices (RECORDING/MONITORING/DETECTION of [VIDEO/AUDIO/NETWORK] STREAMS), are also IDENTIFIED and can be STOPPED by the OPERATOR. By DELETING or MANIPULATING RECORDINGS, the OPERATOR is AIDED in CREATING FAKE or DESTROYING ACTUAL EVIDENCE of the INTRUSION OPERATION.

DUMBO is run by the FIELD AGENT directly from an USB stick.

It requires ADMINISTRATOR PRIVILEGES to perform its task.

It supports 32-bit MICROSOFT WINDOWS (XP/VISTA), and NEWER VERSIONS of MICROSOFT WINDOWS operating system. 64-bit MICROSOFT WINDOWS XP, or versions prior to XP are NOT supported (SUPPOSEDLY).

-----/ (Vault 7 [20] Dumbo) [~] NMAP for WiFi/BT cameras, can ALSO corrupt footage  
(Vault 7 [21] Couch Potato) [~] Hijacks RTSP/H.264 video streams /-----\

-----  
| 08/10/17 |  
-----

COUCH POTATO is a REMOTE TOOL for COLLECTION against (RTSP/H.264) video streams (security cameras, NVR/DVR).

It provides the ability to COLLECT either the STREAM as a (AVI/VIDEO FILE), or (JPG/CAPTURE STILL IMAGES) of FRAMES from the STREAM that are of SIGNIFICANT CHANGE from a PREVIOUSLY CAPTURED FRAME.

It utilizes FFMPEG for VIDEO and IMAGE ENCODING/DECODING, as well as RTSP connectivity.

COUCH POTATO relies on being launched in an ICE v3 Fire and Collect compatible loader.

-----/ (Vault 7 [21] Couch Potato) [~] Hijacks RTSP/H.264 video streams  
(Vault 7 [22] Express Lane) [~] A biometrics nightmare /-----\

-----  
| 08/24/17 |  
-----

These documents show one of the cyber operations the CIA conducts against liaison services -- which includes among many others, the (NSA/National Security Agency), the (DHS/Department of Homeland Security), and the (FBI/Federal Bureau of Investigation).

The (OTS/Office of Technical Services, a branch within the CIA), has a BIOMETRIC COLLECTION SYSTEM that is provided to LIAISON SERVICES around the world -- with the expectation for sharing of the BIOMETRIC TAKES collected on the systems.

But, this VOLUNTARY SHARING obviously DOES NOT WORK or is considered INSUFFICIENT by the CIA, because EXPRESS LANE is a COVERT INFORMATION COLLECTION TOOL that is used by the CIA to SECRETLY EXFILTRATE data collections from such systems provided to liaison services.

EXPRESS LANE is installed, and run with the cover of UPGRADING the BIOMETRIC SOFTWARE by OTS AGENTS that visit the liaison sites. Liaison officers overseeing this procedure will remain unsuspecting, as the data exfiltration DISGUISES behind a MICROSOFT WINDOWS INSTALLATION SPLASH SCREEN.

The core components of the OTS system are based on products from Cross Match, a US company specializing in biometric software for law enforcement and the Intelligence Community.

The company hit the headlines in 2011 when it was reported that the US military used a Cross Match product

to identify OSAMA BIN LADEN during the assassination operation in PAKISTAN.

-----/ (Vault 7 [22] Express Lane) [~] A biometrics nightmare  
-----/ (Vault 7 [23] Angel Fire) [~] Various Windows exploitation /-----\

-----  
| 08/31/17 |  
-----

ANGEL FIRE is an implant comprised of five components: SOLARTIME, WOLFCREEK, KEYSTONE (previously MAGICWAND), BADMFS, and the WINDOWS TRANSITORY FILE SYSTEM. Like previously published CIA projects (GRASSHOPPER + AFTERMIDNIGHT) in the VAULT 7 series, it is a PERSISTENT FRAMEWORK that can LOAD/EXECUTE custom implants on TARGET COMPUTERS running the MICROSOFT WINDOWS OPERATING SYSTEM (XP/7).

SOLARTIME modifies the partition boot sector, so that when WINDOWS LOADS BOOT TIME DEVICE DRIVERS, it ALSO (LOADS/EXECUTES) the WOLFCREEK implant- once executed...? It can (LOAD/RUN) other ANGELFIRE implants.

According to the documents, the loading of additional implants creates MEMORY LEAKS that can be possibly detected on INFECTED MACHINES. KEYSTONE is part of the WOLFCREEK implant, and responsible for starting MALICIOUS USER APPLICATIONS. \*Loaded implants never touch the file system\*, so there's very little forensic evidence that the process was ever ran (except in the event viewer).

It always disguises as C:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM32\SVCHOST.EXE, and can thus be detected in the Windows Task Manager, if the OPERATING SYSTEM is installed on ANOTHER partition, or in a different path.

BADMFS is a library that implements a COVERT FILE SYSTEM that is CREATED at the END of the ACTIVE PARTITION (or in a file on disk in later versions). It is used to store ALL drivers and implants that WOLFCREEK will start. All files are both ENCRYPTED and OBFUSCATED to AVOID string or PE header scanning.

Some versions of BADMFS can be DETECTED, because the REFERENCE to the COVERT FILE SYSTEM is stored in a file named ZF.

The WINDOWS TRANSITORY FILE SYSTEM is the NEW method of installing ANGEL FIRE.

Rather than lay independent components on disk, the system allows an operator to create TRANSITORY FILES for SPECIFIC ACTIONS including: | INSTALLATION | ADDING/REMOVING FILES from ANGEL FIRE | ETC. |

Transitory files are added to the "UserInstallApp".

-----/ (Vault 7 [23] Angel Fire) [~] Various Windows exploitation  
-----/ (Vault 7 [24] Protego) [~] Tool for missile control systems /-----\

-----  
| 09/07/17 |  
-----

(4) secret documents from the Protego project of the CIA, along with (37) related documents:

-----  
| proprietary hardware | software manuals from Microchip Technology Inc |  
-----

The project was maintained between 2014-2015.

Protego is not the USUAL malware development project, like previous publications in the Vault 7 series. Indeed, there is NO EXPLICIT INDICATION why it is part of the project repositories of the CIA/EDG, at all.

The Protego project is a PIC-based missile control system that was developed by Raytheon.

The documents indicate that the system is installed on-board a Pratt & Whitney aircraft (PWA) equipped with missile launch systems air-to-(air and/or ground).

Protego consists of separate micro-controller units that exchange data and signals over encrypted and authenticated channels: On-board TWA are the (MP/Master Processor) and the (DB/Deployment Box).

Both systems are laid out with (MASTER/SLAVE) redundancy.

The missile system has micro-controllers for the missile itself (MSS/Missile Smart Switch), the tube (TSS/Tube Smart Switch), and the collar (which holds the missile before and at launch time).

The MP unit receives (3) signals from a beacon:

- In Border (PWA is within the defined area of an operation)
- Valid GPS (GPS signal available)
- No End of Operational Period (current time is within the defined time-frame for an operation)

Missiles can ONLY be launched, if ALL signals received by MP are set to TRUE.

Similarly, safeguards are in place to auto-destruct (encryption + authentication) keys for various scenarios (leaving a target area of operation/missing missile).

-----/ (Vault 7 [24] Protego) [~] Tool for missile control systems  
-----/ Vault 7 Cont'd /-----\

/-----  
A number of these tools have been used against me, MALICIOUSLY.  
Some of them have been used BENEVOLENTLY.

ARCHIMEDES and AFTER MIDNIGHT are two tools that I know for damn certain they've used against me.  
These tools will RARELY BE USED on someone that works for somebody and is VERY OBEDIENT, and NOT OBSERVANT.  
EVEN IF THEY WERE TO BE USED, most people in society will NOT be OBSERVANT enough, to DETECT THEIR USAGE.

In fact, here is a link to an actual, honest-to-god, legitimate, for real, 100% true, accurate...  
...observation I've made of (ARCHIMEDES - <https://youtu.be/QP25FbNhakQ>)

Even Linus Sebastian, the guy who runs LINUS MEDIA GROUP... would have NO FUCKING CLUE WHATSOEVER, if someone thought to use these tools to attack him or sabotage his business/company, family life, social status, etc.

The mere fact that I know that is the name of the program that was used...  
...means that I'm a lot more important than people seem to think.

Almost as if I have more than just a SUSPICION that Zuckerberg is doing some real shady questionable shit.  
ARCHIMEDES is essentially when I have a session to the internet, or Windows. And, everything is port-mirrored and copied to a virtual machine that is replicating ALL of the changes I'm making in any given session.

AFTER MIDNIGHT is a tool that reaches out to the internet to a C2 server for additional scripts and exploits to download and execute themselves. It is typically used with Assassin. But also, Grasshopper and Marble, used to distribute malware as well as obfuscate programs so that it's source cannot be attributed.  
Then there's also Athena and Hera which commandeer DNS and RSAT.

Yeah, I did a little digging thanks to WikiLeaks, mainly because I've seen some shit happening that I thought was LITERALLY IMPOSSIBLE... but nah. It was damn possible after all.

I called the National Security Agency way back in the summer of 2019, and AFTER that, I noticed that I went to turn the machine off and SUDDENLY, it looked like there was a SPLIT SECOND, where I saw a VIRTUAL MACHINE that was EMULATING MY SYSTEM.

WEEPING (ANGEL/WILLOW) is something that I was interviewed about, by (Andrew Banas - <https://youtu.be/bPdWt7kcd3M>)  
He wasn't asking questions about WEEPING WILLOW, and for all intents and purposes, I don't think he knew he was covering the FALLOUT of the TOOL that JULIEN ASSANGE was able to LEAK via WIKILEAKS VAULT 7... WEEPING WILLOW.

I don't think HE realized that the hackers were actually exploiting WEEPING WILLOW, to distribute software that allows the microphone to anyone's SmartTV to become a surveillance tool for WHOEVER.  
So, investigators use that, but also the hackers use it too so they can try and get access to people's accounts, or get access to their information on that device.

The scariest thing about this software, is that THE MICROPHONE WILL STILL RECORD THE ENVIRONMENT EVEN IF THE TV IS OFF, OR IS DISCONNECTED FROM THE WIFI NETWORK. I say that in (Hardware Security - <https://youtu.be/-jkDPv9H6BQ>)

WikiLeaks deserves more recognition than it has gotten... that's not to say that it hasn't made a clear impact.  
What stresses me out the most, is that they all thought a 175 year sentence was a compromise they could make.  
So, HILLARY CLINTON should've gotten arrested or even sentenced, but that's retarded, cause she's special.  
James Comey would never arrest that woman even if she fulfilled the analogy I stated above, about HER whipping out a pistol, and shooting me in front of people... the reason being, I don't really know why.

Assange did basically the same thing SHE did, and got 175 years... (← NOT COMPLETELY ACCURATE)

-----  
Vault 7 Cont'd  
-----  
Hidden Government /-----  
/-----

If the comparison I've been alluding to, about how Ted Cruz gets pumped in the butt for \$500M, sounds fucked up...?  
Oh well, that's just too fuckin' bad. The principle of him getting bribery money should be MORE insulting.

If these fucks feel like getting together to bang each other in the asshole...? Nobody can stop em... ya know...?  
<UNNAMED PLAYER> will go so far as to CRASH MY WORD EDITOR AS I AM WRITING STUFF IN A DOCUMENT, and then, overwrite the things I ALREADY WROTE in the fucking document... so I am fairly certain that I've been pissing people off.

These people don't really give a shit about what's fair, or not.  
Nor do they give a shit about the Constitution.  
They will smile at you while they tell you to go fuck yourself, and then "Have a nice day".

Hidden government within the real government. (there may be MORE than [1] hidden government though)  
They operate above the president.  
They tell the president what to do, just like when Ted Cruz lets himself get drilled between the ass cheeks for \$500M from Exxon Mobil, and the man isn't even gay.

Hidden government didn't like Al Gore, even when EVERYONE ELSE DID...

He won in the 2000 election.  
But, that man who could've helped avoid all of these atrocities, was told to fuck off.  
Hidden government wanted their buddy who kept going bankrupt when he ran oil companies, to be president...  
...and they had plans in store.

As time goes by, it is apparent that the bill is being used to conduct military operations against fellow citizens. The reason that I am CERTAIN that this is the case, is because of Pegasus/Phantom and an...  
Apple iPhone 8+.

Review [~] The Week /

/ Hidden Government

As mentioned in chapter "The 'Week'", I walked to (SANG/Stratton Air National Guard) on 05/22/20.  
I walked there because I had a feeling that someone was trying to kill me, earlier that day.  
They actually told me the equivalent of "Fuck you dude, we don't care." and then they called the police,  
so that they would really teach me a lesson for going to a MILITARY BASE, to tell them that SOMEONE WAS  
USING PEGASUS as well as a DRONE... and that they're SERIAL KILLERS...  
...military base will still say "We don't fuckin care, bro. Fuck off now."

They heard a recording that I recorded, and took something I said "drones disguised as birds" out of context,  
and then they proceeded to shove a dildo in their asshole... and wished me the best. Cool.  
Glad that you guys are doing such an AMAZING JOB protecting citizens.

Guard 1 : Call the police.

Me : Sure, cause if someone is using drones to conduct military operations against YOUR FELLOW citizens...  
...then the police will say 'Go to a military base. Fuck off now.'...  
...wicked helpful suggestion, pal.

Guard 1 : Call the FBI, then... I don't know.

Me : Yeah, I have done that a few times too.

Guard 1 : ...a few times...?

Me : Yeah, like, imagine if you call them...  
...and you wait through like 4 hours of elevator music...  
...then they answer, and when you say like (1) sentence...  
...they tell you "Don't care, fuck off.", and hang up.

Guard 1 : I don't think they would do that...

Me : Oh... what if I had an audio recording of that...?

Guard 1 : Bro, what do you want from me...?

I'm just a guy.

Not sure what I can suggest about drones that might be used against citizens.

Me : Ohhhhhh... What the fuck do you guys actually do in there, may I ask...?

Guard 1 : ...we conduct military operations against fellow citizens...

Me : Sounds about right.

So like, you wash each other's balls, and get paid to do that, right...?

Guard 1 : Look pal, what we do in here, is none of your concern~!

Me : No yeah, I got ya.

I'll bet ya, it's \*points\* that attitude right there...

...that's gonna cause \$1T of equipment to be commandeered by the Taliban next August.

Guard 1 : You don't know that, bro...

Me : You're right, I don't know that yet. Neither do you. Neither of us had this conversation.

Guard 1 : Yeah, well. Fuck you anyway dude. I don't care. I'm gonna call the police on you.

In other words, they weren't helpful.

About an hour and a half later, I recorded (2) additional instances of this "drone".

Anyone listening to the recordings will be able to discern no bird on earth sounds like what I recorded.

- It is an extremely advanced drone.

SO advanced, that no one country is in ANY position to validate its existence.

- It is alien based. I say 'alien based' because they have been showing up in the news quite often.

"The thing is moving 20 knots to the west.", "It is moving against the wind" -US Navy/2019

<https://youtu.be/ZBtMbBPzqHY> (← Aliens | Maybe not, though)

If people are going to call me a question mark, then I will say...

...maybe no agency on Earth has the capability to build something this cool/advanced...

...then whoever made it will probably say "But, he's sayin' it's COOL, wtf."...

...then they'll be SAD cause I know how cool it is, but apparently they didn't make it...

This thing saved my life on May 26th, 2020.

What if I could join forces with this drone, and just, mess up every bad guy's day...?

Sucks, that I don't know who would've made something so cool, and unique.

It allowed me to understand:

- I believe that PHANTOM/PEGASUS is deployed to ALL devices, from the factory.

When I told the police about this, they're either:

I believe that the Saratoga County Sheriff's Office facilitated an attempted murder that night, and that:

- But, I've spoken about many of these things already.

I also believe that the (2) guys that attempted to attack me on 5/26/2020, they happen to be serial killers.

Pretty sure they're part of the hidden government.

They made several attempts over the course of several days, from (5/22/20 → 5/26/20), to kill me.

However it was less obvious to me that it had happened prior, as one of them attempted to lunge at me...

...from the Orenda Exercise trail on May 23rd, 2020.

As for (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0010), I placed (2) 911 calls. (2) guys were following me.

I was recording a video for a while, of my interaction with one of these guys, with a dialog like this:

Me : Hey, man how's it going? You from around here...?

Him : Yeah, but I moved away for a while and then I came back.

Me : Oh cool. Did you know Catricala's been putting bodies into concrete foundations and stuff...?

This kid heard damn well what I said, but pretended like he was confused.

Then, he eventually looked at his device, and when he did, his reaction was very telling.

He fuckin' DEFINITELY had some US Military black ops "Vault 7"-grade shit connected to my device.

A phone with no service, one that recorded a video with:

Yeah. I recorded a video of these dipshits using Pegasus back on 05/26/20.

I didn't know what the hell it was called, but I knew this thing was jamming my 911 calls.

I recorded in multiple videos BEFOREHAND, that I knew it was there.

Almost as if, I spoke about it being on my device in MULTIPLE VIDEOS THAT I ALREADY RECORDED, for instance:

1) In the video I recorded about an hour after ME and my SON, MICHAEL C COOK JR were walking behind Cheryl's Lodge and JOHN FUCKIN' HOFFMAN stops and tells me and my son that he has a SECURITY TEAM that SHOWS UP before the POLICE DO, in the event that SOMEONE STEALS MONEY FROM HIS ACCOUNT, which the police don't show up, you fuckin' moron. NOPE. They don't show up at all...

...that video was ME, walking to my AUNT TERRI COOK's HOUSE at: 10 INNISBROOK, CLIFTON PARK, NY 12065

2) THEN, I recorded a SECOND video, walking from 10 INNISBROOK, CLIFTON PARK NY to...

...the Clifton Park Public Safety Building where the NEW YORK STATE POLICE has a TROOPER BARRACKS...

...not only did I record an ADDITIONAL VIDEO WHERE TROOPERS LEAVE THEIR VEHICLES RUNNING IDLE...

...UNATTENDED IN GROUPS OF 3 or 4...

...BUT THAT ALSO, I STATED IN THE FUCKING VIDEO, THAT THE PROGRAM WAS ALREADY ON MY DEVICE.



| 05/25/20 | IMG\_0627 | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zhiwa9hvh5Lg58gHTjDT9TpM0k6NRZVx> |

You would be AMAZED as to how many SLOW PEOPLE there just so happens to be, in a town I grew up in and spent ALMOST my entire life. It's called CLIFTON PARK, NEW YORK 12065. But hey, I make recordings talking about stuff for a reason.

The other videos I had ALREADY, would paint a very clear picture of how these programs are all connected to:

| USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 | National Surveillance Act of 2006 | PRISM | Pegasus/Phantom |

THEN, when I showed the video of (2) dipshits using PEGASUS/PHANTOM to NYS Trooper Leavey on 05/27/20 ~0900...? Well, these assholes disabled my device remotely. (← Almost as if someone is ASKING to be KILLED very VIOLENTLY). My PHONE was DISABLED by the MANUFACTURER, to commit: OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE. That's a perfect reason for violence.

When I say "Almost as if someone is ASKING to be KILLED very VIOLENTLY..."  
Well, what I mean is that there aren't enough bullets in the entire planet, for the MILITARY FIRING SQUAD, to unload them at a target that they have been instructed to EXECUTE WITH EXTREME PREDJUDICE. That sort of very violently.

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE is basically when someone commits a crime and (destroys/tamper with) evidence. The reason why Pegasus/Phantom is as deadly as it is, is that it allows the police to destroy your evidence. If I didn't already know that a lawsuit would be a total waste of time, that's what I would've done already. They disabled my device for MULTIPLE REASONS, not just cause I showed Trooper Leavey the video...

Using Pegasus to connect to my device that had no service, they were BROADCASTING the content of my device...  
...and this was happening AFTER I went to S.A.N.G.

When the police try to tell me what I'm saying sounds crazy...?  
I have to express somehow, without making them cry a lot...  
...that maybe it just SOUNDS crazy.  
Cause, if something SOUNDS crazy, that MUST mean that it IS crazy... (← FALLACY ALERT)  
I'm just kidding...  
Things can SOUND crazy, but so long as they're ACCURATE, then it's worth making some suggestions...  
...that it's not crazy at all if it's the truth.

Because you gotta consider, maybe they need to be insulted when they say shit like that.

Someone from a federal agency with a back door key to radio equipment made by Capital Digitronics (who provides equipment the New York State Police)... they probably heard something Leavey said, and that's when they issued a command to disable my device.

I'm not sure why it would sound hard to believe, considering that I had other interactions with the FBI beforehand, or that I spoke about Capital Digitronics late on 05/25/20 when I uploaded (3) audio recordings to my Google Drive account from the network at Computer Answers... right before the (2) dudes tried to kill me.

Then, some people with sunglasses kept following me on foot when I walked to the FBI field office. That may have actually been coincidental.

Days earlier (05/19/20 - 05/21/20), I kept recording some things that somebody in particular, didn't really care for. Over and over again... Because I had a feeling that somebody had been listening to me for YEARS, ESPECIALLY after CVE-2019-8936 and a ransomware attack on January 15th, 2019.

Some slick cybercriminal decided to attack Computer Answers, 3 years, never once saw anything like it. The recordings I kept making, I just kept expressing my train of thought. Then one night I heard this "bird" that sounded like no fuckin' bird that I've ever heard in my entire life, and I've never met anyone that actually listens to the recording, and can tell me what type of bird it is.

Not one time has it ever happened, so, maybe in the year 3302, they'll find out:

3302 : Oh, Michael C. Cook born in 1985.  
3302 : Recorded this fuckin' 'bird' and spent the rest of his life...  
...trying to get someone else to listen to the recording.  
It appears as if this dude made first contact with alien life forms.

[illegible]

I'm not saying that's definitely what it is, but even if it were, nobody seems to give a shit.



Excerpt [~] Factors /-----\

Wouldn't be much of a stretch for me to assume that these things might actually ALL be RELATED.  
related (ADJECTIVE: associated with the specified item or process, especially causally)

| Oil companies, were probably responsible for the towers collapsing |

- the people that demolished the (3) buildings, they're treasonists.

That's why the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 → was written.

The USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001, allows technology to be manipulated by the feds, and they can lie to anybody too.  
If they do that, then they basically are a monarchy.

The reason Assange is in prison, is because the CIA works very closely with the gas/oil companies and they wanted him badly. Just like I suspect that they sent a rather inexperienced crew, to try and get me a few times...

...and they failed the job. That was probably the FBI and the CIA wasn't involved at all.

BUT- NOW I know that they fuckin' DEFINITELY ARE.

The Central Intelligence Agency, is DEFINITELY FUCKING INVOLVED, and they've made it pretty clear...

...they have NO plans on the table, to invite ME, to ANY of their birthday parties, ever.

But, I don't really fuckin' care.

Now they have to give orders to people at the county and state level, to slander me in every way possible.  
So, what I'm suggesting is that Paul Pellagalli probably took orders or a bribe. Among many others.

There are other reasons, but I think the most notable exception to make here is that if/when the world runs out of oil, these companies won't have much of a lifespan after that.

That is, if the world doesn't get thrown into a cauldron bubble and melt everybody on the planet first.

What it tells me is that I have to find an extremely compelling way, to cause people to think about what's in their best interest, without explicitly threatening anyone specifically... Maybe generally.

Anyone reading this that has any intelligence, they're going to reread those paragraphs.

I can stand to be corrected that... maybe I have some stuff wrong.

RARELY do people bother to do that, and IF THEY DO, they never succeed at convincing me otherwise.

Mainly because they don't ask me questions like "you said you have pictures or something...?"

Yeh.

If I tell someone I have pictures of (2) dudes that I believe are SERIAL KILLERS, well, why don't people ask to see those fuckin' pictures...? The reason is because they aren't smart enough to be able to do that, they think I'm insane. Pretty moronic thing to do, accuse someone that's just a lot more (observant/intelligent) than other people, insane.

However, what I don't have wrong, is that I've been piecing this together for many years.

Every time I contacted the FBI or the NSA, they never said anything in response to my accusations.

I will say this, these people really do have a lot of resolve. Some of them have caught a lot of flak, because someone on their team wasn't playing by the rules.

If you're like me and you call them like I did in January 2020 speaking to some woman from Virginia, and tell her that Nfrastructure is doing something to my computer... She's gonna tell me to call the local office the following morning. And that is when I first spoke to Investigator Christopher Murphy. I don't think this dude is a good guy. Cause between the call I made the night before, and calling him the following morning, my server sustained a DDOS attack.

It's very telling, that I was on the right track all along, and that the little subtleties along the way, caused me to compile a pretty effective and compelling list of factors. I believe that at some point, however... some of them started helping me out. The reason I think that has to do with the multiple times I've seen phenomenon that bears no other explanation than... "Someone's definitely helpin' me out."

Some of those factors include:

| Propaganda | Fox News | RUPERT MURDOCK | Sean Hannity | TUCKER CARLSON | Exxon Mobil | Oil/Gas Industry |  
| HILLARY CLINTON | Donald Trump | 2016 Election | VLADIMIR PUTIN | Russians | Malware | Edward Snowden |  
| JULIEN ASSANGE | WikiLeaks | Collateral Murder | Vault 7 | USA-Patriot Act | ThinThread | PRISM |  
| Pegasus/Phantom | Michael Hayden | Critical Vulnerabilities and Exposures | Distributed Denial of Service |

In May 2020, I suspected that Bell Atlantic, Spectrum, and Verizon, were doing some shady shit, and took a bunch of pictures all around the town of Clifton Park. Guys like Trooper Carter will think that shit was something a crazy person would do, but it's probably one of those situations where I have to explain a joke to someone that's mentally challenged, cause they didn't get the punchline of the joke... there was a motive that he and the whole crew of his... made no effort to investigate.  
Then I remember the drone that was following me around...

Then, I remember somebody was intercepting my files as I was uploading them, (which they were doing to me back around January 2019) and the team of people that had been following me around for quite some time even well before that. I had a feeling that someone was actively violating my rights and such as far back as October 2018, if not before that.

Effectively, I could sit here and write these words over and over again, I know what's bound to happen. Some people in America committed treason in exchange for converting the country into a monarchy. That is why I have been aggressively censored and have had my social media exposure tuned so low.

They don't do that shit to people who openly state "LOL WOW THIS DUDE IS NUTS, LOL". Nah, they know those people aren't very intelligent, and as such, they're not a threat. They actually respect me more than those people, because they really like when they have a CHALLENGE. This is why I call people like Trooper Carter fucking useless.

Technically... I want to say things like "I don't really care if he gets shot or not, frankly." But- I'd really rather he didn't, because I don't think that he's done anything to deserve it. But, he said that "You obviously did something to deserve being in this position..." "...so if Pelagalli took custody of your kids away, good." And he's right to SOME extent, but not in a way where he made an intelligent statement. I did do something to deserve being in this position. I pissed off someone that likes to play god. Then, that person tried to (have me killed/kill me themselves), not even really exaggerating that at all.

When it concerns either Trooper Carter, or Judge Pellagalli, these idiots don't know that's the truth. So, if HILLARY CLINTON told the FBI to not put her in prison, and SHE tried to have me killed, well...? Obviously these guys aren't gonna realize how (moronic/possible) that sentence is, or even portions of it. I don't think she did that at all. Someone else definitely fuckin' did, though. MAYBE... nobody was trying to kill me at all. And, my 911 calls those were imagined and made up. So are the pictures I have of these (2) dudes that were following... those images are also imagined, right...?

Ah... nah. None of that shit was imagined or delusional at all. SO, WITH THAT SAME LOGIC OF THEIRS, if some random asshole shoots them down at a grocery store... ...then, they obviously must've done SOMETHING to deserve that too, right...?

Otherwise they wouldn't have gotten shot... Yeah, they got shot by a fuckin' psychopath, that's what they did to deserve that. It probably sounds like I'm being an asshole when I state it exactly like Trooper Carter did...

Sounds fuckin' moronic when you read that out loud, doesn't it? The reason why it sounds moronic, is because it fuckin' most definitely is. Nobody deserves that shit. Well, can't say NOBODY, cause there's some evil fucks out there, after all...

But- that is how Trooper Carter and Judge Pelagalli think, among a long list of other people too.

Let me state this to make myself perfectly clear. Sometimes people get what they don't deserve at all, and I am in that fucking category.

The problem is that, a long chain of morons...? They exist, alright. I'm not going to say that I hope this person or that person, get shot to death for being a fucking moron. But I definitely am a firm believer, that people who act like they're above the law...? ...if someone ELSE decides to shoot them... It will be sad that happened... But at the same time, thank fucking god. Cause the way I see it...? JULIEN ASSANGE, is facing 175 years in prison, because someone thought that was COOL. Meanwhile, Hillary doesn't face a single day in jail or even court. WEIRD.

Cause some people haven't YET gotten, what they fuckin' definitely deserve. For instance, Prince Andrew, is a moron. He deserves some prison time, alright. Also, Andrew Cuomo should be in jail. Weird thing is, he's not. Wanna know why...? Morons exist, that's why.

When I say morons exist...? What I mean is that the gay kid keeps hanging out with the hot girl, being an overprotective parent, cock-blocking her.

Girl wants to fuck some dude...? Let her. Don't be a fuckin' queer like Andrew Cuomo... he's probably not even entirely gay... ...but apparently he tried to hook up with 11 women, and they all said NO BRO.

Regardless, if the gay kid allows the girl to hang out with a straight dude...



This whole scene here, really, is Teds fantasy.  
He was able to live out HIS fantasy, now he can daydream about it for the rest of his life.

ich Brat /-----/ Skit [~] Ted Cruz' Fantasy  
-----\

All cause he's gay and doesn't want anybody to know.

Because, someone whose mommy and daddy bought everything for them their whole entire life...

So, the rich brat just kept getting away with it...  
If a rich brat kills somebody...?  
Oh well.  
The police didn't see that happening...

Those men/women of law enforcement that swore an oath to serve and protect people...?  
They will actually pretend that they didn't see that shit...  
Wow. That happens to be 'How America currently works'. (← Do I really believe this? No. I KNOW this.)

|                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| killing people   lining his pockets w/ more money   getting AWAY it   being OVERLOOKED   hiding in plain sight |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Just, a bunch of morons never put it together.  
Then after Gus finally IS caught, Captain Merkel talks to Hank and Gomey, about making foiled pouches for sea bass... then Captain Merkel fucks off for not seeing something that was right under his nose that whole time. I never understood that, really... You would think that maybe Merkel could be arrested for not seeing Gustavo Fring doin' some highly illegal/questionable shit...

comparisons (1) /-----/ Rich Brat

Breaking Bad / Comparisons (1)

| EXTREMELY REALISTIC |

-----  
Easy to forget Walter White's story is parallel to Hank Shraeder...

A cop who's in the (DEA/Drug Enforcement Administration).  
One who sorta gets fucked over cause he underestimated his brother-in-law.

Lots of reasons to watch this, maybe seeing a head on the back of a tortoise isn't exactly realistic...  
...but most of the show is shockingly realistic.

-----  
Renegade /-----

-----  
Breaking Bad /-----

-----  
| NOT EVEN SLIGHTLY REALISTIC |  
-----

\*gritty announcer voice\*

He was a cop, and good at his job, when he committed the ultimate sin and testified against other cops gone bad.  
Cops that tried to KILL him, but... got the woman he LOVED, instead.

Framed for murder...? Now, he prowls the badlands.

An OUTLAW, hunting OUTLAWS. A BOUNTY HUNTER. A RENEGADE.

<really cool guitar riff, guy wearin' a leather jacket ridin' a motorcycle, starts indiscriminately providing  
roundhouse kicks to people's faces... BOOKIE WARD would even agree that this dude would probably kick his ass...>

That's the story of LORENZO LAMAS, no realation to TOM LLAMAS... but also, a fictional story.

-----  
The Shield /-----

-----  
Renegade /-----

-----  
| EXTREMELY REALISTIC |  
-----

MICHAEL CHIKLIS (THING in Fantastic Four w/ Jessica Alba) and WALTON GOGGINS (the bad guy in the show JUSTIFIED)  
...basically being a fictional show that teaches a lot of REAL cops, how to be a fuckin' ASSHOLE cop...  
...who somehow mistakenly call what they do "ENFORCING THE LAW"..  
...rather than what they're ACTUALLY doing, which is called "BREAKING THE LAW CONSTANTLY"

It's a great show, and the people at the following agencies live by it as the perfect cop training material:

- New York State Trooper Barracks at the Clifton Park Public Safety Building in Clifton Park, NY
- the Saratoga County Sheriffs Office Administrative Office at 6010 County Farm Road, Ballston Spa, NY
- the New York State Trooper Academy at the Harriman State Campus, Albany, NY
- the local Federal Bureau of Investigation field office at 200 McCarty Ave, Albany NY

If you haven't seen it...? You need to, ASAP, because then you will understand how ALL of those agencies operate.  
100% of every officer that works in all of those listed locations...? They do all of the same exact shit that  
they do on this show. So, not watching it will leave YOU and everyone YOU KNOW, at a total disadvantage.

Watch the show. They literally use it as training material.

This show is mad good, it'll keep you on the edge of your seat, you'll wonder what the hell they'll do next,  
It is fictional, but it is VERY REALISTIC.

Because it's basically a bunch of cops that break every law they feel like breaking, and somehow, they  
consider themselves the "good guys".

This is basically how a lot of cops who wind up getting involved with Narcotics units wind up acting like.  
In other words, people like Sgt. Bosco, or Trooper Messines, or even Sara DeRusso, they will do the drugs, get  
addicted to the lifestyle, the money, the drugs, the people.. they wind up forgetting that they're a cop.  
They're not supposed to allow themselves to be corrupted like that.  
But- it happens every fuckin' day.

When people like Sara DeRusso make unlawful and unconstitutional arrests...?

Then it is literally a prime example of how to indicate that she along with the others I just specified...  
...they fuckin' suck ass at their jobs when they FAIL TO COLLECT EVIDENCE.

-----  
NCIS /-----

-----  
The Shield /-----

-----  
| NOT FUCKIN' REALISTIC AT ALL |  
-----

Don't get me wrong, I'll occasionally watch a few minutes of this, if somebody's got it on...  
...but I won't typically go out of my way to watch it on my own... Why...?

Well, there may be a girl with a headset, keyboard, and computer screen, SOMEWHERE, working with cops...



...but that is where the similarities end.

There is NO lady that's able to type in THOUSANDS of keys on a keyboard in 2 seconds, who can immediately whip out 20 fuckin' screens worth of information to scan through in another 2 seconds... nor would anyone that COULD do that have a fuckin' clue WHAT DUDE driving WHAT CAR by its SATELLITE TAG based on the MANUFACTURER, immediately lead to finding a SPECIFIC LIST OF DUDES who match an AGE CATEGORY, RACE, PROFILE, HAIR COLOR...  
...cause then she could literally run all of those names through an UNCONSTITUTIONAL DATABASE, & pull back about (17) MATCHES in the area...~!

Cause at that point somebody solved a fuckin' mystery in like less than a minute...

(1) of those vehicles just MIGHT be, the fuckin' bad guy...

...and this girl PRACTICALLY SOLVED THE FUCKIN' CASE ALREADY.

At that point, she could literally tell Scooby and Shaggy to fuck off already, cause she's got it covered.

Then what...? Scooby and Shaggy are gonna starve to death, and NOBODY really wants THAT to happen, do they...?

Nah. I don't think so. You're basically pissing all over one of the most beloved (dude + dog) combos in history.

-----/ NCIS  
Law and Order /-----  
/-----

| SORT OF REALISTIC, BUT NOT REALLY. THE COURTROOM STUFF IS MORE REALISTIC |

Ice T is probably my favorite actor on the show, he's tough, he'll knock a motherfucker out cold w/ just a glare.

The real life Ice T knows that the second amendment was devised to keep the POLICE in CHECK.

That's right, even HE has admitted in a public broadcast, that sometimes cops deserve to be shot. (← Second amendment)

There are a few other derivatives of this show that I can tolerate (Criminal Intent, Special Victims Unit)...

...but I'm not gonna sit around and LOOK FOR THIS SHOW TO BE ON, and then, boom.

That's what I'm watchin' for the rest of the day.

-----/ Law and Order  
COPS /-----  
/-----

| ABOUT AS REAL AS IT GETS (it's literally footage that gets recorded when a cameraman goes in...) |

Cameraman : ALRIGHT BRO.

I WANNA RECORD SOMESHIT. \*cocaine sniffle\*

YOU DOWN...?

Cops : \*chuckles\* Buddy...?

You probably don't know what you're getting' yourself into...

Cameraman : \*nervous gulp\* Ww-what's THAT supposed to mean...?

Cops : \*chewing his gum\* Bro.

This is about as REAL as it gets...

Alright...?

That's because... this show is literally an action-packed adventure, where nearly every cop on the show, will somehow know ahead of time, to buy some fuckin' gum, bro. Cause... the show is just a lot less INTERESTING, if a cop is not somehow obnoxiously chewing on a real nice piece of fuckin' gum. That's right.

You'll NEVER see an episode of COPS filmed in CLIFTON PARK, NY, because the show actually CHERRY PICKS the things that are LEGAL for the COPS to DO. So, they have probably TRIED to record MANY INSTANCES of Clifton Park, NY, or even Albany, NY...? But the police constantly break the law around here AND at these organizations...

- New York State Police [Troop G] @ 760 Troy Schenectady Rd, Latham, NY 12110

- Saratoga County Sheriff's Office @ 6010 County Farm Road, Ballston Spa, NY

- Federal Bureau of Investigation @ 200 McCarty Ave, Albany NY

-----/ COPS  
RENO 911! /-----  
/-----

| The entire point of this show, has historically always been a JOKE... |

But it is still more realistic than NCIS, but NOT more realistic than Law and Order \*gonk gonk\*

Not to mention, the cops on this particular FICTIONAL SHOW are FAR MORE CREDIBLE than half of the NYSF at the Clifton Park Public Safety Building, or County Sheriff Michael Zurlo, and a large number of local sheriffs.

That's right.

Fake actor cops on a show that's SUPPOSED to be a joke, having MORE CREDIBILITY than many of the police I just mentioned... That should paint a pretty clear picture that they should not be taken seriously, and yet... they have a badge.

-----/ RENO 911!  
The Other Guys /-----

-----  
| Fuckin' HILARIOUS MOVIE... NOT REALISTIC AT ALL (partially filmed in Albany, NY) |  
-----

Terry Hoyt (Marky Mark "Wahlburgers R' Us" Wahlberg) and Alan Gamble (William "Pillar of Comedy" Ferrell)...  
Wahlberg goes ham for the cam in his first attempt at straight up comedy...  
He was afraid to comedy prior to this movie, but he did well.  
Will Ferrell brings his classic, no-holds barred, comedic impulses to the movie, and they both just nail it.  
Michael Keaton also does a fantastic job being Captain Jean, just being a fuckin' funny business type of dude.

There are SO MANY HILARIOUS PHRASES AND QUIPS IN THIS MOVIE... but it's pretty fuckin far removed from reality.

Alan : I just shot my first desk pop~!  
Terry : Desk pop~?  
What are you NUTS...?  
Alan : That's not a real thing...?  
Terry : A DESK POP...?!?  
NO IT'S NOT A REAL THING...  
Alan : Well they were SO CONVINCING with their argument...\*shakes head\*

-----  
| I guess we ALL experienced our OWN ballet today, of feelings/emotions. | Hope you like PRISON FOOD, and PENIS~! |  
| We're in a cocaine covered car... | They even left ya a message "Thanks for the F shack" -Dirty Mike & the Boys |  
| If it weren't for you guys...? We wouldn't be forced to have sex with all these women... but HAVE TO ANYWAY... |  
| Millions in damages for only a quarter pound of marijuana...? |-----

Jean : I gotta take the dummy gun, here you can have this...  
Alan : A whistle...?  
Jean : It's a rape whistle...  
You get in any kinda trouble at all...?  
You blow on this thing, and somebody with a REAL GUN, will show up and help ya out.

It's not realistic at all. BUT- it's still one of my favorite cop movies to be fair.

-----  
Last Action Hero → In no way realistic at all (But it is probably one of my favorite childhood cop movies...)  
-----

The movie starts off with a scene where tons of cop cars are literally surrounding an elementary school, where Arnold Schwarzenegger shows up as Jack fuckin' god damn Slater... Walking on the tops of a bunch of cop cars, where all the cops are being big pussies cause Jack the Ripper has the kids up on the roof.

Jack tells the chief and the Lieutenant Governor, to 'suck a fuckin' dick, bro...' he's goin' in...  
Good Jack (Slater) faces off against Evil Jack (the Ripper), and tells him to let the kid go.  
Evil Jack starts laughing maniacally, and tells him, somethin' a fuckin crazy bastard would say...  
...then Good Jack tosses a grenade at the kids feet...  
...Evil Jack knows it's not a live grenade...  
...Good Jack says "Nah, it's a live grenade alright...  
...Evil Jack is like "I don't think so, you wouldn't do that to your own kid...  
...then Evil Jack tells the kid to pick it up, and it TURNS INTO A KNIFE...  
...and then Jack's kid stabs Jack the Ripper, but then Jack the Ripper falls over the ledge and drags...  
...Jack Slater's 10 year old son down the side of the building...  
...and then the movie loses focus.

-----  
Danny : FOCUS~!  
NICK~! The movie lost focus, dude... Wtf.  
Nick : Dude... Sorry, I passed out, I'm getting' old and shit dude...  
Danny : Well, that's what they ALL say, dude...  
Nick : Look kid, you come back later, cause you're late for school or some shit, aren't ya...?  
Danny : Damnit... I am.

-----  
Anyway, mom gets fuckin' pissed at Danny, Danny's watchin' Wile E. Coyote chase the fuckin' Roadrunner...  
Mom shakes her finger in Danny's face and says "You better not fuckin' go watchin' movies at that old dude's run down movie theatre, how many times have I told you to..." but Danny drowns it all out.

...then they literally do what the police think to do like years after they arrest somebody...









Jack : Here ya go, kid...  
You earned it~!



Jack : No, you don't understand...



Jack's fine now. They're all going back to the way the world was supposed to be... the kid steps backward until he realizes he's back in the real world... Now he's just in the audience again, watching the finally scene of the movie playing out...

The captain is just reaming Jack out for almost being killed, and causing untold amounts of chaos, damage, and etc. Smoke still blowing out of his ears... and then Jack says "SHUT THE HELL UP~!"

The captain is fuckin' speechless cause... he doesn't even realize that Jack is now literally making statements about how the captain is the COMIC RELIEF, and JACK IS THE FUCKIN' HERO, so SHUT THE FUCK UP ALREADY...

...the captain realizes he's as useless as MICHAEL ZURLO at SCSO, as well as SGT BOSCO and TROOPER MESSINES.

They really have no ammunition or anything to respond to being told to SHUT THE FUCK UP, YOU SUCK AT YOUR JOB, and then that's exactly what they do.

At which point, Jack drives off into the sunset, thinking of his buddy Danny Maddigan who helped him come to terms with the death of his son in the beginning of Jack Slater IV. Then, Aerosmith plays during the outro.

It is by far, not very realistic of a movie, nor about how cops operate. However, there is an interesting thing about the SYMBOLIC NATURE of this movie. It's called INTEGRITY. And, ALL of the AGENCIES and PEOPLE I've specified, have nothing but a VERY SMALL FRACTION or PERCENTAGE of the INTEGRITY, that a FICTIONAL MOVIE COP NAMED JACK SLATER fuckin' had in this movie.

-----  
 \-----/ Last Action Hero  
 -----  
 Comparisons (2) /-----

If the rich brat kills people, the police shrug their fuckin' shoulders: "What can anybody do about it? Jesus."  
 If it's somebody that ISN'T a rich brat at all, and gets caught...? That person will go to prison.  
 Hm. Let's draw up a comparison here.

Yeah I'm certain that cops don't just allow some kid to kill whoever, unless they're paid off. That's the point.

| [Person]                  | [Cool Factor]                    | [Public Opinion]                                                                              | [If this person...]                                      | [The police will...]                                                | [The justice system will...] |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Rich Brat & serial killer | 10+<br>millions views on YouTube | Cool AF bro,<br>+ Kills ppl w/ Pegasus<br>+ Cries/Loses @ Fortnite<br>+ is gay, says he isn't | + Ignore that<br>+ Say grow up, kid<br>+ Say so what...? | ALSO ignore that<br>say he's a role model<br>he's a good kid though |                              |

He's not a kid, and he should be executed by state for being an existential threat to humanity.

|                |     |               |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| George W. Bush | 10+ | Did very well | + commits treason 09/11/01<br>+ conspires USA-PATRIOT Act<br>+ abuse ThinThread surveil<br>+ authorize F22 Raptor devel<br>+ let Exxon demo WTC 1,2,7<br>+ have NIST ignore Rob Korol | Ignore that<br>Not see the problem<br>Ignore that<br>Say: Cool story, bro<br>Ignore that<br>Say: What thermite? | Pretend it's nonsense!<br>Can't see the problem<br>Give 1 greatness award<br>Give 2 greatness award<br>Pretend it's nonsense<br>Pretend it's nonsense |
|----------------|-----|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Convinced this man committed treason. Isn't an ACTUAL cock sucker like Cuomo...? But, SOUNDS like one sometimes.

|              |     |               |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Barack Obama | 10+ | Did very well | + handles Deepwater Horizon<br>+ lies about mass surveil<br>+ labels Ed Snowden traitor<br>+ GM/AIG/Banks Bailout check<br>+ Gets Osama Bin Laden<br>+ Passes Affordable Care Act | Commend that<br>Ignore that<br>Round of applause<br>Ignore that<br>Round of applause<br>Round of applause | Give 1 greatness award<br>Pretend it's nonsense<br>Give 1 greatness award<br>Encouraged/supported<br>Give 5 greatness award<br>Give 5 greatness award |
|--------------|-----|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Overall good job, commendable service, still decided to disgrace warrior Edward Snowden

|                |      |               |                                                                                             |                                                      |                                                                         |
|----------------|------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rupert Murdoch | 10+* | The best ever | + extort gov/push propaganda<br>+ has Hannity suck his dick<br>+ hurt ppl w/ stacks of cash | Ignore that<br>Say: He must LOVE it<br>Say: So what? | Never even considered<br>Never even considered<br>Never even considered |
|----------------|------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Existential threat change Fox News → Not News Network

|                |     |              |                                                                                             |                                                           |                                                                  |
|----------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Vladimir Putin | -20 | Fuckin moron | + tell mil to kill innocents<br>+ tell mil to suck his dick<br>+ has state issue propaganda | Consider that<br>Say: So what...?<br>Say: Cool story, bro | Throw their hands up<br>Remain indifferent<br>Wish we could help |
|----------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

Existential threat. Remove dildo from asshole, asshole.

|                 |      |               |                                                       |                                          |                                             |
|-----------------|------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Donald J. Trump | 10+* | Fuckin' moron | + try to overthrow democracy<br>+ sounds like a moron | Hem/haw for months<br>Say: That's normal | Ongoing development<br>Adds Brett Kavanaugh |
|-----------------|------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|

There are plenty of worse people...

|          |     |             |                              |                      |                       |
|----------|-----|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Ted Cruz | 10+ | Hes alright | + accepts bribery from Exxon | Say: Oh well, bro    | Never even considered |
|          |     |             | + fantasizes a date w/ Exxon | Say: He must LOVE it | Remain indifferent    |

-----  
Smarter than trump, but who isn't...?

|               |     |                       |                             |                   |                        |
|---------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Chuck Schumer | 10+ | Role model politician | + Keeps gov't SORTA running | Round of applause | Give 5 greatness award |
|               |     |                       | + Doesn't accept bribery    | Say: Why not...?  | Give 5 greatness award |

-----  
Dude's a role model politician. Kicks SO MANY people's asses at being a politician, he SHOULD run for president...

|               |     |                            |                              |                      |                       |
|---------------|-----|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| William Gates | 10+ | Visionary, Genius, Scholar | + innovate ideas for decades | Say: He does that    | Asks for advice       |
|               |     |                            | + stole CPM from G. Kildall  | Say: Oh well         | Never even considered |
|               |     |                            | + Starts/runs Gates Found.   | Round of applause    | Asks for advice       |
|               |     |                            | + writes "The Road Ahead"    | Say: He's a good guy | Asks for more advice  |

-----  
Complicated, he may not have STOLEN CP/M from Digital Research/Gary Kildall, but it WAS COPIED SOMEHOW...

|                 |     |        |                               |                      |                        |
|-----------------|-----|--------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Mark Zuckerberg | 10+ | Genius | + started Facebook w/ no \$   | Say: Cool story, bro | Give 1 greatness award |
|                 |     |        | + sold data → Cambridge Anal. | Ignore that          | Wonders if thats bad   |
|                 |     |        | + prioritize profit > people  | Say: Grumble 7 times | Finally sees bad       |
|                 |     |        | + censor users, kills for IP  | Say: Who cares...?   | Give 5 greatness award |

-----  
His company has some serious problems, and he is LITERALLY having people murdered... I have SUPPORTING EVIDENCE.

|           |     |                |                              |                    |                      |
|-----------|-----|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| S. Pichai | 10+ | Doing fine...? | + work w/ FB to CENSOR users | Say: Who cares...? | Encouraged/supported |
|-----------|-----|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|

-----  
I don't think he's a bad guy, but his company is DEFINITELY censoring my content, has for years. No transparency.

|            |     |                                              |                           |                      |                        |
|------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Jeff Bezos | 10+ | Genius, but... not on the level of Elon Musk | + eavesdrops on customers | Say: Oh well, bro    | Never even considered  |
|            |     |                                              | + William Shatner → space | Say: That's whats up | Give 5 greatness award |
|            |     |                                              | + threatened Leo DiCaprio | Say: LOL             | Say: We would've, too  |
|            |     |                                              | + makes a fool of himself | Say: Oh well, bro.   | Remain indifferent     |

-----  
McKenzie left him for a GOOD reason, he's like a KID in a candy shop, has occasional (ego/short sightedness).

|           |      |                                                                                   |                              |                      |                        |
|-----------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Elon Musk | 100+ | Genius, Role model citizen, so far ahead of every1 else he's in a race by himself | + Paypal, pal-paying-program | Say: Good            | Give greatness award   |
|           |      |                                                                                   | + Tesla, GOOD electric cars  | Say: Awesome         | Encouraged/supported   |
|           |      |                                                                                   | + SpaceX, GOOD rockets/space | Say: Awesome         | Encouraged/supported   |
|           |      |                                                                                   | + first reflyable building   | Say: No way, dude... | Is that even legal...? |
|           |      |                                                                                   | + starts Boring company      | Say: Awesome         | Encouraged/supported   |
|           |      |                                                                                   | + outright buys Twitter      | Say: Awesome         | Encourage/supported    |
|           |      |                                                                                   | + writes jokes on Twitter    | Say: Grumble 7 times | They don't get it yet  |

-----  
Coolest dude on this list, mankind's BEST hope at avoiding an (ELE/extinction level event, where EVERYTHING DIES.)

|          |    |                |                              |                     |                        |
|----------|----|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Bob Lutz | 5+ | Senior citizen | + ran GM for 40-50 yrs.      | Commend that        | Give 1 greatness award |
|          |    |                | + shits pants @ 1045AM daily | Say: Seems unlikely | Never even considered  |
|          |    |                | + tries to insult Musk/Tesla | Say: Oh well...     | They don't get it yet  |

-----  
Established the most profitable, low-quality standards at General Motors for 50 consecutive years... \*clap clap\*

|          |    |                         |                              |                      |                        |
|----------|----|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Tim Cook | 8+ | Gayest guy in Cupertino | + Sells 0-day vuln. to NSO   | Say: 0-day vuln...?  | Not give a flying fuck |
|          |    |                         | + Obstruct just. → iPhone 8+ | Say: That's a CRIME. | Encouraged/Supported   |

-----  
Apple has lost its core values, cause the gayest guy in Cupertino LOVES gag-orders. RIP Steve Jobs.

|          |      |          |                         |                  |                    |
|----------|------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| R. Nixon | 10+* | Disgrace | + involved in Watergate | Investigate that | Have him impeached |
|----------|------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|

-----  
DEFINITELY a cocksucker/hypocrite, inspired GWB to take things to the next level with the USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001

|                 |     |               |                              |                    |                       |
|-----------------|-----|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| William Clinton | 10+ | Did great job | + get blowjob in Oval Office | Investigate that   | ALMOST impeached...   |
|                 |     |               | + Only pres w surplus budget | Say: Is that good? | Wonders if that's BAD |

-----  
Earned my respect, definitely at the top of list of modern presidents that did a good job, thanks to his wife.

|                 |     |                   |                              |                  |                    |
|-----------------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Hillary Clinton | 10+ | Wildcard, changes | + leaks classified materials | Investigate that | Invoked privileges |
|                 |     |                   | + blacklist Monica Lewinsky  | Say: Oh well     | Remain indifferent |

-----  
Varies day-to-day, despite many GOOD THINGS, is still responsible for a lot of SHITTY things, too.

|              |     |          |                             |                      |                       |
|--------------|-----|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Andrew Cuomo | 8+* | Disgrace | + sexually harass 11+ women | Investigate/allow it | Investigated, allowed |
|              |     |          | + abuse auth./NYS resources | Say: Oh well         | Ignored/ignored again |
|              |     |          | + hand built Exit 3 on I-87 | Say: NO HE DIDN'T... | Extremely impressed   |

| + Malta Tech Park | Say: Blown away | Blown away into space  
-----  
Did plenty of good for the state, but should stop trying to fuck girls 1/3 his age.  
=====

|             |   |               |                           |                     |                     |
|-------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| M. Cook Sr. | 1 | Fuck you, pal | + invokes first amendment | Say: Fuck you, pal. | Say: Fuck you, pal. |
|-------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|

-----  
Everyone says "Fuck you, pal" or, "It is, what it is, bro. Now fuck off, I've got more important shit to do."  
=====

-----/-----  
Control Program/Monitor /-----/ Comparisons (2)  
-----/-----

A man named Gary Kildall ([https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gary\\_Kildall](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gary_Kildall)) was the sole inspiration that caused Microsoft to develop an operating system called Disk Operating System. I really don't exactly have the whole entire story, maybe I have something wrong.

William Gates and Paul Allen wrote a version of BASIC for the Altair 8800 called Altair BASIC. In the book that Mr. Gates wrote called "The Road Ahead", he explains how and why CP/M actually cost a fair amount more than Disk Operating System, and THAT is the reason why his deal with IBM went as well as it did.

There was a 3rd entry or option, something that the military made, which was about \$475 for a license to that operating system. Then, Kildall's CP/M from Digital Research was about \$125-175 I believe...?

Then, there was Disk Operating System which was like \$50 bucks or something like that. Now, this is way back in an area where I wasn't even alive... but I believe that Gates and Kildall had some sort of friendship prior to the IBM deal, and then AFTER the fiasco went down, Kildall basically lost everything piece by piece.

There's definitely a lesson to learn from this happening, though, this guy Gary Kildall basically had the idea for a smartphone long before Steve Jobs developed it.

(Gary Kildall/Digital Research) had inspired a lot of people in the 80's, and was seen on a number of interviews. He even came up with the CONCEPT for the MODERN SMARTPHONE, long before STEVE JOBS BUILT IT...

To say that Gary Kildall was NOT a very large influential character in the 80's, is sorta like saying that Donald Trump was one of the best presidents that ever lived...

-----/-----  
Microsoft - Larger than Life /-----/ Control Program/Monitor  
-----/-----

Computers were PRETTY FUCKIN SLOW back then, and a lot of times people had to swap in a number of floppy disks to load up programs or really to do whatever with the computer.

Disk Operating System was actually quite revolutionary, but it was extremely similar to CP/M. 86-DOS used to be called Q-DOS for Quick and Dirty Operating System. It was renamed to 86-DOS because of the CPU. Then eventually Microsoft acquired it somehow, and then they renamed it to MS-DOS. DOS was a huge hit back in the day, and it led to the development of Microsoft Windows. Windows Version 1 was NOT exactly without it's challenges.

There are plenty of videos that show Windows in it's very early form, and it wouldn't be until Windows 3.0 where they were making graphical user interfaces that had a full 256-color palette, or maybe it was 65536-colors. Not certain whether Apple had the Macintosh GUI released to market FIRST, before Windows was actually widely adopted.

What I do know is that Windows 95 was the first operating system that I used when I got my first computer. Windows 9x operating systems ALL relied on this component called "MS-DOS", and MS-DOS began as Q-DOS, which drew inspiration from CP/M.

Gates talks a fair amount about his early business dealings in this book, and makes a fair number of rather unnervingly accurate predictions about the future, such as fiber optic internet all over the place, the internet, being able to shop from home, cool stuff like that. Not unnerving in a BAD way, just, surreal that this dude has always been able to peer into the future and consistently impress the fuck out of people.

Yeah, the COMDEX 1994 presentation was pretty cool. [Cop presentation, FAKE Art sold, Bill interacts with cops] I have respect for William Gates, as it is obvious that he has done so many great things for the world. But- it doesn't change the fact that I remain absolutely convinced that he stole Gary Kildall's intellectual property CP/M in order to conduct his deal with IBM, and gave Gary \$20,000 afterward.

Here is why Mr. Gates FAILING to admit that, leaves a stain on his legacy...

-----/-----  
Intellectual Property Theft /-----/ Microsoft - Larger than Life  
-----/-----

Intellectual property theft is a SERIOUS PROBLEM now. (← It's so serious, I had to write this entire book) I'm not going to say that I'm gonna stay upset with the guy for doin' that, cause obviously Kildall was seemingly

careless with his IP. However, translate that problem to today. Now it's impossible to come up with ideas without someone watching that can just take it from you and give you nothing for it.

IP theft is a problem that the police, nor anybody else, seem to give 2 shits about... (Maybe they do, IDK) As far as I can tell, the police might care if someone such as myself, gets themselves stabbed ALMOST to death, by someone who's really respected in the community, and has a lot of money... Because they may actually be able to call 911 on me and say that I got their knife all bloody... Now I'm REAL fucked... cause, that's gotta be at least 5-10 years in prison for getting that dude's knife bloody. It's supposed to sound ridiculous...

For me to suggest that the cops would actually try to arrest me for being stabbed and bleeding on a knife...? It's a perfect metaphor for some people committing IP theft and then treating other people like a product, not a person.

Here's the thing. If someone is stabbed, and bleeding all over the place, the cops are supposed to charge the person HOLDING THE BLOODY KNIFE with a CRIME, for like, STABBING SOMEONE THATS PROBABLY BLEEDING TO DEATH... maybe they just so happen not be bleeding that badly... maybe it's just a flesh wound like in Last Action Hero.

Normally, people should expect that the police will arrest that person, or take pictures or evidence...? But shockingly, if it comes down to INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY or like for instance, the content of this BOOK...? Well, they're gonna tell me to fuck off, they have U-turns to go sit at where they'll be doing the world a service. I can't treat all of them like that... but they seem to think they're smarter than I am.

-----/ Intellectual Property Theft

Cool Factor /-----

Here's the REAL problem.

If certain people LIKE you, then you're allowed to be cool to SOME degree. But, if a lot of people don't really like ya...? Then you're only allowed a maximum COOL factor of like, nearly 0. Might have a colossal dick that makes \*every\* girls mouth water when they see it... Might even be more intelligent or more attractive, but the moment that you even THINK about trying to make friends with people...? Oh. You're THAT guy that isn't actually allowed to have a COOL factor higher than almost 0. "Fuck you dude. Your cool factor can't be raised."

This is exactly how Nikola Tesla lived and died, actually.  
I hate to break it to people, but people in real life actually think like that.

The thing is, people with TALENT, SKILL, and INTELLECT, they're just naturally a lot cooler. They don't need to be "ASSIGNED" a maximum cool factor by a bunch of mamby-pamby, circle-jerkin' fuckstains. Nah, they know that the "cool kids" are gonna pretend like they know how to come up with their own ideas. Everyone knows that the cool kids aren't smart enough to come up with their own original ideas. That's why people will say "I'd like to SEE you try~!" (← It's cause they want to learn something cool)

Most people probably don't even realize that Nikola Tesla had children. Ah... man. Nikola Tesla had kids, eh...? Yep, sure as hell did. Nikola Tesla actually fucked some broads in his day. People think he was a recluse, because hey- guys like Thomas Edison talked a lot of shit.

IF THESE KIDS OF HIS COULD BE FOUND... They could LITERALLY take back their father's work, FORCIBLY. As in, relinquish the FCC's ownership over Nikola Tesla's property. Which, probably sounds pretty fuckin' terrifying to a bunch of people like Thomas Edison...

Otherwise, HE could've been the one to build WIRELESS RADIO, or like ALTERNATING CURRENT. Simply put, Thomas Edison was quite the idea thief himself, taking ideas from other people, with no regard. That's because people like Thomas Edison will go on in the history books, being this awesome guy that SUPPOSEDLY invented the light bulb, right...? BUT- shockingly, nah. Some other dude did that like (2) full weeks before his ass did.

-----

Edison : HEY LOOK AT THIS ITS MY INVENTION I CALL IT THE LIGHT BULB.

Person1 : Someone else already made that, ya fuck...~!

Edison : Not one that works.

Person1 : Nah, yeh, this dude's contraption definitely works.

Seen it with my own eyes.

Edison : Oh yeah, so this guy figured out the problem with filaments...?

Person1 : Yeah man, it's a LOT brighter than yours is, too.

-----

Edison didn't realize this, but he was good at taking inspiration from someone else's already complete idea... So many people in modern society have that same take-someone-else's-idea-while-you-still-can philosophy. Because, if you wait too long...? Ah man, somebody else will steal that idea FIRST. Now you're REAL fucked, dude.

Jesse Pickett and Thomas Edison had quite a lot in common, didn't they...?  
The thing is, I can't actually prove that Jesse did a god damn thing, cause, maybe it's just a coincidence that they went to school together when cars were actively getting vandalized. That's "sort of" the reason why I put that particular document right in plain view, within those pictures...

I gotta be careful about putting a CRITICAL PIECE OF EVIDENCE right there in the open like that, right...? At any given moment, somebody could really just, come along and steal that evidence. Then I'd be SUPER fucked. And then, I might even be read my Miranda rights, cuffed and brought to the station, get my prints taken, all for putting a piece of EVIDENCE, right out in the open for other people to see...

You don't even have to upload an audio recording anymore... You record stuff on a phone, well, now Apple and Sprint own that audio recording I made and deleted. Now they have it permanently. Not me though... THAT MEANS that someone heard all the recordings I kept making trying to talk to my ex-girlfriend, or develop my rhetoric. COOL. That's sorta gay though cause that's a total violation of privacy.

Nikola Tesla spent his entire life being a LOT more talented than anyone who's ever worked for General Electric in history. Basically, that includes: Thomas Edison.

|              |            |                |            |               |
|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
| intelligence | creativity | original ideas | efficiency | etc./so forth |
|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------------|

Look. As far as I can tell, if somebody is actually mad cool...? The police don't actually arrest those people. Way too cool for something like handcuffs...

Bruce Tanski: Handcuffs bro...?  
LOL.  
Nah, I'm too slick.  
WAY too cool.

Dude literally has an ENTIRE TEAM of Oceans 11 grade motherfuckers, top notch NAVY Seal-Rainbow 6 crossover hit squad... the elite of the elite. Just a team of guys all over the place that allow him to commit fraud any time he wants, and then pin the fraud on someone totally different. That dude's WAY cool. Practically raised himself, had a hard life walking back and forth to school, uphill both ways, 6 feet of snow... Can't actually get in trouble because of how cool he is. Same with Dan Pickett, wakes up every day, sees himself in the mirror and starts talking to himself...

Dan : \*chuckles\* Heh.  
Look at ya.  
\*shaking head\* Ya awesome son of a bitch.  
Jesus Christ, bub.







Look, I could literally write this stuff for days, weeks, months at a time, and somehow know that I'm impressing somebody who's watching. Doesn't wanna admit they're watchin, but, I know they're doin' that.

Even though IP theft is just about the same exact thing as (ACTUAL theft/larceny), where money or goods are stolen, the police can actually remain indifferent because there's only so much they can do. Federal privacy laws don't exist, so, they don't really care unless you are ALREADY rich or famous or respected in a community, like Daniel Pickett is.

Truth be told this law...

Uniting and Strengthening America - Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism...  
...was not written to abuse and then generate profit and revenue off of it.

However, THAT IS WHAT IT IS BEING USED FOR. SORTA STATED THIS OPENLY AND LOUDLY BACK ON 05/25/20 in...

| 05/25/20 | IMG\_0625 Part 1 | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1SDTqxEl2WiYfD3WhgYHhZXXlVJ2h9aU-D> |  
| 05/25/20 | IMG\_0627 Part 2 | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zhiwa9hvh5Lg58gHTjDT9TpM0k6NRZVx> |

...ya know...? It's not like I was babbling about stupid shit or anything like that, nah.  
I was basically just saying that some people are ABUSING THE PATRIOT ACT, in order to...?  
Generate revenue. That's just it man. It wasn't meant to be exploited with that specific goal in mind.  
It was specifically designed to INVESTIGATE and PROTECT AGAINST TERRORISM.

But it is ALSO used for STEALING INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, and then selling it to a company like Nfrastructure if it's worth somethin'... all in all, some people owe me a lot more than a fuckin' apology, that's for damn sure.

Yeah, if people didn't think I had an idea that's what I detected, or thought was going on...? It's the reason why I made a recording on January 11th, 2019.

| 785-3221 Jesse Pickett | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1y05kPm-CjVIALi6r8CNPMLIRnXvMtPpD/view?usp=sharing> |

So, the above link goes to a couple of documents that I found in a box that my father tucked away in the attic, it wasn't collected or anything, nor looked at by the police like Joe Pugliese, the Albany District Attorney who charged Zontell Gordon, Clifton Williamson, and Tyrell Crawford with murdering my father on 10/23/95.

When I tried to talk to my aunt Nancy on 07/11/22 about what I found in the box, [she told me to go fuck myself\*].

My father used to PROGRAM IN BASIC. And, was programming something pretty cool when he attended HVCC.  
THEN- somebody stole some shit from my father's vehicle, which means that someone stole my father's intellectual property. Ah man. That's why I'm making a stink over it, because ...

| It really feels like I'm living in 1984, by George Orwell |

My father basically knew how to program some of the things that Terry Davis programmed on the Commodore64.  
And, somebody stole something from my father and basically caused my father to lose interest in something he was pretty good at doing, based on the content of his notebooks from the box.

Regardless, pin all of that in memory.

My father, got himself killed and everything, nobody bats an eye as to whether someone would try to run and gun me down later on...

Then, somebody had access to my smartphone and listened to that recording, even though I'd never actually sent it to anybody. Which means that somebody was accessing my phone FREELY STEALING MY IDEAS.

It was passed into law on the predication that it would be used to combat this thing called TERRORISM.  
Cause it's like, part of the fuckin' name and everything.

I believe that the EVENT that caused it to be rushed into law as fast as it was, is because it wasn't meant to be used to combat terrorism at all. It was meant to convert the United States of America into a monarchy, Surveillance Capitalism, where money is actually far more important than people. When I tell people that, they are rarely thoughtful enough to process that sentence. They don't understand what it means to them.

The reason is twofold. 1) The average American, clings onto the idea that they have rights, and that we live in a democracy, so when they hear the words pseudo communist state, they fail to realize that "Surveillance Capitalism" is the same fucking thing. 2) The person I just said that to, knows that I am correct, and has just identified me as a threat to national security.

The reason I know this as true, is because of the SILENT ALARM that they initiated at Stratton Air National Guard, back in September 7th 2020. I was sitting on a curb near the gate, writing down a link to a YouTube video I made, and then the alarm started going off, but it was a quiet alarm.

The problem, is that most people think they have freedom, and opportunities in this country.

But nobody really has opportunities in this country, unless they make NO indication whatsoever, that they can actually see how fucked up it is. When I say that the British Monarchy basically runs America, I mean that quite literally. The British Monarchy basically had everything to do with the terrorist attacks of 9/11/2001. That means, the Pentagon, the Twin Towers, and commandeering Albany Airport, New York.

So many people think that the US military would NEVER, EVER kill a bunch of innocent people, because if they did... somebody would've done something about that by now, right...? (← FALLACY ALERT)

You're right, somebody DID do something about it, by now. About 12 years ago, (JULIEN ASSANGE/WikiLeaks), decided to work with Bradley Manning, and distributed "Collateral Murder", a video which reveals how the US military killed 12 civilians in New Baghdad Iraq, in 2007, 2 of those civilians were reporters for the organization Reuters, and they submitted a FOIL request for information about the attack.

JULIEN ASSANGE isn't even a US citizen, but I would go so far as to say, that he did the citizens of the United States a service, equivalent to that of General McKenzie dutifully serving in the United States Marine Corps from 1979 to 2022, 43 years in total.

I'm not suggesting that JULIEN ASSANGE's service outshines that of a lifelong military general from the Marine Corps such as General McKenzie... because that would be fucking ridiculous. However, it's still worthy to consider, how someone who isn't even a US citizen, would take one for the team, and allow himself to get stuck in prison for the next \*checks watch\* 175 years.

Based on my estimation, that means Julien will have to live 3 consecutive times... Each of those times...? He's gotta serve his entire life, ALL over again, in the same prison cell... He's gonna need to be potty trained, learn his ABC's, 123's, basically go through grade school all over again... it's gonna be one long boring ass fiasco for a guy who didn't think he was gonna get thrown in prison for... \*trailed off\* a really long fuckin' time.

Pretty sure the whole lived-an-entire-lifetime-in-prison-till-I-died, but-then-I-came-back-to-life-again, just-to-live-an-additional-lifetime-in-prison, do-that-3-or-4-times-back-to-back before he'll actually get out of prison. In other words, unless somebody does something about this injustice, the man isn't goin' anywhere. I thought that the world APPRECIATED things like JOURNALISM. Apparently I didn't get the memo... cause, if there's a point I can make at all, is that the punishment doesn't fit the crime. Ya know...?

If a girl wakes you up with a blow job, but you wanted to sleep a while longer, DON'T just assault her... my buddy told me he used to do that. Girl's trying to wake ya up with a pleasant surprise, I don't think punching her in the head, is really a punishment that fits the crime... AKA "fucking excessive, bro."

Probably a bad analogy... So, let's say some 7-year old kid steals a candy bar, that must mean that it's time to rip this kids fuckin' legs off. (← EXCESSIVE/PUNISHMENT DOES NOT FIT THE "CRIME")

Then again, really, if we're gonna talk about things that are excessive, consider why HILLARY CLINTON is serving out that same 175 years in prison, as well. That's fuckin' quite excessive, isn't it...? Holy hell... OH wait, my bad, nah, she's totally doin' whatever the hell she wants to cause she's special.

Well, if I was trying to get somebody's attention, I'm certain that somebody IS paying attention after all. JULIEN ASSANGE, was performing a similar role to Edward Snowden, who I consider to be AS patriotic as BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, basically one of the country's founding fathers whom I began writing this document talking about. He probably had a real deep inside look, at how America was slowly being converted back into a monarchy...

I gotta say, I haven't reviewed all of the documents Snowden leaked, but I've seen coverage from PBS Frontline, Citizenfour, and Snowden starring Joseph Gordon-Levitt. I really would like to take a deeper look at all the documents he leaked. I'm not certain what's the most relevant or important documents to read, but here is the "quick" rundown of our modern equivalent to a Colonial Minuteman, Edward "Paul Revere" Snowden...

-----/ / Cool Factor  
Excerpt [~] Edward J. Snowden (Expert Cybercommando) /-----\

Edward J. Snowden | Expert Cybercommando/Wizard/Keyboard Warrior | [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edward\\_Snowden](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edward_Snowden)

-----  
| 2004 : US Army | Special Forces (Candidate) |  
-----

- Enlisted to fight in Iraq War
- Served for about 6 months
- Honorably discharged (stress fractures)

-----  
| 2005 : University of Marylands Center for Advance Study of Language - College Park, MD | Security Guard |  
-----

- Required a high-level security clearance
- Passed background checks and polygraph

-----  
| 2006 : Ars Technica | Article |  
-----





If releasing a video like "Collateral Murder" pissed off some people in the US government, it stands to reason that SOMEBODY was pretty fucking embarrassed by it. Whether it was HIM, or someone else, I'm fairly certain this dude knows who's responsible for the "mistake", AS WELL AS, the FOIL request denial, AS WELL AS, who would get mad pissed at Bradley Manning over declassifying/decrypting the video.

Most citizens realized just how fucked up that whole situation was. NOW, they're not sayin' stuff like "those journalists obviously must've been doing something to deserve being killed like that, otherwise they wouldn't have gotten killed." (← FALLACY ALERT)

You could tell them "it happens every fucking day, dude..." And amazingly, they will find that too difficult to believe. I'm fuckin' dead serious. I have arguments with my mother STILL. I swear, her generation has too many people that probably had lead poisoning or brain damage from the lead in the gasoline that they used to put in gasoline all the time.

She is SO DYSFUNCTIONAL, that my father literally told this woman "HEY, I THINK SOMEBODY IS LOOKING FOR ME..." And my mother, thought my father was just being paranoid. Nah. A lot of people thought he was just being "paranoid". So if I try to tell people "Ah yeah my father was murdered and 3 guys spent 25+years in prison..." They'll say "So what...?" Then I'll say "Well, I think the reason that someone tried to do that to ME, is literally because the same people that had my father killed...? Well, they tried to get me killed too." When I say "the same people"... I don't mean the 3 guys that never named the trigger man. Cause, the OTHER explanation, is that they were all paid to keep their fuckin' mouths shut. OooOoOoooo00hhHHHHHHH.

[illegible]

As for "Collateral Murder"...  
 Maybe some of the people out there realized that they had never seen such a SHOCKING, JARRING thing, where they were fuckin' lied to by someone wicked important. Then, it stands to reason... while MOST people may believe that's an isolated incident, it probably won't happen again, they're sure of it, it was a big

misunderstanding...?

Most people will go RIGHT back, to believing that it'll never happen again. Cool.  
Setting themselves up for disappointment without hesitation.

However, some people sat there and thought, "Well, if they did it this ONE time... how many OTHER times have they done it...?" Hm. It's a great question. Not that many people really stop and ASK it, though.

General McKenzie took accountability for a mistake that occurred where 7 children and 3 adults were killed, after the Kabul [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2021\\_Kabul\\_airport\\_attack](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2021_Kabul_airport_attack)

I really hope that OTHER PEOPLE follow that example he set, where if someone made a fuckin' mistake...?

Own up to it IMMEDIATELY. Sweeping it under the rug, pretending like it doesn't matter...

...nah, our BROKEN SOCIETY HAS CAUSED PEOPLE TO RATIONALIZE THAT, AND IT FUCKIN' DEFINITELY DOES MATTER.

Here's how it works.

Someone orders a drone strike, and it kills a shitload of kids in Afghanistan.

Not a room full of Afghan SOLDIERS... but an entire school full of kids. Carelessness.

THEN, the demon flies around the world, and causes KARMA to unfold as a gunman breaking into a school, whereby killing 19 kids and 2 teachers. But, amazingly, the numbers continue to pile up.

Most people don't bother to make that CORRELATION, as they never ask themselves a single question along the lines of: "Has this happened BEFORE or SINCE...?"

Well, assuming that it's happened plenty of times before, AND since, is a safe assumption to make.

The reason WHY, is because people really doubted that Ted Bundy was a bad guy.

Ted Bundy, is one of the most notorious serial killers in modern history...

...and he killed a LOT of women because THEY all thought "I don't think that guy would DO something like that."

Sure. I gotta say...? People need some education. Because, there are serial killers that work with the police.

And, the military. And, politicians. Not exaggerating that at all.

So, when people say "I find that incredibly difficult to believe", they say that because they're a moron.

"I don't think they would do something like that AGAIN..."

Ah. Ok, check this out... imagine hundreds of these incidents all in a single video...

One incident after another, just tell people to watch YouTube channel "Audit the Audit".

MAYBE, that channel doesn't focus on people getting killed... it focuses on how the police will OBNOXIOUSLY VIOLATE PEOPLE'S RIGHTS ANYWAY.

At some point, people WILL stop saying stuff like "I find that incredibly difficult to believe."

BUT- those people have to AUDIBLY STATE THOSE WORDS, because if they SAY NOTHING...?

Then it will just continue to happen to additional people.

Then, you see some shit like that on Vice Media.

Vice Media will straight up tell people that there's a serious problem with our government taking accountability for shit.

Sometimes I reread all of this content and I think I'm a little too blunt...

...however, there is only a small window of opportunity, where I don't need to insult anybody at all...

...and they find my reasoning plausible.

The problem is, people really are too trusting of other people. It's only human to do such a thing, but there comes a point where people have to more collectively decide as a society "HEY, MAYBE WE SHOULDN'T JUST LIE CONSTANTLY..."

Because, if THEY lie, and then THEY trust people would NEVER lie to them...?

What the hell do they really know...?

Uh, nothing really.

They're taking things on FAITH.

They know with ABSOLUTE CERTAINTY, they're NOT being lied to...

...but they sure as shit ARE being lied to.

They don't see the ERROR in their thought processes.

These people don't quite understand the REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY aspect of my rhetoric sometimes.

So if I say "It's okay if THEY lie, nobody will ever expect when THEY lie." (← REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY)

Now, nobody even says the truth, ever.

To them, everything someone else said has GOTTA be the truth... right? (← FALLACY ALERT)

It's stupid. You really can't COACH people on how to be fuckin' honest, either.

They just gotta live their life, and find out.

Some people spent their whole life being nice to people, workin' their asses off, kissin' the bosses ass...

...never once in their entire life did they ever know with sheer certainty, when someone would lie to them.

However, the reason why this document exists, to try and coach people to stop doing that needlessly.

Cause, taking people at their word...? I'm not saying that everyone lies all the time, and that trying to

trust people is foolish... But, most people lack the INTELLIGENCE, to determine with SHEER CERTAINTY, when someone has just: lied to their face, with a smile I might add - this is definitely a bold statement to make.

But, it's accurate. So, if I begin to feel as if assaulting somebody who just lied to me, might be a good idea soon, I'm gonna show signs of aggression FIRST. Body language, tone of my voice, my eyes will narrow, I might sound irritated... society trains people to tune all of that shit out. Don't tune all that shit out at all. Won't be like a "WHOOOPS, fuckin'... I spazzed out and my fist flew at ya involuntarily... my bad, bro..." Ya know...? Pretty sure that doesn't happen that often... like, Tourette's but just in terms of assaulting some poor fool for being 3 minutes off...

If I go to that length, they'll know why they were assaulted.  
The other people will think that I just assaulted some poor man for no reason.  
Just to be clear, I don't do something like that unless it has been a consistent pattern.  
Every lie ever told carries a "weight". If a dude tells me that it's 6:59 when it's 7:02...?  
I'm not ever gonna flip out for that, cause that lie doesn't carry much weight.  
HOWEVER, if it's a matter of someone lying about trying to KILL ME, or HIT ME WITH THEIR CAR...?  
THEN it will feel like a very "weighty" lie.

There is ALWAYS a reason to go so far, where punches get thrown.  
People TYPICALLY don't get themselves punched in the face like that for no reason...  
The reason could be, that motherfucker just lied to me.  
I knew he was lying because I'm smart enough to detect it, and I'll teach other people how to do that too.

But when people just assume I did that for no reason, that does actually piss me off.  
Our society says "There's no reason to assault people..." But, yeah there is sometimes.  
It's actually better than people getting shot to death and killed.

If people actually ASK "Why did you assault that poor man...?"  
Uh, well... the guy lied, and deserved to be assaulted.  
A guy saying "It's 6:57" when it's 7:03, isn't really a good reason to assault somebody.  
However, seeing a dude raping a woman in an alleyway, is a PERFECT REASON TO ASSAULT THEM.

Sometimes, it's a good idea to take a deep breath and say "woosah"...  
Most of the time, that is the best advice.  
Because if you just openly assault EVERYBODY instead of using psychological strategies...?  
Then you will go to jail. You might hurt somebody pretty badly.

"Woosah". Breathe in slowly...? "woo". Take like, 10 full seconds, before you breath out slowly... "sah".  
Nah, cause if you DON'T do that, then you might take your anger out on innocent people that didn't actually DO ANYTHING, to deserve such disrespect. If you disrespect someone, they will tune every word out.

There is an incredibly small window where psychological strategies will actually prove victorious.  
Nobody gets hurt, people learn the truth, someone will probably be embarrassed because the truth was made quite apparent to other people... but- bruised egos are a lot better than people getting injured and hurt.  
But- in order to be effective at this strategy, it needs to be readily apparent, that you will bare your teeth and clench your fist to stand up for YOURSELF, and your POINT.

They're gonna believe when they're told by the lying injured man, that he did nothing to deserve that at all~! Nah, he did... He was as deceitful as Ted Bundy, and someone was actually lookin' out for everybody else.

Here's an audio recording. \*play it back\*  
Then they may say, "How can you tell he just lied to you in this recording...?"  
I'll say, "Listen to it again, lady...". (← this statement will vary in delivery)

Listening to audio recordings over and over, of OTHER PEOPLE's responses, helps train your brain to be able to disseminate them in real time. You can't expect to show up in public and ONLY show a nice side...  
A lot of people do that, there's nothing wrong with it, but there's a whole other half of that person that is never conveyed, so like... I could imagine that Ed Snowden has been pretty pissed off from time to time, that he's stuck in Russia. Sometimes being optimistic doesn't work. The negativity gets to everybody.

Regardless, everybody feels those emotions too. And, being honest with one's self helps to study and examine things over and over, then people stop insulting someone's intelligence. When they listen to it 5 times, or maybe even 20 times, they start to understand how to listen to the "microexpressions" in someone's voice, because they actually began to apply "EFFORT", cause they wanted to know if that man would ever lie to them.

The word "Microexpression" is pretty important, I don't know the OFFICIAL term for it applying to voice, but, they are part of the psyche that people can't control. Subtle vocalizations cannot actually be CONTROLLED, and those are the signs that someone is being deceitful or hiding something. The last several paragraphs really has a lot more to do with psychological stuff, if anything... but it probably should stay right here.

Trusting people that should've never been trusted to begin with, is worse than someone blowing off some steam. They had a feeling that man lied to them a lot of times before, but that he was such a friendly dude... They might get wicked pissed off at my mouth...? But I told them the truth, and they just didn't want to hear it.



Then they assumed that I was some random asshole that had no reason to do what I did, at all. Nah. There was definitely a fuckin' reason alright, and I was offended that someone thought I had no business doing what I did.

They liked him a lot. They liked him, cause they really wanted to fuck him. Whenever someone told them that dude was a fuckin' lying sack of shit, she just didn't believe it. "No way is that dude a lying sack of shit. I like him. He's... the best there is." Meanwhile, this dude constantly talked a lot of shit about her (among others), told her how stupid she was when she wasn't around, and she believed him every fuckin' time he lied to her. I'm literally talking about Ms. Devoe from the Orchard. Dwayne Coonradt used to talk so much shit about this lady, every fuckin' time. I could tell her the gods honest truth, and she will fuckin' disbelieve it all.

I don't really want to tell someone like her, that she's a fool to trust that dude for a single fuckin' minute. He would sell his own fuckin' kid, to save his own sorry ass. That's why he isn't anybody's father. Realistically, if someone tells you that someone is doing something or is deceptive, you can't allow your own feelings to get in the way of the truth.

And THAT is why I resort to calling people names, and insulting them... it doesn't feel good to some people to be insulted, but- it might jar up enough sense FOR them, to analyze the situation, and reconsider changing the way they feel. Because they may be set in their ways, and suggestions won't likely work.

It works a lot better than making casual suggestions to people who aren't open minded at all, as they will ignore you. Long story short, the devil is in the details.

I suppose if someone went around Nazi Germany in 1940ish, and said that Hitler told that person he planned on killing millions of Jewish people, they would've all said "You are fuckin' psychotic dude."

Here's a fact: millions of them should've listened.

They didn't. I'm not saying anyone KNEW that Hitler had these plans in store, but- if someone told me that someone DID actually know ahead of time, I would find that PLAUSIBLE. So, everybody just said: "You're out of your mind, to think that a great leader like Hitler, would do something terrible like that." Because at SOME point LATER, Hitler decided to go full-out, murderous evil tyrant, and killed millions of Jewish people, nearly exterminating an entire category of people.

Why...? Cause he was a fuckin' evil bastard. Not even gonna joke about what an evil fuckin demonic individual HIM, Stalin, and Mao Zedong all were.

Even if someone DID know, AND, people called the police to tell the Nazi police:

"Some dude keeps saying Hitler is gonna kill millions of Jews~!"

Well, it accomplished NOTHING HELPFUL AT ALL.

Cause, Hitler told them "There's no way I would ever kill millions of Jews.

I happen to be half-Jewish myself. That would be UNTHINKABLE."

Sounds a lot like some lines from Macbeth, by William Shakespeare.

Those people didn't realize how moronic it was, to assume that the police would do something about it.

Oh, they did do SOMETHING about it... Yeah. That fuckin' idiot that tried to WARN EVERYBODY... died.

OR, maybe he was SENTENCED TO 175 YEARS IN PRISON. (← Yeah, JULIEN ASSANGE/Edward Snowden tried to warn people)

I really hope that humanity has learned a lesson from World War II.

I don't think that they have, I'm afraid.

There's a reason why people should question authority, because "Absolute power corrupts absolutely."

Because, the oil industry is a LOT worse than all (3) of those evil fucks I just listed.

When the planet runs COMPLETELY out of oil, billions of people will starve to death, and die.

There's really nothing comedic about (millions/billions) of people dying.

There IS however, something VERY comedic, about when people ASSUME that someone's out of their fuckin' mind, when they're the only one among them that is correct.

SOME people will stop, and watch that video again, and again. This particular video, is nowhere near as alarming as the events of World War II and the Holocaust, however...? It's not something people should just throw in the trash. It's something people should pay close attention to, because like I said... Some of those demons rise up from the wreckage and rubble of the drone strikes that weren't VALID TARGETS... ..and that motherfucker is gonna fly all around the globe, and erupt as another classroom full of dead children, or it might be a nursing home, or even a Walmart.

It's good to get pretty creative about something sinister AHEAD OF TIME, because then people can talk about a solution that makes total sense. 500 people in a Walmart, just, all getting killed by a gunman who used 2x tractor trailers, and blocked all of the exits, so that he could waltz right in with his bulletproof suit, and just carry thousands of rounds of ammunition, and kill every single person in the building, and nobody stood a fuckin' chance, either.

Just cause I said it, doesn't mean I'm the bad guy who's gonna do that.

Nah. But, some people will think that I MUST have those thoughts.

THEN, someone's gonna point their finger in my face for doing the SAME EXACT THING that a screenwriter in Hollywood would write... not even kidding. I have to EXPECT, that someone from Britain will actually do

EVERYTHING possible, to prevent me from invoking my first amendment rights, to freely express myself...

Not because what I said was ALARMING, but rather, because I think that they know how compelling it is to WARN people with these scenarios. Simply put, I think Britain ENJOYS watching our countrymen slaughter each other... I think it's absolutely fuckin' sick, and it has a 1776 vibe to it, too. Yeah, I think that Britain just kept pounding the United States with the bullshit tea anyway... eventually, they found a way to force someone like George W. Bush, to accept defeat.

```
| Collateral Murder | https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5rXPrfnU3G0 | Point of all this explanation |
|-----|-----|-----|
| Political language is designed to make lies sound truthful and murder respectable, and to give |
| the appearance of solidity to pure wind. -George Orwell (Author of 1984) |
```

They will think to themselves that Julien was onto something, and maybe they'll dig a little deeper. Now, I wouldn't have spent the last few years racking my brain talking about these two guys, the modern Minutemen... if I didn't CLEARLY SEE, that something fucked up is going on.

The only people that can do anything about it, are the people that take action, and basically have nothing left to lose. I don't mean that it's time to mow down people with guns, because that's a LAST MEASURE.

What I CAN say, is that there might not be too much time left on the clock before we're ALL defenseless, because the second amendment was written for a reason and I don't actually agree with Jon Oliver about gun control at all. Anyone sounding like they're looking to take control of guns...? They're basically trying to make us DEFENSELESS.

When I say take action I don't mean shit like 01/06/21. That was just a clusterfuck, if anything. What I mean is, basically putting one's self in Assange or Snowden's shoes, willingly.

You can't expect someone that's still attached to society, to fuckin' get it. Not without reprogramming. Cause some people will actually laugh at me, in my face when I tell them: "Yeah, I'm gonna get Julien out of prison, and Ed Snowden a ticket home."

Why do I keep sayin' that to people...? It's cause I see the strong sense of INJUSTICE all across the board. When the US works with Britain to extradite JULIEN ASSANGE? It's because his own queen sold him out. Prince Andrew, represents a perfect example, of how believable these people look, when they flat out lie. Yeah, Prince Andrew never slept with Mrs. Guiffre, nah. That man flat out swore up and down, that he'd never seen this woman at all, in his entire life. Except, ah man. There's a fuckin' picture of the dude, and her. You gotta think, Prince Andrew...? He's a dumb motherfucker. Even Jeffrey Epstein said it.

Yeah, Princess Diana had a pretty "royal family killed her" vibe to it.

Nobody understands what a threat to their constitutional rights and liberties that is, for American citizens. Then again, if the British monarchy basically took over America without letting a lot of people know, then basically we're right fuckin back to 1776, only this time, it's a lot more dangerous. Cause the National Security Agency and the Five Eyes are basically under the royal family's control.

It's worse than that too, because everybody's smartphone has a Trojan horse installed from the factory, like, Apple is worth \$3T for a very key specific reason. Why do these devices NOT HAVE A PHYSICAL SWITCH...? Ohhhhhh, maybe it's because a design feature allows the device to remain powered on even if you turn it off. So, Apple has no idea that ALL OF THEIR DEVICES ARE DANGEROUS. Mainly because of Pegasus alone.

Some dude who's a citizen of a totally different country, was lookin' out for everybody else. Somebody said "Fuck you bro. You're not helpin' ANYBODY anymore..." and then he was brought to prison in England... where he tried to get married a few weeks ago, and then said

Assange: Babe, we can't do this... the cunts over in the United States just really prefer that I live out the rest of my days in a fuckin' prison cell. Can't put you through this life I'm stuck living.

Though, those were not the actual words he said to the woman who was STILL willing to marry this dude, there are a number of cowardly cunts that run our government... and that's fine. I don't expect a lot of em to have any integrity for any remainder of time left on the 175-year clock Julien is looking at. I'm fairly certain that the current government has no control or say over that sentence at all. I think that his sentence is strictly because of Exxon Mobil, and the oil/gas industry, as well as the car industry.

Otherwise, he wouldn't be in the prison cell he's been sitting in... who would prefer that he remain stuck in that prison cell... Why...? Some people like to remain in power even though they broke the law and probably met the criteria to be charged for a crime such as treason.

So what I'm suggesting, is that the "hidden government" whether it's a combination of British monarchy, or it's corrupt American oil companies, or it's somewhere in the middle, Julien pissed em off, AND, they're responsible for the 9/11/2001 terrorist attacks.

Idk man, I think that over the last 9 years, America has basically gone from something that felt really American,

For instance, suppose that you work for somebody, and you work each week 80-120 hours a week sometimes, and then for some reason the boss man can NOW use a CVE to avoid paying somebody for 40-80 hours that person worked each week. OR, a former employer can fuckin' connect to my smartphone and steal my intellectual property or listen to my audio recordings without letting ME know that they did such a thing, and if they heard something they thought was mad cool and they could turn a profit off of it...? Then fuck me, AND my idea around privacy. I recorded an audio recording with such a COOL idea, and it wasn't even mine anymore once I stated it into the microphone.

Original [~] The Uncanny Valley

Your assumptions are your worst enemy.  
And they are... that demons best friend.

[illegible]

That is a poem that I wrote, kept taking pictures of it, kept making recordings trying to memorize it... Cause I had a feeling a long time ago, that this shit was exactly what I think it is, FOR A WHILE. To elaborate, it's a warning. Basically, intellectual property theft, but I mean, fuckin' way worse than that.

-----/ Original [~] The Uncanny Valley

Injustice /-----\

JULIEN ASSANGE's entire purpose with WikiLeaks was to be a modern Paul Revere. He wasn't doing all this shit to be an annoying asshole trying to be correct all the time... nah. He saw some people doing evil shit. People that never stopped for a single minute, to reflect on what they fuckin' did.

He reflected on what they were doing and thought it was unthinkable that an actual country like the United States, prides itself on freedom, truth, and liberty... when none of those things are actually true at all. Just one lie after another.

You have "rights" apparently, they're definitely fuckin' written in the constitution... But now it seems like that thing isn't used anymore. SMART people know what to say, because it was WRITTEN so that the people in America... ...could literally take up arms, form a militia, and rebel against the corrupt government... ...should it ever find itself in the position it was in, back in fuckin' 1776.

I don't think the problem is the government itself. I think the problem is a really large negative number. It's called "The National Debt" I keep using this analogy about a toy that someone rents out to another kid. He pays the toy renter a certain amount each day. But- the renter kid took his toy back, and never told his friend. Still gotta pay for the toy. Then, he can rent it out to OTHER kids, and do this same thing over and over. ^ The United States National Debt.

Just to be clear here, Britain had a lot of talent, at making tea. The queen chose to send America, the worst fuckin' tea they could make. Had they sent the BEST tea, she wouldn't have lost so many thousands of her soldiers. Instead, she chose to be a cunt. She sent the WORST god damn tea, and the colonists told her to go fuck yourself cunt. Not payin' for that shit, now get the fuck out before we kill your army. And that is exactly what they did.

Months later, they made the decision to come back, because little did they realize, most of them would die. This, is what the constitution was literally fucking written for. People abusing their position, or authority, having too much power in their hands, having no fear of being killed at all. I gotta say, when someone is intelligent enough to know the game being played, that should indicate to somebody that they should stop playing that fucking game before they get themselves killed... But... I think some people are just too addicted to fucking with people, they can't help themselves.

If I try to say that specific names and specific people are doin' some specific stuff... something specific is gonna fuckin' happen to em... Well, that's retarded. Cause then I'll lose the element of surprise. So long as I make these statements in the most fuckin' vague way I can, they will know I'm speaking DIRECTLY to them, cause they wouldn't be watching me if they had no idea already.

The problem is, if THEY want people to truly believe "He's a nut job" or "guy is psychotic", THEY have to prove that I can't be reasoned with and THEY continually lose this battle every single day that goes by. I have to prove that JULIEN ASSANGE should be exonerated (same with Snowden), so it's a race.

One side...? A bunch of unruly cunts who are treated exactly like royalty, who have the whole world by the balls. No conscious either, just... a lot of estrogen every single day, it clouds their judgement. They ALSO shove wicked big dildos up their ass all day - except, that's not a crime, totally legal. When you force people to erase their conscious, you wind up being like Sean Hannity, who has to brush his teeth with RUPERT MURDOCK's hairy nutsack. That's not a crime either, but sooner or later he'll have too many 'jizz-on-the-chin' situations, people will start to catch on.

On the other...? Guys like Edward Snowden, JULIEN ASSANGE... and then, me. Why do these guys pop up so often...? It's cause they leaked information about the government doing some real questionable shit that would inevitably piss people off. (leading to situations where I spend many days in a row writing that poem above).

Situations where somebody had some jizz-on-the-chin. That's not a crime in and of itself... because some people don't mind being seen with havin' a lil bit of jizz-on-the-chin. The only time where jizz being on somebody's chin becomes part of a serious crime or violation of the constitution, is when somebody misreports facts and figures, or generalizes the severity of a given situation... and that situation was illegal or unconstitutional.

Probably sounds like I'm making that up... to be perfectly honest, when Sean Hannity says that climate change isn't real, that's how I know he just sucked RUPERT MURDOCK's dick that day. Every time, it's a guarantee that he just gargled his semen and it was probably amazing for him. But, you know, if he starts telling people that he was paid \$100M a year to tell the world that climate change isn't real, I'll stop saying that he sucks



What if someone at the CIA took pictures of the entire database, and then took a trip to Moscow, and said "Yo, check this shit out, it's like, the whole archive..." Well, the problem at that point, is that anyone they have currently dispatched anywhere throughout the world... They may possible get fuckin' killed by somebody now. Why...? Solorigate for (1). But also... Because they're undercover. Now their cover is blown. Now... Hillary didn't do anything as bad as that. What she did, was allowed a Russian to have a password to an account/archive, and THEN, they were able to commit the 2016 election interference, as well as silently kill people in the field, and as long as James Comey didn't say shit... they had nothin' to worry about.

Am I exaggerating...? Yes I am. But at the same time, Solorigate. So, technically, I'm not exaggerating. But here's the twist. 2016, Facebook helps Russia hack the US election... cool. Nobody even knew. Cause they didn't know, there's no fuckin' way it could happen again. At all. But then, it happened again after all. Why...?

People making promises they can't fuckin' keep. That's a lesson that continues to be repeated over and over again, throughout history... some idiot provided false assurances, that never panned out. People were fooled again. Some idiot says nobody will ever be fooled again after THAT point. Amazingly, people got fooled again. Yeh. This is why it's pretty important that people know when they are being lied to... because it could lead to them dying. (Check out "Room for one more")

Then the January 6th, 2021 uprising, just an example. Regardless, not a specific example now... but when people trust someone who's talking out of their ass...? Then, they may all die. Why...? History repeats itself. "Those who do not remember (when a cocksucker lied to people sometimes in) the past, are condemned to repeat it."

If George W. Bush wanted me to TRUST him, he wouldn't be trying to read another speech in Shanksville, Pennsylvania on the 20th anniversary of 9/11. Because I don't think that plane actually landed in Shanksville at all. Something did crash, but it wasn't a fuckin' plane. What he could do, is write my ass a letter. He's got my fuckin' address, I'm damn certain he's read plenty of my material, he could totally fuckin' clear the air, but he doesn't feel like he fuckin' has to. He's right. He doesn't. But there's one thing that I know he DOES have to worry about... is if another former president determines that I am correct.

The way I see it is like this... someone killed a lot of people on September 11, 2001, and I think that Exxon Mobil, was involved. But, even if I had as much proof as Robert Korol, or Leeroy Hulsey, and etc. I know that none of that shit will change a god damn thing. I have a far better strategy.

President Bush, can't write like I can. Neither can anyone at Fox News. Not a single soul that I can think of, that can KEEP UP with how long I'll just sit here, pounding away at the god damn keyboard. Not saying that other people can't type faster than I can, or that I can make Tom Clancy's best book look like a fuckin' joke, that'd actually be... I believe, insane to make that claim. Tom Clancy has written a lot of really good books, he wouldn't continue to be such a highly praised author if he didn't.

...what I am saying is that I can write down my suspicions, and lock down channels to distribute this content. Then, record the censorship being performed in real time, then, other people can see it happening to me and then they will write a letter to their god damn congressman, saying this, that and the other thing, but they'll realize that sending letters to congressmen is also a waste of time.

Why...? Cause. They're just as helpless as the rest of us. Not saying that they don't try, but someone 'swapped out' the entire government, and now it's all for show. Hidden government behind the scenes, giving everybody a middle finger every day. Looks like a real government, acts like one too... but how come the \$30T keeps going up, and none of it is getting paid...? Well, it's because the feds are really good at tricking people. They are so good at it that they can even trick themselves too.

The best way to deal with all these suspicions is to continue where JULIEN ASSANGE left off, and continue to increase the voltage. The intensity of what he was doing, needs to be multiplied by factors and magnitudes that cause people to be strongly alarmed by what they're seeing.

I'm pretty sure that whatever I write or distribute will get censored...

When I distribute letters or documents, and I get a letter from a superintendent that says "trespassing, etc", THAT tells me that people don't fuckin' care about what I wrote or distributed. Cause maybe they're not INTELLIGENT ENOUGH to understand the content of what I'm distributing. I think that's the main reason. Would've thought that a superintendent of a school district... ..would've been intelligent enough to understand what I (wrote/distributed).

Then again, maybe he was making a point about something getting "authorization" before I just... ..haphazardly post letters pertaining to CENSORSHIP... ..since America is a free country and most people don't think CENSORSHIP HAPPENS/EXISTS.

ESPECIALLY IF A GUY LIKE MARK ZUCKERBERG, THE OWNER OF FACEBOOK, IS ASKED A QUESTION BY CONGRESS... "HEY, YOU GUYS AREN'T CENSORING PEOPLE ON YOUR PLATFORM OR ANYTHING, RIGHT...?" and Mark says:







- Senior Military Fellow at the Schools Institute for National Strategic Studies
- Honors Graduate of the Marine Corps Command
- Staff College and the School of Advanced Warfighting
- Promoted to:
  - Second Lieutenant (06/08/79)
  - First Lieutenant (06/01/81)
  - Captain (02/01/85)
  - Major (09/01/89)
  - Lieutenant Colonel (10/05/95)

|           |                                |                            |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2001-2008 | Commanding Officer             | 1st Battalion, 6th Marines |
|           | 22nd Marine Expeditionary Unit | Iraq & Afghanistan         |

- Led forces in 'War on Terror' in (Iraq/Afghanistan) between 2001-2008
- Promoted to:
  - Colonel (10/08/01)
  - Brigadier General (07/01/07)
  - Major General (03/05/11)
- Has (first/third) hand experience with 'Collateral Murder'

|      |                               |                                  |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2008 | Military Secretary            | National Military Command Center |
|      | Deputy Director of Operations | Pentagon, Washington, D.C.       |

- Selected by (Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff) Navy Admiral Michael Mullen to serve as Director of new administration transition team overseeing the transition of military forces under (OG) President BARACK OBAMA

|      |                                         |                                     |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2008 | General Officer                         | Deputy Chief of Staff for Stability |
|      | International Security Assistance Force | Afghanistan                         |

- Kicked ass, took names
- Occasionally told bad guys to fuck off

|      |                               |                                        |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 2009 | General Officer               | Director of Strategy, Plans and Policy |
|      | United States Central Command | Afghanistan                            |

- Kicked additional ass, took additional names
- Continued to occasionally tell bad guys to fuck off even more than he did before

|             |                                                       |                                                |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2009 - 2019 | Commanding General                                    | USMC Representative Quadrennial Defense Review |
|             | United States Marine Forces Central Command (CENTCOM) | Pentagon, Washington, D.C.                     |

- Promoted to Commanding General of CENTCOM after being promoted to: Lieutenant General [June 3rd, 2014 (06/03/14)]
- Promoted to: General [March 15, 2019 (03/15/19)]
- 14th Commander of the (USCC/United States Central Command) [March 28th, 2019 (03/28/19)]
- Oversaw high-profile Special Forces raid in Syria, to: (kill/capture) Islamic State leader Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi in (10/19)
- Oversaw (reduction/withdrawal) of US military from Iraq:
  - discussions began: December 2019
  - departure lasted:
    - From : [ March 20th, 2020 (03/20/20)]
    - To : [ December 9th, 2021 (12/09/21)]
- Oversaw (withdrawal) of US military from Afghanistan:
  - ...after General Austin "Scott" Millers departure, which was perceived by some as:
  - ...the SYMBOLIC end of the U.S. military mission in Afghanistan...
  - ...not the ACTUAL end of the U.S. military mission in Afghanistan...
  - ...nah, cause that was THIS dudes job
- Dealt with "2021 Kabul Airport Attack" [ August 26th, 2021 (08/26/21)] caused by: (ISIS-fuckin-K/douchebags) via "suicide bombing" outside Hamid Karzai International Airport in Kabul, Afghanistan
  - Killed : 170 Afghanistan civilians/ 13 U.S. military personnel
  - Injured : 150 (Afghanistan civilians/U.S. military personnel)
- Attempted a counterstrike against suspected ISIS-fuckin-K militants, via unmanned drone strike which killed 10 Afghanistan civilians (3 adults, 7 children)

- Retired [ April 1st, 2022 (04/01/22)], relinquishing command of CENTCOM to General Michael Kurilla
- Continued to occasionally tell bad guys to fuck off here, and there, like never before

He could in fact, find his way there, if someone FRAMED HIM. But, why would someone do such a thing? Dude spent 43 years being a role model commander in the United States Marine Corp. Not blowing sunshine up his ass either, but it's a question that anybody should be asking...

## Taking Accountability /

...likely to cause SOME OF THEM, to feel like they have EVERY RIGHT to grab the nearest weapon...  
...aim it at me, and fuckin' kill me...  
"WHOOOPS Killed a guy named Michael C. Cook on accident, my bad." (← SERVES THAT DUDE FOR RUNNIN' HIS MOUTH)



```
...take a piss...
...look at their watch...
...hit up Facebook...
...pour themselves some coffee...
...look at a newspaper...
...commit treason real quick...
...eat breakfast...
...and then they just, take off.
```

Marine : Right. I mean, just havin' this conversation is an act of treason, practically.  
\*pinches top of nose\* Everybody does it, bro.  
Just, move on with your life, already.

-----/ Taking Accountability  
Skit [~] Bob Lutz : Show us mortals how to run a car company /-----\

One after another, shitty vehicles were made with a lot of thought put into them, no doubt... but literally every time they were designing these cars and engines, Bob would randomly show up...

Because whether it was drawing a random line, or runnin' shit at GM...?

It was no secret to anybody at General Motors headquarters, Bob came in...  
...they ALL heard gurgling noises whenever he stood around long enough.  
He'd try to distract people so that they couldn't really hear them...  
...Bob had some sort of indigestion problem or something, and was too proud to see an actual doctor.

He started bringing extra clothes with him to work.  
He really couldn't stand for this shit anymore, but couldn't do anything about it either.  
That really isn't that funny, CEO of General Motors was able to make short work of many of his competitors...  
...but his recurring 1045AM nightmare, made short work of HIM every day.  
Determined to find some way around it, he had a routine he worked at for a long time.  
Once 1045AM came around, he shit his pants again, right on schedule.

He eventually had a shower installed in his office...  
People would walk in his office...

Them : Dude, why does it always smells like shit in here?  
Bob : Eh... my toilet doesn't fuckin' work...  
Them : I can... call maintenance and get that fixed for ya...?  
Bob : Nah, nah... it's alright I'll handle it.

But then Bob "forgot" to call maintenance because truth be told...  
 ...he was too embarrassed to carry so many soiled pairs of pants outside.  
 Any self-respecting person in the world, wouldn't be caught dead carrying THAT many pairs of shit soiled pants...

The reason for that is because they were built with intentional design flaws. Because this dude would show up when the engineers were building the god damn parts, and just draw a fuckin' line in the middle of the blueprints. Whether people find that difficult to believe... it is more than just HIGHLY fuckin' likely. But, telling other people better be a damn good story, or else....

```
-----/ Skit [~] Bob Lutz : Show us mortals how to run a car company
Monarchy /-----\
-----
```

So, the rights that are granted in the Constitution of the United States of America, NOW they take a back seat. Or, people had better hope that I'm fuckin' wrong... People will IMMEDIATELY assume that I am wrong, UNLESS I...

convince them of my many arguments. Most people will say "Who the fuck is Edward Snowden?"

Edward Snowden was the guy that leaked a bunch of this stuff called:  
"evidence of the government doing some incredibly questionable shit..."  
...and then president Obama labeled that dude as a (traitor/spy).

Doesn't make much sense really, because if Congress AGREES that the documents in the Snowden leak revealed some incredibly questionable shit, AND that shit was unconstitutional, that means that anyone that supported so many of the things he highlighted... could very well be charged with crimes... Pretty sure that includes GWB and Michael Hayden, among others. That is of course, IF everybody collectively gives a flying fuck.

-----/ Monarchy  
Excerpt [~] Communist outpost in the heart of a 'democracy' /-----\

The problem is, I think that the part of America that USED to have integrity, died on September 11, 2001, in Washington DC, and Manhattan. I am MOST POSITIVE, that BARACK OBAMA IS NOT THE GUY that I should be MAD at, because Edward Snowden hasn't been given a trial.

The Department of Homeland Security, will not allow that to happen if he comes back, so, he is still not allowed back into the country. Cause, the ONLY person, that happens to be the MOST IMPORTANT GUY...  
...that EVERYBODY should be upset with, is George W. Bush.

DHS basically does the same thing to GWB that Hannity does to Murdock, from what I can tell.  
GWB might say "Nah, they don't." But, he's lied before...

Snowden was attempting to tell people that there's something SERIOUSLY fucking wrong, with the direction that the country is being pulled into. Why...? George W. Bush established or extended and enhanced the Department of Homeland Security, I don't know what their actual purpose is, other than to be a constant fuckin' question mark. Their existence looks like a communist outpost in the heart of a 'democracy'.  
"If you SEE something, say something."

Well, ok. I'm fuckin' sayin' something over and over again, but I think some morons can't fuckin' read.  
That's what I actually think. I don't think people can read.  
They can for a fair amount, but then, talking about what they read...?

It's too hard because a lot of people are still plugged into society, they think:

-----  
| commercials are cool | Murdock would never force Hannity to suck his dick | Lutz didn't shit his pants at GM |  
-----

But, commercials are meant to program people into buying some shit, even if you don't buy whatever it is.  
Murdock probably doesn't FORCE Hannity to suck his dick at all, since he does it WILLINGLY.  
Bob Lutz prioritized making huge profits off of vehicles designed to last (5) years or less...  
...over NOT having a serial, every-day, episode of pooping in his pants.

Early on, like 3.5 years ago (October 2018-ish), someone was interacting with my documents when I would write them. If I tell other people about that, they might get offended by the notion that I know something they think is impossible.

-----

Them : Dude, you sound intelligent, but that shit you just said is impossible.

Me : Well, it isn't impossible at all.

Them : Oh yeah, well...

...what makes YOU so special, huh?

Me : I'm very intelligent.

My vocabulary is quite extensive.

I can easily confuse people with what I write...

...without even TRYING to do that.

Them : Everybody can do that though...

Me : Definitely not.

Keep tellin' yourself that.

-----

It's because people grade me based on my appearance, they don't grade me based on how I sound, or like, how intelligent my father was... They either TRY to confuse things I say INTENTIONALLY, OR, they don't try at all... they just hear me speak something and they're immediately confused. (← Not always the case, sometimes people will change their attitude completely if I make a RARE/COMPELLING argument)

Some people don't get it. Smart people get it. The regular, every-day person, WILL have trouble understanding ME, or my RHETORIC... because I pepper in a lot of REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY.

People judge how intelligent I must be, based on my APPEARANCE... not by how sophisticated I sound when I





But if I try to tell SOME of them that George W. Bush and Shayam Sundar...  
...practically had OCEANS of jizz on their faces, maybe people will get REALLY pissed off...

Me : Imagine if an actual government organization did that, and the plane that "crashed" in Shanksville  
Pennsylvania didn't even leave fuselage...  
Girl : Fuselage...  
What the hell is that...?  
Me : It's the body of the airplane.  
Like, the hull of a ship.  
Girl : \*chuckles\* I'll let ya look at MY fuselage...  
Me : I can see it.  
It is in great condition.  
Girl : Aw, thanks you're so sweet.  
Me : George W. Bush probably-  
Girl : Ew.  
That fuckin' old man....?  
Hell no bro.  
Me : I was gonna say, maybe it's not REAL jizz on his face.  
Girl : Not REAL jizz on his face...?  
So like, FAKE jizz then...?  
Me : Yeh.  
Girl : That's just...  
...fucked up dude.  
What type of sick fuck, would do that...  
...as the president of our country...?  
Me : \*shrugs\* It's a good question.  
Girl : Fake jizz...?  
Me : \*shakes head\* I don't know, all I know is, whether it's REAL or FAKE...?  
...doesn't really matter.  
It's definitely fuckin' there.  
Girl : Not sure what creeps me out even more, two men havin' jizz on their face, OR,  
not even knowing whether the jizz is even REAL or FAKE...  
Me : Well, who knows why they do what they do...?  
Girl : I mean, if a guy's gonna wind up havin' jizz on his face, that's pretty gross...  
...but, at least have the common decency, for it to be REAL jizz.  
Not FAKE jizz.  
Fuckin' weirdos...  
Me : Can't believe we're talking about jizz, whether it's REAL or FAKE.  
This conversation is pretty nutty...  
Girl : \*chuckles\* Heh.  
You said 'nutty' lol.  
Me : You probably wanna-  
Girl : Suck your dick right now?  
Absolutely.

The point is, even those girls will wonder why George W. Bush would even allow himself to APPEAR, as if he had a huge fuckin'wad hangin' right off his face. Had they known, what I knew, about crunching numbers like 2800, and 1800, somehow seeing a visual indication where 1000 was still floating around... THAT, was the very REAL jizz-on-the-chin phenomenon for Shayam Sundar, and George W. Bush. Robert Korol fuckin' saw this shit too.

First, I'm within bounds, nothing offensive, no bad words...  
...expertly crafted vocabulary, chiseled with a fuckin' diamond...

Then, I'm back within bounds, realizing I made a grown man cry, apologizing...  
...telling him that I didn't realize how insensitive I was being...

For instance, some girl I went to high school with, sucking my dick at school, and how her head went up and down. That's cause she was ALLOWING something to keep going back and forth, in and out of her mouth. Same exact concept of how I have to blend my research, with compelling story elements.

...since many people have a hard time being unique.

Some people might be impressed and say "Wish I had MY dick sucked at school..."  
Or, "Wish I could write like this guy..."

But it just takes practice, and being able to discern fact from fiction.  
When the government spins fiction as fact...?  
It makes itself liable or susceptible to the ol' 'jizz-on-the-chin' phenomenon.  
And from what I've seen, they don't like it when someone calls them out in an all too effective way.  
Might even look 'accidental'...

-----/ Colorful Metaphors (1) -----  
Skit [~] Jeopardy! Champion, Ken Jennings /-----

Jeopardy! → Alex Trebek → Merv Griffin → Ken Jennings → 74 consecutive wins → \$4,522,700  
Ken Jennings probably isn't related to the late news anchor, Peter Jennings.

Peter Jennings was on TV practically ALL DAY LONG on September 11, 2001.  
Giving everybody and their mother, the bad news about the twin towers.

But this is about how Ken Jennings basically dominated the show "Jeopardy!" for like, \*checks watch\* 3 months.  
The truth is, this dude was a real smart bastard. He just kept getting the correct answers by 'accident'.  
Not even remotely kidding, this dude answered so many questions correctly with no possible fuckin' way that he was cheating. Not at all. He also holds the record for the highest average correct responses per game in Jeopardy! history (for those contestants with at least 300 correct responses) with 35.9 during his original run (no other contestant has exceeded 30) and 33.1 overall, including tournaments and special events.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Trebek : Merv, this dude's really pissin' me off, man...  
Griffin : I know buddy...  
Trebek : Dude just keeps winning.  
Griffin : Yeah, but the shows ratings are off the charts right now, cause of him.  
Trebek : HOW THE HELL DOES HE KNOW SO MUCH...?!  
Griffin : I really couldn't tell ya man, it's like-  
Trebek : ...HE JUST KEEPS ACCIDENTALLY GUESSING THE CORRECT ANSWERS.  
Griffin : \*shakes head\* I know dude...  
Trebek : Who the hell is this guy, I mean, really...?  
Is he from like, friggen a long lineage of smart fucks, or somethin'...?  
Griffin : Alex, if anyone should be getting upset about this, it's me.  
Not you, buddy...  
Trebek : I mean, I'll say "A statement"  
then the dude's gonna hit his fuckin' button...  
OooOoohHHHh Mr. Jennings, surprisingly...  
"What is the correct answer...?"  
HOLY SHIT BRO, no way...  
Dude knew what the answer was, and just so happens to say the correct answer...  
...with a fuckin' QUESTION MARK at the end...  
\*shakes head\*  
What the fuck, dude.  
Griffin : Look bro... he's obviously a smart son of a bitch...  
Trebek : That's beside the point, Merv.  
This dude is making this show look EASY.  
Single-handedly makin' every other contestant in the history of this show...?  
...look like a total fuckin' moron, dude.  
Griffin : Alex, chill out dude.  
I've got so much money, there's no need to get pissed at Ken Jennings.

-----/ Skit [~] Jeopardy! Champion, Ken Jennings -----  
Colorful Metaphors (2) /-----

Jizz-on-the-chin, is actually a metaphor, to be clear.  
The girl blowing me at school, isn't a metaphor... she was cool with havin' a smidge of jizz-on-the-chin.  
No big deal.  
But, if you have the president of the United States of America with his arms folded,  
...standing right next to Shayam Sundar (arms ALSO folded)...  
...and they issue a stamp of approval on the 9/11 NIST report... ?

The jizzlings on multiple chins, are gonna be pretty fuckin' obvious.

If that sounds a little over the top...?  
Well, good. I'm glad that my vocabulary caused somebody to feel something similar to how I felt...  
...being 17 years old, asking myself questions. I would think "This doesn't make any fuckin' sense, dude..."

All I know is, when Shayam Sundar signed off on "diesel fires caused WTC 7 to collapse"... then, how come NO OTHER BUILDINGS experienced that as well?

DHS : WHOOPS.

Every time I say this, I get the feeling that people really don't pay any attention to it. They may actually be hyper-attentive and aware of it, but they're tiptoeing around like James Bond... ..when really, they should be taking some lessons from (Tom Cruise/Ethan Hunt).

They may get confused by looking at 2800, and 1800, and say "This dude's GOTTA be insane..." (← FALLACY ALERT)  
Cause that's what people will say when they're confused, and they just read something that they don't understand...  
Even if they DO understand, they MIGHT state something that's not very well thought out.

If people read it at all, and they want to sound intelligent to somebody like myself, when they get down to the part where I say 2800°F, 1800°F, and 1000°F unaccounted for... They SHOULD say "That is actually very fucking alarming...", because then that person will *earn my respect*.

I'm not gonna keep saying these things and insulting people that don't deserve to be insulted, if I know that they're not ignoring what I'm writing, and just jumping to the conclusion that a president would NEVER EVER LIE TO PEOPLE... because that's moronic.

It's time to whip out the whole "Table of Presidents that have lied"

| [NAME]          | [TERM] | [ACTION]                                                                                          | [FALSE STATEMENT ISSUED TO PUBLIC]                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| William Clinton | 93-00  | Had Monica Lewinsky suck his dick<br>in the oval office                                           | I did NOT have sexual relations with that woman                                                                                                             |
| George W. Bush  | 01-08  | Had Michael Hayden (CIA/NSA)<br>reverse engineer ThinThread to spy<br>on U.S. citizens comm. Data | Stated during re-election campaign: "Look...<br>Constitutional guarantees are in place, alright...?<br>Just, relax guys... and vote for me on election day. |
| Barack Obama    | 09-16  | Undermined his own election bid by<br>flip-flopping on transparency                               | Stated that the government is not looking through<br>the content of people's data on the internet.                                                          |
| Donald Trump    | 17-20  | Wrote "The Art of the Deal"                                                                       | This man constantly lies. But also, 01/06/21                                                                                                                |

I'm not even gonna put President Biden on this table, because he has more political experience than ALL of these people. Not even kidding, Biden's been doing this shit for a few years more than General McKenzie has been in the military, 1979-2022. That's fuckin' 53 years right there. I might have to break down President Biden into his own "resume" and then put it right here.

So, look... here's some ADDITIONAL PEOPLE, that have LIED...

|                                  |                                  |                                                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| William & Hillary Rodham Clinton | James 'Chokin and strokin' Comey | Andrew 'Don't touch me, Grandpa' Cuomo               |
| Matt 'Today Show' Lauer          | Bill 'doin it live' O'Reilly     | OJ 'The Juice' Simpson   Mario Batali   Larry Nassar |

(^ ALL of them lied to people while 'resting on their laurels', because APPEARING to be credible is all that matters. That means they can lie about whatever they feel like, any time they want to, and even go so far as to KILL people, and nobody will ever know, or even care. See: [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clinton\\_Body\\_Count](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clinton_Body_Count))

Louis CK, didn't fuckin' lie. He gets paid to make people laugh their asses off, but the dude told the truth about masturbating in front of a couple female comedians. Oh well. They probably should've communicated the truth about how they felt, when he was like "Hey, you two mind if I just \*pointing thumb\*... crank' on my pud?"

Cause hey, maybe the guy was about to release his movie 'I Love You, Daddy'...

So, the (2) female comedians who weren't offended enough to (file charges/make accusations) BEFOREHAND...

Ah, they had a prime opportunity to REALLY fuck this dude over...

Female1 : Dude's releasing a movie called 'I Love You, Daddy'...?

Nuh-uh, I don't think so.

Female2 : Yeah, a few YEARS ago, this dude LITERALLY asked us if it was OK to start crankin' on his pud...

...and when we said SURE, then he did.

What the actual fuck, dude...?

Whether it was a few DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, or YEARS, is not something I'm privy to. But, I do know that they WAITED to say anything to people about it. How COOL is that...? Dude is probably a far better comedian than either one of em. I gotta say, whether they were using REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY, or being SARCASTIC/FACETIOUS...?

At least the man owned up to it, and wasn't trying to BURY it like the people in the box up above would.

Did he die when he admitted it...? Nope. "Oh well guys, I'm a guy, I have a dick. So what...?" -Louis CK

(^ Dude didn't die at all, by being honest)

I'm not gonna continue with how the comedian somehow bests all of these people by admitting the truth.

But just know that Louis CK probably has more power than any of these fuckin' people.

Why...? The man can make people fuckin' laugh. Maybe I shouldn't flaunt it about for the world...

...maybe some of them can make people laugh, too.

If some of em don't know how to get their dick sucked by some girl at school, that's ok. I'm not gonna get on Andy Cuomo's case for not getting' his knob clobbered on when he was in school, or the NY governor's mansion, off of Eagle Street, in Albany NY 12203.

At least Matt Lauer, Bill O'Reilly, James Comey, and OJ Simpson, probably know how to get THEIR knob clobbered on. Gonna throw Louis CK in that list too. All of em, probably know the ins and outs, of how to get some action. But- not Andrew Cuomo. Oooooohhh no. It's why he's not the GOVERNOR anymore. I'm gonna leave that subject now.

-----/ Excerpt [~] Presidents that have lied  
Architects & Engineers for 9/11 Truth /-----

A lot of people probably don't know who Robert Korol is.

| Robert Korol | <https://www.eng.mcmaster.ca/civil/people/faculty/bob-korol> |

He has been a very critical part of: Architects & Engineers for 9/11 Truth  
Much of my understanding around the destruction of the twin towers and WTC 7 stems from what I've read over the years, as well as these various reports that I've seen/read. But also, applying stuff like "common sense".

Whether it's Architects & Engineers, like Robert Korol, or Leeroy Hulsey, Xili Quan, or Feng Ziao...

[https://www.reddit.com/r/DebunkThis/comments/czd1mo/debunk\\_this\\_university\\_of\\_alaska\\_fairbanks\\_study/](https://www.reddit.com/r/DebunkThis/comments/czd1mo/debunk_this_university_of_alaska_fairbanks_study/)

...or airline attendants like Rebekah Roth who studied the 911 calls that came in on Tuesday 9/11/2001...  
...this woman has written several books about 9/11 also.

Anyway, they're all gonna provide some very specific clues that indicate when something was somewhere, and that the OFFICIAL STORY is a lot like a quote that Steve Jobs used to say...

| "You've baked a very lovely cake, but you've used dog shit for frosting." -Steve Jobs |

In other words, you can make the best cake that anyone ever made in the history of people that ever lived on planet Earth... literally destroy everyone's best attempt at making a fuckin' cake. But if you use DOG SHIT, for FROSTING... Nobody is gonna be able to IGNORE the shitty taste of the dog shit.

Person1 : \*starts eating the cake\* WHAT THE... \*spits it out\*

NIST : What's the matter, dude...?

Person1 : DUDE, this cake TASTES FUCKING DISGUSTING...

NIST : Ah... \*waves hand\* don't be ridiculous... It's fine.

Person1 : Nah, this cake tastes like shit.

NIST : OH, so you're gonna insult my intelligence...?

Person1 : Nah, this cake, tastes like... \*sniffs\*

DUDE, this cake SMELLS like shit too.

NIST : Oh, I don't think so.

There's NO WAY that it smells like shit, nor tastes like shit either.

(← FALLACY ALERT)

Person1 : Nah, homey...

I'm all set on that... really.

That might be a preposterous idea...

I'm layering in some humor and it's gonna fall flat on some people, because maybe they're mortified that they respect people who lie. Not people that tell the truth... nor make people laugh, but rather...

When the government goes too far /-----/ Architects & Engineers for 9/11 Truth

"Woe to You Oh Earth and Sea...

For the Devil sends the beast with wrath, because he knows the time is short

Let him who have understanding reckon, the number of the beast...

For it is a human number...

Its number...? Is six hundred and sixty six." -Number of the Beast/Iron Maiden

People who will literally kill innocent people and then classify a video... like 'Collateral Murder', and that's why JULIEN ASSANGE is in prison. Maybe I'm quoting the wrong Iron Maiden song and I should've selected "Hallowed be thy name", which is an epic tale about INJUSTICE.

Regardless, when people classify a video or blacklist doctors or scientists, they'll make the effort to call ME a nut job... cause I'm just saying all this stuff. But, I'm not the one classifying the videos where innocent people

get killed. Am I? Nah. I'm not. So in the end, who's really the fuckin' nut job here...? <The people in denial are>.

I'm absolutely certain of it... large phallic shaped objects, making it very far into their asshole...  
...while they call ME the asshole, then, pulling that fuckin' thing out.  
Shovin' it all the way back in...?  
Back out.  
In again...?  
And then, once it is sittin' pretty, all the way in...?  
Right back out.

Almost in a VERY PREDICTABLE MANNER...

Over and over, you would think that they could get enough of this...?  
But, so long as they call ME the nut job, they're gonna be fillin' that asshole over and over.

And, that's why this is America.  
People in my own family that might be calling me a 'nut job'...?  
They probably do this too. (← Why PRINCIPLE OVER PERSONALITY > OPERATING ON YOUR ASSUMPTIONS)

I can't tell certain people that the National Security Agency had many of my phone conversations tapped.  
But, they have. If it WASN'T the NSA, then it was somebody a lot worse.

They really should stop and ask themselves why, and find a fuckin' way to communicate that they know...  
...rather than for me or them to make assumptions.  
I could imagine that HAD my father survived the night he was killed, 10/23/95...  
...that he could've told everybody that he knew he was about to be killed, but then he survived after all...  
...his family and everyone he knows would've said:  
"You're fuckin' delusional dude, nobody was trying to kill you at all."

Weird. The NSA wasn't tapping me at all, were they? (Somebody definitely was.)  
Facebook/Google/CIA wasn't intercepting everything I posted to the platform, and preventing other people from seeing it, were they? Well, I have videos of that happening. The police like Trooper Borden, he must've been correct that there's no program that allows people to see everything people do on their phone, huh?

Well, think again fuckfaces.  
When my father decided to shove his fuckin' foot to the floor of that cab, it's cause he knew what the fuck was goin' on. And, that's when Zontell Gordon killed him... Why...? Pretty sure his death was a lot more than just a foiled robbery. I'm fairly certain he was executed in a hit.

So, if I translate that to how I was almost killed by a couple dudes who were using an advanced tool called...  
...PHANTOM/PEGASUS, people will say stuff that causes me to think I have to start insulting people.

Because I know what I saw, and I get the sense that nobody actually gives a shit, if it's true or not.  
Or whether the twin towers were demolished by treasonists... I mean, c'mon... who cares if that happened?

I'll tell ya. A lot of people fuckin' care alright, AND, Al Gore probably cares the MOST...  
...cause he spent like, 20 fuckin' years telling people that we're driving straight into a brick wall...  
...in a piece of shit vehicle that Bob Lutz drew a fuckin' line through somewhere...  
...that vehicle being called 'climate change'.

Amazingly, the adverse effect of the collapse of the towers was to tell the constitution to fuck off...  
...and then control people with technology.

Advancements in technology have made so many things in life a LOT more convenient.  
Now the police, or feds or whoever really... if they really want ya...?  
They can start listening to you specifically, without a warrant.

Someone will tell me "o00ohhhH that's a violation of the constitution, they can't do that..."  
That's how I know people aren't even able to read my content, because I've been saying that.  
People will get argumentative with me, not realizing that the police WILL violate the Constitution,  
CONSTANTLY- if they CAN'T get caught, they will fuckin' do that.

It's as if the Constitution doesn't exist anymore, and people just treat me like I'm babbling about  
fuckin' nonsense. Listening to someone on their device without a warrant, is a violation of the fourth  
amendment of the Constitution...  
...but they sure as fuck do it anyway.

I know that someone will say "No they don't."  
Yes they do. I had an interview on the news with (Andrew Banas about SmartTV's - <https://youtu.be/bPdWt7kcd3M>)  
"Weeping Angel/Willow" is a tool that the Central Intelligence Agency made that the hackers were using to  
exploit and eavesdrop on people's SmartTVs. I have referred to Weeping Angel a number of times already as  
Weeping Willow, and I'm just gonna keep using that terminology because it has an ALLITERATIVE RING to it.  
Weird. Almost like I know what the hell I'm talking about.



No actual warrant required to use something like that, believe it or not.

I can PROVE that, if you like...?

Not one person ever asks me to do that, and the reason why... is because people make too many assumptions. Everyone makes many assumptions.

Even the police. Many, many assumptions, confusing assumptions they make with "educated guess".

I write all this cause there's no use in talking to people.

I come off as an ALARMIST, ECCENTRIC, or even ARGUMENTATIVE, rather than THOUGHT PROVOKING.

Doesn't mean I don't try sometimes.

However, these are NOT things I would really talk about in a normal conversation with people...

...so when people see me or read what I write...

...they don't know that I've devoted the last 4 years to studying these things...

...because they're more important than running a computer shop.

Someone used some very advanced cyberattacks to relinquish my clientele and my relationship with my previous employer, because they like the idea of 1) filling their asshole with a cucumber-sized dildo, and 2) killing people like me for FUN.

People will think that the police really give a flying fuck about drug dealers when they occasionally have a story in the news about some of them getting busted... but, they really don't give a shit about some single drug dealer, because they're literally everywhere.

People having their 4th amendment rights violated, sounds like it would be a newsworthy story...

It is. That's why they all keep it off of the media and news. Sometimes, they are allowed to run a story about it. Key word being 'allowed'.

That's how these people have an argument with me "OoOoOhHh, if they enabled GPS trackers n shit, then they'd be able to arrest everybody..." They won't. The reason is simply because, too many people like Trooper Borden, exist. They will lie to my face, call the Federal Counter-Terrorism Agency, ask them if a program like Pegasus exists, lie, and then that's how the entire conversation goes.

Meanwhile, the factoid that Deputy Pirrone was stalking/following me that day, flew over everyone's fuckin' head. Then I walked up to his ass after I spoke to Julie, dropping off the Samsung Galaxy S9+, and said "Are you following me...?" That dude WAS following me... because I wrote something that upset this cocksucker and left it with Oliver Robinson. Not to mention, the reason I dropped that shit off was because I didn't feel safe going to the police. What a coincidence, I was being tailed by jizz-on-the-chin Deputy Pirrone~!

The reason why Brownell Clayton was trying to stop me in front of Walmart on 06/17/20, is because...

...someone told him that I was at the Catricala Funeral Home that day.

Cause like, Eric Catricala has been abusing his position/authority to try and get me in trouble SOMEHOW.

Typically, people shouldn't call the police an INSTRUCT THE POLICE to do something that contradicts witness testimony, and somehow makes a lot of people question why I left evidence at a bunch of places...

Well the reason is pretty fuckin' simple... it's because some people tried to kill me MULTIPLE TIMES, and so they were trying to have the POLICE finish the job OR, some ulterior motive or objective, where it's just as BAD, as getting killed. For instance, having CPS write a letter of indication, and having Sheriffs conjure up false details on records, or just simply having DEPUTY COOPER show up and say "NFRAStructure NOT INVOLVED"...

So, I kept leaving letters with Mr. Robinson, because... again, I was asking for fucking help from SOMEBODY and I don't feel safe asking the police anymore. But what does everybody do...? Oh. Call the police. Cool. That's a smart idea. It's such a smart idea to call the police if the COMMAND IS COMPROMISED, and sorta HAD SOME INVOLVEMENT IN TRYING TO KILL ME ALREADY. COOL. AWESOME. THUMBS UP EVERYBODY...

That is why I call people MORONS. I'm not running from the police, I didn't do anything illegal.

They're trying to get me in trouble and smear my character to COVER UP THE DIRTY SHIT SOME PEOPLE ARE DOING.

I would have thought Oliver Robinson, being a superintendent of a school, was intelligent enough to read what I had to write, but I don't know. I know the dude is... but, there's an additional issue.

Getting feedback is pretty important, because now I have to worry about so many people failing to give that feedback, and assume that they've expedited an insanity aspect.

Can't be insane at all, if I know that's what they're saying or doing... right?

Well, maybe when I stare at the screen and type up all this stuff, maybe I'm deluding myself when I write it as well as I do. Then, when I tell people "I never ever use something like Grammarly, because I like to write my own shit"... that confuses people. They wish they would write their own shit that doesn't bore people to sleep I'd bet.

I am certain people assume that, so that's why I will insult some people.

You don't want to praise people that don't bother to say anything, so if they don't, insult them instead.

They don't have any intention of getting back to you in either case.

It's better than assaulting people.

Who do they go after? (1) / When the government goes too far

Here's the bottom line.

They will not waste their effort going after a drug dealer unless they are REALLY starting to piss them off. Unless the dealer was someone really important like Richard "Dick Tackler" Sackler. Then they'll be very sad that their child died from Mr. Sackler's fine medicine.

Aw. They can't get pissed about that, because of how important he is.

Sorry to make a dramatic point here, cause I don't think anybody really deserves to die from a drug overdose, nor a sick fuck at a supermarket, or at a concert in Reno, or Dayton OH, or El Paso, or Dallas, or wherever.

I will say those things, however... and people will still think I'm worse than they are.

Never shot or killed anybody, but people treat me like I HAD to have...

I'm constantly assessing how other people will feel when they read my writing.

But when I try to EXPLAIN to people WHY someone does that shit...?

I deduce that people don't listen to me...

...because they don't actually CARE if they get shot to death by some random crazy person who lost their mind.

Reading that sentence again, they probably do care about that.

I'm sure they do after it actually HAPPENS... but before that happens, they don't.

That leads to situations where someone would rather be killed unexpectedly by some random person...

...versus listen to me and explain how or why people do that.

The truth is, society as a whole, doesn't care. Even when another shooting incident occurs, people don't care.

They continue not caring, more incidents occur, because society does not care.

Why does society not care, Michael? Is a question anybody COULD ask me... but they don't.

Why? They don't give a shit. They all seem to think that it all comes down to the individual, but the problem is MUCH LARGER than that. Every single person has their own choices in life to make. When people continually make shitty choices and lie to people or remain indifferent, it causes someone else to have to make up for that indifference. So if Mark Zuckerberg wants to be a rich bastard and not hire as many people, it'll directly affect people to the point where Frances Haugen has to fuckin' say something.

Same exact scenario, now include the things that they talk about in the documentary "The Social Effect". Wow. What are they all trying to say...? The computers are basically rotting people's brains because some people are greedy, and others can't self-moderate themselves, and what happens is that greed eventually causes someone to lose their fuckin' cool, and go on a fucking rampage.

Once you throw in a cocktail of guns, medicine, and people not paying attention to the warning signs...?

Oh. The USA-PATRIOT Act is actually CAUSING people to act this way.

It's domestic terrorism, the designed to protect Americans from (cyber/bio/terrorism), isn't doin' that.

Well, it probably is doing that to some extent I don't mean to downplay it's intent.

But- it seems apparent to me that it is definitely being abused, AND...?

...it's just SHIFTED where the terrorism comes from, now it's brewing up internally.

It's a fuckin' sick statement to make that people don't care, but I'm not the sick person for making the statement. They care alright, but not until it personally affects them, it would seem.

Me...? Trying to tell people how to stop that shit from happening.

Them...? Giving me a middle finger, telling me to fuck off, then being amazed or shocked when another incident occurs. Not giving a shit till it's too late.

When people watch the news, they're getting a summary of stuff. Concision.

They're being told a number of reasons in rapid succession...

But they're not making an effort to understand or change HOW that shit continues to occur.

Pretty sure I just explained it, perfectly.

People keep blaming individuals, and while the individual IS a problem, the problem is LARGER than that.

The problem is the society as well.

Society has so many issues and problems, that it just... shakes their head and walks away.

The problem is STILL THERE though.

Just because everybody walked away or moved somewhere else, doesn't change the fact that the problem...

...has not been resolved at all...

...and it may very well move back next door to people after they make a lot of effort to get away from it.

THEY were sick individuals, and nobody really saw the warning signs BEFORE they made that decision...

Not just because there are a lot of people like Trooper Carter or Trooper Borden, who don't pay attention...

But also because PEOPLE ARE CONSTANTLY DISTRACTED. That's why.

Look, sometimes making a statement that could be considered incredibly rude...?  
...fact of the matter is, being rude might cause them to snap out of the funk...  
...and absorb what's happening in front of them.

So when I'm writing about some of this stuff... some asshole keeps putting me into a category I don't belong in.  
Does the reason WHY, matter...?  
Or, is there some other issue where I just easily piss people off with my rhetoric...?

I think the problem is that maybe I have worked my ass off at a long list of places, doing various things, and each time that I think I've finally gotten my big break...? Someone decides to take all of my hard work away.

So, instead of just trying to start from scratch all over again...?  
I've decided that I'm just gonna piss these people off even more, because they seem to think that I'm a product.

Like, Lincoln Six Echo, and I'm just NOT ALLOWED to have dreams about a kick ass boat named "Renavatio".  
Nah. I'm apparently a product that had dreams and memories implanted in me, and so... there's nothing I can do.

Cause, I'm literally a piece of property, and that's that, man.  
Of course, I'm being facetious.  
They've sent me on so many wild goose chases, that I have determined that what I do best, or enjoy doing the most...  
...is writing stuff like this book.

Look, if I spend all day saying that I'm the most intelligent son of a bitch that ever walked the face of the fuckin' planet, they're gonna keep saying "Nah, bro." but, QUIETLY...  
I'm fairly certain they think that they are.  
But, every time they think to talk to me, I will prove that I've gotten their full interest.  
As far as I can tell, I don't believe I did anything ILLEGAL to wind up in this position.

So, what the hell am I doing that's so interesting...?  
Is it that I write good material...?  
Am I an advanced persistent threat...?  
Do I happen to look like I could just, go on a fuckin' rampage at any given moment...?  
Does it seem like I would do such a thing if someone performs an UNLAWFUL STARING CONTEST with me...?  
Is an UNLAWFUL STARING CONTEST even a real violation anywhere on the planet...?  
Are there still some unclaimed gray M&M's out there in the wild...?

Look, questions, the truth is, who the hell knows what...?  
Am I a lot smarter than they are, and they just want to study or examine me for some specific reason...?  
Does George W. Bush think I'm a fuckin' cocksucker in return...?  
Or, does he want me to stop bashing him cause, the man has done plenty of things to deserve some respect...?

Well, I'll tell ya...  
Whatever the case may be, it's not anybody's fault that I started pissing people off on accident, and recorded a video of (2) dipshits that were right in the middle of trying to kill me using a dangerous weapon called PEGASUS/PHANTOM.

The government has gone way too far to be considered calm, collected, and gracefully executing a flawless exhibition. Yeah, I don't mean to bash everybody in the government, or the military, or the police, or justice system... but some people are REALLY drinkin' the fuckin' Kool-Aid, man. (← Metaphor for people being brain dead)

Some people were fed lead when they were kids, and ate paint chips and had brain damage.  
Me...? I've no doubt that perhaps I have some brain damage or something...  
Maybe it's such a severe case, that I just don't ask for handouts from the state like everybody else does...  
...regardless of the fact that I know plenty of money gets spent on keeping tabs on me, specifically...?

Truth be told, I'm not quite sure what the hell these people want to SEE or HEAR, before they back off and allow me to go right back to what I was already doing, unless of course, my performance or accuracy was just consistently causing certain people to victimize me.

I'm still calm and collected and happen to have a pretty thorough understanding...  
...somehow I get shoved into a category I'm not a part of.  
At this point, I'm making a god damn show out of this.

They incorrectly allocate me to some place that I have no business being in.  
If they did that to ME, then they've done it to others too...  
So, maybe I'll start the (CCTF/Cybercommando Coalition Task Force), and we'll be basically a combination of...  
- a constitutional militia...  
- dudes that joke around while also kicking everybody's ass at every game we play...  
- a force for the free press  
- one of the most fearsome groups of badasses that commit DEFENSIVE and OFFENSIVE cyberwarfare  
AT or ABOUT the level of the Central Intelligence Agency...

Or better yet, maybe it's time to talk about the (IC3/Internet & Computer Crime Cybercommando Task Force).

-----/ Who do they go after? (1)

That isn't the real name for this band of misfits that are essentially an entire division of the (Federal) Bureau of Investigation. I've been writing a number of stories about so many other government agencies...? Heh.

I haven't even spoken about these guys because they are relatively silent, and quite methodical about kicking the shit out of identity theft and cybercrime.

These guys... heh. They have probably been watching me to see if I have what it takes, to sit at their table.

Suit and tie.  
Leather shoes.  
Shaved and clean cut.  
But at a moment's notice...?  
Still ready to roll up their sleeves, get their hands dirty...  
...and kick the shit out of identity theft and cybercrime.

Heh. If you thought that these guys didn't exist...? Well, they do.  
They're the closest thing you can get, to an actual, honest to God, portion of the government that basically consists of men and women with such a high amount of moral strength and resolve...?  
...that they call themselves freemasons.

Sometimes they work a full 60 hours straight to stay ahead of the bad guys... sometimes even longer. These guys know experts in the field, like Jim Browning, on a first name basis...

Jim : Hey, this is Jim Browning, I'm a security expert who engineers my own software.  
I basically kick the shit out of scam centers and fraud artists, like I was BORN for it.

IC3 : Ohhhh, we know Jim.  
You call us quite often and try to tell us your introduction...  
...word about you has gotten around, Jim.

Jim : Oh it has, has it...?

IC3 : It has.

Jim : Well, alright then.

IC3 : You've earned our respect, for sure.  
Our table will always have a seat for ya if you wanna come on a ride along with US.

Jim : Alright, I'll pass on the ride along for now.  
I just wanted to make sure your agency has some advanced knowledge of an impending attack that will be coordinated by the Russians, Chinese, and India.

IC3 : Well, shit Jim.  
That sounds like some rather bad news...  
BUT- they're gonna find out the hard way that we've got this shit on lockdown, bro.

Jim : ...what do you mean...?

IC3 : This guy, Michael Cook...  
Secure Digits Plus LLC out of New York.  
He gave us some advanced clues and tips...  
...he somehow managed to stumble across the same exact group...  
...that we've been investigating for a very long time...  
...based in Albany and Saratoga county in New York.  
This dude doesn't play games, either.  
Basically a one man wrecking crew...

Jim : Well, holy shit, dude.  
I'm impressed.  
What does he do...?

IC3 : Well Jim... this dude kicks ass, and takes names.  
Sometimes he doesn't even take names, frees him up to kick slightly more ass.

Jim : This dude sounds like he is gonna be eaten alive by that crowd of dirty cops in New York.

IC3 : We're aware of this.  
He is essentially operating as an undercover agent.  
We can't elaborate on the specifics... but this kid was born for this shit.  
Kid studied Cisco, Microsoft, CompTIA, had his own website on PLANETQUAKE...  
...this kid is the one we've been waiting for...

Jim : I feel like we're getting a little carried away here...

IC3 : \*scoffs\* Carried away, Jim...?  
\*Long sigh\* Haven't even told you what's on his resume yet ...

Jim : Alright, well, before you start describing him even more...  
...does he have any specific experience with these call centers and threat actors...?

IC3 : \*crosses arms\* Well, Jim... it just so happens to be the case, that this kid has basically ripped right through a SLEW of theories that we ALSO had, and this dude was in fact directly targeted by...

...Advanced Persistent Threat 29, AKA Cozy Bear.

Jim : \*nervous gulp\* ...that probably almost killed him...

IC3 : Apparently, they DID almost kill him.

And you would not believe how many rare elements to this kids story there truly are...

Jim : How RARE are we talking here ...?

IC3 : Ohhhh, well... this kids father was killed in 1995 and his father studied physics, programming, processor architecture, networking, and dabbled with BASIC, Primos, and Spice.

Jim : Jeez...

IC3 : Kids father happened to be associated with the Pickett brothers...

Jim : NFRASTRUCTURE...?

IC3 : ...that's right.

Jim : I am... actually rather fascinated with this story...

IC3 : Look, we took note of the things he's been doing all along the way.

He studied under a networking and system administration ninja who goes by the name of David Patzarian...

...he offered the kid a scholarship and he turned it down, because... he's intense like that.

Jim : Jeez, what about college...?

IC3 : Yep.

ITT Technical Institute, studied under a few clerics, one of them named Mr. Elberfeld...

Jim : Did you just say, Mr. Elberfeld...?

IC3 : \*nods\* Damn straight I did...

Jim : Wow. I have heard a number of stories about Patzarian and Elberfeld...

IC3 : \*chuckles\* Jim, still haven't even really gotten started...

Jim : Well, holy shit this dude sounds pretty intense and over the top.

I literally called to talk about a coordinated attack that's likely to be Solorigate 2.0.

IC3 : This kid literally said all the same things... he has some hunches that line right up with ours.

Somehow this kid, apparently has eyes on the back of his head, and psychic powers or some shit...

...he's like a walking lie detector, dude.

Jim : Yeah...?

So, I'm assuming that he's got certifications and experience ...

IC3 : Damn straight he does... Dude knows how to fix a computer, network some equipment, terminate his own Ethernet and fiber optic cables, configure switches routers and servers, surveillance cameras, dvrs/nvrs, wireless access points and high performance workstation and desktop tuning.

Dude literally ran circles around an entire company of employees...

THEN, about 3.5 years ago, he started his own company to focus on application development, virtualization...

...and my god... sayin that this fuckin dude has talent...?

Jim : ...yeah...?

IC3 : ...it is just very much an understatement.

\*Shakes head\* This dude, hasn't made much fucking money over the last 3.5 years, but...

We think he did that shit intentionally...

Jim : ...why would somebody do that INTENTIONALLY...?

IC3 : I think he was setting up a very complicated board of chess pieces arranged in the correct position...

...to take down some of the most elusive fucking cybercriminals on the face of the earth.

Jim : You're talking about Cerberus, aren't ya...?

IC3 : Yeah man.

This kid apparently knew that this immigrant from Russia/Ukraine, Pavel Zaichenko...

...was playing some fuckin' funny business...

...we thought Pavel was working with the foreign intelligence service...

...and this kid literally caught onto it as we first started mapping out the group of suspects.

Jim : Cerberus is one of the most deadly gangs of cybercriminals in the world, they're basically apex predators.

They only target rich bastards and financial institutions...

IC3 : The plot thickens, my friend.

Wanna know where this kid used to work...?

Jim : Where ...?

IC3 : KeyCorp.

He had his hands dirty with level 1 help desk stuff...

...but this dude CLEARLY had a lot more experience and qualifications than that...

Jim : So, how does that play in to the overall narrative...?

IC3 : This kid has eagle eyed vision, apparently...

...he remembered an event where a global unique identifier failed to match up in the virus definitions that System Center Configuration Manager CAUGHT, at KeyCorp in 2016.

Jim : OH WOW, THATS BAD...

IC3 : I agree, Jim.

But, you're not gonna believe who this kid managed to impress the hell out of...

...when he started programming with PowerShell...?

Jim : ...who...?

IC3 : \*chuckles\* A man named Michael T. Niehaus, from Microsoft.

Jim : I know who that is. He's a legend. He made-

IC3 : Business Desktop Deployment, the Microsoft Deployment Toolkit, and System Center Configuration Manager...

Jim : So, this kid literally went right to the top brass at Microsoft and impressed the daylights out of em, huh...?

IC3 : Heh. It's almost like this kid kept 'accidentally' finding the most perfect way to make a name for himself...

...and a fair number of people got pretty fuckin' jealous.

Jim : This guy would make a GREAT addition to the team man... especially if he knows all the stuff you said he does.

IC3 : Jim.  
 We have been watching this kid, because of how flat out impressed we are...  
 ...at the size of this kids fuckin nutsack.

Jim : I'd be willing to bet that you're not the only ones...

IC3 : Nah.  
 This kid is in WAY too fuckin deep on his own...  
 ...he thought he was just gonna learn how to be a programmer real quick... nah man.  
 These people have fucked his entire life up, and he's...  
 ...literally been telling so many people the truth, and they all just ignore him.

Jim : Are you serious...?

IC3 : Absolutely serious.  
 This kid LITERALLY has a disabled iPhone 8+ that he used to manipulate these serial killers abusing PRISM...  
 ...AND PHANTOM...  
 ...on fuckin video, dude.  
 And then the feds that WE were investigating...?  
 ...they remotely disabled his device.  
 Literally committed destruction of evidence.  
 Some of us thought he was making this shit up... but we are all convinced.  
 He has been telling people the truth.

Jim : Who is this guy, former military...? CIA...? Black ops...?

IC3 : Nah. Just a dude with a lot of passion, persistence, and drive.  
 Even Daniel Pickett says that this kid is no fuckin joke...

Jim : This is... a little too surreal, dude.

IC3 : You're telling me.  
 These dipshits committed MULTIPLE TELEPHONY DDOS ATTACKS, and MULTIPLE VEHICLES, and that whole entire time...  
 ...the story just sounded a little too good to be true.

Jim : Yeah, I was gonna say that.

IC3 : Look Jim... this kid, has earned our respect... he's also PISSED US OFF a number of times...  
 ...but he admits when he is wrong, rather promptly...

Jim : Let's reconvene here, how does this kid bear significant relevance to cozy bear or Cerberus...?

IC3 : Well, Pavel is a Russian spy.  
 His father was as well, once upon a time.  
 They're both involved with people that have killed a lot of people.  
 So are some people IN THIS KID'S FUCKIN FAMILY.  
 They're dangerous.

-----/ Skit [~] IC3/Internet & Computer Crime Cybercommando Task Force -----/  
 Who do they go after? (2) /-----/

So, IC3 isn't exactly the Internet & Computer Crime Cybercommando Task Force...  
 ...but with enough greasing of the wheels, maybe it COULD be.  
 The next best thing would be to enlist many of the people that work at IC3 that wanna get their hands dirty.

Hence, the Cybercommando Coalition Task Force is basically a lot of people's worst nightmare.  
 I'll seek out guys like Jesse "The Body" Ventura, who's still quite a fearsome dude, former Navy SEAL, governor, wrestler, and conspiracy theorist extraordinaire. Obviously I've taken some inspiration from his ideas, I used to watch his show, but- there were other elements that felt connected to me, and MAYBE, CVE-2019-8936 is the reason why I always felt as if, Russians might be doin' some real shady shit they're not supposed to be doing...

I'm sorta spitballing at this point, because frankly, I'm in this situation because I write a lot, apparently, in a country where there's freedom of expression, you're actually NOT ALLOWED to express yourself like I do, and that means that I'm basically breaking the law every single time that I write something in the word editor.

I mean, maybe I am committing the Espionage Act of 1917, and ya know, never even needed to have any fuckin classified materials at all, to be handed such a strict sentence.  
 When I write, I talk a lot, especially about guys such as SNOWDEN and ASSANGE.  
 I know that what I write, paints a very clear picture that I'm actually annoying the fuck out of some very important people the more I write and talk about them both.

But- that's perfectly legal for me to do. Ya know...? Who the fuck actually cares, if I'm upsetting someone in the government when I continue to write about getting EDWARD SNOWDEN a fair trial, and getting JULIEN ASSANGE out of his situation...? I know that there are people who care that I'm upsetting them, but it should be pretty fucking obvious, that I, personally, don't fucking care.

I'm not a terrorist, nor am I an extremist, nor am I willing to do something that causes so many people pain...  
 ...I'm literally pissing off some dudes in the government whose sole purpose in life is to be a dick faced trollmeister... yeah. Doesn't feel like a real great summary of what they have done, serving in the United States government, does it? Being a dick faced trollmeister extraordinaire, but- times 20.

If it's not GWB that I'm pissing off or upsetting, it's gotta be some dudes who wear the type of jeans you could buy at Aeropostale that have pre-worn in holes in them, because of how fuckin' cool they looked back in the early 2000s. Maybe they wear a turtleneck sweater in the summertime just to be extra gay looking on top of how gay looking they already appear to be... and now...?



Not to mention, she DID have an ass like an onion... Made me wanna cry. COOL.

That's why I'm "layering" in, multiple jokes into a single fuckin' cheesy pun... that bear relevance to this thing called MY JOB. Cool, so I'm doing a lot more than just writing corny jokes and research, and pointing the finger at morons that have badges that can't investigate a fuckin' thing they're told, like for instance, Michael Zurlo at the Saratoga County Sheriff's Office, or even Trooper Borden at the Clifton Park Public Safety Building.

Regardless, Samuel Bastian was able to identify with much more certainty and thoroughness, that whatever I'm doing is apparently changing my level of intelligence, or perhaps just the way I present myself to people... because, the last question that man asked me, was "Have you always sounded this intelligent...?"

No. I mean, I USED to be a smart bastard in elementary school because my DAD actually HELPED ME with my HOMEWORK, and he was a much more involved parent than my mother, even before my father died. Once he did, however...

I actually stopped caring about having straight A's and being psyched about school, so... the fact of the matter is that I found a way to remember who I used to be as a kid before he passed away, so when I start to come off as someone who sounds like a PROFESSOR...? That confuses people...

Because, the people that have (supposedly) known me my whole life, they always took me for a quiet little slacker, and so (this person/these people) gradually puts me right back into a box that I don't really belong in... because I was hiding within a shell I didn't want to leave for a very long time.

So when people say stuff like "Dude, you're not that smart, you never have been..." I have to say stuff like... "Sounds like something a moron would say." Because I used to be pretty quick witted and fresh with people, and I stopped being so forthright. Sometimes I do feel bad for blowing a fuse and losing my cool/patience with people... but it takes some time for me to determine what I continue to consistently feel about something, versus the principle of the thing I lost my cool over.

Mr. Bastian earned my respect, and if it weren't for people like him, or the woman Donna from Saratoga Hospital. I would feel like nobody fuckin' cares. Cause Susan McDermott doesn't. Neither did Dr. Loeber... they're scam artists, the both of them. Both of these fuckfaces lied over and over, and injected falsehoods into an official document that they sent a lawyer. The police do that shit too.

But most people aren't him, or that woman.  
More often than not, that woman Donna at the hospital, has no fuckin' clue that her peers, commit medical fraud. And, that's fine.

For the large majority of people...  
They think that reading some of the shit I write, means I'm psychotic or something.  
If I WAS psychotic, then... I wouldn't be able to be reasoned with.  
Part of being considered a psychopath, is that, a psychopath cannot be reasoned with.

So, if someone is labeled as a psychopath, but that person can be reasoned with after all...?  
Then it looks like the person who mislabeled a psychopath incorrectly, has some jizz-on-the-chin.  
There's no other alternative. Someone who understands reason isn't a psychopath, but-  
...people are morons, and they assume that anyway...~!

This happens to the police, all the time actually.  
Some of the police KNOW this, and they will actually just, blatantly lie to people and call it...  
"The Police Blotter". Not even remotely kidding, sometimes they will casually throw an innocent person that did not commit a crime, into this god damn thing with charges and jail or prison time, and people are cool with it.

If I don't say stuff like "somebody must have the ol' jizz-on-the-chin" I'm gonna remain pissed off.  
Cause I don't think it's fair that George W. Bush APPEARS to have had some jizz on his face post 9/11...  
They said they weren't gay at all, but there's a mans' jizz on that dude's chin.

Robert Korol fuckin' knew that shit was there... he just wasn't saying it in a way that caused people to give a shit. I gave a shit. Other people... didn't. Maybe plenty of other people gave a shit, but it wasn't like a collective...

The only time there just so happens to be, a fresh wad of jizz on some dude's face...  
...is right after he sucked some other dudes' dick...  
...and then that dude busted a fuckin' nut on his buddy's chin.  
A president isn't gonna stand for a stain like that to be on his legacy...

/--\_/\_/--\_/\_/--\_/\_/--\_/\_/--\_/\_/--\_/\_/--\_/\_/--\_/\_/--\_/\_/--\_/\_/--\_/\_/--\_/\_/--\_/\_/--\_/\_/--\_/\_/--\_/\_

GWB: I'm no fuckin' jizz-on-the-chin son of a bitch.  
Me: Oh... Looked like it.  
GWB: Whatever dude.  
I tried my best.  
Me: To cover up the demolition of a 3rd building...?



As for WHO DO THEY GO AFTER...? Well, people like ME, EDWARD SNOWDEN, JULIEN ASSANGE, JOURNALISTS, FREE SPEECH ADVOCATES, WHISTLEBLOWERS, et cetera. I have no fucking doubt in my mind, that they will ATTEMPT to throw ESPIOPNAGE ACT of 1917 charges in my face at SOME POINT IN TIME... HOWEVER...?

It's gonna have the whole 'jizz-on-the-chin' aspect to it. Because, I'm just some fuckin' loser that has a really MINOR track record when compared to mobsters, gangsters, murderers, lifetime criminals...  
...I'm just a guy that has had autism his whole life, and had his father killed as a child, who somehow had an inkling that he was being watched and surveilled on, by foreign intelligence.

Make no mistake, it looks like someone was abusing something after all, and that even though I get mixed signals. Now, I know for CERTAIN that I'm on at least (1) list. Because of the shit that I've seen. Sometimes mysterious things happen that I NEVER used to see BEFORE I started my company. There's really nothing like making someone look like a total moron, who says I MUST be psychotic or delusional ...cause who the hell asks themselves THIS many questions?

I can still be reasoned with, but when I attempt to explain MY reasoning to people in real life...? My reasoning cannot be conveyed in such a small window without thinking of metaphors or analogies. If they were to put me on this damn list, and they see that I am able to be reasoned with... ..doesn't look like I am psychotic at all. Just pissed off cause people that care, they're fuckin' rare.

Them : Yeah, somebody threw a fuckin' stack of cash at me...  
Police : Bullshit, where is it?  
Them : I don't know man, it knocked me unconscious...  
Police : Well, how do you know it was a stack of cash...?

Police : That's hearsay. You don't even know if it was a stack of cash or not, dude...

No one will know if a brick of cash that RUPERT MURDOCK threw at some dude... is what knocked that dude unconscious. Rupert was like "Damn... didn't mean THAT..." So he like, has his driver stop the car, gets out like the 3 stooges, picks it back up, gets back in the car, and says "Alright, now get the hell outta here, I'll have to try that again later...~!" ...the scene would look a hell of a lot like a scene on Louis CK's show where some car stops... ...a few dudes get out... ...and they swap one homeless dude with another... ...and they just, get the fuck on outta there...

The Not News Network manufactures ways to manipulate people to into ignoring any alternative where people start to think "that makes perfect sense..." Stacks of cash being lobbed at innocent pedestrians, yeah, that is too difficult to believe. Nobody's gonna throw a fuckin' heavy ass brick of cash, not unless you're the random person they managed to hit. That's a rarity.

That's supposed to sound real gay, by the way.  
Just in case somebody was like "that sounds gay..."  
Yeah. It is supposed to sound that way.

None of those people deserved that.  
That kid, had some serious fuckin' problems...  
But here's the thing that's likely to AMAZE the largest skeptics...  
My father was killed... 25 years ago... by (3) black kids.  
If anyone were the most likely to be racist at all...?  
Well, it stands to reason that I oughtta hate them more than him.  
But, I don't.  
Never ONCE have I ever thought to do what that fuckin' kid did.  
...and I doubt that he wrote anywhere even REMOTELY close to the content I write.

They will not write really any of this stuff where it could be widely distributed and seen by people. Because, this son of a bitch actually proceeded to build a god damn plan. Dwayne Coonradt, literally told people that I am, exactly like this son of a bitch... I don't doubt that for one fucking second, but that's how much of a scumbag my old pal Dwayne actually is.

He also showed me another video of some older man, being woken up, and then some kid slams down a fuckin' heavy rake or some shit, seriously injured this dude on the FIRST swing, and on the SECOND swing, it went through his heart, and then that man was fucking instantly dead.

Sometimes I don't think they do that to violate my rights so much as they're trying to prevent OTHER people,



That dude, probably does not understand that I'll roast somebody a lot more than Jon Oliver will.  
Not saying that Jon Oliver is by any means necessary not doing plenty of that already...  
I'm just sayin', read this whole damn thing all over again. Then tell me...

Exxon Mobil did more than just clobber Ted Cruz with their massive cash-penis...  
...but I'm pretty sure they had something to do with the 'diesel fires/thermite'...

In WTC 1, 2, and 7. I put 'diesel fires' in quotes cause I really think that only a moron would ever believe that shit. Not a genuine intelligent person, but someone that might believe anything people tell them.

Lining a building full of 1) termite and 2) explosives, because they 3) had inside knowledge from the CIA, and 4) waited for Osama Bin Laden to have his buddies sacrifice themselves by flying into the towers that were already rigged, expecting that attack... I don't really know if THOSE PLANES that hit the towers ...  
...had any people in them at all.

Yeh. REBEKA ROTH sorta had me on the edge of my fuckin' seat with the way an actual expert that flies on airplanes, interpreted the call quality of those 911 calls. Pretty sure 0 people from Shenendehowa, have ever pieced this shit together like I have. 0. Just me. Only me.

The theme here, with this particular excerpt, "WHO DO THEY GO AFTER...?"  
Truth tellers, people that tell: THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH, and NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH... so help them god.  
People that walk around living in a constant state of confession...?  
Well, THOSE people REALLY piss off some people that have become rich, famous, or successful...  
...for being a fuckin' lyin' sack of shit.

Yeah, so, there's a war that occurs between morons who run away from the truth, (like Mark Zuckerberg) and people who will express their train of thought on a constant basis (like me), and the liars that could never fathom telling the truth that often, they will say/do some of the worst shit in the world to the truth tellers, and man... they're ruthless about it too.

The reason being, the liars quietly watch and listen and play with their dick all day in a bathtub while watching, reading, or listening to someone like ME, because I happen to be VERY INTERESTING to them.

Sometimes a guy like MARK, he'll fuckin' wanna give me a fist bump for telling it like it is...?  
But- sometimes I really piss the dude off and he'll actually be involved in the facilitation of murder.

Sometimes the police will do this too. They'll laugh at my jokes, they'll pretend they don't know what's going on, and they'll even pretend as if they give a flying fuck about what the citation book says, OR the bill of rights.

The police have a LOT of people on staff, who do the exact OPPOSITE of LAW ENFORCEMENT.  
But you have to consider using a DIFFERENT TERM FOR WHAT THEY DO... cause then it's really called LAW AVOIDANCE.  
In some cases, it's literally BEING A (MAFIOSO/FRAMER).  
That's actually the reason why I keep saying that the police at the CLIFTON PARK PUBLIC SAFETY BUILDING...  
...they're dirty. Are they ALL dirty...? No, they're not. I've written elsewhere in the material who's clean.

Messines, Bosco, Ruffas, they are mafiosos and they are highly corrupt.

As for Shenendehowa, well... the 13 years I went there wasn't ALL hell, but some people MADE it hell for me. Because they probably don't care if our government committed treason that day.  
I'm absolutely serious about that, if I tell them over and over, and then it becomes a national headline...  
...they will hear about it and say "Yeah, fuckin' Michael Cook kept saying that... Whatever dude. Don't care."

Cause most of those kids probably take people at their word. Why the hell not? It's not like that's hard to fuckin' do. But, managing networks, programming, designing graphics, websites, print designs, business on-sites, outselling Dwayne every day, raid tanks, surveillance cameras, switches, routers etc. Nah, I think people can't stand the fact that I may be a broke bastard, but that is ONLY because I piss people off.

Whether I'm TRYING to piss people off, or not...?  
I will fuckin' piss SOMEBODY off SOMEHOW...  
Maybe it'll be because of an UNLAWFUL STARING CONTEST, or maybe I just walk into work looking like I just woke up, and I'm on time for work... "Oh my god this fuckin' dude, is on time for WORK... fuckin' Christ."

Yeah, I don't really understand it.  
I think the reason people develop PREJUDICE toward me, is because I'm intelligent.  
My mother constantly tells me that I should try to BE or SOUND, less intelligent than I am, and then maybe things in my life will IMPROVE. But, THINK about how fuckin' moronic that sounds...

I'm not hyperbolizing that. My mother thinks that if I was so smart, I'd be rich by now...  
...but becoming rich has very little to do with INTELLIGENCE.  
It has a LOT more to do with OBEDIENCE, and doing what you're told.

Regardless, even though I can be OBEDIENT, I will STILL somehow manage to upset or offend somebody like

DWAYNE COONRADT, PAVEL ZAICHENKO, or maybe MATTHEW CALDWELL, or DANIEL PICKETT...

...because I will give every single one of them a run for their money with my work ethic and intelligence.  
And they fuckin' know it.

As for 9/11/2001, researching that someone in our government committed an act of treason that day...  
...and none of those people care to understand how or why.

I would imagine, it's because when someone important tells society that they didn't fuckin' do something...  
...none of those people question it.

Maybe I'm wrong. Doesn't feel like I am though, cause...

...it feels a lot MORE like people dancing around the idea of having an actual conversation with me.

"Oh, fuck... there's that guy who knows a lot of complicated shit... Fuck that dude, man."

I am certain that people have this line of reasoning, and I really could care less.

Oh... some people might ask me "You don't possibly expect me to believe that our own country would demolish those buildings, do you...?"

Well, if someone is asking me that question FACETIOUSLY, then, no fuckface, because the sarcastic undertone gave it all away as to how AUTHENTIC the fuckin question really was, because it was stated RHETORICALLY.

So when I begin to explain why I gave them the answer they wanted to hear, I have to tell them that it doesn't matter if they believe me. What matters, is if it makes perfect sense.

The SARCASTIC/FACETIOUS undertone suggests that the person who asked that question asked it in a way where they have ALREADY IDENTIFIED ANY RESPONSE I MAY STATE, as ridiculous, like, ahead of time.

Because, that indicates that someone is wasting my fucking time by asking that question.

My mother has done this shit to me my whole life, and it's why I cannot stand how she applies no effort.

Generally speaking, people such as my mother, THEY think about IMMEDIATE consequences or implications.

They may have experienced BRAIN DAMAGE from LEAD POISONING back in the 60's and 70's when it used to be in the GASOLINE... so for THEM to think about things that are BIG PICTURE, or 10 steps ahead...?

They have a VERY DIFFICULT TIME thinking TWO steps ahead. So, TEN steps ahead...?

You might as well fuck off, cause... this person is gonna act a lot like a mentally challenged person who was told a joke, and they need the punchline explained to them, and even if you do this, they STILL won't get it.

That's my mom for ya, and while I'm at it, might as well add my aunt Nancy to that list of people.

They're gonna have a SUPER difficult time thinking about how Exxon Mobil could've manipulated this son of a bitch OSAMA BIN LADEN into waging that attack... ya know...? Cause, if I fuckin want something for free, why not MANIPULATE somebody into doing something REALLY BAD, because... then people will join your cause and fight your war for ya.

These are things my uncle THOMAS would certainly understand, because he is ALSO a genius as is my cousin THOMAS. They are both geniuses as well, but they have a different TYPE of intellect.

Exxon Mobil stood to gain BILLIONS → TRILLIONS of dollars, by invading the middle east.

In order to get everyone on board to allow us to perform DESERT STORM PART 2, we would need to have someone do something SO FUCKING BAD, that it would have to be like destroying one of the wonders of the world.

The World Trade Center was designed from bottom to top, to be a piggy bank that America could smash, in the event that we needed to. So, suggesting that people were manipulating OSAMA BIN LADEN into doing what he did, was like playing CHUTES AND LADDERS, and then KNOWING DAMN WELL, that if OSAMA BIN LADEN decided to attack, then you'll be able to practically do 10 brilliant moves right after that.

Those "brilliant" moves were, converting America into a Surveillance Capitalism state, avoiding paying off the US National Debt, invading Afghanistan and taking their poppy production, invading Iraq/Kuwait for its oil.

When I lay it all out like that...? Well, my mother will probably realize that her son was a genius and she just, never bothered to listen or care about why I think the things that I do. My father sure as hell would have, as he spent more time interacting with me, and teaching me right from wrong, telling me what to prioritize, and...  
...the man actually helped me win my 4th grade science fair. I kid you not...? My dad actually cared about me a lot.

A lot more than anyone else in my entire life, I would go so far as to say. So, losing HIM, caused me to forget what I wanted to be when I grew up, or what I wanted to do with my life, my aspirations, hopes, dreams...  
...and so many people took advantage of that, and they continue to do this to this very day.

I might even be dealing with people that say "So what if they manipulated Osama Bin Laden into attacking us?"  
Well, anyone who legitimately has this line of reasoning should consider that what goes around, comes around.

If that sounds too difficult to believe...? Sorry. Makes perfect sense to me.

These people that can abuse the 4th amendment, who supposedly they can't do that cause the constitution...

...yada fuckin yada, they already had ThinThread in place. Pretty sure that neither

1) public defenders I went to Kindergarten with, nor my  
2) cousin, or  
3) family members, none of those fucking people...  
...know what ThinThread is, does, or how it was reverse engineered to monitor every citizen in the US.

It was already in place, collecting and screening ALL domestic communication data on a daily basis.  
That means, JULIEN ASSANGE was correct about everything being tapped by the phone companies...  
...however, the National Security Agency had implemented a SECURITY FEATURE, where anyone requesting data from it needed to have what's known as a "FISA WARRANT".

Now they can just tell you or whoever else, to fuck off. No FISA WARRANT NECESSARY, because who cares...?  
The Department of Justice doesn't care. Neither does the FBI, or really any 3 letter agency.  
Look, I am definitely glossing over the integrity that some people in these agencies may have...  
It's possible that they don't perform LAW AVOIDANCE, and many of them DO perform LAW ENFORCEMENT.

It's ALSO possible, that certain people still do this shit regardless of how offensive my generalizations are.  
Otherwise...? Why would EDWARD SNOWDEN still be in Russia, and not like, attending a trial for the "crime" that he ALLEGEDLY committed...? Well, it's because the politics involved in that are a lot like how millions of people will go out and vote for the next president, and the electoral college will give all of those people a middle finger if they want a certain person to be president.

Like, how Al Gore won the popular vote in 2000, and was at the hotel, waiting to give GWB a phone call regarding which among them won the presidency. However...? Uh oh. Fuckin' electoral college had to whip out the nunchakus, and beat the fuck out of any reality whatsoever, that Al Gore would remain in the White House for (4) more years.

Only THIS time, in the ACTUAL presidential chair, not the vice presidential chair.  
Al Gore had a fuckin' phenomenal plan to COMBAT CLIMATE CHANGE and GLOBAL WARMING, and nearly everybody wanted him to run the fuckin country, it's... why he won the popular vote. Wanna know who DIDN'T...? Uh, the electoral college.

But also, our national debt situation seems to be accelerating and spiraling out of control.  
I believe that there may be some association between "WERE IN A LOT OF DEBT" to "SILENCING TRUTH TELLERS".  
The association happens to be OIL CORPORATIONS, and GLOBAL WARMING.

As for people that COULD be supporting me, my voice or writing...?  
I am given no support whatsoever, or if I am, it feels practically non-existent in an OFFICIAL capacity.  
That's how I know, that people probably don't care

I can't say for certain that they know or don't know how grave the situation is... but, when people DON'T say anything, that's a dead give-away, that there's quite a high likelihood they're saying something that isn't fuckin' good at all. But if they hear something that some dirty cops cobbled together...?  
They'll sure as hell hear ALL about that ONE SIDED STORY they were lied to about, and that's why I lose my fuckin' shit and get pissed off, and call people out. Because, suppose they gave me an opportunity to tell them, that... I've been knowing what I'm talking about for a very long time. Why are people in my family doubting what I have to say...?

It is mainly because, society favors people like MARK ZUCKERBERG, who can lie every day of his life...  
...and everyone believes what he has to say. He will flat out tell people, "I... really do not even have to try."  
Whereas society does NOT favor people like the TRUTH TELLERS, who tell the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, so help them god... because, once they hear that GOD is helping you tell the truth...? That's when SATAN has to say "Nuh-uh, bro. Fuck you, if GOD is helping YOU out...? I'm gonna fuckin' make a LOT of people hate every single thing you fuckin' say. Fuck you, dude."

And that is exactly why the world is headed straight for an EXTINCTION LEVEL EVENT.  
Unless of course, guys like Elon Musk manage to take control away from the morons.

Maybe I will stop calling SOME people out, at some point...? I really don't know.  
Some people actually violate the Constitution that supposedly exists, like the police did to me on 06/28/22.

Then, when people say "that's a violation of the Constitution, that's illegal." Right. It's SUPPOSED to be.  
Key term there, being "SUPPOSED to be".  
But also, assumptions being made by people that say "SUPPOSED to be" assuming that it doesn't happen anyway, when it does... and it gives a middle finger to the constitution as it continues to happen.

At that point I begin to consider that person doesn't realize that I'm correct...  
...then they write me off as if I'm contradicting myself...  
So then the logic board has to be whipped out.

-----/ / Who do they go after? (2)  
Logic Board /-----/

Something violating the Constitution → Is illegal → Isn't supposed to happen → Happens anyway → Someone hears all that → They find it hard to believe → It's accurate → They assume somebody should do something about that → they fuck off.

Yeah. Well, if people are just finally latching on to what I'm saying and they really are paying attention to me cause they believe me... I'm not gonna insult those people.

They apparently see that I'm making plenty of sense after all. What DOESN'T make sense, is the foundation of lies they were told. so they have to pick apart everything they know and rebuild their perceptions from the ground up. That's what I spent 4 years doing. Adults in the workforce are gonna have a real hard time doing that if they have to go to work every day and fulfill some bottom line business model... ..which means they may constantly doubt it.

However, when I suggest that the police don't give a shit about drug dealers selling drugs, not unless they're selling thousands of pounds of the stuff... That's accurate. They don't care. But- some of the things that will REALLY piss them off... is when one of THEIR kids dies from the drugs they bought. They don't give a shit if YOUR kid gets killed from the drugs... because 1) YOU and 2) YOUR KID, aren't fuckin' important. Neither am I or my kids.

I accept that reality, even though I cannot fucking stand they think this way... because when it's THEIR fuckin' kid that dies from the drugs... That's it bro.

That ... was the last straw.

Wasn't when it was anybody else's kid, cause people like Kevin Andrews will die every day.

All because some cocksucker named Richard Sackler.

Wasn't such a serious issue until this fuckface, started getting people hooked to synthetic heroin.

Only, calling it MS Contin, or Oxycontin.

Not sure if people remember Heath Ledger, but, that dude died from this shit. Richard Sackler told people it wasn't that addictive. But, it sure as hell was. VERY addictive. When people JUDGE some of the people who USE drugs, they don't realize that Hydrocodone, Percocet, they're NOT heroin, not really all that close, BUT- they still cause someone to become addicted to an entire category of drugs, therefore, creating money out of thin air, resulting in a lot of people requiring hospitalizations, and... get this... Methadone and Suboxone programs that Richard Sackler get to make MORE money off of.

It perplexes me really, that this man makes money no matter what. If anyone deserves to be gunned down by maniacs at grocery stores, he is one of those people, for damn sure... But, I can't tell karma what to do. Karma makes its own decisions.

Sometimes I will entertain the idea of swapping roles with a person, to understand what they may think. That is why I am such a successful manipulator, because I can understand other people's perspective(s). Maybe by writing all of these ideas and skits down, someone else will be able to figure out these things too.

Like, Richard Sackler probably will probably never remain comfortable in his own skin, or in public. I'm not saying that the dude actually deserves to be gunned down by some lunatic. Nobody does. But, this guy will live out the rest of his days not having a way to relish his riches. Besides, can't have somebody like him who lied to a lot of people, worry about his past decisions. I think that a guy like him, will have to work really hard, to stop thinking about all the people he hurt.

There's a story by Edgar Allen Poe, where some dude winds up killin' some dude, and puts him underneath the floorboards, and investigators keep coming back to interview with him, and the guy in the story is overwhelmed by the notion that the guy he killed is speaking to him...

So he winds up going nuts and confessing to what he did, he believes that he is hearing the dead man speak. Same concept probably applies, where the voice is so deafening...? He can't go anywhere or do anything without worrying what someone might do if they saw him. And, that's probably just as bad as being in prison.

Anyway, if a federal investigator has a problem with ME, whatever man. I know I'm not innocent or anything. But I do actually care about other people, even him, and HIS kid. I've never killed anybody... but sometimes I feel RESPONSIBLE for situations where I had nothing to do with a tragic scenario, but could've said SOMETHING to alter the outcome somehow. Like, this material, this book... I don't expect people to get it the first time they read it. Some might, most won't... but I am certain, something will cause someone to read it again.

This guy who always had an axe to grind toward me...? I'm willing to say something to piss HIM off too, if what I say might even save HIS kids life, and HIM from living the rest of his days wondering what he could've done differently. Cause if I don't, I'm gonna feel accountable in some way, regardless of the fact that I was not involved. Something I say might cause him to find out that his kid was addicted. And then, he took a step back, realized that I said something to save his kids life... and I did it to spare him the pain I've felt for such a long time.

Yeah, I might be writing this thing to be WAY longer than it needs to be...

But, the reason why I'm putting everything I've got, into this fuckin' thing, is for a noble cause.

For some people, their kid wound up overdosing on drugs that Richard Sackler openly distributed in America... for years... causing an epidemic.

Their kid was convinced to TRY something, cause it was COOL.

Ignored the finger waved in their face, got addicted...

Then, the kid winds up dead from an overdose.

If this is America, and it still runs off of the Constitution... where is the line that needs to be crossed before this son of a bitch is served his overdue justice...? Is justice all about dollar signs...? Is there no stack of cash too large for Murdock to tape up and throw at somebody, where they're not going to allow themselves to be bought...? If people don't understand what questions they SHOULD be asking, then I have to show people how to do that. Yeah, I'm gonna annoy some people. Oh well. I'm not asking for permission to change the course of history... I'm just gonna keep going until I can't go anymore.

The line is somewhere. It hasn't been crossed yet.

So, I have to consider what major component to the last straw for most people...

Might have to be someone A LOT more important, than a federal investigator, for somebody to say to this dude: "You are under arrest, you have the right to remain silent, anything you can say and WILL be used against you in a court of law... etc."

That guy knows what I'm alluding to. Why hasn't anyone done that yet?

It's because, guys like him...? They're special. You and I? We're not. Richard Sackler, can literally be like Pablo Escobar...? And nobody can do a fuckin' thing to stop him. Cool huh? I'm bein' facetious by the way, I don't think that's cool at all. So, unless you're in a high enough class of people, where you have a badge or served in the military... chances are rather slim.

Even in some cases, they're not important enough either.

Whoever it is in this legion of "Who's who and what's what..."

If THEIR child, who's a lot more important than any of us will EVER fucking be, that puts them in a category called "royalty". As far as I can tell, America does not HAVE royalty, except it most certainly fuckin' does... But hey, if their child dies from a drug overdose, because some moron sold them shit laced with fentanyl or whatever... They won't care until it's THEIR kid in the fuckin' coffin.

I'm not even going to deposit a word like 'aw' because I would get pissed off if I were in their shoes, reading what I write... cause they will want to blame me somehow. Only at that point, when someone special has their kid die from a drug overdose, or shot to death by some lunatic in a rampage... will these things that could be resolved by compassion and understanding... actually be a serious thing. Until then, nobody really has control of the situation. Not even Richard Sackler, believe it or not.

Pretty sure that dude is terrified by the number of things he hears about, reads, or sees... I feel bad for that dude. He will never be able to walk outside for the rest of his life in public. Cause someone will probably find out.

Afterward, ah.

THEN Mr. Sackler might get a sentence, and tell that judge who gave him immunity, that his order is invalidated, and then Richard goes to prison. Has all of his assets frozen, taken, and then he's just stuck in a jail cell like JULIEN ASSANGE.

The people at the prison will be tempted to give him a taste of his own medicine, in all likelihood. The people in prison don't fuck around, either. They might 'accidentally' inject him with a lethal injection before he ever makes it into a prison cell... and I think that is the real reason why he isn't there already.

Because, just like Richard Sackler didn't know that the drugs he distributed were THAT addictive...? Well, someone will want the scale of justice to be balanced out.

See the problem?

At least guys like Mark Zuckerberg aren't distributing drugs that wind up killing people.

Well, technically that's not even true, because some drugs are being sent through Instagram, killing kids. Then there are people killing themselves because of their self-image issues, and depression.

His company has some other serious fucking issues... who knows if they'll be resolved.

They probably are trying to do something about it, but... having people spend more time on the platform has detrimental effects to people's psyche. Not unlike that kid that killed a bunch of people because he thought he was playing Halo. The "Halo killer"... People aren't going to self-moderate at that level.

Regardless, whatever the case may be, some people don't realize, I was tryin' to look out for this son of a bitch AND his kid, and everyone else's. Whether it's global warming that's causing irreversible damage to the planet, or drugs killing people, or APT29 targeting me at Computer Answers, Dwayne Coonradt isn't smart enough to know that's what happened. Wish he was. Pavel, probably asked someone to kill me, but I don't know. "A couple dudes trying to kill me with an advanced program like Pegasus/Phantom on 5/26/2020"... cause the guys from SCSO really think that shit sounds insane.

It does, but it's a real thing.

Now, even though I write all this stuff to help people step outside of the realm of society, (which is hard to do) a society that is literally broken from inside out...

stigma (noun: a mark of disgrace associated with a particular circumstance, quality, or person)





That dude probably doesn't understand when someone like myself says: "I feel sorry for that dude."  
It's not like I'm lying, either.  
He did that shit to himself, admittedly...

I wanna give those people the benefit of a doubt, that it wasn't like that. I don't like to assume the worst about people... But- sometimes you have to consider these things to make a point to other people...

[illegible]

Them : Oh.

I go wherever.

The point is this, whoever this person is whose child has to die from an unexpected overdose from his medications that SOMEHOW was of a high level of importance BEFORE Richard Sackler gets arrested and brought to prison...

Not unlike Donald Margolis in Breaking Bad.  
The air traffic controller was overwhelmed and stressed out over his daughter dying from a heroin overdose.  
Walter White actually killed her. He killed her because he moved something, then she rolled over.  
After she did, she aspirated on her own vomit, puking and not waking up.  
She couldn't breathe, he then watched it happen... and allowed it to happen.  
Because she was apparently a threat to him, and sorta blackmailed Walter.

Because people aren't going to TALK about "Hey, I do drugs like heroin...~!"  
Cause there's a large stigma associated with drug use.  
Not to mention, the fentanyl they make now, is SO DANGEROUS, it ALONE has caused a RISE in overdose deaths.  
Typically they will mix the two and then pass it off as some "high octane" stuff.  
So "high octane", that a single use can kill the user.

Regardless, it is still a very serious drug that can kill people incredibly easily, if it gets on somebody's skin, or in their pores... or if it's ingested through the mouth, or even touching an eyeball...? That's gonna send something really fuckin' potent into that persons system without hitting their liver. The liver does most of the filtration when it is ingested. (← BIOAVAILABILITY changes for each route)

First use, kills a LOT of people. So, they don't even get a chance to become an addict. They tried it...? Died. It is a serious problem that isn't talked about beforehand... So no one thinks to say to their kid "You better not be doin' fuckin heroin~!" They don't realize that when they say "Better not be such and such..." ...it causes people to become CURIOUS about it. Then, the curiosity is what winds up becoming a kid being found dead.

Donald Margolis was so distraught over his daughters' death, that he became distracted as an air traffic controller, and allowed (2) planes to crash in midair. This is historically PRETTY RARE, but- the moral of the story is, even a parent that GOES with their kid to meetings, could one day still wind up watching their kid get zipped up in a body bag.

The result was, that killed a lot of ADDITIONAL people... All of it was resultant to Walter White.

A lot of people think Walter White is the GOOD GUY on the show. Nah. He sure as hell isn't. He just, never made the connection that something so small as Jane rolling over, causing that many people to die... though he does play with the idea in the "ship in a bottle" episode, "Fly".

Most people never find out in REAL LIFE, that they did something that caused a lot of people to die. However, when it's pretty obvious that the mainstream media continues to say "climate change isn't real", well... Inclement weather has certainly gotten a lot worse and it has been killing a lot of people.

But, so is something like Richard Sackler lying to people about the likelihood that people will get addicted to his medicine. This thing he did led to people getting hooked to painkillers and opiates, and then the issue spiraled out of everybody's control.

Someone's kid is gonna die for each day that goes by, for each additional day throughout the rest of time, because Richard Sackler was just too greedy. Now people have to worry about something far more deadly than heroin... fentanyl. Doesn't feel like he's required to hold himself accountable, nor is liable for those people being a bunch of fuckin' drug addicts, at all. Neither did the judge that allowed McKesson/Purdue, to keep this dude separated from any criminal liability for anything Purdue or McKesson did distributing those drugs.

If I tell someone like Eric Schnakeberg about somethin' like that, he won't give a flying fuck. Even though he used to write my prescription for (buprenorphine/Suboxone) that I was able to get MYSELF off of, without HIM having to do that. Dude constantly forgot about it too. That dude, I should've been able to confide in when SCSO wrote a bunch of false shit on a report (03-01-2022), and I recorded an audio recording of the whole thing.

Nobody really asks me how I got addicted to those drugs, anyway. Well, it's cause a greedy cocksucker spammed the market with Oxycontin, Hydrocodone, and Percocet, after the US started getting a very steady supply from Afghanistan. Not to mention, I have degenerative spine disease, which means that every once in a while (2) things happen... 1) a disc will SLIP, MAD PAINFUL, and 2) the bones in my spine constantly 'crack', or 'pop'.

Now, despite the fact that I got myself off of all that shit, Eric Schakenberg...? Probably forgets all of that, AND, probably thinks that Pegasus/Phantom doesn't fuckin' exist. Cool. I remember this dead eyed look that this cocksucker gave me the last time I told him what was really on my mind. He's lucky I didn't assault him.

A lot of people I talk to, think that there's NO FUCKIN WAY I'm THAT important, that someone would attempt to murder me with a TEAM of private military contractors that had an exploit installed and deployed to my fuckin' device.

I'm so unimportant that SCSO just continued to call me delusional, except, when I explain to people what's in many of their reports, there's a jizz-on-the-chin aspect to them, that I found out about with the private investigation work I had to do... SCSO has honesty/accuracy issues. It's called "private investigation" because that's sorta what FOIL requests are.

Eric Schnakenberg is the type of dude who will prescribe me Suboxone for years, and then forget that I got myself off of it, and he literally had to ask me "Are you sure you wanna do this...?" Yeah. That's a real thing that happened. It's strange. People like him think I'm a pathetic loser and that I can't manipulate people a lot more intelligent than he is.

Then eventually he might say to himself in the mirror:  
Eric: Damn. Might've been a lazy cocksucker after all...

That's ok. Really. I know that these things I write, make some people feel inferior. Because they eventually realize, I'm just some nobody attempting to be some type of equalizer or some shit.

Anyway, look, the drug dealers that piss these ACTUAL IMPORTANT people off... Once they know you're not Richard Sackler, it's game on motherfucker. They'll pour thousands of hours into eavesdropping on a bunch of people that think they're fuckin slick... but they happen to be a LOT more slick than you or anybody else. Eric Schnakenberg would've done well for himself, to understand what WEEPING WILLOW is, which is the reason cybercriminals and hackers were stealing people's money when Andrew Banas reported about it back in 2018.

Guys like Eric, too important, to see a correlation between IDENTITY THEFT, CYBERCRIME, RUSSIA, PAVEL ZAICHENKO, and fuckin' ESPIONAGE. The drug dealers are a very low priority... what they care about the most, are threats to national security. I could tell Dr. Schnakenberg that I am essentially a security engineer, and that shit just slipped right past his head.

Could be because for a doctor? He's an arrogant prick. He's not alone though, even many of the people from SCSO, they fuckin' just don't get it. It's not a consistent case where I have (3) dudes from SCSO ignore EVERY WORD I SAY, and then INJECT WORDS I NEVER SAID, into a report.

When these people LOOK at me, they UNDERESTIMATE the graveness of my situation, and they will make the fastest assumption they can, that I'm talking out of my ass. Which, that's exactly why I will roast them in these documents, because... what the hell else can I do? If I offer to assault them for their attitude, yeah, they might wake up later and realize how stupid that was... but then I'm gonna get myself in trouble.

-----  
Changing Direction /-----

-----  
Logic Board  
-----

I didn't go around being a miserable prick throwing my intellect around, insulting random people PRIOR, to the night I was almost killed. In fact, maybe I should elaborate because I did do that after I noticed that an employer owed me like \$4K. Somehow, I was expected to do a job, but- I was owed a lot of money.

This is after a history of me working for somebody, working my ass off, and then somehow my contributions get completely written off. Do I get a thank you letter from the Hearst Corporation for working with them for 3 years, lugging newspapers all around Saratoga County...? Nah. "Thanks for your hard work and dedication dude..." Nah, what I got, was the same thing that several other guys got, a "Severance Check" cause they sold our contracts to Hamilton News. Basically, a dude that always took 10 hours to do a 2-hour job. COOL.

Then at Nfrastructure, \*chuckles\* I am fairly certain that the REAL REASON I WAS TERMINATED, has something to do with my FATHER. But- let's assume that it had nothing to do with him at all... I suspected, even back then, that somebody found out something by cutting some corners in terms of morality. I specifically mean, somebody was able to use these programs used for matters of national security, to just see what the hell I was doing.

What I mean specifically, is... committing corporate espionage, regular espionage, insider trading, things of that nature. It's not like I just had a hunch ONE DAY, and decided to start saying shit. Nah, there was a PATTERN of observed behavior that caused me to make an audio recording about 8 years after I had gotten fired.

AND- I never even gave that fuckin' audio recording to anybody, but-heh. Somebody apparently got a hold of it. Nah I'm not even gonna rattle off the rest of the list, because I know damn well I was right about that.

So it started small, I realized that basically everybody lies about whatever they feel like, all the time... Then once I concluded that I can't trust anyone because some dude named Ed Snowden released some shit that made me better "connect the dots" regarding the USA-PATRIOT Act, I was able to "connect the fuckin' dots" alright. Then, Assange leaked Vault 7. Then Banas did an interview with me about a year afterward. There was quite an uptick in the number of customers/clients that I serviced, who were just getting money ripped from their bank, and NOBODY WAS DOING ANYTHING.

Sorta how like you can't really bring 19 kids and 2 teachers back from the dead after they've been shot, the police aren't able to track down these scam centers that I had to fuckin constantly clean up after, and to be fair, those people probably are starving over in India. Doesn't mean that some dude at Google or Microsoft should write up a script on how to rip people off, and then just spam the shit out of people until they swipe their credit card for \$500+. Yeah, somebody at these tech companies send shit back to their home country.

That's what I was seeing, and my suspicions caused me to reach out to Michael Niehaus at Microsoft, labeling a video RICO. Because I had a feeling that's what I was dealing with. I didn't see anyone give a flying fuck that I was actually calling the police and trying to help them and give them leads. Nah. The general attitude has always been "Look dude, you've gotta lot of nerve to call the police and give them leads... ACTUAL COPS DO THAT ALREADY."

Oh ok. Do any of those cops know where the power button is on a computer...? Cause, I have a feeling that they don't. I can like, show ya...? Lady had \$20K stolen from her, and you guys never even turned her computer on... Cool. Hm. I used to think the police did stuff about all that. As far as I can tell, if someone gets rightfully pissed off, they'll just drag someone like ME over to a list of people I shouldn't even be a part of.

Then, after running this dudes company for like 3 years, I kept telling Dwayne and Pavel that I was gonna put them out of business, because they were stealing shit from customers. But guess what...? They have friends that seem to be part of the local AND state government... So they can literally hack their own customers AFTER doing service, right...? And be the group of people that steals their money, forcing the customers to come back to the store again. Charge more money. Wait a while. Attack the customer again, have them spend more money...

Oh. That's what I got pissed at these dickheads for. Maybe about 25% of the talent I have, and about 10% of my motivation. That's me being pretty generous. You'll never find Dwayne Coonradt building a network, or running his own cables, NOR REALLY, knowing how to save a tax professionals entire business from a hard drive that was just about failed. Dwayne had jealousy issues. He kept undermining my contributions to the company. That's when I started blastin' this dude.

The ring of crime that I was observing, that was just perpetuating itself without anybody asking any fuckin' questions, got pretty big. I wouldn't put it past Hoffman, Tanski, Pickett's, that they were doing some shady shit with KeyCorp. It seemed like there was NO FUCKIN WAY, that Pavel Zaichenko knows how to deploy RANSOMWARE, DDOS, and CVE to the equipment I was servicing.

Maybe neither Tanski or Hoffman would either, BUT- I do specifically remember when the ENDPOINT ENCRYPTION PROTECTION at KeyCorp failed one day, and ALL of the systems needed to be rebooted. Yeah, I remember it was

a GUID that popped up, and I think that these guys had something to do with that.

They were like right in the midst of the FNFG → KeyBank merger, Nfrastructure just had Matthew Roerig install a bunch of switches at a lot of branches, July 2016. I don't think Matt Roerig is the guy doing that. But- he seems to be involved in a number of questionable incidents.

He sent me a message on Signal that came through on my device, even though I had DISABLED THE WIFI, BLUETOOTH AND CELL at or about OCTOBER/NOVEMBER 2018. Huh. How did that message come through...?

Then, I was talking to him on January 15th, 2019. I had told Matt about the recording I made on January 11th, 2019. Then miraculously (4) days later, serious cyber-attack... so, I asked myself thousands of questions, and STILL DO.

I'm going to cover the events of (06/13/20 → 06/22/20), though the first entry will cover details from...  
...(06/10/20 → 06/13/20).

-----/ / Changing Direction  
June 13th, 2020 (1) /-----/

I was in a verbal altercation with my mother and stepfather.

I'm going to tangent off to events BEFORE June 13th, 2020, so that when I explain what happened that day...? It'll make a lot more sense to anybody else.

As for the verbal altercation on June 13th, 2020 that ESCALATED...

A lot of the verbal altercations we kept having, stem from the fact that my mother and stepfather are delusional. When I say DELUSIONAL, what I mean is that they may have BOTH experienced SEVERE BRAIN DAMAGE. They DON'T understand how LITTLE EMPATHY they have. When I tell them things that have been goin' on to me, such as KEEN OBSERVATIONS I HAVE MADE... they UNDERMINE and PLACATE those observations and tell me that don't think that what I'm saying is accurate.

What I mean is, they have a problem making CORRELATIONS between the TRUTH, as well as my EXPERIENCE, as well as my HISTORY, as well as how people in SOCIETY have treated me. So, work I have done my whole life, and people writing off my accomplishments specifically. It's not ok.

Pretty sure that neither my mother or stepfather would actually care if I went missing. I mean, I know they WOULD, like months after they realized I fuckin' went missing... But- even if I tell them 500 times... That I was afraid of this guy driving around in his blue truck, following me whenever I'd carry my phone with me... They have experienced too much brain damage to understand what I'm saying.

So, they do the same thing that they always do... pretend like anything I say is imaginary, made up, doesn't actually exist in the real world. MAYBE for some people, they enjoy knowing that my father was killed. They probably clap and say "I'm glad your fuckin' father was murdered, you obviously did something to deserve it."

However, for anybody that's paying attention... I'm pretty sure some people will audibly state "No...? That's fucked up dude." It is. But that is exactly how my mother acts. She doesn't say those words, but if I tell her that I have a video of Spectrum, or SOMEBODY, (Attacking my cable modem - <https://youtu.be/H4MLJnMh9Q0>)... ..she doesn't know what the hell that even means.

Explaining it to her, is pointless. What it means is that the service provider is charging me money, and is still causing service disruption. This happened to me in MANY PLACES, with MULTIPLE PROVIDERS, and it was HAPPENING as a direct RESULT, of my WORK. OH. Yeah. Of course, explaining that to people results in people waving me off because they think I am being ridiculous. On the other hand, some of those people may actually KNOW EXACTLY WHAT IS HAPPENING, and thus they will PRETEND that they think it's ridiculous, which is INCREDIBLY MALICIOUS.

Sorta has that whole "UNCLE RICK SMITH" vibe to it.

The content of that video above, is from years ago... like, OCTOBER 2019. That's like, 9 months after the cyberattack at COMPUTER ANSWERS - 1602 US-9, 12065. However A MONTH EARLIER...? I posted a video that specifically discusses some CRITICAL SUBJECTS in relation to...

(HARDWARE SECURITY - <https://youtu.be/-jkDPv9h6BQ>)  
Guess who I spoke about in that video...?

Nfrastructure. Guess who else...? The hackers that were using the VAULT 7 tool, WEEPING ANGEL/WILLOW, using the SmartTV's to EAVESDROP ON PEOPLE WITHOUT THEIR KNOWLEDGE. I didn't specifically talk about VAULT 7, nor JULIEN ASSANGE, nor that the CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY PROJECT KNOWN AS "WEEPING ANGEL", WAS THE REASON WHY ANDREW BANAS HAD THAT STORY ON THE ALERT DESK, BECAUSE IT WAS REVERSE ENGINEERED.

Ahhhh... so when I whip out the whole "THINGS THAT FACTUALLY HAPPENED ROLODEX OF FACTOIDS"...









I can admit when I'm wrong PROMPTLY.

THEY HAVE SOMETHING WRONG WITH THEM.

A mother isn't supposed to ARGUE with a child CONSTANTLY...

Especially when I have a COLLEGE DEGREE, and GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL, and GOT CERTIFIED BY MICROSOFT.

My mother will LITERALLY ARGUE WITH ME ABOUT FACTS.

She bought me a Packard Bell in 1996, which is when I first OWNED a computer. Not the first time I USED one...? Owned, being the key word. I had used a number of computers prior to that, but my mother, doesn't understand that.

Then she'll tack on like 10 years and say there's no way that I've been good with computers for \*checks watch\* nearly 30 fuckin' years now. She'll say "It's gotta be more like 5 years, dude." I'm exaggerating that to a large degree, because that's how she comes across every single time that we argue. When she had her hip surgery...? I paid every fucking bill in the house. She seems to be CLUELESS, and ARGUES WITH ME ABOUT THAT.

If I tell her that I was in the hospital for 11 days at Albany Medical Center, because I had an INFECTION in my spine from the cortisone treatment I received... She will tell me that it wasn't 11 days. Had to have been more like 4. And, she'll even say "OBVIOUSLY I MUST'VE DONE THAT SHIT TO MYSELF. BECAUSE THAT SHIT DOESN'T HAPPEN TO ANYONE ELSE DUDE."

[MY MOTHER WAS NOT ALWAYS LIKE THIS\*].

As for what happened on June 13th, 2020...? All of the things I just mentioned, they're SORTA RELEVANT. I was having an argument with my mother and stepfather, I believe they have brain damage from lead poisoning. They don't know they have brain damage... It's pretty severe for the both of em, because of how often they argue.

So, I have to talk to them like a preschooler whenever it comes to logic.

But then my mother will immediately call me a liar when I'm telling her the truth. "

ON SOME DAY PRIOR to JUNE 13th, 2020, I spoke to the school resource officer Mr. Muller.

HE suggested that I go to Shenendehowa IMS to get a hotspot.

I walked there, they said log in to submit a ticket, and I didn't have a way to do that since ya know...

...you need a device, as well as an account, and access to the internet. Cool.

Walked there and didn't bring the thing with me. Anyway, fine.

I walk back home, get the laptop, and ask my son for his account and password.

He says "I don't know what the password is."

Oh. So, he doesn't know his password... Huh.

-----  
/ Skit [~] Kristin Johnson /-----

-----  
/ June 13th, 2020 (1) -----

My kid just lied to me, for the 7 billionth time.

Guess how I was able to get my sons password to his account...?

It's cause I called ELIZABETH RILEY.

That's his former teacher... and she is incredibly nice and generally cares a lot about this kid.

She's always been super nice and helpful, and my son always talked highly about her too.

Too bad that the ACTUAL teacher, wasn't like calling US, and saying "HEY, WHY HASN'T MICHAEL BEEN FINISHIN HIS SCHOOL WORK~?!"

Oh well, because the child would say "I already did my school work."

Then I would say "I'd like to see it..."

He would do the whole "I forgot my password, actually..."

OH COOL, KID.

Heh. People are gonna say I'm probably exaggerating; I'm not exaggerating shit.

Mrs. Riley had to email me this kids password, or maybe it was over the phone, I'm not positive.

What if... my kid started lying to me all the time, because his grandmother doesn't know what a FACT is...?

What if... DWAYNE COONRADT is laughing about how often he steals shit from customers, meanwhile, my kids get taken away, I'm almost murdered, nobody does anything about that, then even though I called 911, there's retarded people at SCSO like James Leonard committing OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE...

SO, if I tell KRISTIN JOHNSON, she'll be a moron, and pretend that the problem is JUST ME.

Cool.

I think this is why guys like Ted Bundy just started killin' people, I mean...

Allow me to make myself perfectly clear here... I have no intention of being a serial killer, and I invest quite a lot of energy in realizing that the world is not full of people that are as intelligent as me.

I'm starting to think I'm in like a 2% category of people.

~~~~~

Me : Kristin Johnson, I was attacked by a couple dudes a while back, May 26th, 2020.

Johnson : What do you mean...?

Me : Well, have you ever heard of "numbers"...? Like, 1, and then 2, and so on...?

Johnson : Obviously.

Me : Oh, ok good. Well, (2) guys, that were like 25-30 years old, white males, backwards hats, backpacks, glasses... they tried to like, PHYSICALLY ATTACK me, outside of my old job where I worked for over 3 years.

Johnson : Yeah...? What would they attack you for...? What's so special about you...?

Me : Well, people that work in the FBI...? They actually think I'm worth watching.

Johnson : That automatically means something bad then.

Me : Hey- that's why you're not real bright in my book.
I mean, you're treating my son, right...?

Johnson : Yeah. I am.

Me : Oh, ok cool.
So, I know you're supposedly the "expert" and everything... but I'm about to give you some information. My son has been learning to lie constantly, from my mother.

Johnson : Oh really...?

Me : Yeah, so I have a feeling that whatever you know, or THOUGHT you knew, about my son...? He was bullshitting you.

Johnson : Why would your son just lie all the time...?

Me : Well, it could be because society is full of morons that lie to each other needlessly.

Johnson : Look, there's no way that many morons lie constantly, or all the time.

Me : Yeh there is.
Did you know, that every single conversation that you have on the school telephone...
...it's like, recorded...?

Johnson : No it isn't.

Me : How do you know that...?
How did you get this degree to be a psychiatrist or whatever, anyway...?
Better yet, when the hell did you get your doctorate in psychiatry...?

Johnson : Like 2008.

Me : Oh, cool, check it out...
You should probably go back to that school, and don't suck some dudes dick for the answers to the tests, and like, do some actual studying... start from scratch.
Try to earn the degree the RIGHT way.

Johnson : Ya know, you're a fuckin' real asshole buddy...

Me : Yup, damn straight. I gotta be.
I studied for the Cisco Certified Network Academy back in 2001.
The whole entire school's telephone system uses Cisco equipment.
Those calls are all recorded and backed up by the service provider.

Johnson : That sounds psychotic though. All of this.

Me : It's hard to call someone psychotic, and not come off lookin' like a useless cunt, if you aren't even willing to look at any of the pictures I took.
Cause I have a copy of these fuckin' pictures, I'll give ya a copy of this stuff.

Johnson : You're supposed to provide a SAFE HOME for your children.

Me : Ah, well, check it out.
Guess where I used to work...?

Johnson : Where...?

Me : Nfrastructure. Guess where else...?

Johnson : Where...?

Me : Computer Answers. Wanna know what I did at both of those places...?

Johnson : What's that...?

Me : I knew what the hell I was (saying/doing) on a daily basis.
I even set actual sales records that no one has been able to match or exceed since...
...might as well be an infinite amount of time ago, really.

Johnson : Yeah, well, if you were as good as you say you are, why are you being attacked by random dudes...?

Me : Oh, well check it out... I have pictures and videos of people using these sneaky ass exploits that nobody in the entire Shenendehowa Campus would ever detect.
I've got like dozens of these things too...

Johnson : Well, maybe you should call the police or somethin'...

Me : Oh, I already did that actually. I already showed (1) guy named Shaemus Leavey, the video of the (2) dudes that tried to murder me outside of Computer Answers.
ALSO... SCSO has been aggressively ignoring the 911 calls I made that night.

Johnson : I don't understand, you sound like you're full of shit right now.

Me : *eyes squinting* Well, if I'm OFFERING A COPY OF THE FUCKING PHOTOS I HAVE...
... maybe they're worth taking a fuckin' look at...?
...I mean, an actual doctor SHOULD wanna see some of this shit too, right...?

Johnson : Look, I'm fuckin' mad butt hurt that you're being really mean to me right now.

Me : Bitch, I will fuckin' come to your office, right fuckin' now, with the god damn thumb drive in my hand. And I'll show you these pictures that show the culprits.
And, my 911 calls.
And, if you're lucky, I will tell you to fuckin' stand up against the wall.

Johnson : What's that supposed to mean...?

Me : It means that you're probably gonna do what I tell ya cause for some reason it sounded like a good idea.

Johnson : So you're just gonna show up with a thumb drive full of pictures that I should look at...?

Me : Yep.

Me : It's still a bad idea though cause you will be real loud, I'm certain of it.

They didn't get it, I WAS ALMOST MURDERED, I even told them that I had aFEAR that I would GO MISSING and

NEVER BE FOUND, and THAT IS WHY I KEPT GETTING PISSSED OFF AT THEM.

I wasn't really pissed off at my children at all, however, my son was lying to me about a number of things. Eventually, my mother and I were arguing outside, to the point where Bill Moak had to tell me through his window, that he'd prefer to shove a dildo in his asshole in peace...

I didn't realize how inconsiderate I was being. I was inconveniencing everyone around me with this "government disabled my iPhone during a murder attempt" gag.

Well, I didn't realize that my argument with (2) elderly adults that each have a serious case of brain damage, means that I have to suddenly respect them when they consistently disrespect ME, and teach my kids to start lying.

"Oh, my bad Bill, I didn't mean to interrupt your asshole-stuffin'-funtime-magic-show."
It's not what I actually said, nor what he was doing, to be fair.

/--_/-

Bill : 0o000oooHHHhhhHh who cares if your mother is wrong, you need to show some respect~!
Me : Hey Bill...?
Bill : *eyebrows up*
Me : Do yourself a favor, and shut the fuck up.
Thanks.
Janet : Hey pal~! We're havin' this conversation through the kitchen window, and we are S0000 gonna lie to the police, so you better fuckin' watch your mouth.
making gestures with her hands You're all talk and no action anyway...
Me : Hey Janet, remember when I did your husband a \$600 job, and even like, saved him from spending \$400 when I said "Buy this BIOS battery, and I'll install it for ya..."
Janet : Nah, can't say that I'd ever admit to receiving about \$1000 of money that YOU saved us from having to spend.
Me : Nah, I know, that's because when you do favors for people, people fuckin' forget that shit.
Janet : Shouldn't bring up the past like that... All talk, no action.
Me : You really are a cunt, you know that...?
everybody makes an audible gasp
Bill : I'm just lettin' ya know through my kitchen window...?
I'm gonna fuckin' kill ya
Me : Bill, go take a Midol already, will ya...?

/--/-

Little did I realize, that Bill was actually full of adrenaline, and he grabbed an aluminum baseball bat out of 'fear' and decided to hit the side of his trailer in 'fear' and then RUN ONTO MY PROPERTY and charge at me, without taking a single moment to reflect on how many crimes this man was in the middle of committing~! This dude got pretty fuckin' close, and I was just standing there thinking:

"There's no way this old fuck is gonna run that whole distance without getting winded, right?" (← FALLACY ALERT*)
Nah, Bill actually ran pretty fast. Onto my property. When I was standing next to my porch. And my house. On my property. So like, Janet Moak, Bill Moak, and Michael Streeter committed several felonies that day.

(* FALLACIOUS statement, but since it was phrased as a QUESTION, it means it is a NOT a FALLACY at all)

The first charge: felony is ATTEMPTING TO ASSAULT ME WITH A BASEBALL BAT
The second charge: felony is PROVIDING FALSE TESTIMONY ON A WRITTEN INSTRUMENT
the third charge: misdemeanor is TRESPASSING
But amazingly, if I fuckin call 911, and I know for a fact that SCSO recorded that god damn 911 call...?
oOo00o0hhhh Well, some fuckface that runs SCSO will leave that 911 call transcription out of my FOIL request. COOL. Then when Mark Sheehan shows up, he will take everybody else's statement FIRST, before talking to the guy that called 911.

I realize the world is not full of a lot of intelligent people... Because, who knows.
I'm sure there are intelligent people SOMEWHERE.

I volunteered to get a psych evaluation because I couldn't convince any of the morons around me, to take a good hard look at the evidence I was able to get off of my device BEFORE it was disabled by the manufacturer.

I'm not like making this up here, nobody cared to look at the pictures, STILL.

Check this out... Mark Sheehan was actually pretty cool to talk to, but- doesn't change the "aftertaste" of reading that fuckin' report at all, which I will put his statement in at the tail end of this day.
Nah, what the report says is that my 911 call...? Never occurred~! Why is that...? A cocksucker at SCSO.

Seriously. My 911 call...? The actual REAL REASON why the fuckin' police came there to begin with...? Oh.

| account, but I'd need the INTERNET to DO THAT... AND my kid's ACCOUNT/PASSWORD
| - I WALKED BACK home, and GRABBED the CHROMEBOOK, and asked my son for his ACCOUNT/PASSWORD
| - My son: I don't know what a password even IS bro... =([my son was BEHIND ON ALL OF HIS HOMEWORK]
| - So, I contacted ELIZABETH RILEY to get his PASSWORD for his ACCOUNT, cause my son was playing dumb
|
|-----
| - KRISTIN JOHNSON/LAURA HUGHES had no idea that any of these "details" existed, because they're "LAZY".
- SARAH SCHELLINGER/NEIL WEINER/PAUL PELAGALLI had no idea... * just as "LAZY"
Ohhhhhhhhhh... So maybe...? I really WAS being hacked by the Russians AND the US Government...~! WOW~!
Mark should probably SAVE SOME FACE and WRITE A NEW REPORT.
Cause, I can add him to the list of people getting charged if he wants to be.

COOK took offense to this and walked toward MOAK, his wife and granddaughter shouting obscenities.

In "fear", MOAK picked up a bat and told COOK not to talk to his family like that and leave the lot.
The two lots are in very close proximity to one another.
All three of the parties interviewed stated that MOAK never made a threat to use the bat, he was just...
...holding it.

| Note: Uh no I didn't. If you want to consider the fact that I was RIGHT IN THE MIDDLE, of having an ARGUMENT
| with my MOTHER and STEPFATHER on MY FRONT LAWN...? I didn't actually APPROACH BILL MOAK, at all. Nah.

| Here's what it looks like when a guy like me has to tell MARK SHEEHAN, and MICHAEL ZURLO to STEP ASIDE so
| that an actual EXPERT can explain "How it went down..."

- | 01) I told BILL MOAK: "Shut the fuck up, and mind your own business."
| 02) JANET MOAK stuck HER head up against the SCREEN MESH of their KITCHEN WINDOW, and SAID TO ME while I was
| STILL STANDING ON MY FRONT LAWN... "You're all talk and no action." while making hand puppet gestures.
| I WAS actually pretty offended by THAT because...
| 03) His cunt wife forgot about the \$1000 worth of work I did for her husband, and the \$200 discount for the
| laptop that I sold him at COMPUTER ANSWERS with DATA TRANSFER, LOOKIN' OUT FOR HIM. Cool.
| 04) I said to her "Cool, thanks for your input, ya fuckin' cunt." since calling someone a CUNT isn't against
| the law or anything like that. Probably SOUNDS illegal...? But, only MORONS think that.

| The reason being, there's a document called "The Constitution of the United States of America"...
| ...it allows someone to LEGALLY call their neighbor's wife, a CUNT, ESPECIALLY if she is BEING one.
| Or, LEGALLY call anyone in the GOVERNMENT, a TREASONIST, ESPECIALLY if they are BEING one.
| "Legally" being the key term there, for any lawyer out there.

- | 05) BILL MOAK thought that calling his wife JANET MOAK a CUNT (for BEING ONE) was actually ILLEGAL for me to
| DO (it isn't) and THEREFORE, BECAUSE HE IS A FUCKING MORON... TOOK IMMEDIATE OFFENSE (fine)
| 06) BILL MOAK then stated through his KITCHEN WINDOW "I'm gonna fuckin' kill ya'" (not fine OR legal) while
| I was still standing on my front lawn. (which means, he threatened to come onto my property and kill me,
| just so any actual law man who reads this, can discern the crimes that transpired...)
| 07) I was actually impressed, cause I really thought he was having a MENTAL EPISODE to say those words.
| 08) I was so impressed, that I walked onto my porch, and was ABOUT to go inside and call 911, when BILL MOAK
| said something to get my attention, and then he smacked the side of HIS TRAILER, with the BASEBALL BAT
| that he SUPPOSEDLY grabbed in 'fear', when in reality he grabbed it in 'frustration' because he just...
| "made an explicitly stated threat to kill me from inside his house through his kitchen window to ME, as
| I was standing ON MY FRONT LAWN..." BILL MOAK HAD NO SENSE OF FEAR AT ALL, THEY ALL LIED.
| 09) I walked down the steps because I was about to rip the baseball bat from his hands and beat him to death
| on my lot, which- would've been [100% LEGAL*], since [HE HAD INDICATED AN INTENT TO KILL ME WITH IT*].
| This process is actually referred to as "SELF DEFENSE" (← Non-peaceful resolution)
| 10) My stepfather and JANET MOAK decided to INTERVENE and RESTRAIN WILLIAM MOAK, SEVERAL FEET FROM ME, on my
| lot. Not BILL MOAK's lot which is 200D...? But instead...? MY LOT, which is 201D. Totally different lots.
| NONE OF THESE EVENTS actually occurred on HIS LOT, AND I STATED THESE THINGS INTO THE 911 CALL.
| 11) At which point, the (3) people that just committed a felony, decided to come up with a fictional account
| of what they just did, because they knew I was about to call 911.
| 12) I speculate that MICHAEL ZURLO was IMMEDIATELY notified of the 911 call I, MICHAEL COOK had made, and he
| threw in a 911 call FOR BILL MOAK, so HE wouldn't get in trouble. (← OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE)

After interviewing all the subjects, I again spoke with the caller, Cook [1]. I asked if he wanted to hurt
himself or anyone else [2]. He stated he would like to take a "Mental Test" to prove that he is not crazy [3].
I explained I could facilitate a transport to Saratoga Hospital MHU for evaluation [4]. Cook was transported
to Saratoga Hospital for a voluntary MHU evaluation without incident and turned over to Stephanie in the
paddock [5]. Nothing further, no crimes committed [6].

| Note: MARK SHEEHAN needs to be put in check with this report, as well as his superior officer.
| JOHN HILDRETH, as well as MICHAEL ZURLO.
| MARK SHEEHAN seems like a good dude, based on my observations.
| JOHN HILDRETH also seems like a good dude, based on my observations.
| MICHAEL ZURLO does NOT seem like a good dude, based on the TOTAL LACK OF OBSERVATIONS I've made.

Upon my arrival, I was told that I had to wait till the following day, to talk with the doctor. Which, fine. I started reading William Gates: "The Road Ahead", (1995). It's how I learned how William "keyboard destroyer" Gates, would destroy everybody that ever lived, at some fuckin' poker, while making a game out of how few classes he could attend at Harvard, while doing the least amount of studying, and getting the highest grade possible. That's (pretty fuckin' cool/something I would do).

Gates also wrote some stuff about the "information superhighway", which basically became the internet. I think he was REALLY talking about fiber-optic cables and fast internet. Which, many of his predictions were spot on. Regardless, I didn't finish the book, but I remember him talking about Kyocera, and making deals with people and basically being a badass that wrote BASIC with a blindfold on, backwards, upside down, can't see the keyboard... dude got it done.

What the fuck, dude. Him and Paul Allen basically cleaned house for like 30 years straight. He met Steve Ballmer at some supermarket or something, and Ballmer was mad good at calculus or math. Ballmer wound up being Gates' successor, after Windows XP was released.

Anyway, the next day after I got to the hospital, Dr. Richard Todd Loeber has a 5 minute conversation with me that felt a lot like I was talking to my MOTHER or my STEPFATHER.

Basically, Dr. Loeber, sorta sounded like he should probably go back to medical school and put some thought into his field of study. Here's why...

/--_--\

Me : A couple dudes tried to kill me, back on 05/26/2020
Loeber : That sounds like you're having delusions, though...
Me : Whoa.
Holy shit man...
...do you know what separates delusions from cocksuckers like you, though...?
Loeber : *shakes his head* Shouldn't be usin' that kind of language, buddy...
That's indicative right there...
Me : Nah, listen cocksucker.
I have evidence of this shit.
It actually exists on my GOOGLE DRIVE ACCOUNT.
With TIMESTAMPS and stuff.
I have pictures of these dudes, man.
I tried to show the police officer that first showed up.
My phone was dead.
Loeber : Alright, suppose this "GOOGLE DRIVE ACCOUNT" does in fact, "exist"...
...how does that help your "argument"...?
Me : Buddy, you're already startin' to aggravate me with the "air quotes".
Loeber : Hey man...
I don't know what else to say, what about your family history...?
Me : Uh, well...
...my father was murdered when I was 10 years old.
My uncle seems to think he MAY have had bipolar schizophrenia.
Loeber : That's just it right there, man.
Me : ...what?
Loeber : Classic text-book case, of bipolar schizophrenia.
Me : Nah, listen man, is there a REAL doctor here...?
Cause, you sound like a fuckin' moron that needs to go back to school.
That condition doesn't even exist.
Loeber : Look, I feel slightly threatened by your demeanor right now...
Me : You probably suck some dudes dick right after you get out of the hospital every day, don't ya...?
Loeber : This conversation is over...
Me : Alright, well, when can I see a real doctor...?
Cause I'm just gonna spend the whole time telling everybody that you're a cocksucker, alright...

/----\

I told him about how a couple dudes tried to kill me, and without even asking if I had proof or whatever, he expedites his 'diagnosis'. What I've come to find, is that MOST DOCTORS commit MEDICAL FRAUD.

They don't even CARE if you catch them in the act, because they're not getting paid a lot if they know that OBAMACARE/AFFORDABLE CARE ACT insurance is covering the visit. This BILL actually caused a SEVERE DROP IN QUALITY OF CARE. Now, it's standard industry practice... to just bullshit their way through every visit a patient makes, and that's when MOST of them BLATANTLY COMMIT MEDICAL FRAUD.

This has even happened with ERIC SCHNACKENBERG, my normal doctor.
My former doctor, JOHN LEN told me that he doesn't make anything off of it, but he would still see me. In other words, they pretend like they're getting \$0 for you to be there.

JOHN LEN doesn't commit MEDICAL FRAUD, AND has more experience than this dipshit ERIC SCHNACKENBERG, or RICHARD TODD LOEBER. Even, DR. SAMI at ALBANY MEDICAL CENTER. Back in 2016, I was transported to ALBANY MEDICAL CENTER from 17 CORPORATE WOODS on MAY 18/19th 2016, where I remained for 11, full, entire, 24-hour, back-to-back "days" in the hospital, because I had a SEVERE INFECTION in my SPINAL COLUMN resultant of a CORTISONE INJECTION that I received about a half mile away from Saratoga Hospital in February 2016 when I was "dating" AMBER BURDO...

DR. SAMI didn't notice it NOR test for it until the 3rd fucking day that I was there. COOL.
That's why doctors are careless.

Yeah, a lot of doctors don't like being told that they're fuckin' careless. Sometimes you SHOULD be able to ASSAULT them for being as careless as they are. But, then that'd be REAL bad, cause... they'd have to go see a DIFFERENT doctor, to like... get a CAST, or like, FACIAL RECONSTRUCTION SURGERY... for like, BEING A CARELESS ASSHOLE. But hey- you really aren't even ALLOWED to make these dudes shit their pants in fear, when you tell em stuff like "the truth". Ya know? If you tell a doctor that he is a careless asshole, when he hasn't even given you a BLOOD TEST when you're in the hospital for 3 fucking days...? Well, I think that the doctor has earned himself the right, to be told what a careless asshole he is. Ya know...?

Anyway, I was stuck there for a couple more days, and I got out on the 16th.

June 16th, 2020 /-----/ June 13th, 2020 (2)

When I was released, I went home, and that's when things started to get progressively worse, and FAST. You see, I didn't realize that every single time I said words to people...? They thought that I suddenly learned how to speak Chinese, and THAT'S why they couldn't understand. Everybody thought I was speaking a totally different language. Not even like actual Chinese either, just another version of English where they can't understand the words I say. Same words, same language, but somehow... they thought it was Chinese, and so they just wrote whatever.

So, if I say "My neighbor came onto my property and attempted to hit me with his baseball bat...?" They immediately convert that statement into "Oh, he's delusional and can't make sense of what he's saying." I don't know if they're doing this intentionally, or if they really are that stupid. It's really too tough to tell.

I really don't think that a guy like Mark Sheehan failed to understand what I was saying... Cause I mean, the guy said he was a physics teacher for 7+ years. Listens to the type of music I'm into, and had some music on by a band named "Ghost Inside" They're quite similar to "As I Lay Dying", "Bullet For My Valentine", or even "August Burns Red". MAYBE they're more like "Through the Eyes of the Dead", or like, "Hatebreed"... ya know...? I'm just saying, I'm not fuckin' speaking Chinese at all.

When he heard me speak...? Well, I know for a fact, that the man understood what I was saying, because we were talking the whole way up to the hospital...

But- I think the REAL problem, is that my 911 call transcription was left out of my records request...
...cause some cocksucker name MICHAEL ZURLO keeps doing this shit to me...
...that's why it's such a consistent theme with SCSO...
...pertinent details, and case files are being INTENTIONALLY WITHHELD...
...whereby making ME look like a total fuckin' loose cannon.

That's not a real fair assessment to make, because if anything, I consider myself to be quite a "very controlled cannon", not a "loose cannon". So, maybe it's worth mentioning that I think BRUCE TANSKI is literally bending MICHAEL ZURLO over, and doing the EXACT SAME THING, to him, that Exxon Mobil is doing to Ted Cruz's asshole.

That means, swap MICHAEL ZURLO in with Ted Cruz' "fantasy" earlier in the document, and then imagine the Saratoga County Sheriff, getting fucked in the ass, right next to his son Paul. Cool.

I think that accurately sums up why SCSO seemingly has this dark fuckin' cloud following me around.

| So, to put this into the perfect context...? Let's say I were to get some lady's cat out of a tree.
| Being the awesome guy that I've always been, I'm gonna fuckin' bring the cat down safely.
| Not break any branches...? Gonna be mad considerate not to crush or hurt the cat at all...?
| Gonna be extremely careful not to even brush up against a single leaf...?
| Cause I don't wanna hurt the tree, OR the cat, OR anybody else, OR myself.
But- as soon as I get ALL the way down... with the cat...? Safely...?
SOMEONE will say → This fuckin' dude just instantly decided to switch into a bloodthirsty, fuckface demon that
RECKLESSLY, and HAPHAZARDLY decided to throw himself into a god damn tree... Dude broke every god damn branch,
tore every leaf, just, what a fuckin' psycho bro~! Luckily, the cat was scared and then it decided to come
down on its own. What the ACTUAL fuck, bro. This dude needs to be on medication~!

I am hyperbolizing this shit, by a fair amount.
What I'm NOT hyperbolizing, is that is the CORRECT PERCENTAGE of TRANSLATION that occurs.
I'm not fucking kidding about that, that is EXACTLY the CORRECT PERCENTAGE of TRANSLATION that occurred, when LISA MENTES submitted her petition to FAMILY COURT.

Later on after 8 or 9PM, I went to see my friend Phil. He's cool. I occasionally will chill with friends and

Instead...?

Like a god damn ninja bro.

Dude's tougher than fuckin' nails...

I was actually highly impressed with the way that this dude managed to perform such an amazing 180, I almost stuck around and shat my pants, but then I said to myself:

Me : Nah...

So, that's what I did. I had a "feeling", that I was gonna get myself shot SOMEHOW, because of the Facebook post that earned me 30-day ban. After I got home, I started pounding out a new document. I wrote up about some stuff regarding Deputy Pirrone, DJ Thompson, John Hoffman, Saratoga Hospital I believe, and I named one of the documents Officer 4184. Looked nearly IDENTICAL to an ACTUAL SCSO cruiser, being driven by an ACTUAL cop... but- when I went to speak with G. Gurney at the Halfmoon Sheriff Substation, I gave him that plate number, and he said "That vehicle would've been driven by a particular person... but he doesn't work the night shift."

I'm probably not smarter than everybody at SCSO, cause the prick that works with them is a Russian intelligence officer, and they've been stealing information from people in the US for a very long time. And that dude, is actually terrified that I'm gonna catch him now. Which is why he's ready to kill me. It's probably not even just SCSO, I mean, what if HALF of ALL cop cars, are driven around by a legitimate police officer who is casually leaking everything to people somewhere else in the world, and then they ALL steal money from EVERY bank, and like, nobody ever notices, cause... how could they...?

They started TARGETING ME, because of the News 10 report, probably.

See, I wrote about a cool little joke where I fuckin' somehow have a superhuman ability to lunge at people from a FULL ENTIRE FOOTBALL FIELD AWAY, dodging bullets like Neo does in the movie the Matrix. Even though that's impossible...? Some people took that shit seriously.

That's when they had no choice, but to whip out their sidearm, and start firing.

scoffs Unbelievable.

Describing it, is a LOT more than just thinkin' about it...

So, if it sounds HILARIOUS and PEOPLE LAUGH → innocent.

accidental. That's the issue...

I've been able to determine that some ACCIDENTAL things, aren't actually accidental at all. Since everyone else seems to believe that accidents happen, whaddya gonna do...?

Well, they won't understand the concept of how some things are NOT accidental in the least. They will APPEAR to be accidental, but then I experience a secondary manner of communication that is based on barometric pressure.

Because I spend like an hour typing up a shit-storm in the video I recorded, AND, I prefer to have longer "session" based recordings so that people aren't like:
"OooOoooOohhHhhh you fuckin' edited the video bro, totally fake...~!"

Nah, I have a video that shows some shit happening in Jonesville, the blurriness of the camera lens as a blue car drives by, and then the different file sizes of the videos, and then I recorded a video of the desktop as I was attempting to play the footage.

These people really are working incredibly hard to manufacture evidence and frame me, they've done such an amazing job that KRISTIN JOHNSON and LAURA HUGHES will be the first people to admit that they fucked up, because they don't want to go to jail for being "CARELESS".

They were attempting to prevent me from extracting a specific video file from my secondary hard drive. Also, there was a PROCESS INJECTION for explorer.EXE instead of explorer.exe, which became like a dead giveaway that Picheljitsu may have been involved in that somehow - or at the very least, a technique I learned from him was actually being used by SOMEBODY with a LOT more skill, than anybody at Computer Answers or Nfrastructure.

The difference between the two, is that the last 3 letters are "exe" and then "EXE", which means that it's not the DEFAULT process. It's a SWAPPED IN process, which is something that Microsoft-grade security engineers OR, Russian CYBERCRIMINALS and ADVANCED PERSISTENT THREAT groups would use, to commandeer a given system.

I have no doubt that SOME people at Microsoft, Google, Facebook, Apple, etc., they leak information. When I say that they "leak information", what I mean is that they will say "WHOOOPS, MY BAD BRO..." and then, 'accidentally' send somebody a list of stolen credit card numbers, or database logins/passwords, and then they're basically COMPLICIT with stuff that inevitably becomes SOLORIGATE. SOLORIGATE is also known as the 2020 FEDERAL DATA BREACH - https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2020_United_States_federal_government_data_breach

Anyway, TROOPER BORDEN, LAURA HUGHES, KRISTIN JOHNSON, MRS. MATURA, MRS. SMITH, DR. OLIVER ROBINSON, DWAYNE COONRADT, PAVEL ZAICHENKO, ERIC CATRICALA, BRUCE TANSKI, JOHN HOFFMAN, ERIC SCHNACKENBERG, ROBERT RYBAK, JAMES HUGHES, LESTER WORMUTH, KELLY WORMUTH, PAUL AMATO, KEVIN TOLLISEN, basically every name I could think of that is in Clifton Park, or near it, or like... I dunno.

Clifton Park, and 100% of the people that live in it... don't understand that I literally knew these fucks had this shit on my equipment, not because I'm SPECIAL or anything, but because I KNOW WHAT THE FUCK I'M DOING, so, when I say that...?

People ASSUME that you gotta know a LOT of the RIGHT PEOPLE, in order for you to ACTUALLY know ANYTHING. That's right... so many people in our society are FOOLS who think that's the reality. But, that's not true.

You can certainly "know the right people" and get ahead in life, but you can ALSO "be more observant than everybody else", and then it's pretty easy to start detecting things that everyone is TOO LAZY to LOOK FOR.

I really don't understand why Picheljitsu would be involved, it makes NO SENSE. As far as I know, I've never pissed in this dudes' wheaties or anything... But he is in the United States Air Force, and he is probably a legitimate cybercommando. Just like Edward Snowden and JULIEN ASSANGE. Cybercommandos don't fuck around, man.

I distinctly recall a number of events that occurred at or about the time my friend Kris Wacikowski said I could use his blade server around January 28th-31st 2020, and that's about the time that I sent email to Picheljitsu, regarding what I was workin' on.

I've been incredibly AUDIBLE and BLATANT about a lot of things, because it causes some people to notice that I will just keep doing that, and someone will try to get an edge on me to be a real sneaky bastard... ..not realizing that I expect people to do that.

Like, I don't do it to be a moron, I do it to manipulate people that think I'm an idiot. I don't think Picheljitsu has malicious intent at all.

Still, I got very side tracked. I wanted to build a utility that took Black Viper service config and MadBomb122's Windows 10 optimizer, and merge them with the tools that I was already building...

Almost like I could already be working for Microsoft and helping them do some amazing stuff with SCCM, MDT, Autopilot, and Intune.

Problem is, I need to finish what I started. The tool I'm building will scale multiple threads automatically, and basically EXPORT every single event log and event into an objectified will be very useful, and I did manage to get quite a bit of framework completed for it... the problem is that this document/book has taken a higher priority, because that tool doesn't have a lot of work left to finish...

...and I have to make an example out of the long list of people here in my hometown that have been ignoring me and pretending like they don't know I'm a lot smarter than they are.

Now, does that make me an asshole for indicating that...?

Well, if I'm gonna be the guy that actually does the real job at protecting people from identity theft, and cybercrime, you can't really depend on lazy-dicked douchebags that constantly fill out problematic and inaccurate reports on everything they do. So, you need someone that is a lot more intelligent than everybody else, so that they can give people better training. You know...?

John Hoffman has probably never had an expert like Eric Mead show him how to do an actually amazing coin trick.

Bruce Tanski has probably never had an actual expert show him how to run or build his business without having to murder his competition, and steal their money and then hire a bunch of dudes to chase them down when they caught him committing fraud.

The guys that work at Center for Security have probably never once had anyone show them how to have integrity, and not just crack anybody's lock or safe, and then murder people in their sleep. Nah. (^ these guys are morons and they know I caught them, and they're definitely fuckin' worried.)

Paul Pelagalli probably never had someone who was skilled at being a judge, teach him how to be a good judge, though if he wanted to learn from someone that's been doing this shit correctly for over 35 years, James Hughes would be a great start.

Laura Hughes probably never had anyone teach her how to correctly investigate somebody for child abuse.

Kristin Johnson probably never had anyone teach her how to be an actually halfway decent psychologist.

The people at SCSO like Jeff Brown, Shelley Zeitske, or MICHAEL ZURLO probably have never once had someone skillfully teach them how to do their job CORRECTLY, as well as how to collect evidence. They're actually very skilled at IGNORING stuff, and then [MANUFACTURING EVIDENCE*].

They should probably consider not doing that anymore, because even if they only do that once in a while...? Now they have to worry about being caught.

The guys at the NYSP probably never had anybody teach them how to do their job without lying... And to be fair...? Trooper Leavey is not on that list, and many of the troopers I've dealt with ARE honest. Leavey should be the station chief of Clifton Park, cause the current one...? He's fuckin' lazy.

Dwayne Coonradt probably never had someone show him how to generate really high sales at Computer Answers without lying to his customers, or stealing components from their machines to swap in bad parts and earn a profit off of that.

In nearly every case...?

Someone has to set a better example, so that the people in the future aren't making so many careless mistakes. Yeah, Pelagalli is probably the one guy I have to be MOST WORRIED about, because, he doesn't actually care if I have evidence of him committing a FELONY.

Nah, these people are cocky bastards, they think that they're gonna keep committing felonies over and over again and never actually serve time in prison... Well, we'll see just how long that lasts.

Because, do you think Theodore Roosevelt would stand for that shit at all...?

No. Theodore Roosevelt would knock Warren Buffett the fuck out, if he knew that Buffett was involved in staging a monopoly amongst several phone companies and internet providers.

James Comey probably never had an expert teach him how to do his job correctly, otherwise Clinton would've gone to prison, and Assange would've been released already. BARACK OBAMA, dare I say it, probably has never had someone teach him how to uphold the constitution at ALL times, and not make little exceptions here and there. Otherwise, he would've done something about DHS not allowing Snowden back into the country.

Will all of those statements piss these people off...?

Of course, I'm not saying these things to piss them off though.

I'm saying them because they're obviously TRUE.

Tangential, but- actually relevant. I wrote up a document called "Secure Digits Plus" and in that document, I basically say a bunch of stuff, tell people how much ass I intend to kick, and that I had quite a story already way back when... Now look at me. I've taken it to a totally new level and I'm not

In other words, I'm just trying to make things sound cooler. The truth is, my cousin Ryan Ward might have a pencil dick... but, he's had training at what he does best. He's actually highly skilled at kicking peoples asses. So, it was just me and him this whole time, knowing that there are so many morons in the world that lack morals... And, ya know... that's what causes people to slip up and make so many mistakes. He's on the other side of the coin, however.

You really can't find a single person that can perform as many roles as I can, without paying top dollar. When I say stuff like \$175/hour, that's my low end rate.

You can't get perfect with accuracy all the time, because that would piss everybody off.

Guy1 : Who the hell is this guy, man...?
Guy2 : *chuckles* Bro, he's the fuckin' Phantom of the Opera.
Guy1 : ...what...?
Guy3 : Phantom of the Opera.
Guy1 : What does that mean though...?
Guy2 : It means he's a fuckin' master of many trades.
Guy1 : I call bullshit. I'll bet he can't breed horses.
Guy2 : Nah, that's not even digital security bro.
Guy3 : You're talkin, somebody who was born to dig his heels into the dirt...
...and not need anybody to hold his hand.
Guy1 : Yeah, I mean, that does sound impressive, but this dude can't do everything...
Guy4 : How do you know that...?
Guy1 : I'm just guessin'... I don't know...
Guy4 : So, you're making assumptions...?
About this guy...?
Guy1 : Yeah, so what...?
Guy2 : Oh man...
covers head, walks nervously in a circle
Dude, you probably jinxed us.
Now he's gonna come along and accidentally fuck everything up again.
This isn't the type of dude, that anyone wants to make assumptions about...
Guy1 : What is he, Special Forces or somethin'...?
Guy4 : Who knows. Guy has eyes basically on the back of his head.
Guy1 : Bullshit, bro...
Guy2 : Nah, he doesn't have eyes on the back of his head, but he can see in basically
Guy1 : *pauses*
...so he's got eyes on the back of his head...?
Guy4 : Nah the man has a way of knowing wasn't happening behind him, in front of him.
...who the hell knows bro...?
He's basically like Batman.

Back in the early 1900's, they used to have these Sherlock Holmes-like dudes, wearin' a special hat, smokin' on a pipe. Long ass trench coats for the rain. Now, look at what they've got. They've got cybercommandos that basically do their job for em. Once you get a few cybercommandos on deck, your job becomes a HELL OF A LOT easier.

If a bunch of dudes try to kill you a half-dozen different ways over a 2h period of time, block (2) of your 911 calls, and you post something about purchasing a firearm for self-defense, that is worthy of a 30-day ban, bro.

If Facebook censors people...? Oh well. That's fine. But if someone tries to kill you and you capture evidence of it...? Well, now you're banned bro. They didn't appreciate my language after I survived the attempted murder.

1) Feiden App. Center 1771 US-9	2) Shen District Office 5 Chelsea Place	3) Center for Security 1659 US-9
4) AAA Clifton Park 1647 US-9	5) Computer Answers 1602 US-9	6) Trickshot Billiards/Wicked 1602 US-9

/ June 18th, 2020 (1)

Feiden Appliance Center /

I was looking for ANY EVIDENCE WHATSOEVER of (SCSO-2020-028501) the (record/interaction). I wouldn't get this information until speaking to (SCSO Captain Jeffrey Brown) in February 2021. So basically, I requested records, and, I didn't get the main record I was looking for. I was offered an ACOD on cutting the STRAP, and nobody got arrested for almost murdering me. (SCSO James Leonard) decided to ignore numerous crimes committed against me. Why...?

It's cause he's a moron. Just so we're clear, a moron is someone who TRIES to be intelligent and fails.

- Facilitating an Attempted Murder	- Obstruction of Justice	- Tampering w/ Evidence	- Stalking
- Attempted Vehicular Manslaughter	- Preventing 2x 911 calls	- Attempted Murder	- Censorship

Well, SCSO has a habit of doing this in some cases.

JAMES LEONARD chose to FRAME ME, for cutting a KAYAK STRAP at (05/26/20 0545), almost as if the facts don't actually matter. So, if the facts don't matter, then why was I charged with a CRIME that doesn't matter...? Is it because MAYBE there's a fuckin' moron who ORDERED Deputy Martin to perform this arrest...?

Yeah. That is what happened. Not just (1) moron, but MULTIPLE MORONS.

You really have to be concerned about MULTIPLE MORONS joining forces like VOLTRON does.

Or, that skit "Power Falcons" from Key and Peele.

Name	: BRUCE TANSKI	ERIC CATRICALA	JOHN HOFFMAN	MICHAEL ZURLO	JAMES LEONARD
Org.	: Tanski Corp.	* Funeral Home	Not sure	SCSO/Sheriff	SCSO/Moron
Color	: Brown	White	Blue	Pink	Green

I mean, that's what it fuckin' looks like to me, right there. (5) dudes that I think are DIRECTLY involved. Might be thousands that are indirectly involved. The Pickett's weren't involved in this ticket at all. Nah, if they're gonna do anything that's not by the book, it'll still be done with far more class.

[TANSKI, BRUCE]: just thinks I'm an annoying prick, but I was watching him for many years.

I became MORE suspicious after I saw the (broken fiber optic cable: https://youtu.be/zs0C_ig-4CQ)

I really don't think WNYT is doing anything shady. I think that's the issue with a lot of my content, I'll SAY something that's probably not very ACCURATE, right...? And then people won't pay any attention to the thing I recorded in the VIDEO that is pretty fuckin' spot on. That's ok. It allows me to just keep doing it right in plain sight, practically undetected. I say practically because it probably doesn't FEEL like I keep 'accidentally' recording additional evidence.

In the video, (1) guy looks right at me, and I think he knows who was attacking my cable modem over and over. I'd really like to get a COURT SUBPOENA for that dude who was texting somebody, and looking RIGHT AT ME, Cause, I'm fairly certain he was texting someone at the FBI that was behind the ATTACKS to my CABLE MODEM a WEEK EARLIER. Probably ALSO ATTACKING ME when I managed COMPUTER ANSWERS, and then AFTERWARD.

I went and spoke to these guys and not (1) dude there knew how much their fastest service was.

But, suppose that all 10 of those trucks were Spectrum trucks sometimes, and then they just flip the magnets over that say SPECTRUM, so then they'll all say VERIZON...?

I mean, quite literally, what is happening, is VERIZON is making SPECTRUM gag on a big fat dick, right...? And because my analogy is quite COMPELLING, people will get offended by it...

...but nobody really stops and asks me "Is that why does my service sucks so much dick all the time...?"

Yeah. It is. It is the reason why your INTERNET SERVICE by SPECTRUM sucks so much dick ALL the time.

If you had FIOS, you would INSTANTLY HAVE a WAY BETTER UPLOAD SPEED (which is great for when you want to upload files at the same speed as when you download them... Not already providing that SYNCHRONIZED SPEED, sorta means these guys suck at networking, and nothing more.

Well, it's mainly cause they're both owned by the same guy.

He doesn't like the idea of making less money. Nobody does.

Unfortunately, you have to file a CLASS ACTION LAWSUIT against MULTIPLE COMPANIES at the SAME TIME, and, have COMPELLING EVIDENCE AGAINST ALL OF THEM, and then, INVESTIGATE THE JUDGES BEFORE DOING SO.

So then, Tanski can't ask his buddies to help him out of a jam. Nah.
Spectrum shouldn't be able to pay off a Class Action Lawsuit with FREE HBO like it did LAST TIME.
Especially if the lawsuit IMMEDIATELY causes it to go BANKRUPT alongside Verizon...

Almost like \$500 billion dollars' worth of value got wiped off of the face of the earth at the same time.
Sniping out their stocks. Strategically placed stock purchases being TRANSFERRED from THEIR bank accounts,
and then DEPOSITED into a COMPETITOR's, almost like you could manipulate the stock market all the time
that way. The COMPETITOR is the one that OWNS the FIBER OPTIC CABLES.

That means, they have the same connections that VERIZON does, and they can offer something A LOT FASTER than
the FIOS service, without even NEEDING Verizon to exist. It's not really the SPEED that I'm worried about so
much as the fact that there's ACTUAL COMPETITION that keeps INCREASING the CAPABILITIES of the NETWORK.

So, back in the day, Time Warner cable constantly upgraded their network.
Almost like they saw the sense in CONSTANTLY making it FASTER/BETTER.
At some point, they decided to start gaggin' on a big fat dick, and then they settled down and had kids.
Now they have like 12 kids, they all fuckin' use all the hot water every morning taking showers before
school, everybody's miserable, whenever they eat dinner, somebody doesn't get to eat... simply put, they
need a BIGGER HOUSE and MORE MONEY SPENT ON FOOD/SUPPLIES/UPGRADES.

Same concept can be applied to how lazy Spectrum and Verizon are, in conjunction.
When I say LAZY, what I mean is, they fuckin' suck ass at what they do. Constantly.
The thing is, Verizon is actually good at what they do, so if I'm saying they suck ass, it's because they
don't FEEL like they have to work hard anymore. They literally have no motivation, to give a shit.
So, you have to MANIPULATE THEM, into thinking about how they'll feel when they are flat broke.

Their lines are owned by another company. Oh wow.
A totally different company OWNS the fiber optic lines?
Verizon only RENTS those fiber optic lines...? But- I thought they all had Verizon badges on them...?
Well, some people will try to say "those aren't Verizon stickers on those..."
Oh, no...? Pretty sure that they all say Verizon.
That means that someone's looking at some serious prison time.

How could it possibly go bankrupt?
WELL. Imagine if you would, that somebody flew a fuckin' plane right into the Verizon headquarters in NYC?
Just like Verizon did to the World Trade Center.
I'm not even really being metaphorical about that, I believe that the BRITISH own fuckin' Verizon.
And that THEY'RE the ones that attacked us on 9/11/2001.

"Keep your eyes on Verizon" was basically them cheekingly letting people know that they were about to stage
that attack against the World Trade Center.

Hey, maybe I'm wrong about all of those things about Spectrum and Verizon... and it's just a really clever
way for me to cause them to start thinking about offering their best service.

So, anyway... TANSKI has much smaller problems.
So do ERIC CATRICALA, JOHN HOFFMAN, MICHAEL ZURLO, JAMES LEONARD...
...but they're all involved in a sting operation.
They're all looking at some time in prison.

| The problem is, if you cut the head off of a hydra, two more will just grow right back. |

(^ What MARK SHEEHAN told me on 06/19/20. It's ALSO a metaphor for Kerberos, the hound of Hades)

Tanski was able to get 1 year probation cause of how awesome he is at everything, except fooling ME.
The reason why it was such a small slap on the wrist, is because a lot of people have to be ensnared with
something that depletes their entire bank account in a single transaction.
Not just THEIRS, but also, their buddies too. Being able to INFORM everybody about FAKE COP CARS, and
Center for Security being SERIAL KILLERS... It's gonna cause some people to take some fuckin' notice.

Imagine if you would, the movie Casino, since TANSKI and PESCI act a lot alike.
Let's say I'm somebody that wants to take down an entire Racketeer Influence Criminal Organization, right...?

Well, I wanna take out De Niro and Pesci's entire organization, and the BEST way to do that, is to just
PRETEND like I'm a fuckin' moron for a while. After a while, I'll start to introduce pieces of evidence
that reveal WHY my iPhone 8+ was remotely disabled by an FBI man on 05/27/20 after I showed that particular
video to NYSP TROOPER SHAEMUS LEAVEY.

Cause, I have a feeling that was their Achilles heel to their entire operation.
BRUCE TANSKI, is VERY AWARE of this. So is JOHN HOFFMAN. So, they're watching with great anticipation...

In order to take down the entire organization, I have to explain how many components are involved.
That means you have to catch all of the cops and the judges FIRST.

Then really, I guess the next move is just psychological shit to make them feel paranoid... like this book. I'm not going to elaborate on the next several moves, but just know that it's a game of 10 dimensional chess.

MY VERBAL ADMISSION to CUTTING the KAYAK STRAP, did not occur AT the time they decided to STAPLE to the arrest report. Because, you're supposed to use the ACTUAL TIME THAT SOMEONE WAS THERE, not just use some off-the-shelf paper to staple to the arrest report, because that's not by the book.

That's basically, you, and everyone involved, getting their buttohole pounded out in prison for a while. Luckily, I don't think MARTIN or THOMPSON knew what the fuck they were getting into, and I'm not looking to pursue charges against them.

Zachary made no indication that Michael Cook had severed his phone line at 130AM @ SCSO-2020-028501, which Michael did in order to attempt establishing contact with 911 emergency services, since his smartphone was subjected to a CYBERATTACK known as PEGASUS/PHANTOM.
(^ Obstruction of justice, actually.)

Deputy Thompson and I patrolled to the residence of Michael Cook at 201 D* Halfmoon Circle, in the Town of Halfmoon. We made contact with Michael and were engaged in a conversation regarding both ** and how the property owners are advising that Michael is not allowed on the properties.

^ Yeah, I ad-libbed a bunch of stuff there, because these police officers were accessories to a crime that JAMES LEONARD COMMITTED. Ya know...? Ignoring the fact that I called 911 multiple times...? But hey. Go right ahead and arrest me for a fuckin' kayak strap, sorry for trying to smack some sense into JAMES LEONARD.

I wrote a pretty long winded document or two, and left them with the superintendent at 5 Chelsea Place. I had already left numerous documents there. I don't know if the guy has been reading them, or not. But- there's a reason why I don't go to the police. It's cause I had evidence of 2 dudes trying to murder me on May 26th, 2020, right...? And then when I showed the video to NYS Trooper Shaemus Leavey, my device

DISABLED itself, rendering everything on the device UNAVAILABLE.

```
-----
| Note: I really hope people understand, I'm not making this shit up.
| - My device didn't DISABLE ITSELF
| - It was DISABLED REMOTELY by a team of SERIAL KILLERS
| - KEILA who works at the APPLE STORE in CROSSGATES: "You entered your pin number wrong 10x"
| - Nah bitch, I am an ACTUAL EXPERT/GENIUS, that didn't happen at all, here's what did:
| - I RECORDED VIDEO OF 2x DUDES using PEGASUS/PHANTOM to: COMMIT CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES on 05/25/20
| - DURING THE RECORDING OF THAT VIDEO, these 2 dudes ATTEMPTED TO MURDER ME
| - ME - performing iPhone repair for Asurion in 04/18 - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i3qn1CZ-5WM
| - NO 10 INCORRECT PIN ENTRIES CAUSED MY DEVICE TO BECOME DISABLED
| - Next time I'll just tell you to suck my fuckin' dick
| - I hope that video clarifies that misunderstanding that KEILA at the APPLE STORE, had.
-----
```

Some <unspecified> decided to be a sausage wrecker, and they disabled my device remotely. People like Keila, should consider the idea of just going right ahead, and sucking my dick already. Cause she doesn't know what the fuck she's talking about, and SOMEBODY IS TEACHING PEOPLE LIKE HER TO SAY SHIT LIKE THAT.

Which, it's is the perfect explanation as to how Apple got to be worth \$3T, and why Tim Cook needs to be called out. He's allowing the FBI or government to remotely disable a given device that they made. Strange how he and I have the same last name, right...? No relation as far as I can tell.

The reason why I keep making a stink about all of this, is literally because this is ME, being an EXPERT, trying to get HELP, from SOMEBODY, because I cannot rely on the POLICE, except like a handful of them... I'm well past the point where I give a shit if people think I'm an asshole. I'm an expert. I'm WELL beyond the capabilities of MOST PROFESSIONALS. Professionals watch their language. Experts will be COCKY and tell you to get on your fuckin' knees, and suck on it.

I was following up on a ticket I submitted already to get a hotspot for my kids, but at this point, I was too frustrated by the numerous times I'd been basically undermined by everyone I run into. Seriously. I could tell people, "I've been doing this shit longer than anybody in this building, or on the Shenendehowa campus."

Some people will agree and they know I'm correct. The rest...? They won't realize that I'm not bullshitting anybody, and that I ran a computer shop for 3 years, went on the news, have certifications from Microsoft, used to have a mapping site on Planetquake in 2001...
<https://web.archive.org/web/20010509235518/http://www.planetquake.com/bfg20k/>

So, when I tell people that I HAVE A LOT OF FUCKING KNOWLEDGE IN WHAT I TALK ABOUT... it is FUCKING ACCURATE. Anybody can CRUISE AROUND on that particular WAYBACK MACHINE LINK I gave them, and look at how long I had that site, where I was posting IMAGES/UPDATES/PK3 files of what I like to refer to as "GRAPHIC/ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN".

I don't just FABRICATE shit out of thin air if I say something like that in person. I realize that's what people ASSUME I am doing, for instance, KRISTIN JOHNSON, didn't get understand WHY I was in the position I'm in.

Like, if she were to consider my phone being hacked by SERIAL KILLERS at the FBI...?

/--_

Me : Alright, can you fuckin' make \$800 an hour...?
Johnson : Nah, that's a lot of money...
Me : Yeah it is.
Johnson : Well, why aren't you doing that...?
Me : Because I'm working on something a lot more important than that.
AND, because my former employer, says a lot of shit about me to people in the community.
Wanna know why that is...?
Johnson : ...why?
Me : It's because he gets a thrill out of LYING and ALMOST making half of the money I brought into the company.
Johnson : Well, if he's making money, then it doesn't matter what he's doing.
Me : OH.
You're a psychiatrist or some shit...?
Sounds like you're a fuckin' moron.
He does IMMORAL SHIT.
So, if he's literally assisting serial killers in killing innocent people...
...then as long as he's not getting caught, AND he's making money,
it doesn't matter what he's doing.
Johnson : I didn't say that.
Me : Yeah, you definitely did.
You said "As long as he's making money, then it doesn't matter."
You're just like a lot of other people in our society that say this fallacious bullshit.
"As long as such and such..."

It's like:
 "As long as you don't get CAUGHT murdering somebody to steal someone's clients or money...?
 Then that's all that matters."
 That's how stupid you sound.

Johnson : He's OBVIOUSLY not killing people, otherwise he wouldn't have a business...

Me : *chuckles* Heh.
 You didn't even have the FIRST FUCKING CLUE how many times my son LIED TO YOU.
 What makes it so (OBVIOUS/READILY APPARENT) to you, that Dwayne's not killin' people, lady...?
 Hm...?

Johnson : Did you work with the dude for 3+ years like I did, and outperform everyone at that company...?

Johnson : Nah.

Me : Alright.
 Look lady, I can literally provide VIDEO BASED EVIDENCE that shows people WHAT THE PROBLEM REALLY IS.
 This dude LIED TO A LOT OF PEOPLE ABOUT ME.
 Guess what THAT wound up doing...?

Johnson : Probably caused people to not want to do work with you...

Me : Ahhhh...
 So, you're not REALLY a moron after all, eh?

Johnson : Look dude...
 Maybe you should change your morality a bit, that way you can take what you can get.

Me : *chuckles* Oh, ok.
 Here, instead of fixing this situation I'm in, where I COULD go RIGHT BACK to making \$800/hr...
 ...I'll have to STOP doing what I'm doing, and then START doing what YOU do...
 ...such as, spreading your ass cheeks, getting pounded in the butt for minimum wage...
 ...and get nowhere fast.
 That's such a brilliant plan, lady.
 How would I ever expect to drive a car, or pay a mortgage, or pay off my loans and stuff...?

Johnson : Well, maybe you need more training, or something.

Me : Nah lady, I'm an expert.
 I don't think you get it...
 I have the talent to make guys like the former owners of Nfrastructure ask their clients/contacts...
 ...to commit incredibly sophisticated cyberattacks...
 ...like the one on January 15th, 2019...
 ...which involved this program called PEGASUS/PHANTOM...
 ...a CRITICAL VULNERABILITY AND EXPOSURE...
 ...a DISTRIBUTED DENIAL OF SERVICE...
 ...and a derivative of WANNACRY.
 It's not like you know a single person that could do all of that.
 When I told you that the school records all of the phone conversations, THAT WAS IN FACT TRUE.

Johnson : No it wasn't.

Me : OH.
 Ok.
 Where did you get your Cisco Certified Network Academy certification, may I ask...?
 Cause anyone that's at least STUDIED VOICE-OVER-IP knows that all conversations MAY BE SAVED.

Johnson : I asked someone that knows somebody over in IT.

Me : Yeah, the person you asked in IT probably publishes the documents that get mailed out.
 They don't actually pull cables, nor cluster virtual machines nor use PowerShell to remotely manage shit over the internet.
 There's nobody at Computer Answers that knows how to do any of that shit.

Johnson : OooOooOooOHHhhhhHH...

Me : *shakes head* Listen lady... I'm gonna be very up front with you, I don't think you really understand how much I miss my fuckin kids, and how much I resent you, specifically.
 I didn't do anything to deserve this shit.

Johnson : Well, it seemed to me, the best decision was to slander you.

Me : No, I understand that you're not wary of the fact that my father was brutally murdered when I was a child and then my mother failed to be around often enough to raise me...

Johnson : Doesn't give you the right to be a fuckin' deadbeat father.

Me : Nah you're right, about that...
 I didn't expect society to be full of so many judgmental morons that get paid no matter how stupid they sound.

Johnson : Dude you've had all this time to figure something out, right...?

Me : You put me in a position where the truth doesn't even matter.

Johnson : Yeah, well, oh well dude. Grow the fuck up.

Me : You know, its that mentality right there that causes me to think that humanity is basically fucked.
 Cause I dunno, I don't wanna make assumptions here, but you sound like you've been handed everything on a silver platter your whole life.
 Not even like you worked all that hard to get where you are...

Johnson : Bro. Are you fuckin' serious right now...?

Me : Yeah I am. Morons like you think you have something to hold over my head or whatever,
 I'm telling you what's tearing our society apart, and you're tryin' to tell me to suck it up and move forward.

Johnson : What exactly did you think I would do if you told me that a couple guys tried to kill you...?

Me : In all honesty, I thought maybe the town would say:
"HOLY SHIT, A COUPLE DUDES TRIED TO KILL SOME GUY~!"
And then the police could like, take my statement about the event...?
Ya know...?

Johnson : Well, why DIDN'T they take a statement...?

Me : Oh. Hold up a second, I'm trying to explain to you, THAT ISN'T MY FUCKIN JOB, LADY.

Johnson : It's not my fuckin' job either.
Dude, everybody almost gets killed by 2 guys... Grow the fuck up.

Me : Yeah I don't think so. I think these guys were either FBI or probably foreign spies.

Johnson : *scoffs* You really do sound insane.

Me : Hey, that's because I'm not insane you're just being a short sighted moron.
Did you know that the computer shop I used to run, was like, attacked with serious cyberattacks...?
Sorta like, just mentioned that.

Johnson : Look dude, I don't care about any of that shit.

Me : Yeah, that's obvious.
Basically, because I'm a lot smarter than most people, someone targeted me with a surgically precise attack... which means that whatever I was doing...? It was pissing off somebody with a lot of skill.

Johnson : Yeah well if you were any good at what you're doin' you'd be making some money, right...?

Me : You really sound a lot like my mother, believe it or not. She has brain damage or some shit.
She doesn't make sense when she talks sometimes, cause the fuckin' estrogen clouds her judgement.
You and everybody else in society seem to think "Ooo0000ohhh0ohhhH make money. Support yourself."

Johnson : Uh, yeah.

Me : Well, unlike you, I don't stoop so low as to suck some dude's dick or kiss people's asses to get ahead in life. I just naturally piss off people that don't have as much talent as I do.

Johnson : The world doesn't run on talent dude. Nobody cares about talent.

Me : Yeah, that's why all these mass shootings happen, and then everybody blames the individual instead of society.

Johnson : I'll agree with you there, society IS broken.
Oh well.

Me : It needs fixing, and it's not gonna fix itself if everybody's busy chasing their fuckin' tail.
I'll tell you what I can do, and why it matters.
At some point, all of the oil will be gone.
People like you who were judging me and having my kids taken away because I was almost killed...?
It's almost like you have no humanity.
Makes no fucking sense.
It's almost like my father deserved to be killed, and that I need to just get over it...
And you fuckin' call yourself a psychiatrist...?
Nah, I think the problem is the mentality of people in society.
Like 90% of people in our society probably think just like you do.

Johnson : Tell me, what is it that makes you so special, or different...?

Me : Well, if I tell people repeatedly, over and over, maybe eventually the reality will sink in.
My life was FINE, until I began to cause someone who is nowhere near as talented as I am, to feel jealous.

Johnson : Yeah, who's that, Dwayne...?

Me : He's not the first person on the list.
Nah, someone with a real deep wallet.

Johnson : Yeah...? Who, Pavel...?

Me : Nah.

Johnson : Who, then...?

Me : Mark Zuckerberg.

Johnson : That's the dude who owns Facebook.

Me : Right.

Johnson : He's... a billionaire though.

Me : Yeah. He is, what's that supposed to mean...?

Johnson : That dude has a lot more talent than you'll ever have.

Me : Nah, not at all.
Dude's been censoring me for like 3.5 years.
I've recorded videos of his "security team" using these advanced exploits against my systems.

Archimedes (a CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY TOOL)	https://youtu.be/QP25FbNhakQ
A matter of National Security (SCRIBBLES)	https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8
Censorship on Facebook	https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs
Blue Screen of Death caused by Facebook stalking me	https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y
After that Blue Screen of Death	MOBILE https://youtu.be/oShPs6_uXIk
After that Blue Screen of Death	LAPTOP https://youtu.be/LYVUMLpofWg

Johnson : Yeah, well, maybe whatever you're doing is pissing somebody off, and you should stop it.

Me : That's what someone with a vagina would think to do. Not a man with a nutsack.
Basically what I'm saying, is that's something a huge pussy would say/do.
Basically exactly what MICHAEL ZURLO, DWAYNE COONRADT, or PAVEL ZAICHENKO would say/do.
Zuckerberg is getting a lot of people hurt.
I think he's a big reason why the country and society is turning to shit, and is basically...

...a communist state or monarchy now.
 Did you know that dude like, steals ideas from people...?

Johnson : So what, everybody has ideas dude.

Me : Metaverse was an idea I had in 2013, I didn't call it "Metaverse".
 Basically with a pair of glasses, overlay a virtual world over the physical one.

Johnson : So, somehow that means you're the idea king of all time and space or somethin'...?

Me : Nah, I just know that I always have ideas, so when people TAKE my ideas, and don't feel like giving me credit...? It's because they're spineless cocksuckers that don't know how to come up with their own ideas, and that means they're worthless, and morally bankrupt.
 They'll eventually regret making that decision.
 Cause I'll have a better idea.

Johnson : Whatever dude. You're so full of yourself.

Me : Let me ask you something, how much money do you make doing your job...?
 Because I guarantee, I have more experience with psychology than you do at it.

Johnson : *laughs profusely* HAHAAHAAH YOU REALLY NEED TO SEE SOMEBODY, HOLY HELL...

Me : Nah, lady.
 I don't need a piece of paper to outsmart you at the thing you have written on that "degree".
 I really, don't think anybody gets it...
 I don't actually care that I'd be better at your job than you,
 without putting much thought to it either.

Johnson : So, you're a defiant son of a bitch then.

Me : Yeah, basically. Cause I see how everybody clamors for "Ooo000oHHHh A JOB...~!"
 I told myself a while ago that I have too much invested in this, if I wasn't on some sort of LIST,
 I could... right now... get hired for a job making at least 250K a year.

Johnson : LOL, YEAH RIGHT BUDDY.

Me : Hey, it's fine I could make even more than that... I was making that much at Computer Answers.
 The company was.

Johnson : Yeah, you gotta save up money and then you can do all that, bub.

Me : Nah. I know a way more efficient way to do this.

Johnson : Oh yeah...? Then why don't you DO it already...?

Me : Because all good things take time.
 What I'm doing will make history.
 I'm certain of it.
 The whole time, everyone was telling me I needed to chase down pennies and nickels...

Johnson : Dude, you've got some issues, or delusions of grandeur.

Me : I saw a shooting star one night when I went to visit my father at his grave.
 Right before I saw it, I was getting ready to leave, and I told my father that I was gonna leave a mark on this world on his behalf.
 Ever since then... I see how petty the human race really is.
 A child is born and they're taught that it's ok to lie to one another, it's ok to hurt one another, it's a dog-eat-dog world, and survival of the fittest...
 But I think there's a better example to set.

Johnson : Nobody can fix society or the world.

Me : If everybody thinks that, then that is what makes society as flawed as it is.
 Before long the world will devolve into chaos, and many people will die.
 Unless...

-----/-----
 / Center for Security /-----/ Shenendehowa District Office
 -----/-----

I wanted to get the footage for the 911 call that I made in front of the camera here. I had already been to this place beforehand on 5/27/20, and the same blonde haired kid came up to me, and had this kinda dead-eyed look when I asked him about it. He immediately asked me if I had a badge, and I don't. So, I said that and he's like "Well, alright then."

So I threw a real curveball and said "Ah, by the way, the FBI was just recording that conversation just now." Were they...? Probably not...? But, I don't know. I had the device on me, and I know for a fact that SOMEONE at the FBI was interested in (watching/surveilling) me. It's not exactly something I am trying to come across as "braggadocios" about, it's something that people should make an effort to desensitize themselves to, because the concept isn't all that rare.

They could be watching anybody that comes up with a rather PLAUSIBLE THEORY about the universe, that may have gotten posted on Facebook/Reddit. I'm dead serious. I think they were actually surveilling me back in October 2018 if not before that, because I posted my theory about the universe, and how the big bang is wrong.

The truth is, even if they were...? They're not gonna be obvious about it at all.

-----/-----
 / AAA Clifton Park /-----/ Center for Security
 -----/-----

I went to this place as well, because on the night of the attack, I tried to leave some type of evidence that I was here. As for THIS date, I was at this location for approximately 15 minutes or so.

A State Assemblyman, slash Funeral home owner...
The other...?
A highly advanced expert with technology...
...who just so happens to ALSO be wicked skilled at writing.
You really cannot come up with a FAR MORE INTERESTING STORY... than this, pal.

-----/ Boomer-McCloud Plaza
Walmart /-----

Shortly after the showdown between myself, and Mr. Catricala, (who happens to be alive, and well, believe it or not...) SCSO Clayton Brownell felt like coming right up on me near Walmart, and nearly scaring the shit outta me. He got out of his SUV/vehicle, says "HEY MICHAEL~!", and then immediately has his hand over his holstered weapon. Ah. I literally thought I was about to get shot. Why...?

Oh, it's cause of the thing I posted on Facebook.

I didn't have a gun at all. But someone probably told him that I'm armed and dangerous.
Armed, because I have (2) arms. And, dangerous... because, how could anyone not add that to every description about me...? What's so dangerous about me...? Well, I'll tell ya. I'm basically a one-man wrecking crew.
But also, I'm dangerously obnoxious.

Clayton gave me a large shot of adrenaline, when my fight-or-flight response kicked in.
Nah, now I'm ready to go on a mission when some dude looks like he's about to whip out his pistol and he's sayin' my name. Just had the equivalent of 5 turbo shots in like 10 seconds...
...heart is pounding really fast. Time to lose this dude somehow...

So I weave into the Walmart parking lot...
...and then I manage to evade this guy, cause I have no earthly idea if I'm about to get shot...
I was there, man.
I seen it, almost (go down/got shot).
It became a reality to me, it was ALMOST game over, AGAIN.
Almost.

Anyway, I lost Clayton, and made it to GT Toys...
And that is when I saw a brigade of police cruisers, barreling down Route 9.
Obviously, they needed about 6 of these guys to intercept a (1) man wrecking crew like myself...

-----/ Walmart
Flashback [~] GT Toys/Trooper Borden/Clayton Brownell /-----

I attempted to get all the way through the parking lot, but I failed, because then all of a sudden, there's the man, the myth, the legend... It's Trooper Borden. Here's the thing about Trooper Borden...

He starts out the entire conversation with "Oh man I guess I gotta lie right now..."
So, naturally, I expect that every word out of his mouth will SOUND believable, but BE wrong.

/--_

Borden : Hey, Michael~!
Me : YEAH...?
Borden : Hold up, buddy. (← COMMAND, NOT A SUGGESTION)
Me : Can you give me a ride to the FBI or the military base...?
Borden : Sure.
You gonna be cool now...?
Me : Yeh.
Borden : *puts his shades on* Alright. *steps out of his vehicle*
Me : I thought you were gonna give me-
Borden : Nah, can't do that, I was just sayin' that to get you to stop running... (← FALSETTO)
Me : Oh I see, you just flat out lied to me, huh...?
REAL cool...
Borden : Hey man, it's part of my job description...
Sometimes I gotta lie to people, for their safety. (← HAS BEEN FILLED IN ON MY SOCIAL MEDIA)
Me : (not enthusiastic) Cool.
Borden : So, you're the man with a plan now, eh...?
Me : Nah, you basically shot my plan to shit...
Borden : I know that.
I'm just sayin', beforehand, like, last month to now.
You're just like, *hand wavin' around* walkin' all over the place...
Taking on Verizon and stuff, eh?
Me : Sorta.
I mean, it's a lot BIGGER than that, but yeh.
Borden : Buddy. It's gonna be tough to take em all on your own.
Me : No shit.

I was actually GRAVELY CONCERNED THAT ENTIRE DAY, that WOULD or even COULD LIKELY HAPPEN.

These devices are being MADE with these DESIGN ELEMENTS to FOOL MOST PEOPLE.
So people like KRISTIN JOHNSON, or LAURA HUGHES, or DWAYNE COONRADT.
They know they're not capable of (saying/thinking) anything that someone important will care about.

Target devices are ANYTHING WITH A CAMERA OR MICROPHONE, that would include:
GOOGLE CHROMEBOOKs, IPADs, SMART TVs, XBOX/PLAYSTATION CONSOLES, SECURITY SYSTEMS/CAMERAS, etc.

There DEFINITELY IS A WAY THAT ANYBODY'S DEVICE SPIES ON THEM, ACTUALLY.
But- most people aren't THAT interesting.

Well, I can tell ya, that I come up with a lot of ideas that people like MR. PICKETT, PAVEL ZAICHENKO, or even MARK ZUCKERBERG, would want to (LISTEN TO/STEAL/COPY), at any given moment.

The police don't really treat it as if it is, which means that this is really the same thing as a: (communist country/monarchy). That's because SOME people see EVERYONE ELSE, as THEIR PROPERTY THAT THEY OWN.

In my case, I'm actually a CONSIDERABLE THREAT to national security, but not in a bad way. They know that I wrote a poem about this demon that steals people's dreams, ideas, and legacies. It's called "The Uncanny Valley"

They don't really like it when someone that knows their rights declares something to these people who think everybody is PROPERTY or a PRODUCT, such as: "I intend to kill you."
Cause to them...? They just heard a PRODUCT, tell them that they're gonna die.

Some of them respect that approach whole-heartedly.

(^ Someone has this fate, because they think we're all PROPERTY/PRODUCTS)

I'm seeking to dismantle many of the corrupt laws that they've passed.

The problem with the police, is that none of them EVER KNOW if their (PEER/SUPERIOR) lies to them. Ever. Not (1) single cop I have ever met. Why...? PRINCIPLE OVER PERSONALITY. I'm being obtuse here, they fuckin' know sometimes, but they have to keep that information to themselves and make additional observations to conclude a PLAUSIBLE THEORY. For instance, someone who wears glasses at the State Trooper's office in the Clifton Park Public Safety building, he was involved in the murder attempt.

If they want to FRAME ME, they will FAIL. Why...? Because I record the mistakes they make.

I'm a lot smarter than they are. It's hard to arrest somebody for something they didn't do, when you have to MANUFACTURE EVIDENCE like JAMES LEONARD DID, to get me arrested for a KAYAK STRAP at a DIFFERENT TIME THAN IT ACTUALLY OCCURRED. The key reason being the CONTEXT OF WHAT I DID, is that I was being ATTACKED. Was Zackary Karel in possession of a stolen kayak...? I have no idea and frankly I don't care. But- what I do know, is that these fucks didn't ask me about the PICTURES.

Me : Sure buddy.

Brownell : Well, well well... Mr. Cook.

Borden : Ohh, this guy got away on ya, eh...?

Borden : Ohhhhhh, we do buddy, we most certainly do.

Me : Doesn't matter, dude.

...you went to school with my sister.

What's her name?

```
Me      : *drawing a blank*
```

NYSP1 : So, this is the guy, huh?

scoping through my backpack

Like, 911 emergency location services, or cellular rebids...
Almost as if the cell phone companies have stuff that does this, and nobody knows that...
Pretty sure even Microsoft could do that.

Borden : Yeah, well, that's Microsoft. They can.
But if it's anybody else...?
I can call my buddies at the Federal Counter-Terrorism Intelligence Agency...
...and ask them if they know anything about this program...
...or like, (Anonymous/Cicada).

Me : Yeah, well they used this program to block my 911 calls.

Borden : What do you mean...?

Me : I dialed 911 twice...
...May 26th, 2020 at 0004 near Clifton Park Eye Care...
...May 26th, 2020 at 0009 in front of the camera at Center for Security...
...the reason you're even HERE, is because someone is committing OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE.
Both times, it failed to make it to dispatch.
I walked to Stratton Air National Guard last month...
...cause I found somethin' else that was... alarming.

Borden : That is highly disturbing... alright.
I'll call my buddies...
dials phone number
Hey.

<unknown> : ...

Borden : ...do the police or military have a program that can track people's phones?

<unknown> : No way, buddy. That's impossible.

Borden : You're sure now, right?
There's no way that this could ever blow up in our face...
...or somehow be the same thing as (PEGASUS/PHANTOM)...?

<unknown> : Nah, we would know if the police or the military had something like that.

Borden : Cause, this guy seems to be CERTAIN that we have a program like that...

<unknown> : Buddy, I just said, with sheer certainty, nah we don't.
Nothin' like that exists.

Borden : You're sure now...?

<unknown> : I mean theoretically, we might...?
But, it wouldn't be called PEGASUS.
It'd be called PHANTOM.
It's been around since like, 2014.
So that's like... *checks watch*
...almost 6 years.

Borden : So, we DO have something like that...?

<unknown> : ...it's a classified (program/tool) that provides remote access to ANY smartphone on earth...
...nobody's allowed to confirm its existence.

Borden : So, if this kid knows it exists...

<unknown> : Can't confirm its existence.

Borden : He was almost killed by it on May 25th 2020 - May 26th 2020...

<unknown> : Dude, oh well.
He probably did something to deserve it.
...even HE can't know.
Even if he DOES know...?
LEGALLY, he can't.

Borden : So, what you're saying is that it's ILLEGAL for him to KNOW it exists...?

<unknown> : Didn't say that either, dude.
You're just not gettin' it, are ya...?

Borden : Nah, what are you trying to say...?

<unknown> : Buddy, have you lost your fuckin' mind?
I'm tryin' to tell YOU that, yeah.
Something like that DOES exist.
But, you can't tell a CITIZEN...
...because it's a classified (program/weapon).

Borden : So, it DOES exist...?

<unknown> : Yes, but do not tell him at all.

Borden : So you're telling ME that it exists, but I should tell HIM-

<unknown> : ...that it doesn't, bro.
What the actual fuck, you're a State Trooper...?

Borden : Yeh man...
Sorry for botherin' you, just wanna make sure I don't lie to this kids face.

<unknown> : Well, you definitely have to.
Take care buddy.

Borden : Alright, thanks buddy.

<unknown> : No problem.

Borden : *hangs up*
Well, Mike...
I've got bad news.

Me : Sounded like you were like confirming that it exists, and that it doesn't exist...

...then it does again...

Borden : Nah, straight from the horses mouth, doesn't exist.

Me : I'm pretty sure it does.
I have like (3) videos of it.

Borden : What about the pictures you've got...?
You got some pictures of stuff from Catricala's or somethin, right...?

Me : Yeah.
I took those pictures IMMEDIATELY BEFORE the murder attempt at (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0155)
What about em...?

Borden : The pictures you took...
Do you remember the (make/model) of the boat...?

Me : Eh, no but I remember getting a shot of the boat, for sure.
I also see a BONE sitting on the window sill.
Might have belonged to a PERSON.
To be fair, I have OTHER leads for these serial killers.

Brownell : Well, lay it on us, dude...
Maybe we'll help you figure it out...

Me : Well, the Matchless Stove and Chimney at 1774 Route 9, is missing it's mailbox.
I also took a couple pictures of a NYSEG power meter.

Brownell : That doesn't necessarily mean anything, though....

Me : By itself...?
Nah.
The power to the building is still on.
I tried to talk to Trooper Leavey about some of this.
I think there are serial killers here in town.

Borden : C'mon Mike...
You know, if there were serial killers in town, we would've found em by now, right? (← FALLACY ALERT)

Me : Sure (nah).

I kept my whole (← FALLACY ALERT) comment to myself.
Because if you're detained and they're talkin' like THAT...?
They're not gonna care how moronic they sound.
Nor will they care if you found a billion gold coins.
They believe they're making a SAFE ASSUMPTION or EDUCATED GUESS, when in fact, that's not what that's called.

Not unlike how the guy from PARAGON SECURITY called some dude up in the FBI building behind him, talked to some guy, and I told him "yeah, I'm worried that there's somebody in there who's gonna tell you to fuck off", and then like fuckin' magic, this guy said

Paragon : Well, they told me to tell YOU, to fuck off already.
They have everything they need, they'll be in touch.

Cool. How are they supposed to do that without the EVIDENCE I had on my POSSESSION, AND, without my PHONE NUMBER? That's how stupid some of the police, or security agencies really are.

Yeah, I'm literally calling out Investigator Christopher Murphy, because, respect is a TWO WAY STREET.

This dude has never once made an effort to call my ass back, and THAT is what causes me to think he's tried to get me killed.

Even if you have EVIDENCE...?
They don't bother looking at ALL of it...
Unless YOU are like ME (very intelligent) and then THEY look at that EVIDENCE while YOU are ALSO looking at it...
...on YOUR device. Not theirs.

Brownell : Michael, were you at the Catricala Funeral Home today...?

Borden : Ah, yeah, that's right.
That's the reason I had to detain you, by the way.
I should've told ya that, but...
I don't play by the rules, sometimes.
Well, most of the time.

Me : *to Borden* Whatever dude.
to Brownell No, but I saw a dude from your unit at the plaza right next to it.

Brownell : What type of vehicle...?

Me : Nearly unmarked SUV...?
4130.

Brownell : *puts hand on back of neck, thinking momentarily* Ah, that's the traffic safety cop.

Me : Yeah, well *cocks head slightly* seems more like a scrotum safety cop to me...

Brownell : Hey.
You know you shouldn't disrespect another officer like that...

Me : Nah man, sometimes it's warranted, that dude was following me for a while down Route 9.

Brownell : *about to scoff but catches himself cause it sounds plausible*
Now, why would he be doin' that...?

Borden : Yeah, Mike.
Answer THAT one...

Me : Well, it could be because Deputy Pirrone has been ordered to commit OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE,
and he destroyed the footage of my 911 call at Center for Security back on May 26th, 2020.
Ya know...?
I went backward in time, and left a letter that DESCRIBES DEPUTY PIRRONE in the letter I left
at 5 CHELSEA PLACE today, with DR. ROBINSON.
Weird.
Almost as if I found a clever way to outsmart a group of morons.
I also went to the Feiden Appliance Center, because I was looking for anything to prove that
evidence of the record SCSO-2020-028501 (SCOTT SCHELLING, JEFFREY KAPLAN, JOSHUA WELCH, ZAPPONE)
EXISTS, but MICHAEL WHITACRE hasn't yet gone to talk with SUPERINTENDANT DR. ROBINSON about the
content of those letters, nor who SCROTUM CHIN is, the "traffic safety cop" that was CONVENIENTLY
in the plaza next to the CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME.
It's not like I'm makin' this shit up, either.

Borden : You know Mike, you can get in a LOT OF TROUBLE, for comin' up with these tall tales of yours...

Me : Listen cocksucker, I'm gonna keep writing this story over and over again until somebody does
something about it. Hoping that you people are gonna do the job...? It's fuckin' moronic.
Cause I have every reason to believe that your command post is compromised.
But, everybody that wants to help is gonna have to fuckin' tip-toe around the situation, right?
Obviously YOU cannot be TRUSTED.
However, I trust this Brownell dude over you any day of the week.
Reason being, the dude has not lied to my face, not once, not ever.
...even though he DID scare the shit out of me with that incident in front of Walmart.

Brownell : Well, somebody told me that you had a gun on ya...

Me : Nah, I wrote a post about WANTING TO PURCHASE A FIREARM FOR SELF DEFENSE, because a couple
cocksuckers tried to murder me. THEN, Facebook banned me for 30 days so I can't actually
communicate with people and tell them that I'm afraid I'm gonna get killed.

Borden : Alright, well...
...it's whatever man.
You can get in a lot of trouble for using your FREEDOM OF SPEECH/EXPRESSION...
Guess I better take the cuffs off...
starts unlocking the handcuffs

Me : The first amendment was written along with several others, just so you know...
You oughtta read the constitution sometime.

-----/ Flashback [~] GT Toys/Trooper Borden/Clayton Brownell
June 18th, 2020 (2) /-----\

After Trooper Borden and crew decided to kick me loose, I walked all the way to my friend Samantha Caine's house. She apparently, wasn't home. While I was walking there, I plugged the BATTERY back into the LOGIC BOARD, and then all of a sudden... Whoa. A kid that I saw at my friend's house the night prior...?

Sorta like, showed up coincidentally... in the passenger seat of somebody's car. Coincidental? Maybe.
I kept walking down Crescent Road, and noticed that some dude with sunglasses was following me on foot. Cool.
Coincidence...? Maybe.

Weird. Lots of fuckin' coincidences... Way too many.
I left a quarter behind her mailbox, to leave some type of clue that I was, in fact, actually there.
Walked all the way back home...

-----/ June 18th, 2020 (2)
June 19th, 2020 /-----\

At some point in the day, a woman named LAURA HUGHES showed up, knocking on the door.
She seemed to have such GENUINE CONCERN about me almost being murdered... that she made no mention of it.

Michael has left two separate multi-page letters at the office as well as a thumb drive. The first letter was him expressing his displeasure with the internet speed in the area, and how Spectrum is running a monopoly.

The 2nd letter, left yesterday was Michael saying, in sum, that he believes the (police/others) are watching him.

MYSELF, DEPUTY SHEEHAN, and DEPUTY COOPER went to MICHAEL'S residence to speak to him as well as advise him on DR. ROBINSON's behalf, that he is (not?) allowed on school property w/out first calling and making arrangements to do so. When contact was made w/ Michael, a CPS worker was there speaking to him about an unrelated matter.

His children's doctor contacted them expressing concerns about Michael's mental state.

Michael was advised about staying off school property to which he agreed to comply and his letters along with the thumb drive given to his mother. Michael did not show any indication that he wanted to hurt himself or anyone else. Nothing further at this time. (End of report written by DEPUTY MICHAEL WHITEACRE)

So, I had every belief that speaking to these people was going to be HELPFUL, not DETRIMENTAL. It was DETRIMENTAL in the sense that I had to write this material/book, to showcase a real life example, of how many people worked together and didn't have their fuckin' facts straight... and they ALL wound up looking like a long list of morons.

Father's Day | Asked my mother for a ride to my aunt Nancy's house. She said "Nah", so I wound up walking the entire way from Clifton Park → Menands → New Salem | Why...? Uh, because I still have the same suspicion NOW, that I did THEN, which is that someone in my family was responsible for my fathers' death as well as the attempted murder on May 26th, 2020, AND, was able to get someone to lock me out of my device...
...EVEN THOUGH I SHOWED THE VIDEO TO SHAEMUS LEAVEY on (05/27/20 0900), near 203D Halfmoon Circle.

I think that someone who works with Capital Digitronics, also works with the military, and the State Police, AND the people who live at 203D Halfmoon Circle...? They work for...? CAPITAL DIGITRONICS.

IMAGINE that it is ACTUALLY HAPPENING. Now, INITIATE THAT SIMULATION.

Someone ACTUALLY trying to MURDER YOU...

Ask yourself, how FAST would that vehicle STOP, and then TURN AROUND, and then CATCH BACK UP with ya...? Well... That is EXACTLY the scenario that occurred.

So, when my mother tells me "Honey if they wanted to kill you, you would've been dead by now..."

...she doesn't realize how many times they've tried. This motherfucker ALMOST got me. ALMOST.

He had some way of knowing that I was HEADED THERE, or ALMOST THERE, because...

...there's no fucking way that SUV I saw in CLIFTON PARK, would BE THERE and ARRIVE in the SAME FUCKING COINCIDENTAL MANNER, unless of course, my HOUSE WAS BUGGED... right?

OR, get this. Maybe MATT ROERIG told this cocksucker.

Maybe MATT, offered to pay for an UBER for me, to fake me out, completely.

But then, MATT wouldn't make sense to be the one that was CONVENIENTLY IN CLIFTON PARK.

So, nah. Pretty sure Matt can hack stuff, but not the shit I dealt with at the Computer Answers shop that's DIRECTLY ACROSS THE STREET from the CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME.

Somehow this (person/ERIC CATRICALA) IN THE SUV knew that I ONCE I MADE IT TO NANCYS HOUSE...?

KILLING ME would become A PRETTY FUCKIN' STUPID IDEA.

So, he was AGGRESSIVELY HUNTING ME, driving into the driveway up on the RIGHT.

Which, you gotta figure that HIM trying to do this, especially when I know exactly where he lives...?

Hm. A NY State Assemblyman, trying to murder me, having JAMES LEONARD file SCSO-2020-003177, and then trying to have DEPUTY PIRRONE arrest me IMMEDIATELY AFTER I GAVE JULIE THE SAMSUNG GALAXY S9+?

It's lookin' like it's this dude ERIC CATRICALA, ladies and gentleman.

Cool. A New York State Assemblyman, DEFINITELY tried to murder me.

The locations in the next picture...

| <insert hyperlink> | 2530 New Scotland Road, Voorheesville, NY |

Coming back out for a second, ERIC CATRICALA was thinking:

Eric : Ah man.

He is, NOT back here.

Fuckin' a, man.

waits a minute

Somebody's probably gonna SAY SOMETHING if I stay here TOO LONG...

Guess I'll try LOOKING ELSEWHERE.

pulls back out to the road

Man, WHERE did this MICHAEL C. COOK GUY actually GO...?

shakes head

You know, his FATHER was a LOT EASIER to HAVE KILLED.

hesitates, second guesses himself

You know what....?

Let me check that spot AGAIN.

This fuckin' prick might be back there... so, I'll look in the woods.

There's NO WAY that this STUPID SON OF A BITCH...

...KNEW I was gonna TURN AROUND to KILL HIM, is there...?

That's IMPOSSIBLE, right...?

How would this dumb motherfucker know that...?

couple minutes goes by

Well, he's definitely not back here, but- I need to make CERTAIN that he...

shakes head ...makes his way into a coffin or somethin'...?

Maybe if I drive across the street to New Salem South...

I could TRY and FAKE HIM OUT somehow.

Alright, that's what I'm gonna do.

| <insert hyperlink> | New Salem Road South, Voorheesville, NY |

Eric : You know...

I do not see this fuckin' kid.

This is REALLY bad.

Why did I actually wait so long...?

If he gets to their house...?

I won't be able to KILL THIS FUCKIN' KID without someone REALLY IMPORTANT KNOWING.

I am gonna try my best, to FAKE HIM OUT... AGAIN.

It DIDN'T WORK LAST TIME, but maybe, MAYBE, this time it will...

I'll just... drive all the way down this road...?

...and then, COME BACK AND SURPRISE THE SHIT OUT OF HIM~!

drives off, but I'm far too patient

I was actually walking AGAIN, but had to jump back in the woods

...is this dude walkin' around...?

Holy hell dude, I gotta call SOMEBODY for help.

I saw the BLUE CAR again. The one I saw in the JONESVILLE video, as well as the WHITE CAR I believe. Not one car was able to see me, because nah bro. Guy needed some fuckin' night vision goggles or something, to find MY ass. I had every fucking expectation that I was gonna run into trouble, and this guy literally made it pretty fuckin' obvious.

The reason I had a bad feeling, is because it immediately reminded me of 05/26/20 AND, 06/16/20. Such as:

(05/26/20): Recording a video of 2 dudes trying to kill me near the Catricala Funeral Home,
(06/16/20): ALMOST killed by a FAKE COP, driving a FAKE COP CAR after LEAVING KEY BANK at 1703 US-9

| This behavior: DRIVER OF THAT VEHICLE RECOGNIZED ME, TRIED TO TURN AROUND AND GET ME, FAILED TO |

This exact scenario went down in the letter I dropped off with Oliver Robinson, after I saw an SCSO vehicle park in the middle of route 9 staring at me, only to turn around in the driving range parking lot. Just so we're clear here, this is a picture of the EXACT VEHICLE THAT I SAW...

Link	Description
<insert hyperlink>	ERIC CATRICALA - 20 Anchor Drive, Waterford NY (Old address)
<insert hyperlink>	This is the SUV that was AGGRESSIVELY hunting me, about a mile away from New Salem, NY about 2 hours after I found the license plate on a black Dodge Dart for NYS/DVA-2450 at 1134 New Scotland Road, Albany NY
<insert hyperlink>	This car was parked in the Cul De Sac near 26C, at some point in (APRIL/MAY) 2022, I looked out my window, saw it sitting there. THAT'S when it DROVE AWAY. Interesting.
<insert hyperlink>	NYS Correctional Services Training Academy, 1134 New Scotland Rd, Albany NY. Where I found the BLACK DODGE DART with the license plate NYS/DVA-2450
<insert hyperlink>	NYS Correctional Services Training Academy, 1134 New Scotland Rd, Albany NY. This is the vehicle that I believe I recorded in... IMG_0646.mov on 05/25/20 (2343 - 0004) approx 21m

Now, the COOL thing is, I would've NEVER MADE THAT CORRELATION, if... these people weren't so fucking blatant. I mean, one way they COULD'VE prevented me from FINDING this vehicle, OR, discovering the FRAUD SCHEME with the FAKE COP CAR, is to try a little bit harder at not being so fucking obvious. Ya know...?

Like, had this Catricala dude NOT hit his fuckin brakes the way he did...
I may or may not have felt an IMPENDING SENSE OF DANGER.
However, I don't think he really expected me to be out there. Oh well man. Now you're REAL fucked, dude.

| 07/11/22 | Where Eric Catricala tried to hunt me down on Father's Day 2020 | <https://youtu.be/FyZ08HPJExc> |

When I got to my aunt Nancy's house, it was wicked late... so I passed out in the shed.
The next morning, I tried to tell her what happened. I didn't KNOW that it was ERIC CATRICALA.
The license plate wasn't from HIS vehicle/white MERCEDES-BENZ SUV.

I believe I even gave her the plate # I found @ 1134 New Scotland Road, the BLACK DODGE DART above.
I mean, I probably would've forgotten about it if the SUV wasn't ACTIVELY LOOKING LIKE IT WAS HUNTING ME DOWN.

What made matters FAR MORE COMPELLING FOR ME, was the fact that they were ATTACKING THE CABLE MODEM/COMPUTER.
I wound up working on the computer while I was there. They were doing everything they could, to slow me down.
Then, I spoke to my aunt Kathy from North Carolina... and while I was on the phone with her...?
I could hear the line being AGGRESSIVELY TAPPED.

Then, you'll never believe how much more compelling all of this BECAME after she wound up driving me home...
Trooper Borden. Fucked it ALL up for ya...

-----/ June 20th, 2020 /-----
June 22nd, 2020 /-----

My aunt Nancy wound up driving me home. Wish my mother was as bright as she is, cause this woman actually sounds smart when she talks. You can tell someone is smart by the way they ask COMPLEX QUESTIONS, and provide RELEVANT STATEMENTS that fall in line with the direction of the conversation, so if this person isn't asking questions in a state of facetiousness...?

Then you know they're not being a fuckin' asshole like my mother can be.

(However, after the event that occurred on 06/28/22, my aunt Nancy and I aren't getting' along because she refused to listen to the AUDIO RECORDING of me and my mother ARGUING, and DIRECTLY CONTRADICTIONG the

I'm sure, whoever had my house BUGGED, they've heard the whole charade. Now everybody's smartphone device can allow these intelligence agencies to provide microphone input UNWITTINGLY. That's right. Anybody reading this that thinks to themselves "There's NO way that they're listening to ME on MY device..." Nah, there's NO way that they would.

They know that my mother is a total moron, so is my stepfather, so is my neighbor and his wife. This person hears very clearly that I SHOULD BE AN EASY KILL. BUT- I haven't actually died yet, so... still writin' this whole biopic, fuckface.

They want people to think "YEAH, THEY CAN." But, NO THEY CAN'T.

He called 911 like a good little boy, but I basically had to manipulate my own child because my mother and stepfather as well as a bunch of people in my community, have all been committing crimes to me and not caring.

My son asked for TROOPER BORDEN, and TROOPER BORDEN was there in like *checks watch* about 3-5 minutes max.

TROOPER BORDEN ARRIVED AND MY SON SHOWED HIM THE WRITTEN LICENSE PLATE.
Trooper Borden's eyes WIDENED as SOON as he saw that PARTICULAR LICENSE PLATE, NYS/DVA-2450 (+ INDICATES GUILT)
I am absolutely DEAD CERTAIN that is the CORRECT plate number.

Borden : **eyes widen** Where did you get that license plate number from...?

Borden : You realize who that is, don't you...?

Me : Nah, I'd like for you to run the plate number, right now.

Borden : I can actually get in trouble for running plate numbers.

Me : So, you are REFUSING to run a suspects PLATE NUMBER, in front of ME, and my SON...?

Borden : Yeah.

Over time, I just started to drop the idea that I have to be nice to people.
Cause, when I'm nice, people will do what Trooper Borden did on June 18th, 2020 @ GT Toys.
Lying to my face.

Them : Whoa buddy...

MARK SHEEHAN sorta did me a solid by WRITING THAT in the report (SCSO-2020-003564 06/13/20)
The only thing that's accurate on MARK SHEEHAN's report, is that I did tell Mark that I was being censored
by the US Government and the Russians were hacking/attacking me too.

These people may have committed the worst cyberattack in the history of the united states, and I know how and why it happened, but when I tell other people, they look at me in disbelief because how the hell could some scruffy lookin' motherfucker like myself, be smarter and have more of my facts straight, than people that make \$150K a year if not a hell of a lot more...?

They're not too slick for me. If I get the FEELING like I'm being watched or whatever...?
I don't ignore that at all.

The police...? They're TYPICALLY morons, and they're TYPICALLY not very thorough. They will never catch these cybercriminals, UNLESS, someone TEACHES them how to do such a thing, effectively. Sometimes that involves NOT ACCEPTING BRIBERY.

THEY do not EVER catch these people, ever.
Why...? Because I have literally seen most of them IGNORE EVIDENCE and LEADS.
They don't even CARE if they catch these people...
They're taking BRIBES... all they have to do is the bare minimum.
That's why I have to make an example out of some LOCAL COPS.
If it sounds like I have an axe to grind? I do. Most of them don't give a flying fuck.

I'm probably a moron too, but I'm still smarter than most of these dudes with their badges and shit.

However, Richard Todd Loeber is on the exact opposite end of the spectrum. He is terrified of someone even LOOKING at him in an ALMOST intense way. Probably sounds like I'm making this dude out to be the biggest pussy that ever lived, right...? Well, that is exactly what I'm doing... but also, it's extremely accurate.

Guys like him are big pussies, is basically what I'm saying.
Born to BE one...? Never gonna stop being one till he kicks the bucket, I guess.
That dude doesn't tell people the truth.
I don't want him to feel SCARED or SHIT HIS PANTS, like Bob Lutz does...

Those experts that made the Audi, they're in Germany.
They know how to make a GOOD fuckin' car.
Unless you're rich, or you're going with stock cars, then Americans don't make quality cars like they used to.
Except Tesla, they make the FASTEST PRODUCTION CAR IN THE WORLD, now. https://youtu.be/Ujp3q_aryRA

NASCAR, doesn't use shit cars... they're pretty good...
...but NONE of them are as FAST as ^ that battery powered Tesla.
Seriously, it's almost like NASCAR should consider upgrading to something cooler than gasoline powered cars.
The gasoline in these cars actually causes the vehicle to EXPLODE or CATCH FIRE in some accidents.
Battery powered cars can, in some cases, burn even worse, however- they don't EXPLODE.
Maybe I'm wrong about that...

They COULD make em last a hell of a lot longer, like the experts in Germany think to do... but- the only American auto maker worth a damn is... *drum roll* Tesla. That's it.

What if Bob took a moment to stop shitting his pants every day at GM...
...and built that thing FIRST, way back in the 80's...?
Well, this dipshit actually DID try to do that.
Bob's made more electric vehicles than any other automaker in the world.
Bob, tried to make an electric car, many, many times, but every single one of em' sucked ass...
...because there was always a problem with the batteries.

Bob, knew that battery development would inevitably be needed at some point, oil wouldn't be around forever. However, building electric cars was probably really costly and challenging...
...and you need experts that actually know what the hell they're doing, to build good batteries.
Bob knew he didn't have any of those... didn't feel like stepping on Duracell or Energizers toes.

Bob: Fuck it.
I'll just shit my pants again at 1045AM...?

Heh. Allow me to convey how *I* felt, when that dude fuckin' said that.
I bought a 2004 Pontiac Grand Prix, biggest fucking waste of my money, ever. \$17K for the car, with an extended warranty... wound up being upside down on my loan when I had to replace the
1) engine and then the 2) transmission...
(6) months later, still short of paying off the vehicle by a year.
So, when this cocksucker said "Why don't you show us mortals how to run a car company..."

Bill Cass' Northstar Chevrolet, where I purchased the vehicle, was told of recurring issues to my piece of shit car.

Installed a body kit which was a fuckin' moronic idea, and custom springs in the back so I could load additional weight in the trunk. It WAS a pretty cool car... WAS.

Well, I can't remember exactly WHEN Bob Lutz said "Show us mortals how to run a car company", but... I remember the week or month where Tesla was like running [average stock price*]. Then like within a week, [the value of the fucking stock like tripled*] or perhaps even MORE than that... Wanna know why...?

They kept [LOSING A LOT OF MONEY*].

But- if they CONTINUE to perform [EXTREMELY WELL],
then the [short sellers are LITERALLY BURNING THEIR CASH/HELPING THEIR COMPETITION*].

Well, once they ALL realized how fuckin' stupid it was, to keep betting against Tesla...
...they all said "Fuck it, I'm not gonna keep SHORT SELLING TESLA... I'm losing SO MUCH MONEY..."

Almost as if some cocksucker kept shittin' his pants on a daily basis for 50 years making a LOT of terrible vehicles.

He was ONLY successful at causing competitors to say "This is basically impossible dude, wtf."

That's weird... right?

I mean, if the ELECTRIC VEHICLES are actually A LOT MORE PROFITABLE, why even bother making internal

Cause, [some people aren't fuckin' intelligent*], man.
I hate to like come right out and say it, but even the state police, the Saratoga County Sheriffs Office, some of the people I went to high school with, maybe I'm the only person on Earth who's not a dumbass.

ALL of these people, would rather that I continue to insult them, over and over again, specifically... than to apologize to me. Why...? Because they would be embarrassed to death, frankly. I don't know.

Left ya outta the yearbook.
Grow the fuck up, dude.
You act like you're important enough to be in it.
Or, like you went to the Shen for 13 years.

K-12 actually.
You ever like, done math by any chance...?

starting to cry
IT'S NOT FAIR~!

Me : Ah, I mean, I was just being sarcastic, but I'm glad that you said that... cause, just made my argument even more compelling...

Elon Musk had to deal with Tesla being short sold by people that were too fuckin' proud to admit that maybe

and kill me again. They're not going to make any fuckin' mistakes if they choose to do so again. Unless they do.

With these new smartphones and since the mass shooting in San Bernadino, California, the government found ways around the security locks on smartphones.

The girl "Keila" from the Apple Store in Crossgates, she had no idea that I called Apple back in June 2019, and told them that my phone was crashing. Someone had already hacked my device, they installed IRREMOVABLE CONTACTS, and when launching certain applications on the phone, the application would crash and revert back to the desktop AFTER flashing with a BLACK SCREEN for a real quick window (several milliseconds, maybe...?)

Anyway, I had a feeling that someone hacked my device back in April 2019.
So, I made a fuckin' recording of it.
Then, I showed it to this girl, when she remotely connected to my iPhone.
None of these people at Apple really give a shit about Pegasus, nor how dangerous it is.
Otherwise, they would've known about this shit beforehand.

The reason why they're DENYING that it exists, is because people are morons.
Unbeknownst to MICHAEL ZURLO, or anyone else at SCSO, I actually called the National Security Agency in 2019.
Pretty sure they're a lot more important than anyone at SCSO.

Doesn't mean I have a working relationship with them... but I have contacted them, told em my name, and they have talked right back, and said a minimum number of things needed to convey that they agreed with things I said. I called them and said some things about 9/11.

They recorded me for 13 minutes until I stated my aunts name, and then they disconnected the call.
Afterward... I noticed some incredibly disturbing things, because I have a habit of telling people like Linus Sebastian, that he would stand to gain my respect, by not sucking Asus's dick for free shit all the time.
He didn't like that. I wonder why, really...

They can deploy software that enables them to pull the password off of the device, whereby allowing remote entry. Sometimes it's literally as simple as Tim Cook, handing an FBI man a specific login. Other times, the NSA will call Tim Cook a cocksucker for pretending like he gives a shit about his users, and said "NO" to a request or gag order...

While I don't think that Linus Sebastian has the technical skills to be able to do this shit, he might know some people that do. But, even then, it makes a lot more sense to me, that someone at the NSA would do something like that, because a guy like Edward Snowden told people it was bound to happen... nobody really put a lot of thought into it. I kept it in the back of my mind, but didn't understand WHY it was so important.

Now, I most definitely do.
Tim Cook could be giving users information and shit to personal military contractors, and then lie about doing that while being a \$3T company. None of that appears coincidental to anybody.

Tim responds to every gag order, I don't think he ever says no in real life.
So, when some dude says "Hey, wanna choke on a big fat D...?"
Well, he really likes the way that sounds, and NOW his pants are wet, so OF COURSE he does...

Dude would earn my respect if someone at Apple who was an actual expert, assisted me in extracting the fucking video on my disabled iPhone. But amazingly, some jizz-lipped fuckin' cuntface, is gonna tell me 'that's impossible'... Meanwhile that \$3T that Apple is worth looks more and more suspicious.

Nobody drawing the connection I'm making here. I could literally say the sentence over and over again...
And for some reason, some jizz-lipped fuckin' cuntface, isn't gonna hear the theme I'm making across this entire document.

What if Apple does this, they hire private military contractors to hack into their devices, right...?
And then they just kill your ass because they can.
You made fun of the iPhone 13... they put a LOT of HARD WORK, and BULLSHIT into that thing.
So, that's basically worth killing you...
Now you're REAL fucked, dude.

I really don't think Linus Sebastian would ever choke on a big fat D in reference to any of the people over at Asus, but... somebody didn't like the IDENTITY THEFT posts I kept trying to repost, way back when I was in Bennington. And, now I have this video of Asus acting like a bunch of morons, cause they decided to be as gay as Tim Cook, and then they deployed a spiked UEFI BIOS to my Q504UA laptop. I still have that video.

Nobody knowledgeable nor helpful has come along quite yet, that knows how to update the BIOS for that specific laptop. That would include the people at Asus R&D, the people that made every other version beforehand.
You would THINK that THEY would know how to do that? But, you gotta suck their dick like Linus Sebastian does.
THEN they'll actually do an amazing job of writing firmware that doesn't have UEFI/BIOS firmware w/ persistent MALWARE on it. Yeah. That's what they do. They deploy MALWARE in the actual UEFI/BIOS on some models.

Now that I kept saying it...?

OH. Some people are actually watching a few cocksuckers over at Asus. Huh.
I just have to find a compelling way to LINK/MERGE BRUCE TANSKI, and KEY BANK, and ASUS.
Hm. How could I really do that...?

There really are a lot of entitled fuckin' brats with less experience than I have in this world, pretending like they didn't 1) hear me insult them, or 2) that I exist. I'm not gonna say that Linus is one of em, even though I know he probably asked his buddies at Google to be a dick to me. And that's fine.
That's gonna backfire.

Innocent people get shot to death sometimes... people DID hear something being said, but pretended as if they DIDN'T. People heard someone damn well. But- BECAUSE they PREFERRED to keep choking on a big fat d...? They never paused for a moment at all, to STOP choking on it, say "Alright, heard ya.", and then, if they wanted to returned to chokin' on a massive penis some more...? That's totally their prerogative.
That gag order of theirs, is the same exact thing. See no evil, speak no evil, hear no evil... Malice.

Malice, is basically a girl that is stuck in an abusive BDSM relationship where she willingly asks to be tied, gagged, and bound... cause it is totally erotic for HER. That's what the justice system is sometimes.

Allow me to clarify... I already wrote this shit earlier.
It's not a crime at all, if someone chooses to gag on somebody's dick.
It might be indecent exposure if you do that in public...?
But, other than that...? It's not a crime at all.
Hannity has never gotten arrested for it.
So...

Most people don't know this, but I am an apex predator.
What that means is, some dude like Pavel Zaichenko, should be gravely concerned about someone like me, telling everybody HOW that dude lies to everyone... and even though he might be twice my size...? He's still a bisexual individual, I believe.
So, if I somehow felt an urge to follow through on smacking the shit out of him, since he said that to me so many fuckin' times... he's not likely to get up, cause, I really can't specify what WILL happen, but...
...I can guarantee he won't be expecting it.

Dude would literally tell me that he would kick the shit out of me sometimes, but when I say it back he's... suddenly scared shitless and gets off the phone.

Because trying to talk to him causes him to prove to me again, he starts to sound very afraid of me.
That's why he gets off the phone mad quick.
He's no idiot actually.
If he thinks that, he can't be fuckin' stupid after all.
But, I have to hold onto some notion, that this dude just LOOKED like he was in the wrong place at the wrong time, and just CONVENIENTLY appeared to be involved in a CYBERATTACK against that Bennington store...
And because it's appears to be POINTLESS to go to the FBI for help...?

That's why it's likely, that if I have to repeat what I did to some kid that molested me when I was a child... (Jeff Truesell)
Well, Pavel probably will underestimate me just like Jeff did.

Nothing quite causing somebody who's twice your size, to be terrified of you. That's Pavel.
Truth be told, I'd rather find who he had hack my equipment, over in Russia.
I know that my cousin Ryan and his buddies hacked my equipment.
But, I am certain that Pavel's buddies over in Russia ALSO hacked me, because I kept running Traceroutes for a while. Traceroutes basically point to a location between one point and another.

I'd rather find out who he had ATTACKING me, in Russia, fly over to Russia...
...and just clean house. When the FBI was scared shitless...? Ryan Ward actually wanted to go with me.
There I was, telling VLADIMIR PUTIN what a fuckin' cocksucker he is, not only will I kick the shit out of the polar bears, but then I'll kick the shit out of Vladimir too. Then I'll make him watch me bang his fuckin' girlfriend, and both of his daughters. Twice.
Make all three of em wait in line.

What the fuck could the president of Russia really do about that...?
Oh, well... if he was MY president, he could do all sorts of shit.
Cause he is a sick fuck.
But since I'm an American, he'll be afraid to lift a finger, cause that's what a bitch he is.
Just gonna bang the snot out of his (girlfriend/two daughters), TWICE...
...and he's gonna feel like Bob Lutz does when he really doesn't wanna shit his pants, but then he does.

The FBI likes this idea...
They may not like some of the shit I say... but that paragraph right there, probably makes them all laugh profusely. Because, they're probably terrified of doing that.

So is really anybody else.

They can get away with that in a lot of cases, because people won't be persistent if they're just running their mouth and lying. However, someone that's telling the truth is gonna keep repeating themselves, over and over again. Then eventually, the feedback loop becomes too loud to contain, and then just like Tesla, \$250B shows up out of thin air, and people will say to themselves "Holy fuck!"

Google/YouTube has spent the last 3 years having an EMPLOYEE downvote nearly ALL of my content... probably because they didn't appreciate that video, where I told Linus Sebastian "You're their bottom bitch." either. Worked a little too well, he didn't want me to know he fuckin' saw that video several times. Asus then proceeded to get themselves caught in a video where I can still file a lawsuit against them, for something that occurred in 2019, it's called UEFI/BIOS persistent malware. You reinstall the operating system, and it still deploys the malware on the BIOS chip.

Sometimes an actual professional has to come along and show guys like Linus Sebastian "Here, let me show you how an actual expert would do that." Of course that's gonna piss him off, cause that's like one-upping this dude on his own content stream. Oh well. The new kids were using some real dirty tricks, but I have some dirty tricks too.

There are other ways to express themselves, where you can be like me, and perform a demonstration instead of having 20 people edit a video... and like, do it all by yourself. He COULD do that, but he doesn't actually know how to. That's because his editing team is actually pretty skilled.

YouTube, can skew its own metrics. So, don't piss off a platform like YouTube, and they won't make it impossible to get exposure, compensation, or viewers/subscribers. If you do, they will limit your exposure on their platform, almost like how the Patriot Act is used to put a piece of tape over JULIEN ASSANGE's mouth, or Edward Snowden's mouth... Meanwhile, that video "Collateral Murder" could be the reason why Edward Snowden released so many files from the National Security Agency.

Mark Zuckerberg can censor any individual on Facebook, then go before Congress (like he did in October 2019), and tell them "We don't censor people", when that dude definitely lied.

Just like he did with Cambridge Analytica.

That dude and his company LITERALLY had my account suspended because I thought that some dude on Facebook was a "bot", or "Russian". Facebook, probably doesn't know this but, they're the reason why the 16 election allowed Trump to win. Cause it was manipulated by Russians. So Operation Crossfire Hurricane happened, and Congress got involved, and there was a dick in a slew of people's mouths that wasn't supposed to be there.

I swear, I feel as if Facebook is causing America to become PRETTY COMMUNIST or FASCIST after all. Not all around the board, but, it does feel like things are progressively worsening.

Then 6 months after (2) dudes tried to kill me using Pegasus deployed to my iPhone, the 2020 US Federal Data Breach, AKA Solorigate. The Russians are smarter than Americans in many cases. Why...? Well, if it's how some of these guys from SCSO think...

It's cause so many Americans are overconfident without even knowing what the fuck they're talking about. Their "money muscles" allow them the excuse for Viagra or Cialis to fuck their wife.

It's not a big deal if people need that, but...

Russians, probably don't need that at all, it's why they basically fist fight polar bears.

Nothing like some polar bear showing up, and then it growls at ya, and you say "Shut the fuck up..."

...and then the polar bear fucks off. (← ANYBODY IS GONNA BE IMPRESSED BY THAT)

That's how they will look for any little mistake that the Americans made, alongside the Chinese. Then, when someone like myself tells:

Linus Sebastian	Google	FBI NSA	Scott Schelling	Shaemus Leavey	Frederick Wrench
Sarah Schellinger	M. Niehaus	Pelagalli	my family	Tati Cleveland	-----

...I was actually almost killed by some fuckfaces that attacked me at my job, and are so sophisticated...

...they've never been caught. Until they got caught by me, then they locked me out of my own device.

Now I know BRUCE TANSKI, ERIC CATRICALA, JAMES LEONARD, MICHAEL ZURLO, and JOHN HOFFMAN have some conspiracy shit going on with Center for Security, among many other local businesses. I'm talkin' getting a whole bunch of businesses and people in the local, county, and state agencies, to DO ILLEGAL SHIT WITH THEM

Such as: Fraud, more fraud, additional fraud, even more fraud than that, when they're not committing fraud, home invasions, kidnappings, rapes, murders, breaking and entering without breaking and entering (lock picking), disabling security systems and alarms, safe cracking, stealing documents/wills/valuables, basically anything you can think of that would result in stealing EVERYTHING a person OWNS, in ANY bank account, ANY property, and if they wanna throw you into a concrete foundation...?

Well, they can and they will.

It probably sounds fucked up, but I'm sure they don't even think twice about it.

Now for the 500th time, somebody's gonna read that and say "I don't think there was a dick in anybody's mouth at all, dude..." You don't know that. Might be a metaphor, but it might be a literal statement too.

Nobody has a reputation more important than violating someone's constitutional rights, specifically their freedom of expression, OR... selling people's data.

| [FightingEntropy(π)] FEInfrastructure Preview/Demo - https://www.youtu.be/6yQr06_rA4I |

That's how I know, if I apply how I would write some code that ACTUALLY WORKS, then I somehow have more sense than any police officer, judge, doctor, lawyer, etc. In fact, that (1) video above just goes to show that anyone who works at any computer shop in any country in the world, OR, any network engineer in the world... ..that I may match or exceed their experience or qualifications. Because it integrates a dozen different aspects of programming, virtualization, networking, system administration, graphic design, and logic development... ..into a single package that not (1) single person assisted me in building.

In other words, I made that, to impress the hell out of some people that engineer the world's best software.

Some of them seem to think that you have to have a large stack of cash to be able to detect when people lie to you.

Uh-uh. No way. I can tell that shit from the sound of people's voices. And, that's one reason why apparently, it's illegal to make an audio recording of a court proceeding. It sure as hell shouldn't be, because then the sound of their voices can't be HEARD, nor the "microexpressions" in their voice or on their faces when they lie in a courtroom. Weird.

Not sure if people get the feeling that I've been containing quite a lot of rage my entire life.

When I managed Computer Answers, nobody could keep up with me.

They didn't understand, that I will tear a human being apart when I'm ready to do that.

But sometimes I have to stop myself from thinking about being that intense.

-----/ Smarter People Exist
Intensity /-----\

At some point, I have to curtail what was said cause I know someone will intentionally misunderstand what I wrote. It's like this... Innocent people that aren't doing something stupid, they have no reason to be worried about me. The people that think they are fuckin' dangerous, they probably know that I am on their level. So when some kid mows down a bunch of people in Buffalo... everyone is shocked and horrified by that...

They don't know WHY it happened, they just RESPOND to it AFTERWARD.

It's not a PROACTIVE approach, that most people ever take.

It's a REACTIVE approach.

And then AS I spend several days writing up this entire thing...? Uvalde Texas, 19 kids, 2 teachers, shot down by some kid. Some of these people in the FBI and the NSA, they actually like reading and seeing stories like this. Most of them don't. Most of them will probably get extremely fucking offended that I would say something like that at all. What I said may true, there may be some sick fucks among you, that lie about it to their peers. I wouldn't say it if I didn't see it with my own eyes.

I'm not gonna take that comment back, either, because the problem is too severe for anyone to know with any degree of certainty, if that is true or false. No one may EVER know that, but if I can draw up a parallel from SCSO to everywhere else,

People think there's no way to stop someone like that, and guys like Trooper Carter, they think shit like that. Someone is their own person, they're gonna make their own choices... However, it helps when some guy looks at pictures of a couple people that attempted to murder me.

Cause now, I gotta deal with a long list of people that think I made that shit up, or think there's no way I called 911 at all TWICE. Yeah, I recorded a video of these fuckin' queers, and, tried to call 911 TWICE, but both times I hit the send button, the timer would rise, and no sound came out of the device.

Captain Jeff Brown, is a fucking moron and doesn't understand what that means. MAYBE SOMEDAY, I'll say sorry. It wasn't bad reception. It was two fuckfaces that were IN THE MIDDLE OF, attempting to corner me, to kill me. Not me making up wild fuckin' fantasies or stories, me, myself, directly linking CVE-2019-8936, on 01/15/19 and then Pegasus on 05/26/20 at like, the same fuckin' address I worked at for years.

I did say these things to some cunt named Sarah Schellinger. She ignored me.

Cool. Then, I think to myself, I really don't want Trooper Carter to get shot by some psycho. I had some clue that Russians were doin' this shit to me, but nobody actually gave a fuck. That would include my neighbors, my family, everyone I know, "Wow, dude's out of his melon." Except, 2020 US Federal Data Breach, AKA Solorigate. Yeah. Now I have something to hold over everybody's heads...

Trooper Carter could not process anything about how the best people in the industry at the:

- Department of Defense
- National Insecurity Agency
- Federal Bureau of Incompetence...

...they allowed the Russians complete access to everything they wanted, gave them a middle finger, and took off.


```
| [Hannity, Sean] |_/--\__/_/--\__/_/--\__/_/--\__/_/--\__/_/--\__/_/--\__/_/--\__/_/--\__/_/--\__/_-|
```

| STOP BLOWING RUPERT MURDOCK | ADMIT THAT CLIMATE CHANGE IS REAL |

```
| [Lutz, Bob] | --\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/
```

The rest of his problems he can ignore.
If his office smells like shit, oh well, he'll tell people his toilet isn't working.
What really bothers him the most, isn't recalls or manufacturing defects... cause why?
That'd be less money for GM.
What bothers him the most is when a guy like TUCKER CARLSON talks shit about his golf game...
Now, Bob needs to do something about that.

| [Carlson, Tucker] |

TUCKER CARLSON, isn't gay either, but- lies a lot on television, probably has a 4-inch dick.
He ALSO has to talk to himself in the mirror:

/

Tucker: Ho-ly shit.
TC on the fuckin' scene.
Fox News wouldn't be shit without me, and they know it.
Fox and Friends...?
That's not what people wanna see, and the ratings say it all.
Best in the industry, folks.
Cause they wait for ME to be on. And they know it, too.
Old people flippin' the channels...?
They put it on Fox News, and they see "ah it's not Carlson"...?
"gotta be something GOOD on somewhere..."
When it's me...? They all stop.
It's why I have the best ratings in the industry... just, make a god damn fool of myself.
If I was gay, I could have RUPERT MURDOCK suck MY fuckin' dick, and he would too.
I dunno why Hannity does that to him. *shakes head* But, that's fucked up.
Wish I could get some girl to suck *MY* dick sometime...
Yeah, it really is an embarrassment when I spend \$500 on a date...
Then I whip my dick out, and... fuckin' a dude.
EVERY SINGLE TIME, that girl starts giggling.
...then they say "Aw~! It's so cute!"
How is a girl gonna be able to suck my dick, if she keeps LAUGHING UNCONTROLLABLY...?
What the FUCK bro.

\

Look, I have no idea if Tucker really does have a 4-inch pecker.
I don't really care either, to be fair.
Still, it would not be difficult for me to believe, if that is the case.
Other people probably agree.

Ultimately, I feel pretty bad for some of these people.
What can they do about any of those things...?

| [Cook, Tim] |

Tim Cook probably talks to himself in the mirror too...
...probably sees a guy like Ted Cruz getting bent over by Exxon Mobil, and says...

/

Tim: Jeez.
Doesn't seem FAIR...
...guy isn't even gay...
What is he doin' that for...?
It's not like he's gonna earn himself an award for doin' that...
Nah, I know a straight dude who's allowing himself to be pumped in the butt, when I see one.
That's what I'm lookin' at right now.
Jesus Christ Ted.
What the actual, fuck man.

\

But Tim would get turned on watching Ted Cruz getting pounded in the butthole.
Tim has the same fantasy that Ted does.
Tim wants the rose petals in the motel 6 room, bringin' candles.
Some fuckin' hummus and crackers to snack on...?
Wants to be told by his man, how special he is...
...and then load him up with a solid stream of jizzlings.

Ted has to weigh his options every morning:

narrative /-----/ Turning the screws
-----\

All things considered, I should tell Daniel Pickett, sorry for being a douchebag. Yeah, Dan Pickett has some friends that can do what I feared the most.

Now I know that even if he was...?
The police won't actually do anything about it, except ignore it.
For VERY different reasons than it seems.

Paul Zurlo did this TWICE in July 2020.
Paul Zurlo, is MICHAEL ZURLO's son.
Shelley Zeitske ALSO ignored this, when I printed a bunch of pictures, a storyboard...
...and brought them all to the SCSO Administrative office.

So, if someone attacks someone elses' business with technology based attacks like "cyberattacks", oh well.
They might actually tell you to fuck off, cause they don't give a shit.
So, nobody exists who can do anything about it...
They will say "it was your own damn fault", or "Maybe you were doing something you shouldn't have been doing".

So, to be perfectly clear here, even if you spend \$250K on EQUIPMENT, it can still be subjected to a cyberattack that can cripple any business.

So, when people say "it was your own damn fault". Nah, it probably wasn't at all. It was probably a surgically precise operation where someone with a lot of patience and experience, took out that company like a game of 10 dimensional chess.

It's like, if I recorded something on my smartphone, and someone heard what I recorded even though I never sent it to anybody...? That means about 10 fuckin' things are VERY REAL.
I can't really get mad at a SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL.

But- it means that MASS SURVEILLANCE has INVADED EVERYONES PRIVACY.
It means the device doesn't actually need to have a paid service plan in order for it to be remotely accessed.
It means that everyone's idea of privacy is long fuckin' gone.
It means that A lot of people just blatantly lie, so no one really knows what the fuck is going on.
The people that DO know what's goin' on have a lot to hide.
Then there are certain ENFORCERS that FRAME and MANUFACTURE evidence, to get people in trouble, because...
...well, America is like a PRISON.

So indicating the TRUTH, will get people in trouble.
And the truth is, America is pretty strong on camera, to everyone else in the world.
We're incredibly fragile, and we lie to each other to keep the system going.
The truth is, at any moment, it could all collapse... because of our enemies in BRITAIN, and RUSSIA.

When my smartphone has the fuckin' radios disengaged, but... a message STILL comes through on Signal...?
Not only is that fucking alarming, but it caused me to think that I needed to keep my eyes peeled in every fucking direction. Some dude that's trying to hurt me isn't gonna leave "clues". But, someone who's trying to KILL me, they may actually go so far as to sell me a wireless access point, as a trojan horse.

I don't think the conversation is ever going to get away from that subject where somebody did try to kill me, multiple times... and now I have to catch all of you fucks in the act.
Which, believe me, it'll be a lot easier than people think.

Fake cop cars have a lot to do with endpoint encryption errors that throw a GUID right around the time of the FNFG → KeyCorp merger in 2016. So when all of the computers needed to be rebooted, a transaction had already transpired.

If I tell Dan Pickett, "Hey, sorry for blowing up your spot a lot of times, but someone tried to kill me, and I thought YOU were involved..."
I don't think he was anymore, haven't for a while.
Dan is not gonna respond via words.

Because a guy like him knows that I'm right about this shit, someone CAN use Pegasus/Phantom...
...to try and kill me with a squad of private military contractors...
...and if they fail?
Ask SCSO to cover it up, and then, that's exactly what they do.

As for the GAG ORDER narrative...?

Females, and gay guys like Tim Cook, they really love gag orders.
But, companies and stuff...?
They DON'T really like those.

In relation to Tim Cook, whether it's with his boyfriend, or if it's allowing someone remote access to my device like back in May 2020...? Tim fuckin' loves gaggin' on somethin, doesn't he...?
I'm not excluding really anybody, what I am doing...
...is writing all these things down because my father rarely ever did that.

Most people think that people in the distant future are going to give a flying fuck about the selfies people took, or how cool somebody was at a dinner party. Nah, they're not gonna give a shit about how you looked at all. Or how cool you were to people currently alive. They're gonna read stories like this, and realize how fucked up society currently is.

The answer is, if somebody has done something worthy of being remembered, or written about, it won't be because they did something that anybody could do. It'll probably be because somebody who had the world at their fingertips, chose to have some restraint, to make it fair for others.
That'll be the thing people remember.

It's not society's fault that it teaches people to be indifferent, and to care less.
Society is incredibly cold and calloused to one another, and I believe it has a lot to do with the idea of a PERMANENT RECORD. Records aren't supposed to be PERMANENT unless somebody or something has died.
But, the OPPRESSORS use this legal system to allow OIL COMPANIES to do whatever the hell they want.
They've caused society to break down into chaos.
It's society's fault for not seeing the error of its' own ways, but I like to compare the idea of...

Society, being like the 6 trillion+ cells in a human body, one individual cell can't necessarily talk to another specific cell, can they...? Perhaps if they're close enough.
Usually the body speaks to itself because it is comprised of multiple components.
So, if the multiple components are acting indifferently, than society will ALSO be indifferent.
If the individual is taught better morals, and upholds those morals, then society will inevitably heal itself.
However, that is impossible to do if so many people have had BRAIN DAMAGE from LEAD POISONING.

I think that is what is going on.
I think that humanity, has POISONED itself, and the earth is slowly becoming the "Garden of Earthly Delights".
It's the MASTERS faults, they lost control and they don't care to admit that.

People in the future are gonna read about somebody who finally took offense to the story I was telling, and then a bunch of people had a new American civil war.
One that forced a lot of people into a grave site.

It's actually unavoidable, because organizations like Fox News exist, pumping propaganda that is literally lying to people's faces...
...American society fails to draw the conclusions I've made, because...
...I see the biggest picture there is, in reference to humanity.
I see exactly where everything ends.

Extinction level event, it may be impossible to stop now.
Unless of course, SpaceX manages to save the world...
Then, most of the planet will just be cooked alive...
Some people will survive...
But most of them will die.

As for the HIDDEN GOVERNMENT narrative...

If in 20 years, we're all still around, we could look back and remember things like 2016 Before the Flood, or like, this document talking about how the last 8 of 10 years were the hottest years on record.
THEN, THEY'LL look back and see "Damn, this dude was really onto something, huh...?"
They'll see that 28 of the last 30 years were the hottest years on record.

Sean Hannity will STILL be saying, "climate change isn't real".
But, that's because... people who watch him, are morons.
People seem to think your likability, or amount of money you have, means you're a productive member of society.

That's how stupid they are.
If they have a house, car, wife, or kids... to show for all their hard work...?

Most people think that means they're important.
Sure it does. Keep tellin' yourself that.

Most of those people don't realize that most people that get married, they get divorced.
Most of those people don't realize that even guys like Elon Musk or Bill Gates...
...they feel quite empty and listless at times.

Why...?
Because money doesn't resolve how they feel.
They may crush it at this or that, but nobody is ever truly content.

Ultimately, here's what separates morons from intelligent people...

Benjamin Franklin - It is the duty of every citizen, to question authority.

The truth is, I could write these documents for the rest of my life.
THAT IS something to show for my hard work, but most people won't care... because reading is really difficult.
Unless they're reading something COOL, or INTERESTING... then it's actually REALLY EASY.

Cause they have heard everybody elses' story, and thought that my story was too complicated or doubtful... That's because society shapes people's expectations.

The more you interact with OTHER people, the more you judge people based on their APPEARANCE, not by PRINCIPLE. So, as long as someone APPEARS to be clean-shaven, dressed well, etc. so forth...? Then people will IMMEDIATELY assume that person is about as RELIABLE AS THEY COME... ..at telling the TRUTH, the WHOLE TRUTH, and NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH... ..and THAT is the moment where they will lie when and where it works out the best.

And this entire process is basically FOOLPROOF, too.

So, someone you knew for a very long time may have been a genius that entire time, but... ..nobody ever knew because they didn't actually invest enough time developing their own ideas or perspective.

In reality, a lot of people have the same things everyone else does... opinions shared, perspectives shaped, cars, homes, wives, kids... very few of them ever dare to be unique enough, like me.

Had my father written MORE of his thoughts down, I probably would've understood him a LOT better.

| As for the LOCAL GOVERNMENT being an ORGANIZED CRIME SYNDICATE narrative... |

[SCSO-2022-013379 | Paul Pecor - Jeffrey Margan - Jared Gardner - Daniel Nelson]
<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BNfF9vWjG4vBIO-8oXmIw6aLeNvFRjRL>

A matter of National Security		https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8
Censorship on Facebook		https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs
Blue Screen of Death caused by Facebook stalking me		https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y
After that Blue Screen of Death	MOBILE	https://youtu.be/oShPs6_uXIk
After that Blue Screen of Death	LAPTOP	https://youtu.be/LYVUMLpofWg

All of THESE VIDEOS, were RECORDED, in the month of FEBRUARY 2022, like DAYS BEFORE this INCIDENT above.

I told these dudes on March 1st, 2022, that [I was targeted by the Russians*]. They flat out said "(Fuck you, dude...*) I don't think the Russians are attacking you." (* They didn't say that) They had no information to come to that conclusion. The police do this, they don't realize how moronic they sound when they do this... but, they do it anyway.

My problem is, why would I go around believing that...? How do they know...? I'm asking these questions facetiously, because they were talking out of their ass. The truth is, the Russians were attacking me, but- EVEN IF THEY WERENT ATTACKING ME... ..these police officers did "0" things, to conclude that I was wrong.

Normally, a police officer is supposed to look for marks on a person that's been assaulted, if they see marks, then they can conclude that they were just attacked. That doesn't apply to cyberattacks at all, so you have to accuse them of having some jizz-on-the-chin.

They were judging things based on how they appear. So, Dwayne appears to be an actual professional, running a computer shop, lying to people. Nobody did anything about the ransomware attack back in January 2019. Then, nobody did anything about the fuckin' cable modem DDOS. Or, my USB-Lan Turtle getting "unplugged"... it was still plugged in, someone was using SOFTWARE to disconnect it. The police are just too stupid to ask about stuff like that, nor care about what it means.

I don't think these cops knew that I had a video where Facebook and YouTube were downsampling a video that I uploaded at 1080p resolution. I did specifically state that... but like I said... they're fuckin' stupid.

I also have a 2hr~ video of myself uploading "A matter of National Security", That video took 2hr~ to process the HD content, of a 10m video. Amazingly I recorded a different video of this because I knew it had gotten flagged at Google/YouTube. While it was processing, I recorded a NEW video, spent 20m playing Counter-Strike: Source, and kicked everybody's asses.

Then, I ended that recording, and saved the file. Then, I uploaded that NEW file. Then, I watched that entire 20m video WHILE it was uploading. Then, once it was UPLOADED, AND FULLY PROCESSED, I watched that entire 20m video again on YouTube. When I was done watching THAT video (2x the length as the original video, "A Matter of National Security"), it was still processing the HD content of the first video.

I'm gonna keep that particular video UNLISTED, but yeah it's basically a video getting FLAGGED for referencing PEGASUS/PHANTOM, JULIEN ASSANGE, COLLATERAL MURDER, and the WORD DOCUMENT LINE EXPLOIT.

Now, to a moron like the 3 of the (4) guys I just rattled off from Saratoga County Sheriffs Office...? They're not gonna be bright enough to know what the fuck that means.

Nah. It's cause Google flagged that video, or someone in between did. Why did it get flagged...?
The document ITSELF, was discussing JULIEN ASSANGE, "Collateral Murder"...
...and a thing called "PEGASUS/PHANTOM"- it's an (unresolvable/constant) threat to national security.

Because I wrote a document that a little green man was altering using an EXPLOIT that they've been using over the last (3) years whenever I edit documents. It's cause the people that have been keeping tabs on me, they have these various glitches that normal people who get paid a lot of money (like Eric Schnackenberg) ...they would never detect this exploit, because they aren't smart enough to detect it.

They might say something like "OoOoOhHh, so you're wicked special huh?"
Nah, I'm saying that if I show the video to 5,000 people, 4,998 of them will NOT notice the exploit. That is probably because most people will watch the video on their SMARTPHONE, and they won't bother to set the resolution to 1080P.
Because if GOOGLE keeps knocking the resolution DOWN on all of my VIDEOS, then people won't notice the exploit, and then people will just think "WOW, THAT DUDE IS OUT OF HIS MIND~!"

When the reality is, GOOGLE has been doing this shit to me.

It MAY be higher than that... perhaps SOME people will see the content in HIGH DEFINITION, but I really fuckin' doubt a lot of people are doing that, because of this one reason alone: NOBODY SAYS ANYTHING.

Not one person says to me "Holy shit bro~! This shit's been goin' on, for like 3.5 years...?" Nope.
Not a soul.

Now, why is that...? Is it because:

- 1) they didn't notice it,
- 2) they noticed it and realized how strange it looks, or
- 3) they're involved.

The rest of them will think I'm only talking about Pegasus, and maybe 100 of them will have heard about Pegasus. I'm probably not throwing very accurate numbers out there... but- even still, those are pretty good odds, huh?

Michael C. Cook, somehow recorded hundreds of incidents where someone was breaking the law, repeatedly, and then nobody actually gave a shit or cared... and then the entire planet experienced an EXTINCTION LEVEL EVENT. The end.

I really have to start planning for this contingency. Because, there's a chance that this BOOK, might save people's LIVES and the rest of the planet. Now, I don't know that, but I have to ASSUME that it's UNAVOIDABLE. Why...? Because that's just how Satan has always gotten down. For every iteration of this planet with us humans on it, we perform the same exact role as the fruit fly experiment. Basically, the fruit flies in a petrie dish their population explodes and then eventually they run out of resources. Then, massive die off, and they all die.

Now just think, the OIL COMPANIES, are going to CAUSE THAT SAME THING, to HAPPEN.
And it could be resultant to Google just lowering the resolution of all my content...
...so then nobody even sees the MANY WARNINGS...
...because everyone that SAW the video...?
They saw it in like 360P instead of 1080P, cause GOOGLE AND FACEBOOK WERE BEING DICKS LIKE THAT.

The viewers will mostly be like:

"WOW, DUDE RECORDED A MAD BLURRY VIDEO, WHAT A DUMBASS." (← LITERALLY WHAT GOOGLE DOES)

Even if I were to show him the video, they are either NOT smart enough to see the OBVIOUS EXPLOIT I recorded on video, or they're PRETENDING to not see the OBVIOUS EXPLOIT. So, he's going to ASSUME I'm being silly every time I try to talk to him about this shit.

Nah the problem is that you have to convince people that MAY be, being moronic, to STOP being moronic for a few minutes, because if they ACTUALLY hold off for THAT LONG...? There's a fuckin' chance that the human race will actually survive. Seriously. It's... life or death buddy... (2) short minutes... NOW they're thinkin':

/--_

Them : *thinking* This dude is yankin' my fuckin' chain right now, isn't he...?

I mean, he's only askin' for (2) minutes...

...that's basically like (4) Superbowl commercials worth of time, right there.

Maybe it'll be the best (2) minutes that anyone ever saw anything (happen/go down).

speaking

Them : Alright chum, *crosses arms* you've got (2) minutes.

Me : Gonna need a fair amount more time than (2) minutes...

Them : Dude.

Seriously...?

You convinced me that the fate of the human race was in MY hands, and you're like...

...not even really prepared...?

Some people might not understand the CRIME that those (3) sheriffs committed in that audio recording.
I stated "I have no intention of hurting myself or anybody else."

And then professed my TRAIN OF THOUGHT or LOGIC, and then they decided to TAKE SOMETHING I SAID HYPOTHETICALLY OUT OF CONTEXT, and then TOOK ACTION and then INSERTED COMMENTS I NEVER MADE... into the record at the HOSPITAL, and whatever I filed a FOIL request for... that I didn't get.

I have to assume that these guys at SCSO, when they hear certain words...?
Those words immediately cause them to feel, clueless.
If THESE guys feel CLUELESS, they'll IMMEDIATELY SAY "That PEGASUS/PHANTOM shit is bogus buddy, lemme tell ya..."

Like a dog just shit on the carpet, and they don't wanna look at that shit.
Same goes for Dwayne or Pavel.
Guys that probably know about what I've been dealing with, might be Mr. Pickett.
What I'm dealing with, might be a KGB/MI5 operative sent over 35 years ago from Britain, or Russia.

Agent <Unnamed> → MICHAEL ZURLO

Then you have a recipe for disaster where MICHAEL ZURLO could be the Russian Intelligence Officer, and nobody cares. I mean, think about what I just said. That would be the PERFECT POSITION TO BE IN, if he was a KGB agent. Maybe MICHAEL ZURLO is an MI5 agent. Maybe he's not even a real guy.
He's a real guy alright, but what I mean is, he may not even necessarily be a person that was BORN with the name MICHAEL ZURLO.
Nah.
Dude was just sent over on a fuckin' mission, KGB/MI5:

/--_

Superior : Alright <unnamed>
We are sending your ass to the United States, sending you to a place called "Mechanicville".
When you get there...?
Find someone, anybody.
Kill somebody...?
Then, steal their actual identity.
Don't fuck this up, cause you're not allowed back, fuckface.
<unnamed> : Alright, with pleasure.

/--

Now this <unnamed> soldier being sent over to take somebody out in Mechanicville...?
He's goin' on a god damn, evil-ass mission...
shakes head This dude, probably doesn't even have a mom. Or a dad.
Cause they mysteriously got into a "car accident" when he was a "little kid".
Ya know...?
Ah, guy had the ol' parents-got-into-a-car-accident-when-he-was-a-little-kid gag.
Maybe the person he says is his REAL MOM, is actually some ADDITIONAL agent that he somehow worked with in order to build up a WALL OF TRUSTWORTHY CHARACTERS, to topple American democracy from within.
Works every fuckin' time too, cause the police never collect leads.
Maybe they do though. Look, the whole Zurlo family, they got in, they established a beachhead, they said:

/--_

<unnamed> : Alright, I took over this son of a bitches life...?
We're fuckin' golden.
Dude had a real nice house, a garage with an old 71 Corvette, awesome as fuck.
I was able to steal his birth certificate and the deed to his house...
Nobody even cares that he's gone now.
We can start sending over the real soldiers now, boss.
Superior : Excellent.
Now, we're REALLY gonna fuck with these Americans...
I want you to go to the place that makes the cop cars, and then... have them make additional cop cars.
<unnamed> : *chuckles* Heh. I'm not even sure why that sounds funny yet, but- what for...?
Superior : Oh, well, you gotta just start committing all kinds of fraud and just send us as much money as you possibly can. Ya know...?
<unnamed> : With a fake-ass cop car...?
Superior : Well, the people that made the REAL cop cars, they can "print off" an extra copy.
Nobody will EVER NOTICE a FAKE COP CAR.
<unnamed> : This sounds like such a fuckin' stupid plan, that it will definitely work.

/--

These "little green men" aren't little green men at all.

They're people who can abuse these things exploits they have control over, but these exploits can be used by a FRIENDLY, or a FOE. Sometimes even BOTH, at the SAME time.
One minute, it's a security guard that works for KeyCorp.
The next minute, it's a rogue KGB agent who's been stealing money from KeyCorp for *checks watch* ...35 fuckin' years, never been caught.
Same thing over at the FBI. One minute...? Directory of 200 McCarty Ave.
The next minute...? MI5 agent. Together. They joined up behind everybody's backs... stealing cash.
Now, we're REAL fucked, dude.

If someone is HELPING me out...?
Someone ELSE could be scheming to kill me...
And that's what I believe a man driving a blue truck was doing, between January 28th, 2020 and May 22nd 2020.

Q : Why would anyone want to stalk/kill you...?

I'm not really sure, other than I think it MIGHT have something to do with my FATHER...
...which is why I suggest the document regarding JESSE PICKETT [might be important*].

It could ALSO be, that SOMEONE (with a wicked small dick) doesn't like how often I talk about Edward Snowden, or JULIEN ASSANGE. If I was a corrupt politician, I would ALSO get pissed if someone kept using their constitutional right, to express themselves... because it would just keep pestering me and causing me to feel like I SHOULD abuse state resources, just like Andrew Cuomo did while he was governor.

I think that's the most compelling reason, actually... that I kept talking about Edward Snowden/JULIEN ASSANGE, as well as HILLARY CLINTON, James Comey, and Andrew Cuomo. I was ALSO talking mad shit about VLADIMIR PUTIN. But, VLAD doesn't publicly speak English, so it gives people the impression that he doesn't know how to READ IT, or ya know, basically understand a fuckin' thing Americans are sayin' about him.

It makes sense to me that Andrew Cuomo doesn't like EITHER nickname that I came up with for him:

Andrew | Don't touch me, grandpa | Sausage Wrecker | Cuomo. Then again, maybe he likes em both, who knows...?

But HILLARY CLINTON may have had direct involvement, if I'll be perfectly honest.
Not gonna even explain how or why, but it would have something to do with Monica and a LOT more than that.
I'm still gonna give her a benefit of the doubt, because of BARACK OBAMA, and the fact that I think she did a great job when she was in the white house with Bill. AKA, Bill actually a pretty good president till Whitewater.
I still don't think it's fair that Assange is in prison and she isn't. She should consider getting him out, if she wanted me to look past the whole "James Comey let me off the hook, and I snubbed Bernie Sanders" situation.

I think it may even have to do with Zontell Gordon murdering my father, and my aunt Terri Cook. Terri, picked me up from my aunts Debbie's house back in October 1995, when our whole family was there on Lasher Road. She picked me up, and I stayed at her house for several days, playing Doom on their computer.

Weird thing is, I literally walked to her OLD house earlier that day, ya know...?
You'd have to be a TOTAL MORON, to NOT CONSIDER, that I probably WENT TO MY COUSINS HOUSE FOR A PARTICULAR REASON 12 EARLIER THAT DAY... and then, SHOCKINGLY... later that night...?

Ohhhhhhhh, someone thought it'd be mad cool to try and kill me, almost like some faggots were involved in that...
Just like they had my dad killed.
(^ Seems the most compelling., but TO WHAT END...? ← That's what INVESTIGATORS are supposed to FIGURE OUT)

Still, something feels like pieces are missing. Such as TANSKI and HOFFMAN.
I saw Hoffman BEFORE I walked to Terri's house in Innisbrook. He LITERALLY stated to me, a process where his SECURITY TEAM will arrive BEFORE the POLICE do, if someone manages to get into their account.
Basically the man admitted that his SECURITY TEAM is a ring of FRAUDULENT ACTIVITIES.

Considering that BRUCE TANSKI committed some shady shit that sounds EXACTLY like what JOHN described, I believe that he could ALSO have been very involved... Really, the reason being that all of these people seem to have a relevance to the AREA, and A LOT OF MONEY. AND, a history for doin' some shit.
I truly don't think BRUCE TANSKI is actually bending JOHN HOFFMAN, MICHAEL ZURLO, or JAMES LEONARD over, and pumping these guys in the butthole...

I really don't think BRUCE does that, he's too much of a stand-up dude, and owns Fairways of Halfmoon, and the Tanski Corporation, AND THAT AUTOMATICALLY MEANS, the man is FAR too important, and well respected, to EVER be even REMOTELY ASSOCIATED, to CRIME. Nah. This dude wouldn't even ALLOW HIMSELF to be in the same ROOM as a criminal.
No fuckin' way, dude. WAY too cool... All the time. No fuckin' way this dude would ever do something SHADY/ILLEGAL.

You see, that above description about BRUCE TANSKI is meant to be REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY... However, there are fucking morons that live in CLIFTON PARK that think all of that shit is 100% spot on. That's because they're STUPID, though. Because, yeah. There is a way he's doin' somethin SHADY/ILLEGAL to people FINANCIALLY at the BANK, like PAUL AMATO, or even NIKOLA DINOVA... among hundreds to thousands of other people.

I believe that CENTER FOR SECURITY has a way to get someone PHYSICAL ACCESS to the BANK AFTER HOURS.

Tellin' me I've got a FEDERAL CASE all STREWN OUT...
 Cop1 : That's right, man.
 Maybe you should take a picture and paste it into this conversation here...
 ...that way we have an idea of what we're dealing with retroactively...
 Me : Alright... that's actually a real good idea.
 Cop1 : I know, it's why I, Cop1, said that...

<insert hyperlink>	(2G62/DEPUTY MESSINES) was IN HIS SCSO UNIFORM. SON OF ROBERT MESSINES, Bob knows who the fuck I am, Troy 2014. Basically, THIS TICKET RIGHT HERE IS REPORTING THIS DUDES SON AS a STATE TROOPER that night, but- he was in his SCSO UNIFORM. Somehow this STATE TROOPER showed up at the EXACT same time as... - PAUL ZURLO (SON OF MICHAEL ZURLO) - ANTHONY AGRESTA (ASSOCIATED TO OTHER INSTANCES, non-suspect). So what THAT means, is that someone can work in MULTIPLE POLICE ORGANIZATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY. COOL.
--------------------	---

Cop1 : So, on 08/05/20, I'm gonna look at ya, shake my head, and tell ya that you're a real prick pal...~!
 Might shake my fist at ya...?
 Might not.
 Depends on what happened that day.
 Me : Got it.
 Cop1 : THEN I'm gonna tell YOU, that our superiors can track us by our PHONES.
 Me : K.
 Cop1 : I'll be on patrol with the blonde haired Trooper girl, who somehow keeps running into you throughout 2020.
 The RADIOS we walk around with...?
 I'm gonna have a conversation with you about how our superiors track us... using those as well.
 Good so far...?
 Me : Yeah, good. *thumbs up*
 Cop1 : Alright, THEN, I'm gonna tell YOU, that the camera systems in the trooper vehicles are like, worth 17K.
 Me : K, then...?
 Cop1 : THEN, I'm gonna tell ya to knock off the funny business, don't be a lame bastard...
 ...then you'll be free to go.
 Me : Alright Mr. fuckin' Marty McFly from the future, who somehow knows what'll happen on 08/05/20...
 ...what if RIGHT NOW DURING THIS INTERACTION, there just so happens to be DEPUTY MESSINES who is REPORTED
 as 2G62 but somehow he's wearin' an BLACK SCSO uniform, right...?
 But he's reported in the interaction as NYSP.
 Black uniform, not gray.
 He's alongside Paul Zurlo.
 Paul and MESSINES JR. are talkin' with my mother right now when this incident occurs.
 It's DEFINITELY not Anthony Agresta, cause he's still standing right here.
 AA : Damn straight, I am.
 That's me.
 Me : Pretty sure that dude with Paul Zurlo, talking to my mother ISN'T a STATE TROOPER.
 AA : Look pal, we're just making sure you're safe, they're safe.
 Everybody's safe.
 Everywhere.
 All the time.
 Safe, or else.
 Me : Cool.
 Well, I'm NOT safe, cause 2 dudes who work with the STATION CHIEF at the CP Safety building, the guy
 with GLASSES, I suspect that HE IS DOING SOMETHING MAD SHADY.
 And, SO IS TROOPER BORDEN.
 But also, obviously guys at SCSO.
 Like, SCOTT SCHELLING and DEPUTY PIRRONE.
 Cop1 : Dude, Trooper Borden is like Robin, you're not allowed to say stuff about HIM.
 Me : ...Robin...?
 Cop1 : Yeh.
 You heard me, Robin, like Robin and Batman.
 Me : TROOPER BORDEN has made a number of slip ups.
 I'm not callin' the guy out for no reason.
 06/18/20 is when I first officially met this 'Robin'...

-----/ Hiding Guilt (1) -----
 \ Excerpt [~] Trooper Borden / -----\

BORDEN's (behaviors/responses) did not match a pattern where it caused any suspicion that he had ANY
 involvement whatsoever, in the attack on 5/26/20. In short, he wasn't involved in the attack on 5/25-5/26 2020
 I am absolutely certain of that.

However, when I first met him on 06/18/20, apparently he knew about my social media posts, as well as the pictures I took of the Verizon/Spectrum stuff, AND Catricala's property, because he was asking a lot of questions about them...

I believe that BORDEN...:

- attempted to use his PERSONALITY to CHARM me, but failed
- I don't think he's gay (I'm gonna keep callin' him a cocksucker for lying to me)
- covering for CATRICALA (6/18/20)
- later ignored leads I kept trying to give to the police (6/22/20)
- called someone at Federal Counter-Terrorism Intelligence Agency
- apparently those EXPERTS had no idea PEGASUS/PHANTOM "existed"
- which means they're either CARELESS, or not THOROUGH
- which would lead to the first public reporting of SOLORIGATE/2020 Federal Data Breach on (12/13/20)
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2020_United_States_federal_government_data_breach
- this was a SUPPLY CHAIN ATTACK
- it is EXTREMELY LIKELY that PEGASUS/PHANTOM was used to STAGE this attack
- I had evidence of this program being on my device 6 months before the attack
- I'm not pleased that I was MORE correct, than everyone who lied to me
- this event led to CPS taking custody of my children
- I have every reason to be pissed off
- Catricala knows people w/ access to PEGASUS, because that's how he found me in APRIL 2020

BORDEN → HERE'S SOME LEADS, BRO →

[Specific cases of the WHITE MERCEDES-BENZ SUV/ATTACK]

| #1) Date: 04/XX/20-05/XX/20 | Time: 10-11PM | Location: 1759 US-9 |

- ASTOIA VUCETICS driving range property
- I remember seeing a white SUV barreling into parking lot ~(APRIL/MAY) 20
- As soon as it came onto the property, it immediately turned its lights off
- SOMEHOW, my phone with NO SERVICE was giving this dude my GPS COORDINATES
- 1st TIME I was able to deduce that my device was used as a (WEAPON/TRACKING BEACON)
- Felt like the driver of this vehicle was probably about to kill me
- Scared the shit out of me, because now I know they've been doing this to people

| #2) Date: 06/20/20 | Fathers Day 2020 | Time: 10/11PM | Location: 1134 New Scotland Road |

- I found the vehicle that was involved in the (attack: 05/25/20 2315)
- Not sure what time I FOUND the black Dodge, close to evening
- memorized the license plate by repeating it like a hundred times
- Couldn't remember the vehicle, but knew it was a WHITE SUV
- not a Ford Explorer, Cadillac SUV, or Jeep
- plugged in his address in Google Maps
- remembered the design cues as soon as I saw the SUV in his driveway
- didn't KNOW it was HIM until LAST NIGHT, but suspected his involvement
- that's literally how I put it together, AND...
- 2 hours after sundown, ERIC CATRICALA shows up in the WHITE MERCEDES-BENZ SUV
- description of the VEHICLE that I FOUND, CAUSING the WHITE SUV to HUNT ME DOWN

| color: BLACK | make: DODGE | model: (DART/CHARGER) | plate: NYS/DVA-2450 |

[Specific cases of the WHITE LEXUS/STALKING]

| #3) Date: 02/22/22 | Time: 10/11PM | Location: 26C Halfmoon Circle/Cul de sac |

- vehicle has been seen doing this (1) time
- I stood up at some point, and looked out the window
- saw this car sitting next to the cul desac
- as soon as I saw it, they started the vehicle, and drove away

-----/ Excerpt [~] Trooper Borden
/ Hiding Guilt (2) /-----/

Me : Trooper Borden already SAW the PICTURES I took of Catricala's rear building, when he had to look through my backpack at GT Toys on 06/18/20. I didn't know then, was that... ERIC CATRICALA was the guy in the WHITE SUV that was hunting me down on: 1) ASTOIA VUCETICS PROP. IN APRIL, 2) 06/20/20 NEW SALEM ROAD SOUTH CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME is DIRECTLY ACROSS THE STREET FROM COMPUTER ANSWERS.
I think that dude, just so we're clear on what dud I'm referring to...?
It just so happens to be, NY State Assemblyman, ERIC CATRICALA.
I believe that this dude has a legion of cybercommandos in his back pocket that can attack COMPUTERS, MOBILE DEVICES, CABLE MODEMS, TELEPHONE LINES, SmartTV's, probably even Smart Dildos... you never know.
If he knows who can hack a smartphone using Pegasus, then any electronic device is on the table.

Then again, maybe this dude just as all the skills in the world, and does all this himself.

Cop1 : Dude, nobody has a legion of cybercommandos in their back pocket, not unless you're friggen Rex Power Colt himself.

Me : Yeah...? Says you. I'm just sayin' ERIC CATRICALA probably knows the top-shelf hackers at the FBI. I mean, lets have an honest discussion about it...
If we were to pit the cybercommandos from each and every organization in the US government that HAS cybercommandos on deck... who do you think would win...?
Cause, any legion of cybercommandos isn't somethin' anyone wants to be up against.
They can practically karate chop people with their friggen eyebrows, if they wanted to.

Cop1 : Nah bro, they cannot karate chop people with their eyebrows.
What the hell is wrong with you, pal...?
Obviously, the Central Intelligence Agency.

Me : I said PRACTICALLY.
And that's a good pick, dude. Damn.
Cop1, Cop2, and Agresta all glance at each other, all have their eyebrows focused

Cop2 : The National Security Agency is nothing anybody wants to mess with...
Me : Yeah you're right about that.
AA : Man, I can't pick the same ones they did, huh...?
Me : I mean, you COULD.
AA : *sits there for a moment in deep thought*
I dunno, man... this is TOUGH.

Me : It is.
They all basically have the same teachers and skillsets.
It's sorta like "which child is your favorite child...?"

AA : Well, I'm gonna actually go with the Federal Bureau of Investigation.
Me : Nice.

Cop1 : What about you, you haven't picked one.
Me : Uh, Microsoft. No hesitation.
Cop2 : THAT's a COMPANY... not a government agency.
Me : HEH. That's what YOU think.
It is a company.
It is also where the worlds best software engineering has always taken place.
That means, fully stocked with the fiercest cybercommandos known to man.

Cop1 : That's basically cheating though.
Me : Look, when ALL of these agencies need someone to give them a dose of wisdom...?
Where you do think they go, I mean, really...?

Cop2 : That is where I would go, actually...
Cop1 : Not gonna lie, can't even argue with you.
AA : I mean, look guys, we shouldn't be pitting our own countrymen and cybercommandos against each other anyway.
Me : Alright, well, ERIC CATRICALA probably does not have Microsoft helpin' him out.
But it doesn't make the cybercommandos at his table, any less dangerous or lethal.

Cop1 : How...?
Me : Well, I don't really have an answer for ya...
MAYBE he's like a legitimate magician.
Cause the dude showed up (2x) hours after I walked past 1134 New Scotland Road.
The only reason I found that plate, and the car, is cause Scrotes Pirrone said to DJ Thompson, at the Halfmoon Sheriff Substation, on: [06/01/20]
Scrotes : Hey, what is this guy even doin' here...?
DJ Thompson : Ah, he fuckin' SUPPOSEDLY jumped in front of a vehicle that the Captains kids were driving.
The ones that live off of farm to market road, called in...
...dude literally tried to jump in front of THEIR CAR, trying to damage their car.
Like an asshole, dude.

Scrotes : *looks at me, palms up* Dude, what the hell is wrong with you...?
Why would you jump in front of somebody's car like that...?
shakes head Unbelievable...

Me : Nah bro, I didn't jump in front of anybody's car.
But hey, I'll remember that one, if some dude is walking nearby...?
OH... call 911 and tell THEM that they just haphazardly jumped in front of my car...
...and I ran this IDIOT over NOW I gotta get my car fixed...
...I think the guy is definitely dead though. Hold on...
bang bang Yeah he's definitely dead.

Scrotes : You know that's basically a crime right there, right...?
Me : Right. So like, that's what the CAPTAINS KIDS tried to like DO. Dumbass.
DJ Thompson : Hey. Don't you insult this fuckin' dude who's standin' here doin' nothin'... Alright...?
Thought you were gonna be cool wit' us...? Now you're bein' a douchebag...

Me : Bro. I HAVE A FUCKING ALIBI. WHAT DO YOU NOT UNDERSTAND ABOUT THAT...?
DJ Thompson : Dude, I already told YOU, that there's nothing I can really do about that. Orders man.
Me : Oh. Ok.

[06/01/20 *obviously ad-libbed, but the context is spot on]
Anyway, yeah, this WHITE MERCEDES-BENZ SUV that can be seen PARKED in my friends neighbors driveway.
fuckin' ERIC CATRICALA - 20 Anchor Drive, Waterford NY - that is the vehicle that was driving in and out of every driveway, near NEW SALEM SOUTH ROAD, about 2 hours AFTER I passed 1134 New Scotland Road, and

this dude was definitely trying to kill me, because he didn't OPEN THE WINDOW and SAY A WORD... and he would
DRIVE OFF, and then try to fake me out, and come right back, but this dude is a dumbass, hate to say it.
Cop1 : You do realize, that's fuckin' Eric god damn Catricala, right...? Dude's a literal State Assemblyman.
Me : Yeah, well, he's also a stupid motherfucker that's goin' to prison at some point.
I don't know though, maybe he's not stupid at all, and he's an incredibly intelligent bastard that's gonna get me when I least expect it.
He like, tried to have Clayton Brownell ARREST ME for being at the CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME on 06/18/20. WASN'T EVEN ON THE SAME SIDE OF THE ROAD. That was AFTER I caught SCROTOS PIRRONE TRYING TO BE SLICK. This dude, heard about the conversation I had with DR. ROBINSON, and the letter probably, and then ALSO heard about how I stopped at CENTER FOR SECURITY, to request access to their security footage, since I know for damn certain, that camera in front of the place, caught my 2nd 911 call, on 05/26/20 0009 Julie from Trickshot Billiards might even say something about me being a total fuckface douchebag on all accounts, but: "Oh yeah that dude, man. He WAS here, on 06/18/20, handed me a smashed-up purple Samsung Galaxy S9+, and then this dude, he just, took off, man..."

| IMG_0646.HEIC | <https://drive.google.com/file/d/1Lb8RLYUsJnnKnTOHbunlyBmidIXycjVD> |
| uploaded AFTER SCSO-2020-028501 @ 05/26/20 0357 |

Cop1 : Buddy... that's gotta be all nonsense... I go fishin' with that dude...
He's a mad chill funeral home owner.
There's NO WAY that dude would ever hurt a fly.
Me : Ohhh alright. Maybe he was just trying to ask me if I wanted life insurance or something on the side of the road, about 20+ miles from Clifton Park, just randomly happened to CONVENIENTLY be, in fuckin VOORHEESVILLE...
MAGICALLY, CONVENIENTLY, 2 hours after I found that BLACK DODGE DART sitting in the CAPTAINS' spot...
Yeah, the guys at the Halfmoon substation said "Captains kids called this in", so I saw this black dodge dart parked in front of the CAPTAIN'S spot.
Cop1 : You know, you would HAVE to have EVIDENCE of something that serious... right?
Cause, I'll fuckin' arrest ya right now for sayin' all this falsetto shit...
Me : Oh ok, so, I showed the god damn video of this kids face, to Shaemus Leavey, on 05/27/20 at about 9am. Leavey only saw about the first minute of the video or so, and I'm pretty sure he'd remember that it was in front of Catricala's funeral home. Anyway, I'm gonna go backward in time to BEFORE all this shit started happening...
Cop1 : What the hell is THAT supposed to mean, dude...? You're not supposed to be able to flip back and forth through time like that... Not without a time permit or somethin'...
Me : THEN, I saw Trooper Leavey and showed him IMG_0647.mov which was a SINGLE file that CATRICALA'S CYBERCOMMANDO BUDDIES were working REALLY FUCKIN HARD to PREVENT ME from EXFILTRATING from my DEVICE. They've been doin' this shit to me for like 3.5+ years now, believe it or not. I first noticed it back when I was at Computer Answers, and then suddenly, I had this suspicion that someone was ACTIVELY EAVESDROPPING ON THE DEVICES IN THE STORE.
Almost like a legit case of OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE. Well, it's not even ALMOST, because it IS 00J.
Cop1 : Yeah but you still haven't shown me that you've got a time-permit to show me stuff from the past like that...
Me : *ignores Cop1* After I showed Trooper Leavey THAT video, of the kid that DRIVES THAT CAR that HAD the LICENSE PLATE NYS/DVA-02450 in front of the CATRICALA FUNERAL HOME, my phone screen went COMPLETELY BLACK. Wasn't off. Had to remove battery, plugged it back in, phone said "Fuck you dude." I was CONVINCED that LEAVEY had some hand in that, but- then I remembered that I fuckin used it for a minute after he drove away. My neighbor works for the company CAPITAL DIGITRONICS which provides radio comm. equipment for the NYSP, in this area. 40Mi+
Cop2 : Hey, listen buddy, we don't have ALL DAY to talk about this hypothetical, non-realistic long ass convo that you're not even allowed to do, without a time-permit... So...
Me : *ignores Cop2* | Tom McCabe: (03/21/22) drive.google.com/file/d/19wWx6CcJAiREGd89sLUMqyo44EGrR-n
^ Capital Digitronics guy/owner COOL DUDE, HE didn't hack HIS OWN comm. equipment. FBI (did/had access). ERIC CATRICALA then ASKED SCSO James Leonard to DO SOMETHING, FAST. SCSO-2020-003177 with SCOTT CARPENTER.

| SCSO-2020-003177 | <insert hyperlink> |

(05/27/20 1414) [SCSO-2020-003177]

Carpenter, Scott: On the above date and time, I responded to the listed address for a report of a SUSPICIOUS SUBJECT[01]. Upon arrival, I was met by Eric "god damn" Catricala[02]. Eric stated that he responded to his funeral home on 05/24/20 at about 8:00 because an alarm was set off[03].

While inside the building, Eric heard a knock on the door[04]. There was a male not known to Eric, wearing tan pants and a blue and white checkered shirt[05]. The man who was [later identified as Michael C. Cook*] told Eric that he needs to stop taking his computer to Computer Answers to have work done[06].

Michael told Eric that they put stuff on his computers so that they can track everything he does[07]. Eric told Michael that he does not use them anymore and asked him to leave[08]. MASSIVE SLOTTCHES OF THE OL' WHITE-OUT-SHOUT-OUT PROBABLY A LONG POINT I MADE TO CATRICALA ABOUT BRUCE TANSKI, KELLY/LESTER WORMUTH, and PAUL AMATO[09].

Patrol checked the property for damage which yielded negative results[10].

[Eric is requesting periodic area checks* 72 hours later...] of the Catricala Funeral Home located at 1597 Route 9, in the town of Clifton Park[11]. Patrol to follow up with Michael Next shift[12].

- [01] SUSPICIOUS SUBJECT somehow being reported as suspicious, 3 days late... is pretty fuckin suspicious already, ya know...? "Ah man, SHOULD'VE taken a call (3) days ago, but- I didn't. Oh well".
TICKET WAS SUBMITTED AFTER SEEING LEAVEY 5/27/20, and AFTER MY PHONE WAS DISABLED REMOTELY.
- [02] That's correct, he's fuckin' Eric "God damn" Catricala alright...
- [03] He was already at this place when I walked up to it, AND, it was more like 7:05-7:10PM
- [04] Correct. I did knock on the door... real politely too.
- [05] Correct. Had a blue checkered shirt on and tan pants. Good.
- [06] I said a lot more than what was written, because most of the conversation was about BRUCE TANSKI, WORMUTH, and the guy PAUL AMATO who I didn't know his name, I just knew that TANSKI had gotten arrested, or something. I didn't know that it was PAUL AMATO, the guy who floated TANSKI like \$60M for Kings Isle. Tanski is doing some incredibly dirty shit with Hoffman and Catricala.
Whether that's fuckin' each other in the ass, or just committing fraud, it's all the same to me.
- [07] Realistically, CATRICALA may have been involved in the CYBERATTACK that occurred on JANUARY 15th, 2019, along with an FBI man, and/or my cousin RYAN WARD, since he knows who the (2) guys are.
CIA VAULT 7 does that shit too.
- [08] Eric never ASKED me to leave, I just said "Alright, thanks. I'm all set take care." and then left.
No incident.
- [09] I believe that JAMES LEONARD had sex with MICHAEL ZURLO and then he jizzed all over this document, and that's why it has so much "white out" on it.
- [10] Correct, cause I didn't do anything to his property, didn't take anything from it, didn't care about it...
I heard something in the woods and thought it was coming from that building on...
05/25/20 2340ish (28 hours later)
- [11] I too, would like to request periodic checks 3 days late, but for the next foreseeable 48 hours, so that it will look like I fuckin' had someone legally arrested... yeah.
That's how retarded this ticket is.
- [12] Nobody ever followed up with me.

This ticket was supposed to SUPPLEMENT the ticket SCSO-2020-003173...

| SCSO-2020-003173 | <insert hyperlink> |

(05/27/20 1212) [SCSO-2020-003173]

Martin, Michael: I was dispatched to 1771 Route 9 in the town of Clifton Park, in regard to an ongoing issue[1]. Upon my arrival, I was met by the complainant, Zachary Karel[2]. The complainant stated that he was disturbed by the Facebook posts involving the want to purchase a firearm, that had been posted by the suspect of an earlier complaint made by Zachary involving the strap to his kayak rack being cut (not the phone line)[3].

Zachary showed me the Facebook posts of the subject, Michael Cook (← not my friend on Facebook, that means he's stalking me)[4]. I read through the post and determined that there were no direct threats to Zachary [5].

However, I advised Zachary that if he feels (unsafe/like a big pussy) because of his recent complaint involving Michael Cook, he could obtain a protection order at the Saratoga County Family Court office[6]. Zachary felt that would be a good idea[7].

Zachary also requested that I make advisement to Michael, advising Michael that he is not allowed on his property 1769 Route 9, and his place of employment 1771 Route 9[8]. Deputy Thompson and I patrolled to the residence of Michael Cook at 201D* Halfmoon circle, in the town of Halfmoon[9].

We made contact with Michael and were engaged in a conversation regarding both... (2 dudes probably associated with Karel) and how the property owners are advising that Michael is not allowed on the properties[10].

During the conversation, Deputy Thompson asked Michael "Let me ask you a straight up question, did you cut the kayak straps (OR did you cut the phone line)[11]?"

Michael responded to deputy Thompson with a bullshit response (that I just said YEAH to cause I was also admitting to cutting the PHONE LINE because I was attempting to contact 911 SOMEHOW)[12].
Based on Michael's admission to cutting the kayak strap (not the phone line we don't give a shit about that, right)[13], I placed Michael under arrest for the charge of (Crim. Misch. 4th° PL whatever doesn't fuckin' really matter we're just bullshitting an arrest and ignoring crimes)[14]

I (did not) transport Michael to the Halfmoon station for arrest processing (because DJ Thompson did that)[15].
I (did not) process (or) fingerprint Michael (because DJ Thompson ALSO did that) on the aforementioned charge and (did not) release him on an appearance ticket (because DJ Thompson did that) to etc[16].

So forth, the rest is basically whatever. It was dropped to ACOD, but guess what...?
They stapled a verbal admission report with a TOTALLY INCORRECT TIME on it.

- [01] Not an ongoing issue, it happened like *checks watch* 05/26/20 0130 → 05/27/20 1212 | about 36h LATER.
Cool.
By the way, I spoke to Trooper Leavey like, LONG before this ticket was written, as well as the other one.
[SAME SUPERIOR OFFICER, JAMES LEONARD*] handled BOTH of these tickets.
Which causes me to believe that [ZACKARY KAREL] and [ERIC CATRICALA] are [ASSOCIATED*]. ((^ EXCELLENT WORK, MORONS)
- [02] Probably wasn't lying about who he really is.
- [03] Dude's not my friend on Facebook, whether my profile, or commentary is public or not...?
Who the fuck is giving him this information...?
Do random people just follow what I'm doing...?
OR, is the OWNER of FACEBOOK just PROVIDING PEOPLE my information...?
Like CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICA...?
In other words, these people don't realize how retarded they sound writing this report.
- [04] Yeah. That LITERALLY means the dude is looking me up, for whatever reason.
Maybe, he waited like 36 hours cause he really wanted to find some way to get in my pants, who knows...?
- [05] I think what's really happening is that a group of people that do some stuff for Mark Zuckerberg, they go around using these technology exploits, so that they can kill people. I can't specify with certainty that ZACKARY KAREL is part of the GROUP OF SERIAL KILLERS, but I can say that he was probably following me with his drone.
- [06] Dude feels UNSAFE because he's STALKING ME, and because I had (2) guys try to kill me the night before, ah, me mentioning I wanted to purchase a firearm for my own protection actually caused this dude to be quite butt hurt by the second amendment.
- [07] It WOULD feel like a good idea, if maybe someone was used to being able to STALK people and just, treat me as if I'm property, or a product. They "allegedly" feel unsafe because I know that someone is trying to treat me like PROPERTY. THAT is why he feels that it would be a good idea.
That way, if I actually kick the shit out of him, I just go to jail or prison. Ya know...?
That dude can come STAB ME TO DEATH, but if I actually lightly slap him across the face...?
Oh no, I'll get JAIL TIME, or something.
These orders of protection can be ABUSED, and they often ARE.
Because someone that's not doing anything worthy enough to get one placed or written, they can LITERALLY BE DEFENSELESS. And, if <that dude kicks the shit out of me>, then <I could still get arrested for that>.
Does that sound stupid...?
Oh, well, nobody fuckin' cares if that sounds stupid, that's currently how it works.
- [08] I went back to the Feiden Appliance Center multiple times requesting footage for 05/26/20 0100-0130, because I was trying to obtain the record SCSO-2020-028501. Which I submitted a records request/FOIL on 09/04/20, which I got on 09/09/20, which DID NOT have my 911 call transcription from 06/13/20 for SCSO-2020-003564 MARK SHEEHAN, NOR did it have that 2020-028501/CALL FOR SERVICE. (← my alibi)
I wouldn't get this ticket number until I spoke to CAPTAIN JEFFREY BROWN, INVESTIGATOR around 02/04-06/21
- [09] They did indeed patrol to my house, it didn't appear as if they had any malicious intent or anything.
They just flat out, either DID NOT CARE about the phone line, or DID NOT KNOW about the phone line.
I think that they DID NOT KNOW.
I know for a DAMN FACT, that if I went around cutting people's phone lines, I WOULD GET IN DEEP SHIT FOR THAT.
Why did I not get in trouble for that on THIS particular night...? oh.
It's cause 2 douchebags that are friends with ERIC CATRICALA were using a tool called PEGASUS/PHANTOM.
I didn't know that's what it was called back then, I just KNEW that the program HAD to exist, because I had a feeling that someone was watching me on my device and interacting with my touchscreen display as far back as... October 2018.
- [10] Well, I'm really saddened by the fact that I'm not allowed there anymore. Oh nos.
I might cry myself to death... Nah, really I don't care.
- [11] At the time, I did not know what the hell was going on at this house, BUT- I do know, that the 2 dudes that were trying to RUN ME OVER, were in his house. At that time that I cut the 1) strap, AND the 2) phone line at about 0130AM.
My phone was DEAD, I was terrified of going into the woods by myself, I had a feeling that unless I got somebody's attention somehow, I was a dead man.
- [12] ^ . [13] Oh well. [14] Bummer. [15] ACOD which means it's basically a bullshit charge anyway.
It was ONLY meant to prevent me from being able to have somebody arrested for using this program PEGASUS/PHANTOM. It's fucking dangerous.
I don't really know how I caught these guys, but I used every trick in the fuckin' book and I caught a number of exhibits.

LITERALLY TRIED TO TIE THE EVENTS of 05/24/20 around 7PM, to the events of 05/25/20 around 1135PM well, they didn't try, that's what they actually went ahead and did.

Then, 5 minutes after that dude left, my phone had a BLACK SCREEN. So, I unplugged the battery. Then I plugged it back in, then it said "Fuck you bro, it's all locked and gone." I was amazed, cause my phone shouldn't be rude like that... Most rude-ass fuckin' message a phone has ever shown me.

Now, maybe they were able to read all of the stuff I had, without actually opening any of the notebooks, or just, maybe each police officer has superman vision. And, I'm the asshole for not knowing that. They were able to obtain information about all of the stuff written in a BOX full of notebooks, faster than I could even detect.

That's when they made a suggestion... "I don't see the problem..."

Oh wait, nah that shit is impossible. They made an assumption and fucked off just like Cooper did back when Whitacre, Sheehan, and Hughes were at my house...
...joining forces after deciding to write a letter of indication that threw me into the State Central Registry for being a child abuser.

No marks or bruises on my kids.

Nah, that's because I would literally beat my (2) children to death with my bare hands, but then suddenly...? They've got the same fuckin' healing factor as Wolverine, ya know, the dude from the X-Men that can heal instantly. So, each time I beat my children to death, each one of these little fuckers would instantly heal right back to full health, each time, and then they would start laughing at me too...

Kid : Hahaha dad, I'm STILL alive~!

Me : Oooooohhhh my god you LITTLE SHIT...

I kid you not, I have done it hundreds of thousands of times...? Every fuckin' time...? They laugh in my face. But shockingly, I've never left a single mark on either one of these kids...
I can tell ya, there's a reason why... my kids have some Wolverine shit goin' on. OR...

I was just kidding, it's because I've never beaten my kids.

But, that doesn't matter if the GOVERNMENT is CORRUPT.

No evidence collected.

Nothing except a letter that my mother wrote, because she's fuckin' stupid. Yeah.

My mother, retard sometimes. Doesn't realize that I'm just smarter than SHE is, and the DOCTOR at the hospital.

And, Eric Schnakenberg. A whole list of other people too, but, my mother decided to be a cunt that day, and write a letter that isn't even true...

...to this woman named Laura Hughes.

And that was that.

Some people probably will tell me that I need to be nice to people, then this shit won't happen.

That doesn't actually work, believe it or not. If anything, it allows people to lie to your face.

That's what I think about Dale Carnegie's book, "How to win friends and influence people"

It'll work if people like you based on your appearance.

Then that book is amazingly helpful.

Doesn't work when you're actually smarter than most people.

Yeah, anyway, on May 26th, 2020, I said something about my cousin Bookie Ward, and Tati Cleveland.

I was walking around, just saying whatever the fuck I could to manipulate these people I knew were listening and following me around... then I also saw (3) sheriffs drive down 146, toward Fire Road, and then turn right onto Fire road, toward the fire station.

Those units were listening to my feed.

They were listening to my feed when I was standing behind the old county courthouse across from Snyders.

Maybe they weren't, I have no concrete idea whether the LOCAL police were doing that or not, but it seemed to follow a pattern.

Someone with an axe to grind against Julien or Ed Snowden, they might feel like eavesdropping on any citizen with a smartphone, ESPECIALLY if someone such as myself, keeps talking or writing about them. Really, it's a lot easier than people think. They can do this to anybody, who owns a device where they have the mac address for. Sometimes that's just as easy as looking up an invoice from the place you purchased a phone.

Other times, you just ask Apple for a specific account, where someone called in for remote support from Apple. Apple, might even try to tell people there's no fucking way they can just connect to any device they've made... right? But they fuckin' definitely can. And they can even lie about it too.

Some people will reason with themselves, "there's no way they could or would do that..."

(<- that's a FALLACY)

Right, there's no way that morons constantly say stuff like that either.

(<- that's a FALLACY)

Oh wait, yeah there is... an invalid circle of logic where someone has 'faith' that Apple isn't doing that.

They're worth \$3T. There's no way they would lie to people, you're right.

(<- that's a FALLACY)

There's 3 trillion ways that they could lie to people.

It is supposed to be UNLIKELY, that's what people SHOULD say.

When they say "it is unlikely", they can be given an update where they realize how rare my situation is.

They can say "Ah my bad. Didn't realize you are an actual expert."

Why would I tell people I'm an expert...? Cause I used to repair those fuckin' phones for a living.

The police never comprehend that at all... Even Trooper Carter, saw me holding the phone...

Plugged the battery back into the device, and powered it on.

Then the date said "June 7th, 2020" and this moron who ignored basically every fuckin' word I said, asked me "How did you get the phone to show the date like that...?"

It's cause you're a fucking moron. Right there and then, he could've realized my situation was RATHER RARE AFTER ALL.

But, he didn't. Just went right back to being a useless fuckstain that doesn't give a shit.

The kicker is this.

When they do purchase this program, they have to be trained on how to use it by the NSO Group in Israel.

SCS0, a police organization in Saratoga County, existed since 1795 or something...

Ed Snowden, knows who they are.

Jake Sullivan, National Security Analyst, probably knows who Citizen Lab is.

What I stumbled onto, was something very few people ever actually detect.

I did, because of the ransomware attack that occurred in tandem of CVE-2019-8936, on January 15th, 2019.

Ah, yeah. I fuckin' definitely did...

Because, the \$3T company that made my device, these people really are fuckin' morons.

Pegasus/Phantom is an advanced program, a series of exploits and remote code execution channels, that allow a remote party to have ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROL over a users device and can be deployed to a target device with NO USER INTERACTION. Typically, those vulnerabilities are disclosed to the manufacturer, but NSO Group (they made Pegasus/Phantom) does NOT disclose them at all.

Apple can't even protect people from this program, even though they made the device.

That's what a \$3T has to constantly reject and deny, even though, IT IS TRUE.

Every one of those "zero day exploits" involves RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT, AND, if the people who WORK at Apple have infected devices... guess how involved some foreign party will be in the software development of iOS...?

But, obviously the NSO Group isn't disclosing these vulnerabilities, nor how they found them, so it stands to reason that whatever their methodology is...? Expect many other agencies to follow suit. All because of shit like San Bernadino.

It's like this. Apple tells people, it's security is like a fuckin' chastity belt, you're not bangin' a girl that's wearing one... cause she's wearing something that can't be bypassed without a key.

That's what Pegasus/Phantom is/does. Basically fucks a girl even wearing a chastity belt.

None of them know about Central Intelligence Agency tools, like Vault 7

Cause, they really don't give a shit if they're wrong.
That's what guys like Mark Zuckerberg do.
They do that because it causes people to THINK that anything they would never agree EXISTS...
"That's way bad, bro. Crazy."

SOUNDS crazy, but since they ALL doubted it, well... they didn't see it coming. That's the parallel. The element of surprise.

Anyone reading the lawsuit material...?
Well, lawsuits are bogus.
They don't actually exist.
They're all staged from what I can tell.

Even if the Russians literally sent me a message using Western Union that said:
"We're going to hack the entire federal government on December 8th, 2020, and there's nothing you fucks can
do to stop us. HAHAAHAHAH~! Fuck you guys. -VLADIMIR PUTIN"
...well...
The police will be too busy eatin' donuts, to give a shit.

"There's no way we could ever have known. If only we had known, or had some type of advanced warning... We could've fuckin' avoided that whole disaster." -The police

That's why I tell people, so many people are morons.
Some people aren't morons, but they're extremely rare.

```
You    : Genie... am I allowed to make a wish...?
Genie  : Yeh, it's cool.
        Go ahead.
```

If I didn't experience what I have since January 15th, 2019 → Now, I wouldn't go around telling people that most people are morons. The truth is, most people probably AREN'T morons at all, they're just fed so many lies every day, they just take people at their word, because it's a lot easier.

```
-----/ Skit [~] Even a magic genie has limitations
exclusion /-----\
```

OH. WAIT A SECOND... I've just described how PSYCHOLOGY works... Judging people's BODY LANGUAGE is MORE TRUSTWORTHY than WHAT THEY SAY (in most cases).

SCSO James Leonard literally did this, by stapling an oral admission I made, of cutting a kayak strap in the same moment as a dude's phone line, right...? Cause I tried to call 911 from a device that had this software exploit deployed to it, and fuckin' you would not believe this... My 911 calls were ignored.

The government won't make money off of people that obey the law, but they don't make money off of criminals
EITHER so they had to come up with a brilliant way to be indifferent to them all...
...and they're cool with innocent people getting in trouble...
...so whether you're innocent or guilty of anything you're accused of...
...doesn't really matter, you have to pay the lawyer who might not even be needed...
...if you want people in a courtroom to consider any evidence of something happening...
...so the government can actually commit cyberattacks and identity theft...
...and that's how they support themselves.

But- it's not crazy if it's true. Nah. If something SOUNDS crazy, but it happens to be fuckin' accurate...? That means it's not crazy at all... it JUST means, that [YOU'VE BEEN FOOLED*] along with many other people.

Let me repeat it a slightly different way...

It's not crazy or unbelievable... it just sounds fucked up to say out loud. I agree. It fuckin' happens though...

Richard Sackler, being the "treated like royalty" scumbag that he is, can then do things that ARE illegal...
...but because he is a special person with "privileges", he can break the law as often as he pleases...
...and be given a free pass over and over, because...
...I already mentioned this...
...he has the superhuman ability to spread his ass cheeks for anybody.

Even Ted Cruz and Tim Cook are EXTREMELY jealous.
Most females ALSO jealous... none of them can spread their ass cheeks as wide as Richard Sackler can.
Rarely is he ever detected by people, bending himself over...?
Running around backwards at top speed...?
Chasing people down with his ass cheeks spread wide open...?
...making noises like "nom nom nom nom"...
...like, the fuckin'... cookie monster from Sesame Street.

What I just said...?
That probably sounds crazy too. But, it's not as fucked up as what I said in the prior paragraph.
Cause people should ask questions; like "Why would he do all that...?"
It's a great question.
Why does the government not care if he breaks the law, but anyone else that breaks the law, gets the full penalty...?

Well, it's cause it's cool if HILLARY CLINTON leaks classified stuff, she'll be given a "warning".
But if JULIEN ASSANGE releases a video like "Collateral Murder", then that's gotta be worth 175 years in prison.
No if's, and's or but's.
To me...? That sounds crazy too...
But, that's why I use these colorful, descriptive metaphors to describe how many morons in the government there are.

They're not that stupid, they're assuming that people won't do anything about it, and it's an ignorant way to think.

As for Richard Sackler, probably sounds like the purist form of homosexuality, grown ass man, running around chasing people with his ass cheeks spread wide open... but the government allows him to do that.
So... what can anybody do?

It's fuckin' stupid man.
What's more ridiculous though:
- government abusing mass surveillance tools
- Richard Sackler chasing people with his ass cheeks wide open making the cookie monster sounds?

Cause... ^ both of these things are pretty terrifying.

Whether it's Richard Sackler running around flapping his ass cheeks open and closed sounding like the fuckin' cookie monster... OR ...people chasing me down using this program Pegasus/Phantom to try and kill me...

The government will operate on the assumption that people will *NEVER* be smart enough to catch on.
They are very accurate.
Andrew Cuomo, could be sucking some dudes dick right now as I write this...
...and some people will say "That sounds crazy" even though it could be accurate.

The government uses this shit all the time, so, they're not that dumb at all... are they?
SOUNDS crazy, but IS true... NOT crazy at all.
You could say this shit thousands of times, and people won't get it...
If something sounds crazy, most people shut that shit down right there and then.
Print it out, and tell people the truth, but if the truth fuckin' offends them in any way, or it sounds like someone did drugs or whatever...
...then, the truth doesn't matter.
Not at all.

When I recorded this dipshit on video, he stopped dead in his tracks. Right outside of the Catricala Funeral Home. Scott Carpenter... could've seen this dipshit on his security footage Catricala showed Carpenter, if he was lookin' for him... but amazingly, Eric Catricala didn't tell him about that.

I never actually HAD an issue with Catricala, up until I saw an SUV drive into the parking lot at the vacant driving range property across from the post office.
Back in April 2020.
Yeah, someone... had a GPS position from my device that had no access to the internet. HM. WEIRD.
They drove into the parking lot and immediately turned their lights off...
That... scared the shit out of me because that meant that someone had my location somehow, and that the FOOTPRINTS IN THE SNOW I saw over the last couple months...
...and the BLUE TRUCK I kept seeing on Cemetery Road...
...they were related somehow.

Cemetery Road and Bruce Tanski go hand-in-hand like fuckin' peanut butter and jelly.
Mainly because, his office is at the beginning of the fuckin' road and stuff... there's no WAY that he would ever allow himself to be associated with...
...Cemetery Road at all...
...is there?

I spoke to Catricala about Mr. Tanski, cause I observed a chain of coincidences that made me suspicious, and Catricala never mentioned anything about Bruce Tanski in the report that he filed with Scott Carpenter.

That's right. I spoke to him about Bruce Tanski on May 24th, 2020.
He didn't say a god damn thing about my conversation with him recording Bruce Tanski.
Wanna know why...?
Same reason that nobody reported me having cut the phone like at Zachary Karels house...
That detail was a LOT more important than a fuckin' kayak strap, but... who gives a shit?

/- \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \ / - \

Me : Right.
It is, isn't it...?
Someone : I WOULD'VE ARRESTED YOUR ASS TOO~!
Me : Uh, they didn't arrest me for THAT, dipshit...
Someone : YEAH WELL, THEY SHOULD'VE...
Me : Right, and Scott Schelling SHOULD HAVE collected my evidence of me calling 911,
about 90 minutes before he arrived at Zappone.
Someone : IT'S NOT HIS JOB TO DO THAT.
HE WOULD'VE RESPONDED TO THE 911 CALL IF YOU CALLED 911.
Me : Yeah, if I tell him that I was almost killed, and tried to call 911, phone was hacked,
and I have screenshots that prove it... (I didn't know my phone was hacked to that degree)
Me : That IS his job.
Someone : YEAH WELL, FUCK YOU ANYWAY BRO.
NOBODY HAS TO BELIEVE YOU AT ALL.
Me : Nah.
You go ahead and shove your head back up your ass if you can't understand what I'm saying.
Someone : FINE.
I WILL. *shoves head back up ass*

I think the problem is that MOST people never actually request records from the County Records department. So, they will immediately tell someone that they're outside of their mind, if I claim that the police lie a lot. The problem is, they fuckin' definitely DO lie a lot on MOST of their reports. Why...? Because they're writing down their PERCEPTIONS, and their PERCEPTION may not be very ACCURATE at all, especially if...
...someone making a statement is KNOWINGLY PROVIDING FALSE TESTIMONY TO A POLICE OFFICER ON A WRITTEN INSTRUMENT.

Catricala : Nah, that's...
...totally unnecessary.

Carpenter : Alright, got ya.
So, what's goin' on...?

Catricala : Well, 3 days ago, this guy came to my door here, and I didn't report it then because...

Carpenter : ...because...?

Catricala : I didn't think anything of it.

Carpenter : Hey man, that's ok.
What'd this chump do to ya?

Catricala : Well, he said a couple things about Bruce Tanski, but don't write that part down...
...then he asked me questions about Computer Answers,

and said that Dwayne Coonradt steals shit from customers.

Carpenter : OK.

Cool.

writes that down (doesn't DO anything about Dwayne stealing shit)

Catricala : Then, he just fuckin' took off man.

Carpenter : ...is that it?

Catricala : Yeah.

Carpenter : ...so this dude, just said that and-

Catricala : ...took off, yeah *nods*

Carpenter : *puzzled* I mean, was he yellin' at ya or somethin'...?

Catricala : *pauses* Nah, he was polite and everything...

Carpenter : *concerned* Mr. Catricala, if this guy was harassing you or something...
It's ok to tell me.
puts hand on Catricala's shoulder
You're safe now, you understand?

Catricala : Listen dude, *takes hand off shoulder*
Ain't nobody ever put their hand on my shoulder for somethin' like this.

Carpenter : Look buddy, what the hell did this guy do?

Catricala : He's on the security footage I have...
...walking around my property about 30 hours later.

Carpenter : Oh really, that's somethin' for sure...
...walkin' around and stuff...?

Catricala : Yeah, like some sick fuck.
Saying I'm throwing bodies into concrete foundations and shit.
Who says that...?

Carpenter : I mean, *looks at Catricala suspiciously*...
...is that what you're doin'...? *wink*

Catricala : Nah man.
I don't throw bodies into concrete foundations...

Carpenter : Someone you know probably *does* though, huh?

Catricala : Look man, I'm trying to stay level headed here.
He had a friggen flashlight and stuff...

Carpenter : 000.
Flashlight, eh?
That's definitely something right there, man.
Flash... *jots that down* ...light.

Catricala : Dude...
I'll show you the footage,
but you should retroactively add this report to your records as a single record.

Carpenter : Oh yeah...?
Why's that...?

Catricala : Because I'd like you guys to pretend like I left ya a voicemail or some shit...
...and I wanted periodic checks of the property.

Carpenter : ...even though this is like, 3 days ago, right?

Catricala : Right.

Carpenter : That's like, not legal for me to do that... *obnoxiously chewing gum*

Catricala : Oh, I'll fuckin' give you somethin' to be legal about in a minute, buddy...

Carpenter : Dude.
I'm just saying, if this guy requests records, we can't be found inserting records around willy-nilly.

Catricala : James Leonard will do it.
You just have to take the report.

Carpenter : Well, you want me to insert (2) separate incidents, into the same record...
chewing gum ...then you're asking ME to do something illegal.

Catricala : Who cares dude?
I'm Eric Catricala, I'm like a friggen State Assemblyman for Christ' sake.
I write you guys a check all the time.
I pay my taxes.

Carpenter : Oh yeah...?
Alright.
That's a good reason, actually.
Who cares if this kid has an alibi...?

Catricala : Right.
Who gives a shit if this guy has an alibi.

Carpenter : Nobody, huh?

Catricala : Damn straight.
Nobody.

Carpenter : *hands up* Fine!
I got ya.

Catricala : Excellent.

Someone choosing to leave that out... well, now someone is basically waving at me.

They'll probably say "but these dudes are all fuckin' important members of the community..."
Well, they are, aren't they?
Maybe that's what people do.
You become an important person in a community...?
And if some nosy fuckstain like me comes around asking questions...?
...the questions alone pissed somebody off...
...now that someone asked some questions, they'll have some people stab you to death when you're not paying...
...attention for asking certain people questions.

Probably sounds crazy, but, it's true. NOT the guys I just named, but (2) actual, real life dudes, 25-30 years old, white males, wearin' hats and backpacks, had a neon light thing in the backback...
...they were trying to stab me to death. I am dead certain of it too. Took a VIDEO, and took PICTURES. And then, handed my PHONE that HAD these things, to Scott Schelling... in SCSO-2020-028501. All of that IGNORED. So, that means it's not crazy at all.
That's what SOMEBODY tried to do to me... until they underestimated me.

dict / Exclusion

If I tell Eric Schackenberg, or Dwayne Coonradt, they're gonna look at me...
...show me how little of a fuck they give...
...and even if they asked me to break their legs, I'm not gonna do it...
...but I will fuckin' definitely let a scene like that play out in my mind, because of how little of a fuck they give...

You figure, they're ignoring all of the words until they see a portion of a sentence that allows them to

feel threatened.

But, amazingly, this proves how stupid some people are.

Not considering the context is a pretty critical portion of determining whether or not, you're dealing with a cocksucker.

They won't realize that I heard them say that shit...

But they won't remember ever saying those words.

Why...?

Doesn't matter. So I have to ignore that and move on.

They're spying on people to keep them from escaping the class they're in.

Sorta like Communism, but it's called Surveillance Capitalism.

It may even be used to conduct military operations against its own citizens.

When I say MIGHT be, or MAY be, what I'm actually saying is IT HAPPENED TO ME.

But that's gotta be rare... right?

Maybe I was trying to get some dudes attention, and asking them for help.

But, asking someone who's not very bright, for help... might cause them to get confused.

Some people are slave masters, some people tell the slave masters what to do, but in the end, nobody actually has any control except... guys like RUPERT MURDOCK. Or, ya know, dare I say Elon Musk or the other billionaires.

Except, some of those guys they work really fuckin' hard against, so then stock values fluctuate rapidly.

Buying Twitter caused Tesla's stock to plummet, because... Elon keeps gobbling up estates/companies, and they try to manipulate him via his stocks.

However, EVERY TIME THEY DO THAT, they realize how fuckin' stupid that is, cause they just LOSE even more money.

Guys like Elon, may be disliked by the 'masters'... I call them 'masters' because they're 'ignorant old men like Bob Lutz'. Elon is disliked by these 'masters', because he is set out to make so many other people look incompetent and lazy.

And, he's doing a fuckin' fantastic job at that by the way. These masters are losing control of the country due to this one dude... He's basically forcing some people to eat a bowl of wheaties that he pissed in. He's fuckin' smilin' about it too. Good. Some of them deserve to eat a several bowls of wheaties that Elon Musk pissed in. Why...? Some people just drag their fucking feet for 50 years like Bob Lutz.

The AVERAGE person, could never, ever have THAT much money at once, so... these guys have all manipulated society in ways where people say "If that was wrong, then they'd be in prison for it." Nah - that's a FALLACY.

A fallacy is just someone proving that they would fuckin' suck ass at programming. Like a screen door on a submarine, but with their logic. Some people actually kill other US citizens via something that looks 'accidental', and when you tell the police about it, oh well. They were involved, they wanted you dead.

Whenever you appear to be doing well and you're being somebody's LOYAL SERVANT, they will not give you a hard time at all, because you are no fucking threat to someone that has made you content. However, the moment that you decide that you want to be paid more money, or know some secrets that might damage their credibility, some of them will actually try to kill you.

-----/
/ Verdict

//---\\---//-----\\
\\---//--- Chapter 8 - The Rich Brat -----//---\\
---\\-----//---\\---//

Start /-----

The "Rich brat", is someone that I intend to catch.

The "Rich brat" just so happens to be, a serial killer working on behalf of the KGB/FSV/MI5 for Moscow/London.

Whether that (IS/IS NOT) the case, I'm going to cover a few topics of discussion.

-----/
/ Start

Board of Possibilities /-----

I'm throwing the above onto what I like to call the Board of Possibilities.

The investigators at every police agency that exists, they do this too.

They will literally stare at statements, pictures, documents, or timelines, in order to determine...

...what the hell makes the most sense.

The Board of Possibilities means, who's fuckin' likely to do what, and for what reason...?

Sometimes little tidbits of information or anecdotes, are helpful.

That is why I write as often as I do.

The police I talk to...? They typically do not quite understand the CORRELATIONS I've already made. Between ME, workin' for some RUSSIAN dude, a highly sophisticated cyberattack at COMPUTER ANSWERS on January 15th, 2019, and... the RUSSIAN guy who owns that business. And, the local RUSSIAN mafia. Even though the word RUSSIAN pops up multiple times...?

The local police are compromised, it's the best way I can describe it. So, if that IS the case, then maybe I should just throw my hands up, and just... give up. Cause, this is just WAY too tough. I lost. It's over. Time to just, take off... and never look back.

I'm kidding.
It is tough, but I'm not about to give up. I might be making things more complicated than they need to be.

So, I've already covered a number of other topics in earlier chapters related to association lists, motives, plausibility, theories, morals, personalities, things of that nature.

I'm going to list some things that I think this "rich brat" has in common with the other people I've associated already, AND, some of the things I've corroborated with other people in the community.

-----/ Board of Possibilities
Clues /-----\

The MOST important thing is, that I know for damn certain, that I caught these (2) guys on video attempting to murder me, and that they had their vehicles parked in places BEFORE the video started.

[Vehicle(s)]

- One car being a black Dodge Dart/Charger @ Halfmoon Mobil station BEFORE the attack
- Another car parked in the Lowe's parking lot, cannot remember the (color/make/model), ALSO BEFORE the attack

[Appearance]

- The first guy looks like a doppelganger of Austin Evans, although, there's probably a better comparison
- The second guy, I believe the OTHER individual is his BROTHER
- Caucasian
- Approximately 6'~
- Glasses

[Profile]

- Use of (cyberattacks/physical attacks/butthole attacks)
- The way that they were speaking, was indicative that they perform this activity for (fun/sport)
- Lacks empathy
- Obviously intelligent and has access to police resources, and federal equipment
- Imaginative, strategic, plans ahead
- Seem to know how to exploit the missing rules, guidelines, and red tape
- They like being made fun of
- They probably have sex with the bodies of their victims

[Details]

- Definitely serial killers
- Definitely dangerous
- They may have (CQC/Close Quarter Combat) training
- Ability to destroy the evidence remotely
- They were given confirmation of the video's existence by State Police radio, OR, my neighbors
- He stated to me "I'm from around here, but I moved away and then came back."
- Probably had something to do with the purple Samsung Galaxy S9+ that I found near Valvoline
- The SD card in that device was wiped, and then purchases were made for AMAZON, and DOMINOS
- They are obviously drug dealers
- He almost convinced me that he was just some random dude walking down the street at 1145PM
- They tried to hit me while I was making an audio recording that I uploaded at Computer Answers
- They attacked me because they assumed I was actually hacking the network
- They are not perfect by any means, as if they were careful, they would have known that I had access already
- They are incredibly easy for me to manipulate
- DJ Thompson referenced them on 06/01/20, "Captain's kids off of Farm to Market Road"
- They were carrying around weapons in their backpacks, such as a mobile battery charger
- Locating the BLACK DODGE DART NYS/DVA-2450 caused → ERIC CATRICALA to hunt me down in Voorheesville on 06/20/20

[Association]

- He is associated with RYAN WARD, SCOTT SALVADORE, KRISTINA CZAIKOWSKI, and JAMES DEVOE
- May even be associated with T. Cleveland
- I believe that MARK ZUCKERBERG is also associated
- ALSO associated with CATRICALA, TANSKI, HOFFMAN, ZURLO, COOPER, ZAICHENKO
- INDIRECTLY: Trooper Borden, Station Chief with GLASSES, SCHELLING
- I believe that he has a contact in the NYSP, SCSO, and FBI
- Capital Digitronics
- Key Bank

- Center for Security
- Mannheim
- NYS Correction Training Academy @ 1143 New Scotland Road
- Clinton County Community College
- He was involved in the ARMED ROBBERY of Meghan Alexander in Hillside Trailer park in Stillwater approx~ 2012

[Theories]

- they have used this many, many times, to (killed a lot of people → serial killers)
- They may be ROYALTY from another country
- They may just be SPIES, with a classified weapon that IS NOT (Pegasus/Phantom)... pretty sure it is
- They may be associated with APT29
- a high profile "GOTCHA" in a video, would cause the FBI to DISABLE MY DEVICE
- They may know that if they get CAUGHT, they will surely be executed either by their OWN, or by OURS.

[Weapon of choice]

- Mobile battery charger
- (Pegasus/Phantom)
- Knives

[Signs of Pegasus/Phantom]

- Certain applications will CRASH with a BLACK SCREEN FLASHING momentarily, then revert to the desktop
- When broadcasting, the battery in the device will drain a lot faster
- They will have access to the touchscreen
- They will have access to everything on the device
- They are able to hear everything the microphone picks up without actually RECORDING anything
- The device may BUTT-DIAL on it's own, and allow the program onto the device
- It can ONLY be removed by wiping and reinstalling (may not always work)
- Some CONTACTS may show up as RED and UNDELETABLE
- May have some CALENDAR APPOINTMENTS that YOU never set

-----/
/ Clues

Profile /-----

They are definitely dangerous, no question about it.
These guys are dangerous for reasons that will be pretty difficult to recapture on video.
They are smart, otherwise they wouldn't be getting away with this over and over again.
However, I caught them before, I will catch them again.

They are definitely intelligent, no question about it.
They aren't as smart as they think they are, and they can be manipulated pretty easily because...
...serial killers typically are. If they're using tools and things that would immediately (be/win)...
"the largest lawsuit in history"...?
Then it stands to reason, that they must have some really compelling reasons to keep these tools of theirs a secret. And, a lot of people are gonna help them keep those secrets.
Because I gather that they all STAY rich because of this "shared secret".
But they have an Achilles heel, and that is...?

I am absolutely fucking certain that I know who's involved and, what they're doing.
Now, they're gonna get caught. Either 1 by 1, or...? They'll fall apart like a deck of cards.
They are involved in all sorts of scams and fraudulent activity. Whether it's insurance scams, stealing IP, or deeds, property, possessions, or cracking safes and whatnot... These people operate on the notion that most people will respect them for the amount of money they have, AND, by their "personality".

However, they're not really all that bright if you apply PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION.
Then, they will EASILY reveal who they are.

-----/
/ Profile

Reviewing The Attack /-----

SOMEONE with a small dick used (Pegasus/Phantom) because they felt like committing INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY THEFT to ME. Intellectual property theft is basically when someone isn't as creative or intelligent as someone who comes up with their own original ideas, steals that persons ideas and then develops the shit out of them. Cause. That's WAY easier than coming up with your own ORIGINAL IDEAS...

Think about the type of people that commit intellectual property theft.
If they see someone with a cool idea...?
Obviously, they gotta steal that idea.
Otherwise, they would CREDIT the original author.

The people in this ring of morons, are typically BRITISH people, or RUSSIANS.
They may not really be smarter than most people, but because MOST people judge others by their
1) PERSONALITY, 2) APPEARANCE, 3) REPUTATION, then it stands to reason that it's incredibly easy to outsmart them. That's why most people are victimized by this ring of morons.

In fact, it's pretty easy to piss them off. When these 2 idiots were following me down Route 9...? I kept telling both of them that they should probably stop fucking each other in the ass all the time, cause then they might actually have an edge. Unfortunately, some people just have too many female hormones in their system all the time, and that's why they have these effeminate behaviors where they don't actually tell anybody that they think about sucking some dick every day.

They think everybody is property, or a product. So, to them...? It doesn't really matter if they wanna suck somebody's dick. Like for instance, Mark Zuckerberg. He's always sucked ass at programming and, sucks dicks too. Otherwise, he wouldn't censor me as often as he does. Now, I don't have any hard factual evidence that he does ALL of these things, but to some extent, this information can be DERIVED through PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION.

Designing Facebook obviously involved smarter people than Mark.

The source code still uses 1M characters. Now, that's because he refuses to take his badly written code out. And, that's his prerogative. Much like how Pavel Zaichenko will never for the rest of his life ever set the sales records I did at Computer Answers...? Mark Zuckerberg will never write well written code.

If he spent less time (sailing/being a miserable fuck)... he might not be fucking terrible at it. Otherwise, there wouldn't need to be source code with 1M characters.

Now, let's consider that MAYBE, just MAYBE... the girl that I thought was fuckin' mad hot back in 10th grade, and on... that I actually went ahead and had sex with this girl. Suppose I did, right? Back then. Suppose that I was targeted by someone for NOT DOING THAT...

Look, "Number 2" USED A RANSOMWARE ATTACK. He didn't do that alone, cause he can't program. He knows how to double click a file, though.

All things considered, every guy in the world would probably rather have had sex with this girl FIRST, and if they got killed by this fuck...? Oh well. At least they had a way bigger dick than HE did, so really, there's nothin' this dude can do to even WIN. Dude has killed a lot of people, none of those people had a smaller dick than he does. It's a shame.

Every doctor, puts their hand to their chin, and they're just perplexed and amazed...
...they're looking at a man who never once had a growth spurt for his genitals.

It really is no joke, that the man is insanely jealous.

Anyway, Daniel Pickett knows who attacked me. I don't believe he had anything to do with it. Besides, he knew that the skit I wrote about Kristen Stangle was well written and intriguing.

Number 2...? Ah man... I heard a ringing in my ear just now.
So, I'm gonna continue here...

As for the POLICE...? Some of them FAIL to understand the CORRELATIONS I've already made. Badge or not, my CORRELATIONS are spot on... and, any of the police that provide an indication that sounds a lot like "That's crazy~!"... that is an immediate red flag.

Because, truth be told...? I may not have the largest dick in the world...
But, I have no problem using two hands. That probably makes these 2 dudes that tried to get me on
May 25th → May 26th, their mouth starts to water when I say stuff like that. And you know, that's cause of
the estrogen, they probably like just LISTENING to some dude getting' his knob clobbered on... and that excites
them. They probably enjoy reading the skit about how Hannity gives RUPERT MURDOCK some dome.

Telling people the 1) truth, 2) the whole truth, and 3) nothing but the truth... means that these people will use my admissions of the truth as LEVERAGE, and TWIST the KNIFE. This will be another dead giveaway. So, not only does the sound of someone sucking on a dick cause them to get wicked excited...? Sometimes when they're right in the middle of digging a grave, they have to stop, and pump the new victim of theirs in the butt, super quick.

Kid 1 : Heh, I use a condom every time I do that, bro.
Kid 2 : Yeh.
 This dude doesn't even know how often we fuck dead bodies, does he...?
Kid 1 : Nope.
 Fuckin' idiot.
 I am SO gonna put it in this dude's butt when we get him...
Kid 2 : Not before I do.

In other words, he started a server that everyone is on now, and he will throw his weight around because that's how a FASCIST operates... playing dirty. Real dirty. Not quite as dirty as these 2 dudes who fuck a lot of dead people... But still, pretty dirty.

MAYBE, he has a 3rd party contract with people in other countries, that way, it puts some distance between HIM, and the OBVIOUS INTENT, where, he could just email whoever and say:

Zuckerberg : Hey, you know what, guys...?
APT29 : Sup, buddy...?
Zuckerberg : Fuck this guy, man...
He's a real dick.
APT29 : Oh, he's being a real DICK now, eh...?
Zuckerberg : Yep.
I don't like it, I know that he's onto me, and I think that he's gotta sign off.
APT29 : Whaddya mean by 'sign off...?'
Zuckerberg : Bro, what do you think I mean...?
APT29 : Like, you want him to disconnect from the server...?
Zuckerberg : Nah, I want him to never speak again.
APT29 : What's that mean though, like, you want him to lose his voice...?
Zuckerberg : Nah, I want him to have no way back from where you guys gotta send him.
APT29 : DUDE.
I DON'T EVEN KNOW WHAT THE HELL THAT MEANS, YOU'RE BEING MAD VAGUE...
Zuckerberg : I don't want this guy to be around anymore.
APT29 : Then, file an order of protection or somethin', IDK.
Zuckerberg : He said that I took his idea for augmented reality, bro.
I stole that idea from him, fair and square.
APT29 : Dude, so what...?
Are you a graphics artist or somethin'...?
Zuckerberg : HE LITERALLY...
You know what...?
I can't email this to you, I'll just have to fly over there, in my private jet.
APT29 : Fine.
We have a private jet too.
Mad bitches too.
Zuckerberg : Good.
You wanna meet in the middle...?
APT29 : Like where...?
Zuckerberg : How about Chicago...?
APT29 : Nah bro, that's not a place we're legally allowed to like, go.
The feds will try to arrest us.
Zuckerberg : WELL... Wtf bro.

I think he's getting help from foreign governments like BRITAIN, and RUSSIA, in particular.

The relevance comes down to the fact that, I came up with my own ideas, and then I invested time into checking out OTHER people's ideas, and not one time did I think it would be COOL, to steal someone elses IDEA, and then add in all of MY ideas, and then call it a commercial product, slap a new name on everything, and then charge people out the ass for products and ad placements.

Suppose that I'm totally wrong about MARK ZUCKERBERG being involved in mysterious deaths, serial killings, censorship, and converting American democracy into a (COMMUNIST STATE/MONARCHY), who else could I slide into the most probable/guilty position...? I mean, it still feels like he's involved somehow. Looks exactly like it all comes down to intellectual property theft, and basically playing god.

ESPECIALLY with that 30-day ban, disrupting my 911 calls, having something to do with the 2016 election, 2020 election, January 6th, 2021 Uprising, and the number of times I've caught communication issues on the platform. I've even been able to manipulate this dude into doing things on video. Whether it's HIM doing those things, or it's some team of people he's PAID...? Well, I felt the disgusting feeling that I was being watched back in *checks watch* February 2019, when I was in Bennington VT.

That's when I first noticed, OH, did I, a guy who's basically the same age as this dude... piss this guy off...? I think I definitely did. I think that I pissed him off by saying some shit about: Cambridge Analytica.

Yeah, so this dude probably had people use some tools like ARCHIMEDES on me, where my sessions were ghosted and it APPEARED as if I was on Facebook, but then, there's a flashing cursor, like, somewhere where there shouldn't BE a flashing cursor.

The way I see it is, I really don't think that Bill Gates would actually try to have a guy like me killed. I don't think that he is an evil dude, by any means. I don't have the same feeling towards Mark Zuckerberg. The number of details where things I post on a SUPPOSEDLY open forum, they're not being seen by other people. Luckily for him, I think the problem is a lot worse than that.

So, I have to raise the subject, and talk about some DIRECT TIES between RUSSIA, BRITAIN, and FACEBOOK. If someone has a lot of money, that's one thing.

That doesn't mean that they have an army at their disposal, not unless they're willing to pay for it. Regardless, that post after I SURVIVED an attack where I knew damn well I was about to get my ass KILLED... ..and then FACEBOOK banning me as soon as I posted something...?

Well, seems pretty obvious to me that something I did, pissed SOMEBODY off...
...but the only people that would be pissed off about something I post on Facebook, might be people with a real small dick. Ya know...? Wicked tiny, barely able to be seen without a magnifying glass. Might need a microscope to see it REAL well.

In that post, I stated that the military was actively recording that conversation I had with Schelling.

But hey. Maybe I'm being dramatic AND being an asshole... and I need some evidence to back that up, that SCSO has a habit of sounding like morons:

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1BNfF9vWjG4vBIO-8oXmIw6aLeNvFRjRL/view>

For a large majority of this recording, they don't sound like bad dudes.
It's when people who listen to this recording, over and over again, that listen to the POLICE, that they are SELECTIVELY concentrating on certain (KEY WORDS/TERMS). Now, some people might click on that link... ..and listen to it, and maybe they'll try to say that I sound like a lunatic...?

-----/ Application of Psychological Manipulation
Allegation /-----\

I'm pretty sure that I don't. I'm pretty sure that I clearly discuss some of my observations about: RUSSIANS ATTACKING ME, my EQUIPMENT, my SOCIAL MEDIA, etc.
So, the allegation that I'm making, is that FACEBOOK's CEO, MARK ZUCKERBERG, works with RUSSIANS/BRITISH. But there's a hell of a lot more to it than just THAT.

When people don't put much thought into the recording, and they just casually join the side of the police, it's because they don't understand that they're literally being assholes right to my fuckin' face...

A lot of people aren't intelligent enough to make that distinction, AND, I have to say that is EXACTLY what I mean. People will have to listen to the recording MULTIPLE TIMES, to gain an understanding of the NON-VERBAL INFLECTIONS and INTONATIONS of what they're saying to me... in order to understand that...
...these police officers will sound fuckin' cool and cooperative for quite a while...?
But when they say the words "All of this stuff you're saying, sounds CRAZY", well...?
You have to be willing to DETECT THAT AT THAT TIME, and tell them to <insert something pretty rude>.

Because then you're putting them on the defensive by doing so.
This falls under PSYCHOLOGICAL MANIPULATION.
They're doing that to ME in this recording.
They're taking advantage of the fact that I'm literally telling them the truth, and I'm literally the most intelligent person in that recording. They don't understand that, honestly. And, that's ok.

Which is why they will fuckin' keep acting that way to everybody else, they don't care if they have their facts straight. I've noticed this. Cops that care about having their facts straight will ask questions. (2) of those officers WERE asking questions, but then the (3)rd took point and then caused the other (2) to doubt MY CREDIBILITY/EXPERIENCE. If I have to state the OBVIOUS, he chose to interject a MISINFORMED OPINION, and that caused my ENTIRE ARGUMENT, to collapse upon itself.

Now, I used a lot of techniques in that recording, but I didn't apply everything I knew.
Sometimes the MULTIPLE officers aren't there for PHYSICAL reasons, they're there for MENTAL reasons, too. Because, if 1 or 2 guys had been there...? I might've saved myself a lot of trouble and talked myself OUT of the scenario, which was basically "I have videos and evidence of someone attacking me, would you like to see some of it...?"

As soon as they said "Buddy, we don't have all day...", then refer me to someone that does.
That is 100% the problem, they have TIME CONSTRAINTS, and they DO NOT DELEGATE or ESCALATE a "ticket" they

get, because they want the department to get credit for handling that incident. It doesn't matter if they handle the ticket correctly, it ALWAYS comes down to "Well, it's just your OPINION that we screwed up."

Nah, sometimes the police will flat out, incriminate themselves, and not care because who gives a shit...? They will be SO OBTUSE, that they will BLATANTLY LIE to a person that KNOWS, EXACTLY, what the fuck they're talking about AND has evidence... that they're used to causing people to just GIVE UP.

That is how bad the problem is.

They weren't being assholes, up until they started injecting doubts and didn't even ask to look at evidence, and nor do they EVER think to: call someone that can handle the case, like an FBI man. I asked them to do just that. Why didn't they...? Oh yeah, it's because the FBI doesn't actually handle stuff unless you're a COMPANY like NFASTRUCTURE, or a GUY like DANIEL PICKETT. Or, BRUCE TANSKI. Or, JOHN HOFFMAN. Or, ERIC CATRICALA.

The local cops never ever think to call the FBI, if the thing happens to be too complex or complicated... The State Police don't do that EITHER.

I'm sure if you catch the CORRECT OFFICER who has a set of MORALS that are INTACT, they will get you to the right people... but even then, if they are ACTIVELY ASSISTING in getting a call escalated out of their hands into a HIGHER JURISDICTION/CAPABILITY/SCOPE...? Then, they can just throw each ticket they receive into the garbage.

-----/ Allegation
/-----
Incrimination /
-----/

I do in fact, believe that is what they do.

I have called them before.

Good conversations with some of them sometimes, BUT- if something involves a PHYSICAL CRIME, and a TECHNOLOGICAL CRIME, COMBINED...? Then you have to file SEPARATE REPORTS with (2) different divisions. IC3, is the Internet Crimes division, which would include:

/--_

Me : If I don't have service on my smartphone, and someone uses PEGASUS/PHANTOM to wage SEVERAL PHYSICAL ATTACKS AGAINST SOMEONE... which division do I file THAT with...?

FBI : Well, you'd have to submit (2) different tickets.

Once it involves anything to do with an electronic device, then you have to submit a ticket to IC3.

Me : What if it was a physical attack where I was about to be killed, cause someone was using my GPS signal to geolocate me...?

FBI : That's a local matter.

For the part of that crime where it involved your smartphone...?

That'd be IC3.

For the part where there are people who are using your smartphone's GPS to physically run you over with their vehicle...?

That'd be 911 emergency services.

You'd have to call them.

Me : I sorta tried that.

FBI : Buddy, what do I look like...?

Friggen Goku or Vegeta...?

Me : Nah. I'm not sayin' that at all...

I'm sayin'...

If I call Spectrum and I tell them "Hey, escalate the call to someone that knows what a CCNA is."

They may take 5 hours to get me to Level 3 services...

But, at least they will TRY to get me there, so I can talk about ALL of my issues.

Ya know?

They'll even ask you at the end of each call:

SPECTRUM : Is there anything else I can help you with...?

Me : Nah, I'm good.

Thanks for the help.

SPECTRUM : No problem, you enjoy and have a safe wonderful day, thanks for calling Spectrum.

By the way, you should totally fill out a survey, cause, it'll help me out a lot...

You don't HAVE to, but if you'd like to...?

You might get somethin' real cool for doin' it.

Me : Hey man, I have a train to go catch...

SPECTRUM : COOL BUDDY.

THANKS.

click

FBI : Yeah...?

Me : Yeah man.

FBI : We don't DO surveys, bro.

Me : Well, why not...?

FBI : We just, don't, dude...

Why, you wanna say "OooooOooHHH I was super thrilled to tell the FBI how fuckin' awesome they were."

Me : Wow, you just swore...

Didn't get those. So, here's where I have a problem.
These agencies are ALL being QUITE OBTUSE about this shit.
Even when I tell them that I know the game they're playing.
So, what can I do to light a fire under their asses...?

When people say shit like "hes nuts" to specifically throw OTHER people off course...?
That's actually a VERY COMPELLING reason to BREAK THEIR LEGS.
Not saying that people should go ahead and DO that, but if it becomes a RECURRING PATTERN...
...where people gloss over details and insinuate that you're not important enough for them to CARE...?

These agencies will literally do whatever the hell they want to, right...?
And even if you have EVIDENCE of them committing a crime, they actually don't give a flying fuck.
Otherwise, you might encounter FAR LESS RESISTANCE.

Cause not only did they think that shit was funny... but now they have to find a way to drag some innocent person that they committed a crime against, into a criminal category, but they CAN'T actually do that if no threat was made.

Paragon : *shakes head* Well, man...
You should look into being an official investigator some day~!
Cause I swear, this building right here is full of people that make accurate predictions too~!

Me : Yeah, I'll consider it.

People that don't ask to see evidence, they have to start wrapping the word 'evidence' with 'air quotes'. When someone wraps enough phrases with 'air quotes', it will actually start to piss me off.

Because the people from Saratoga County Mental Health, they never did that. (1) guy did, Samuel Bastian.

Because, I may not be worried about that PARTICULAR person, not so much as if THAT person goes to tell the AUTHORITIES, or whoever... cause if they go and tell the authorities what I'm concerned about...? Guess how fuckin' helpful that is...?

Nobody really seems to see the problem with that, right?
The problem is, that happens to be the guy in CHARGE OF SCSO.
SO, PEOPLE THAT TAKE A REPORT LIKE THAT ARE IMMEDIATELY GONNA THINK ITS FUCKIN' BOGUS.
Apply this concept, to a long list of things in this document.
That means, I will have to contact a totally different FBI field office, right...?
One in another state where I might actually see a real person that isn't a SECURITY GUARD...
...but is instead, an actual FBI employee.
Cause, suppose my cousin Ryan KNEW that I was on my way to 200 McCarty Ave, with all types of fuckin' evidence, pictures, doodads, videos, links, posterboards, and maybe even DNA samples from dead bodies.

Well, try to envision that there may be people that care about the work they do in that building, but if your cousins name is RYAN WARD, and your ACTUAL name is MICHAEL COOK, then you are on a list of people that aren't allowed to talk to anybody in that building. I mean, it sounds unfair, right...? I literally walked there on 05/27/20 and was there around 6PM. I also walked there on 07/28/20 and then they gave me the same story... then I came back the following morning, and left a USB Thumbdrive at the gate.

If that's not what's happening...? Well, that's what it fuckin' looks like. I expect, that SCSO has been calling people that make complaints about me, and what they do is say "Ah yeh, that's Michael Cook. He's... just delusional man. Don't mind him." What if I go around telling people that Michael Zurlo is delusional. People that aren't that bright, aren't able to tell that he's delusional, and he basically bribed his way past the evaluations with a doctor, or a psychologist, and that he's fuckin' totally off the rails, man. He's delusional.

Zurlo : Do you even realize how much work I had to do, to get where I am...?
Me : No...?
Zurlo : Dude.
Literally ran circles around everybody on their best day, in Mechanicville, for like... 30 years.
Me : Yeah right, dude.
Zurlo : I did, I swear.
Me : I used to deliver the newspaper in Mechanicville, not once did I ever see you.
Zurlo : Yeah...?
Me : Yeah, Q-122, basically right through the heart of town.
Stewarts, Cumby's, CVS, OTHER Stewarts, Rite Aid, the Citgo, the Getty, Deer Run Campgrounds,
back to Mechanicville, the box near the diner across from the library, Price Chopper, head to
Stillwater, hit up the Mobil station, then the other Stewarts, then up to friggen Malta, used
to go right through Elmore Robinson Road, down Cold Springs Road, onto 67, then down 9. Then,
you're talkin' exit 11 and exit 12, doing that for like (3) years.
Never once saw you.
Zurlo : Well buddy...
Me : My buddy, Bill Ormsbee, introduced me to Sheriff Urdang. Long time ago. Also, I know Amy Dowd,
lives off of Brickhouse road or Jack Halloran Road, or something last time I saw her. Breeds
horses (or at least did?) and she was injured by a horse... Used to be my probation officer.
Zurlo : Alright dude.
You win.
hands wavin' around MAYBE you've got what it takes to have a badge.
Me : Damn straight.

Suppose they found out they were doing what I just said, ignoring evidence, covering up an attempted murder, etc., I will definitely change my strategy.

EVIDENCE, is something that the local police, don't EVER collect.
Why...? I really do not know.

[illegible]

Cop : OH MY GOD...
IS THAT EVIDENCE RIGHT THERE...?
Me : Why, yes it is.
Cop : Ohhhhhhhh boy.
Look buddy, you can't be surprising me to death with shit like that...~!
Me : I mean...
It's just a bunch of pictures...
Cop : *hands up* Look buddy, I'm not even allowed to PRETEND like I almost saw that shit right there...
Me : Why not...?
Cop : Cause, we just don't look at stuff like that around these parts.
Too dangerous...
Me : You look like you're sweating bullets...
Cop : I am...~!
Nearly just shit my pants just now when I realized you were tryin' to show me some evidence.
For fucks sake, buddy...
uses hand gestures, waving downward Take it easy.

Not gonna tell people that the cops are CONSISTENTLY, ALWAYS THE BEST THERE IS... AND, cool as fuck...
...if at 9AMish 05/27/20 NYSP Trooper Leavey arrived on the street outside of 203D Halfmoon Circle, and
that is when I showed Leavey a PORTION of the video I recorded between (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004).

At some point, he left, and then 5 minutes after he left, my screen was completely black. I then disconnected the battery, and then I plugged it back in, and turned it back on... it said that my iPhone was DISABLED.

Basically, Apple allowed SOMEBODY SPECIFICALLY, to remotely disable my device. Not because I had anything ILLEGAL on it... but instead, to commit OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE. So, who was that SOMEBODY...? It could've been Tim Cook himself, or some group of people he hired, or it could've be VLADIMIR PUTIN, APT29, or the Queen of England.

Which of the aforementioned characters would do such a thing, because I'm certain that they did it, to prevent me from showing ANYONE ELSE IN THE WORLD, WHO that kid I recorded in the video IS, so that HE could then be (arrested/incarcerated/<unspecified>).

THEN, somehow ERIC CATRICALA calls in a fuckin' REQUEST to have SCOTT CARPENTER handle the most strange ticket I've ever seen, really. Then, 2 hours later, same supervisor signs off on the kayak strap incident... NOW it looks like the police are actually TAMPERING WITH EVIDENCE and MANUFACTURING EVIDENCE to frame somebody for something I CLEARLY had a fuckin' alibi for. Giving preferential treatment to a couple

of serial killers that blocked my 911 calls, and tried to kill me for like 90 minutes....? I didn't do anything to deserve that shit.

I will tell you what I will do, however.

In that audio link I posted way up above, I tell these SCSO officers

- 1) I investigate stuff. (The guys in the audio recording, don't.)
- 2) I have evidence. (The guys in the audio recording, don't.)
- 3) I do research. (The guys in the audio recording, don't.)

The organization probably DOES in many cases they deal with...

...but if it somehow, actually involves me...?

...they may not.

...they do the total opposite thing, really.

Because I do these things, and the patrols that drive around, don't...?

The police that you wanna talk to in this circumstance, they're out of reach.

They'll send in the goons that aren't careful.

That's when they confused what they saw, as some sort of "threat".

Cop 1 : Oh my god, this fuckin' guy does RESEARCH.

Cop 2 : What...?

Who does that...?

Cop 1 : What a fuckin' lunatic, dude.

The thing is, these cops all feel like what I'm saying to them, is nonsense.

Cybercriminals and hackers can ACTUALLY REMOTE INTO PEOPLE'S DEVICES TO STEAL INFORMATION LIKE CP/M.

When I say "REMOTE INTO PEOPLES DEVICES", what I mean is that...

...they can log in to figure out where you are located using your GPS.

Logging in, to check something, and during that login...?

...someone just stabbed you in the back. (← that IS actually happening, I'm NOT exaggerating that)

This is actually what these (2) dudes appeared to be trying to do on May 26th, 2020.

Sorta like when a mentally challenged person doesn't understand a joke...

...that slow person needs to have the joke explained to them.

Same exact principle applies to guys from SCSO that undermine all of my work, and who don't know what Pegasus/Phantom is.

I'm glad that me, being this "lunatic",

was just enough to warrant that it's time to just take me right out, man.

Cause some really cool cop thought it was time to take out the trash.

Only problem is, that cop didn't realize they were the trash, and I'm the fuckin' janitor.

Cleanin' up the fuckin' trash, man.

Base Reality Certainty /-----/ Incrimination

Actual criminals, they deserve to be in jail.

Guys like me, don't deserve any of that shit at all.

When the law and justice systems prevent the serious offenders from going to prison, and recklessly toss innocent people in...?

That means they both serve a pretty pointless existence.

Maybe that's just my opinion.

I really have a hard time with the fact that my father was smarter than most people alive, right now... and wound up being murdered.

I don't like the idea of people being shot in the back of the head like my father was.

So, when somebody tries to actually stab me in the back outside of the computer shop that I used to manage for 3+ years, I began to understand very clearly, that there is something evil going on in our country...

...and so many people are indifferent.

I can't expect that people are gonna give a shit...

...that my iPhone was disabled AFTER showing a VIDEO of a serial killer to a NYS Trooper.

Can't expect the police to collect the pictures I was able to successfully extract from the device...

I don't say that I'm smarter than most people, to brag about it...

I say it because it seems quite apparent.
Humanity is literally giving each other, and the planet... a huge middle finger.

I grew up believing that the police collect evidence of a crime, when it has happened.
Now I know that some of them will actually DESTROY it.
Once I saw that some of them will DESTROY evidence of a crime when it has happened...?
THEN, that caused me to believe that something about the VIDEO I recorded, was EXTREMELY RARE.

If I insulted people cause they didn't realize how rare that video was...?
Well, I'm sorry that me, being a father and taking care of my own kids...
...is a lot less important than the reputation of someone like Dwayne Coonradt,
lying to people and stealing shit from customers, and probably allowed these dickheads to use CVE-2019-8936.

Basically what that is, is a null pointer dereference, which caused the time service on a router I managed,
to overload itself and it was a thing I call a "piece of forensic evidence", but it was also accompanied
by a RANSOMWARE ATTACK on the multiple devices that I was remotely managing...
Looked identical to WannaCry.

Between January 15th, 2019 and May 26th, 2020, I realized that the world is on the path to total annihilation.

After the event on January 15th, 2019, Dwayne actually waited a couple of days to tell me about it as
I was helping out his friend, John Marois. (0) police officers ever once collected any of that stuff...
because why would they...?

If they were INVOLVED with that in any way...?
Well, holy shit.
It's almost like telling the police might be useless, UNLESS, I tell various police agencies.
People might not understand what the hell I mean by the former statement.
But, here's what it REALLY means...
If I tell the police about something ILLEGAL and SERIOUS, and they don't do anything HELPFUL...?
Then the assumption everybody ELSE will make, is that the police didn't find anything they care about.

In other words, it's a lot like seeing 2 dudes blowing each other, and a police officer saying they
don't see 2 dudes blowing each other at all, YOU'RE PSYCHOTIC to think 2 dudes are blowing each other, pal.

The truth could be, somebody DOES care...
...but the message isn't getting to THEM.

I did make the assumption that by throwing so many ideas out there...
I thought people would've asked questions about ANY of my accusations, guess what though...?
Doesn't seem to matter who did what. Why...?
The answer is that, there is no one that I can GO to.

Any suggestion people make, it's actually useless. Like, ME telling the police...?
THAT is what DIRECTLY caused my iPhone to be... disabled.

Not sure what I did to deserve being targeted, other than to tell a couple dudes who did a lot less work,
that I was getting pretty pissed off about being owed money, AND, THEM lying to the customers.
Because if they lie to THEM, they'll lie to YOU and everyone else. Everyone, gets lied to.

I still have 98% of the shit that I got OFF of that device before it got disabled.
The reason I knew I was being hunted, is cause I made observations that most people would miss.
But, when I tell people about that, I don't know man.

Not sayin' it to brag, I'm sayin' because last 3 years went by, and I can see...
People aren't looking at my evidence nor asking me questions about it... apparently.
Wouldn't write all this shit if I was making it up... But, hey.
Eric Schnackenberg, did a wonderful job fuckin' moron with a PhD. Thanks fuckface.

I didn't do anything to deserve being put there, nor get framed for trying to call 911.
Call 911 → They tried to arrest me. (← I'm not fucking kidding)
Serial killers didn't get arrested...? That's cause they're fuckin' mad special and have buddies at the FBI.
Or, they work there. With that logic, I'm gonna wind up roasting the cops a bit more.

The "rich brat" is a serial killer.
Using (Pegasus/Phantom) TODAY.
He is committing intellectual property theft, in addition to home invasions, rapes, murders, missing persons
cases, SCSO has a bad guy helping him out. So do the NYSP. So do the FBI.
I've gone to all of them for help, I think the problem is too large,

As for SHAEMUS LEAVEY, he is not on that list of people I've tried to get help from and couldn't, at all.

I gather that when people TRY to say 'you've done all this such and such, what does that tell ya?'

They don't like knowing they have a headache they tried to sell, but- it wasn't a brand new car, it was "CERTIFIED PREOWNED", which means, it might have the newest model year on the sticker, but- that shit was DRIVEN OFF THE LOT before, and they put a tag on the thing that said NEW. So like, 67 miles on the

They're corrupt.

-----/ Conviction /-----

When I say stuff to people, they hear like, PORTIONS of what I'm saying. Not FULL SENTENCES, or MULTIPLE POINTS. Which is why I argue with my mother QUITE OFTEN. Because, she is literally that stupid. I really don't HATE my mother, but she is... one dumb bitch, I swear.

The problem is that most people aren't as intelligent as my mother. What do you think THAT means...?

Not 100% verbatim sentences at all. Nah.

So, if I say that the Chromebook was being used to spy on me, the school will think that I actually accused THEM of doing that. Never accused THEM of doing that, at all.

Never once said "You fucks are spyin' on us in my house~!" What I said was that the thing was being used by SOME PARTY SOMEWHERE, and TRIED TO KILL ME ON 05/26/20.

I suppose people will even go so far as to say I'm "SPLITTING HAIRS".

Not what I'm doing at all, actually. I'm being VERY SPECIFIC ABOUT WHAT I MEAN WHEN I SAY WORDS... ...but what happens is that MORONS decide to fuckin guerilla warfare attack me from EVERY ANGLE, and sometimes those morons have BADGES and HANDCUFFS and TASERS...

They may be MORONS because they have never read the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA before. And that's dangerous because they should know what it says BEFORE they become a POLICE OFFICER. Ya know...?

As for SHENENDEHOWA, well... they may have a HANDFUL of people who KNOW the people at the CIA/NSA or whatever... But, they do not actually EMPLOY ANY of those people. I'm fuckin' certain of that.

However, the Central Intelligence Agency sure as fuck does.

-----/ Review (1) /-----

In [Chapter 7 - USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 and Surveillance Capitalism], I spoke about:

| Julien P. Assange | WikiLeaks | Vault 7 | Edward Snowden | Gen. Kenneth McKenzie | My involvement w/ Vault 7 |

The Vault 7 toolkit, is a series of advanced hacking utilities that range from malware, to surveillance programs. It was developed by THE CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY... and believe it or not...? I know more about it than CAPTAIN JEFF BROWN at SCSO. Cool.

One of those programs is known as "Weeping (Angel/Willow)", and it was designed to eavesdrop on SmartTV's. While they're like OFF and DISCONNECTED FROM THE WIFI. Unbeknownst to the people at Shenendehowa...? I did this thing called "made a video about HARDWARE SECURITY" WAYYYYY back in September 2019, called:

| 09/15/19 | Hardware Security | <https://youtu.be/-jkDPv9H6BQ> |

To explain how I'm more knowledgeable than anyone who works for the SARATOGA COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE, at: ...matters related to NATIONAL SECURITY, as well as TECHNOLOGY...

In March 2018, a man by the name of Andrew Banas interviewed me for a segment called the "Alert Desk", featured on a local news station NY Capital Region, News Channel 10. The segment was covering the fallout of the tool "Weeping Willow" (without explicitly stating as such) as it had apparently been modified by hackers to steal information from people's wireless networks, devices, credit card numbers, etc.

The tool is designed to allow a SmartTV to become an eavesdropping device. If a SmartTV can become an eavesdropping device, then really any other device with a microphone in it can ALSO be converted into one.

The CIA knows what that is, since they developed it. The National Security Agency knows what it is, because they've been having to try and keep a lid on it. Same with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. These agencies have ALL had to deal with the fallout of these hacking tools, except it's getting to the point where it is literally out of control.

Someone Daniel Pickett is associated with, knows how to use many of these tools. They appear to have been working with each other very closely for years, because this party wants me to know that Daniel Pickett has been looking out for me. Didn't know that.

GOOD GUYS → will leave OBVIOUS CLUES.

BAD GUYS → will NOT leave really any clues at all, except the lingering sensation that somebody is watching.

However, these observations are not all inclusive.

Until I kept pounding away at the keyboard, and the remote party will occasionally deposit a randomly placed "keystroke" that I didn't fuckin' touch at all.

Now, ALL OF THOSE DETAILS are hard to compact into a 12 second interaction that I would try to have if I waltzed on over to the district office again, following up on the ticket I submitted days beforehand, for a hotspot. So, I can understand if I show up lookin' like a fuckin' lunatic that just so happens to be the most experienced technician in almost every building I walk into.

That's the take away here.

Nearly every building I walk into...? 99% of the time, I am AT that moment, the MOST EXPERIENCED TECHNICIAN in that fuckin' building. Though this really depends on WHAT building... I can say I could walk into Spectrum's office, and immediately be above LEVEL 3 MANAGER.

Cause, I'm a SECURITY ENGINEER. That's more involved than what they do.

This happens when I go to the (Clifton Park Public Safety building*), Verizon, Computer Answers, Walmart, Staples. I could literally be invited into the Golub Corporation building in Schenectady, and immediately, be more experienced than 90% of the people in that fuckin' building. When the most experienced technicians in that fuckin' building look at my work, they will say "Damn, this dude is basically a fuckin' genius..." Of course, there are plenty of exceptions.

But, for me to translate that into words that people take seriously in 12 seconds...?

It's impossible... too much information, it's like I'm speaking an entire book in the same amount of time, that Johnny 5 can READ it. "Input, Input~!" Except, backwards. Yeah, I won't blame people for being totally confused when I try to do that. It's like I'm trying to shove hundreds of pages of text into a 12 second sentence, it's gonna sound fuckin' nuts.

They don't get it. Doesn't fuckin' compute.

David Bishop, once being a real great friend of mine, apparently works for Microsoft.

We spent so many years playing Q3A, with the textures all the way down.

Then, we also went at it in Starcraft (original).

Dave and I went back and forth, but we spent a shitload of time playing Q3A.

He was probably the best Q3A player in Shen, besides me.

Even HE, will not understand a 12 second explanation on the cosmos, network equipment configuration, hardware, virtualization, graphic design, and application development, and how it intersects with: digital security. Michael Neihaus, the guy who practically single-handedly made the Business Desktop Deployment tool to install Windows over a network, godfather of the Microsoft Deployment Toolkit, System Center Configuration Manager, and like, a slew of other utilities... Even him, he's not gonna understand a 12 second story about all that stuff... and the man has done plenty of complicated stuff.

Mike Neihaus, is actually a pretty cool son of a bitch, believe it or not. I wish him the best, cause I know I pissed that man off with my mouth, but it was cause I had someone LOCALLY doing some extremely shady shit to me, and it involves a long list of potential avenues... the biggest avenue being: human trust, and why it is such a failed concept.

As well as Ballmer and Gates... pretty sure that they're not gonna invite me to their birthday party. But- I don't know. Maybe someday they will. I know I've upset these guys here and there, but as far as Mr. Neihaus is concerned, that dude knows I'm more than just a talented programmer, design artist, and system engineer. I literally sent the dude email after email just stuff that I wrote.

At some point I learned a pretty good lesson about being able to respect other people's boundaries. Cause they may not tell ya how they're feeling. But- it's pretty difficult to determine whether you've upset somebody if they don't communicate how they feel. Pretty sure that these guys did their homework on me. Just by reading the things people write, they can derive whether something is total bullshit, or if something is plausible after all.

I'm gonna talk about the program that got me started down this RABBIT HOLE...

...System Center Configuration Manager

It is by far, the end all, be all... program that is basically at the center of every system. Sytem Center.

And what it does, is it manages configurations for all of those systems... from a centralized location.

So.

It's pretty intense, AND, it's a LOT MORE METICULOUS and ATTENTIVE TO DETAIL, than the people at SCSO, or the NYSP. Sometimes even the FBI. Or the NSA. Or the CIA. Or the DOD. Seriously. This thing is pretty god damn meticulous, and it doesn't miss a fuckin' thing, dude.

| One Microsoft Way, Redmond WA 98052 | Where the world's best software engineering takes place |

Almost like leaving a BANK VAULT WIDE OPEN and ALL OF THE STAFF WENT HOME...

Bank : No problem.

conceived	made	witnessed being conceived/made
-----------	------	--------------------------------

They like a nice hot flaming pecker in the asshole just as much as APT29 and Ted Cruz do.

I'm gonna tell you a little story about how I became an application developer, but FIRST- I feel it is my most sacred and humble duties, to provide a bit of backstory as to how this event occurred, and what the impact was.

This event occurred because Nfrastructure had just deployed a number of Cisco Catalyst switches to all of the branches that were to merge FROM First Niagara -> KeyCorp, as well as phasing out existing KeyCorp branches that the new FNFG branches made better locations.

In this transition, a former colleague that I had worked with at Computer Answers in Clifton Park, named Matthew Roerig, had been tasked with distributing the installation of these switches at various branches that summer in between July and August.

Matthew Roerig is about one of the coolest sons of bitches that you could ever meet.

However, there are some unknown details about this guy.

For one...? Sometimes he would have a slight bit of an overconfident vibe to him, and he would allow that to get the best of him. In other words, there were certain things that really pissed Matthew off.

I have seen first hand how this dude will be one of the most calm as a cucumber types of dudes that anyone in the world had ever seen, but- as soon as someone BEGINS to put some social SOCIAL PRESSURE on him...?

He'll actually cave, because of it.

I haven't seen this too many times, but Matt had a few questions surrounding him, that I had never been able to answer. For one, how did one of his messages through Signal manage to get to my iPhone 8+ prior to 01/15/19...?

Well, it's a question I still ask myself...

"Well, suppose we went ahead and saw how good this dudes' two shoes really are...?"

I AM kidding but I am ALSO being serious...

Most people think I talk in one way or another, but sometimes I am literally questioning in both respects, simultaneously. It is a talent that few people pick up on, believe it or not.

I had my radios disengaged, WiFi, Bluetooth, and Cell service, all radios were disengaged, and one of his messages still managed to come through. I had accused him of having hacked my device... I may have been incorrect about that.

However, I'm not one to write off a minor coincidence. Especially one such as the one I just mentioned.

Regardless...

He was employed by the Nfrastructure Corporation at some point AFTER working with me at:

| Computer Answers | 1602 US-9 Clifton Park, NY 12065 | 10/2015 -> 01/2016 |

Matt quit Computer Answers on January 5th, 2016.

From that point forward...?

It was just Dwayne and I.

Just, (2) dudes...

| Guy #1 -> Dwayne O. Coonradt -> Vice Pres. -> opened in morning -> slowly kicked ass -> slowly took names |
Guy #2 -> Michael C. Cook Sr. -> CompTIA/MCP -> shut shit down -> kicked add'l asses -> took add'l names

Together, (2) guys, just me and this old bastard, Dwayne O. Coonradt...?

We cleaned the fuckin' house for (3) months straight, earning over 30K in sales per month.

Him...? Telling stories about how he farted in elevators and pissed off mob bosses, or like, tripped on LSD and had conversations with the flies about how hungry they must've been, flying onto heaps of shit while he was landscaping... these are the types of stories I found myself being told by this dude.

Me...? Just kicking as much ass as humanly possible, upgrading the equipment, telling Pavel how lazy he is/was, making hundreds to thousands of suggestions to make the system/company more money/efficient...

Whether it was in the Clifton Park store, Albany store, or the (2) of us were painting the floors and walls at:

| Computer Answers | 514 Main Street, Bennington VT 05201 |

...with a lovely shade of Battleship Gray...

...Dwayne told people cool stories, and I just did all of the work that brought more money into the company.

Back to back, him telling his cool/funny stories, and me, just bringing in so much profit that it's not even funny. Look. There's a lot of shit I remember about this dude, he was the best 2nd place salesman at Computer Answers...

...hands down. Reliably consistent at always coming in 2nd place...

That's Dwayne Coonradt for ya.

Pavel Zaichenko would never once in his lifetime ever come close to the dedication this dude had.
You don't get that type of high-quality, back-to-back, consecutive ass kickings provided to everybody...
...not without (2) dudes who knew how the game was factually played amongst professionals, masters, and experts.

Anyway, during this period of time, I managed to become interested in a position with KeyCorp.
I thought it'd be a perfect opportunity to take the game to an even higher level...

Dwayne and Pavel were both sorta sad that I would migrate onto becoming a help-desk technician at this bank.
But, not just any bank... nah. A bank where the motto is "Key-to-you banking, but done right."

Unbeknownst to the banking employees I worked with, my FATHER, MICHAEL EDWARD COOK...
...STILL HAD AN ACTIVE ACCOUNT WITH THEM...
...cause my mother filed for BANKRUPTCY with JUDGE MAHONEY in 1984 and couldn't get her OWN shit...
...and my mother had a joint account with my FATHER, at KeyBank going back to about 1987...

I believe it was OPENED at 1703 US-9, Clifton Park, NY 12065... before Nfrastructure ever existed.

I realize all of these details sorta feel tangential, but they'll all culminate into a pretty heavy-handed, indisputable point shortly...

Yeah, so- "Key-to-you banking, but done right" is not really their motto, but it's close enough...
...they may even say "*shaking head* that isn't our motto, but I guess it works..."

Regardless, by the time I had been at this company for a few months, Matt had made his way to the few associated badasses that Daniel Pickett probably hand selected, to be a core part of the migration from...
FNFG → KeyCorp

I could imagine how that conversation went, too...

/--_

Dan : Matt...?

Matt : Yeah...?

Dan : You know that I think you've got the top-shelf skills, to be part of the team of badasses that we're gonna deploy on this project, right...?

Matt : Really...?

Dan : Yeh.

You earned one of the top spots in my book, kid.

Matt : Well, I appreciate that, sir.

I'll do my best to serve the company's bottom line.

Dan : Kid, I don't even question for one second whether you would, or not.

Matt : Yeah...?

Well, why would you say that...?

Dan : *shakes head* Dude, it's just the way you go about doing your job.

You're a loyal, dependable son-of-a-bitch, and my god...

...*taps chest* I'm gonna make damn certain that *points* you go places, kid.

Matt : ...what kinds of places...?

Dan : *chuckles* Heh.

Don't you even worry about that one bit...

You're gonna have more places to go than you'll even know what to do with...

Matt : ...wait, really...?

Dan : *nodding* Damn straight dude.

So many places you'll be goin'...?

It'll make yer fuckin' head spin, lemme tell ya.

Matt : Uh, I'd prefer if my head didn't spin...?

Dan : Whoa, now hold up a minute there, frosted flakes...

Did I just hear you say you'd prefer if your head didn't spin...?

Matt : Yeah, I'm all for goin a bunch of places, but I really would prefer that my head not start recklessly spinning...

...cause that'd probably kill me.

I mean, to be fair, I'm still excited.

Dan : Yeah, well, it WAS a metaphor, but- you were supposed to go with the metaphor, dude.

Now you just threw me off on a tangent.

Matt : First Niagara...?

Dan : Right.

So...

You're gonna drive around a fuckin' box truck full of Cisco Catalyst switches that you're gonna install.

Matt : I can do that.

Dan : Well, I know you can.

Just by lookin' at the way you adjust your glasses all the time, you make an accurate or correct statement...?

You immediately adjust your glasses, like you're a friggen know-it-all...

Matt : I DO do that, don't I...?

Dan : Yeah.

Psychology 101, dude.
Adjusting your glasses is like YOU saying "And that's that."
Matt : Never knew that...
Dan : Yeah, well, NOW ya know.
Mr. Gates from Microsoft does that too...among a few others.
Matt : Alright, so I'm gonna install a bunch of Cisco Catalyst switches...?
Dan : Yep.
You down...?
Matt : Sure.
Is there like a pay raise or whatever...?
Dan : *chuckles* Heh.
Listen to THIS son-of-a-bitch...
Yeah dude.
Matt : Fuck yeh, dude.
Dan : Wouldn't be sendin' ya on an awesome fuckin' mission if I wasn't gonna throw a huge stack of cash at ya to get the job done... alright?
Matt : Alright, Mr. Pickett, I won't let ya down.
Dan : Oh, I know.
Wouldn't have hand picked you for this job if I didn't already know that.
Matt : Alright, cool.
Dan : Awesome.
It's settled.

...and then Nfrastructure sent a lot of dudes just like Matt Roerig all over the god damn state. It started with the local branches, but it wound up becoming a few weeks of perilous journey, driving down highways, in and out of canyons, eventually making it to the next branch... installing a shitload of switches, and then...?

A whole team of dudes did this for ... days-to-weeks, during the hottest months anybody could do such a thing... July, and August.

```
| System Center Configuration Manager |
```

However- I think that the Globally Unique Identifier that came up during the little SCCM ERROR, SHIT DOESN'T LOOK RIGHT...? Well, it obviously had a PRETEXT for such a BLATANT ERROR that NEVER CAME UP BEFOREHAND...

I had just handled a KeyCounselor ticket for John Hoffman, the guy that does the maintenance for Halfmoon Heights. Same guy just so happens to be a coin magician and will perform at childrens birthday parties, and then record videos of it.

Wanna know something really cool about that though...?
That's all bullshit. The reason why it's bullshit is because that is LITERALLY THE DEFINITION OF BANK FRAUD.

Cerberus is pretty high level.
They're very good at programming AND skullfucking opponents left and right.
However, one KEY WAY TO TAKE THEM OUT...
...is to DO MORE WORK THAN CORRUPT/LAZY COPS that ignore shit like LEADS.

Almost as if there were a group of useless faggots with badges that keep throwing me into a series of records...
...whereby causing ME to have a TRACK record, INSTEAD OF...

Collecting evidence of an attempted murder

That's why I know that the cops at the CLIFTON PARK PUBLIC SAFETY BUILDING need this thing called:

| A reality check | and not | a pay check |

Review (2) /-----

Pretty sure that I have a pretty rare set of skills and talents, and I think that these guys may agree.
Not gonna say why. They probably have read what I've written about how to terminate my own network cables, and use SSH and PowerShell to interact with routers, switches, and etc. remotely.

There's a long list of other things I can do as well, but- I've felt the choke points all along the way.

Pavel Zaichenko is familiar with this feeling, where he knows for a fact, that his ass would make a lot more money if I ran his company, than him. Why...? Because he... had never seen such high numbers from anybody. The reason why Dwayne wound up being a VP, and REMAINS in that position, isn't because he's the best technician that ever lived. Nor the best salesman that ever sold ice to an eskimo.

It's his CONNECTIONS and PEOPLE HE KNOWS. Ah.
That's why I could do most of the work, and they could scrape everything off the top.
Not cause they can do the same level of work...?
But because, eating a plate of humble pie... doesn't seem very appetizing to them.

I have no doubt that there's SOMEONE in New York State that has more experience than I do.
I could be an asshole and just write another story about being the best fuckin' guy that did anything at whatever, and not make the story really fair for anybody else.

Whether I'm a design artist, system engineer, developer, author, whatever...
I've rarely met many people face-to-face... that could give me a challenge that I couldn't complete.
Sometimes I touch on subjects that I don't know how to talk about, that's the most challenging aspect of all. Making observations of other people's psychology and their responses...
...without seeing, hearing, or reading them...
...
Now I'm writing a book that I'm throwing everything I can muster, into. Since that is security.

For instance, if I fill out a job application and then my resume says:
Microsoft Deployment Toolkit/FightingEntropy - Beginning the fight against ID theft and cybercrime...
...they don't understand how complicated all of this shit is.

What I have determined is that there's a lot more to it than just the programming, code, and logic.
I'd wager that the HR reps don't even bother to look at it, they'll hire some kid who's (mom/dad) sent him to a really GREAT school, even though I'm far more experienced. Or, what'll happen, is that my profile never makes it to their eyeballs. I don't KNOW that's what's happening or not, but I can SPECULATE, that it is.
And, this shit has been happening since I was terminated from Nfrastructure.

You don't terminate someone for having 7h40m of free time on their hands every day, after they've taken a 4h process, and compacted it down to 20m. But- hey. That's what they fuckin' did to me.

/--_

Person1 : YEAH...?
DUDE LITERALLY SPENT 20 MINUTES A DAY DOING HIS JOB, and then spent 7H40M just fucking around...?
Person2 : Basically.
Person1 : Why would they fire him for that...?
Person2 : I *shakes head* I dunno man...
Person1 : That dude should be like a millionaire or something.
Person2 : Why...?
Person1 : Dude literally spent 20 minutes a day to do an 8 hour job.
Person2 : Well...

/--

If people ever ask me questions, like "Why do you manipulate people", they'd determine that the answer is because... "Sometimes people lie, or prefer to be lazy."

The follow up question is never "How do you KNOW they LIE or are LAZY...?", but- it's not something I can translate to another person, that I'm a walking lie detector.

Some people choose to NOT respond to me, but that's just as telling as responding with a moronic statement.

I don't do these things when I've made a conclusion, that the party I'm communicating with can be trusted. That is extremely difficult to do without context. People that can be trusted, are usually cooperative and helpful. Just like Michael Whitacre from SCSO.

Yeah, I don't like reading the report he wrote on June 19th, 2020... because some things got lost in translation, but- that's how the game "telephone" works. One person heard something like a crazy guy showing up at 5 Chelsea Place, yellin' at the receptionist, tellin' everybody that their fuckin' uncles a douchebag and a half, and that some little green men had control of the universe and the Chromebook.

Yeah. Probably sounds like a fuckin' hilarious summary of what I did on June 18th, 2020 at 5 Chelsea Place. I never said any of that shit, at all. BUT- it could wind up being written on an actual statement written by an actual police officer, somewhere. I can discern when someone is writing something down in response to what they've been told, versus them choosing to insert words, just because they can.

Mark Sheehan, isn't a bad guy or at least, didn't treat me like a fuckin' psychopath... But, chose to take no action when told that my neighbor tried to attack me with his baseball bat on 06/13/20. Bill didn't like how I kept telling my mother about the 2 dudes that tried to kill me, and how SCSO seems to have some corrupt asswipe that doesn't care that I was almost killed. Fine.

Everyone thought I was JUST poppin' off at the mouth, but I was ALSO doing more than that. Truth be told, someone deployed (Pegasus/Phantom) to my Apple iPhone 8+, and then tried to murder me on 05/26/20, then during that murder attempt they ALSO blocked (2) of my 911 calls, and then SCSO didn't do a god damn thing about it that could be measured by me as "helpful" - other than Jeffrey Kaplan following Schelling after picking me up at Zappone.

Cause, I'm fairly certain I would have died that night, if Jeffrey Kaplan did NOT follow Scott Schelling.

However, they did do a god damn thing about it that I measure as "malicious". As in, assisting the guys that tried to murder me, by saying: "Alright, Leonard. Do your fuckin' worst bro."

I can see this when I ask for records, or I don't get phone calls when told that I'll get one, or when I'm sentenced to 20 fuckin' days in the county jail, cause Paul Pelagalli thinks I'm fuckin' nuts. Probably does. I don't know what that dude thinks. But, if that is the case, he can think that if he wants to. I have an exhibit of him in a courtroom, admitting that he was careless when he wrote a court order that I couldn't fuckin' follow...

I don't give a flying fuck if that process is illegal, because...? I will be making criminal accusations against Saratoga County Family Court, and SCSO.

After saying it hundreds of times, I realize what the problem is. Not only am I being censored, but I'm also being largely ignored.

So, having a BOOK, should override the "Well, I was told that, <such and such>..." ...because those people will realize "Oh, shit. This dude is just a LOT smarter than most people."

And, Saratoga County Childrens Protective Services. And, Saratoga Hospital. Having that audio recording makes me sound a lot more credible than him, and Neil Weiner. Neil Weiner, his job is to be a professional excuse haver.

So is Sarah Schellinger's. Or, was. She had no fuckin' clue that I spent every single day at the jail, planning to fire her ass, and report the whole incident, to the district attorneys office. Public Integrity board.

The problem is, even if the District Attorney happens to be as skilled as Chuck Schumer...?

Guys like Andrew Cuomo could literally be involved in attempting to kill me, and never see a day in court for it. Same with Hillary Clinton, or really... anybody else on the list. Too important to be charged with a crime... Maybe that's the take away here, is that, someone important could steal CPM from Gary Kildall, right? Then, write that dude a check for \$20K afterward.

No problem. Sorry for taking your hard work Gary. Now fuck off already.

That's exactly how that whole story feels to me. I am aware there's a lot more to it than that, so I'm not going to make speculations about what I couldn't possibly know. What I do know is that there's a REALLY GOOD REASON why Windows XP was released the DAY BEFORE 10/26/01.

I'm going to describe the profile of the person that has the capabilities, total lack of empathy, and highly immoral nature, that would readily define this "serial killer" type.

-----/
/ Review (2)

Intent (1) /

James Leonard is a part of this group of people with (deadly/malicious/nefarious) intent.
Does not seem to have a conscious from what I can tell.

James Leonard at SCSO wrote (2) tickets: SCSO-2020-003173/003177.

The reason I know that SCSO James Leonard is a dirty cop, is because, someone should've probably made a really big deal about the phone line I severed.

Severing a phone line is probably a very big deal! Way bigger deal than a fuckin' kayak strap. Right...?

Well, think again fuckface...

/--_

Leonard : Cut away Michael C. Cook.

Phone line not a real important thing...

That kayak strap though...?

We're gonna arrest your ass for that...

...instead of doing something about a couple cocksuckers trying to kill you for over 90m.

_--

Zack was fine with his phone line being severed too, he didn't mind at all. He came outside and talked to me.

/--_

Zack : Hey, can you cut my phone line...?

Please...?

Me : ...why...?

Zack : Cause man...

I don't need this fuckin' thing.

I would personally cut it myself, but- you could really help me out by doin' that.

I won't call the police, or tell em nothin', bro.

Me : What you're askin' me sounds moronic though...

Unless I was trying to call 911, or YOU were, then, why cut the damn thing...?

Zack : I dunno man.

You just gotta *long sigh* live and learn, man...

shakes head Who would we be, if we didn't...?

Me : This has got to be the weirdest fuckin' thing someone asked me to do.

Just, on a whim.

Zack : Nah man, I've been keepin' an eye on ya.

My drone, I usually fly it around and I just follow ya around and stuff...

points You, my friend...

You're somethin', pal.

Me : Well, are the (2) fuckfaces that just tried to run me over near Key Bank, in there...?

Zack : Yes.

Me : Alright, well...

Fine, I will do it.

Zack : Excellent.

By the way, don't cut my kayak strap, that will piss me the fuck off, dude...

Me : Oh, really...?

Zack : Yeah.

Don't do that.

Me : What if I do, though...?

Zack : *scoffs* Bro, you better NOT cut that...

Me : What, this...?

Right here...?

Zack : DUDE...

C'mon bro.

Me : *puts knife over strap*

Zack : BRO.

_--

See...? Zack had a couple dudes hanging out with him in his house.

In the particular high-definition video I recorded on my Apple iPhone 8+ between (05/25/20 2343 → 0526/20 0004), I was able to capture:

I'd be willing to bet actual hard earned money, that none of these fucking people would know what to do with themselves, if someone gave them a middle finger... Like, a fuckin' genuine one too. It's not unlike tellin' somebody "Kiss my ass" or even "suck a fuckin' dick". They're all statements that equate to "go fuck yourself".

It's not *little white lies* that cause people to write this document.
Nobody ever got mad at somebody for lying about something that carried no weight.
Lies that cause people to write stuff that'll make even the (police/investigators) scared, are when someone:

- attempted to kill somebody, and they failed (like what happened to me on 5/26/20)
- already killed somebody else (like my father on 10/23/95)
- lies about someone's credibility (like someone from Russia has been doing)
- lies about global warming, AND, gets paid to keep disillusioning the world (like Not News)

I know that some people are going to read that and say "forcibly fix it"...?
Yeah. Forcibly. Meaning, by force.
Cause it's broken and nobody has any intention of fixing it at all.

That rich brat has killed a LOT of people.
That rich brat has never seen the inside of a prison cell, NOR has he ever been caught...
...because people make too many assumptions.

These are the types of traps where if you step in one...?
Then you'll have to have your leg amputated.

Now the fuckin' kid realizes that his days are actually numbered.
Someone with no money to his name, was a lot more intelligent than his ass...
...and managed to get him so badly, that he needed to get his leg amputated.

And that's what happened to some "Rich Brat" that fucked with the wrong person.
None of that money that HE nor his parents had...
...nor any of the people he knew, made a single bit of difference.

Aw. Fuckin demonic fuckface had to get his leg amputated.
Poor "Rich Brat"... (Mom/dad) couldn't buy the "Rich Brat" a new leg...
Aww. =(
All of the people this dipshit killed...?
The thousands of them...?
They were all laughing at this cocksucker.

These federal investigators knew damn well what this kid was doing.
They've had to pull his ass out of the fire before. Over and over.
Even they were pretty frustrated, cause this kids' mommy and daddy bought him a "game genie".
With this "game genie", the brat could cyberstalk people in real life, so if he wanted to rape some girl...?
Well, "Rich Brat" could do that.

"Rich Brat" couldn't get laid without it.
He fuckin' TRIED... but he preferred to have sex with her DEAD BODY instead.
Exactly like Ted Bundy.
Well, actually...?
WAY WORSE THAN TED BUNDY.

Just imagine TED BUNDY not needing a YELLOW PAGES PHONEBOOK.
Cause he's got a SMARTPHONE and FACEBOOK.
And, TINDER. And, like, SNAPCHAT.
I'm not really trying to limit the creativity here, I know this son of a bitch has a TEAM of people helping.
My cousin RYAN WARD is one of those people.

A lot of people thought that TED BUNDY would never do such a thing, because of how many morons misjudged him.
This kid, is quite intelligent.
Hasn't gotten caught yet (well,he's definitely gotten caught, but the FBI disabled my phone...)
I mean, not by someone that's willing to bring him to jail.
Which is a lot of them.

This kid is extremely dangerous, he has a brother which is almost as bad.
They are a lot smarter than most of police I've gone to for help, sad to say.
Even the doctors too.
Even the lawyers.
Even the judges.
All of them, had no fucking clue whatsoever, that THIS IS ACTUALLY HAPPENING.
Has been happening, since BEFORE 05/26/20

Think about this girl GABBY PETITO. She went missing and they knew that she was with her fiancée, and they actually managed to find BRIAN LAUNDRIE, and these fucks killed this dude like a fuckin' twig.
Then, well... whoops, he *somehow* got killed. Yeah... he was fuckin' destroyed by these smart bastards...
he wasn't clobbered by a penis. He was clobbered with actual clubs and baseball bats.

That's why they found like a PIECE of his skull or whatever... He didn't commit suicide at all.
These fucks found him. What I mean is, these dudes were able to track him down with this software.
That's how OBLIVIOUS the actual police are.

This kid that I detected using an advanced tool to remote into (computers/smartphones)...?
He's smarter than those people, but it's possible that he might be part of the same group.
They are basically SATANIC WORSHIPPERS.
And, they (probably) fucked this kid in the ass, made him scream more than Ted Cruz does when Exxon Mobil shoves their dick in his ass, he doesn't get killed though, he gets \$millions deposited into his bank account.

BRIAN LAUNDRIE, probably screamed.
Oh well dude.
You killed your fiancée... tough luck.

The truth is, people made a lot of assumptions.
They thought the police would've caught a serial killer by now, but how the fuck can they do that...
...if they're not collecting evidence or leads...?
WELL... it is literally as simple as the police being blindsided. Constantly.

The answer is, they just GUESS.
Every single police officer that reads this document...?
They're gonna know that I'm not making this shit up.
Nobody writes a document this long, if they're just making it up out of thin air.
The portions of the document where I'm obviously making shit up, to insult people...
...those parts are fucking obvious for a reason.

Back on June 18th, 2020, I told TROOPER BORDEN that I knew about THIS program being on my device. I didn't know what it was called. I found out when it was talked about on Al Jazeera, AND THEN a few months later on NBC Nightly News. It's called (Pegasus/Phantom) by the NSO Group.

The 2020 Federal Data Breach / Intent (1)

I actually told TROOPER CARTER all about what happened during SOLORIGATE...

"US Government AND the Russians hacking my equipment and censoring my social media" -MARK SHEEHAN

SCSO : FUCK YOU DUDE, YOU'RE NOT ALLOWED TO GIVE US EVIDENCE OF CRIMES RELATED TO MATTERS OF NATIONAL SECURITY.
Me : I'm not...?
SCSO : NOPE.
FUCK YOU DUDE.
YOU'RE A REAL PIECE OF SHIT. AND YOU ALWAYS HAVE BEEN.

When I say getting killed by this kid what I mean is:

- Considering how much RESISTANCE I've been facing...?

- Even after I was able to catch these demonic cocksuckers? The FBI, allowed some fuckface to disable my device.

- I can tell ya, SOMEBODY is NOT SLOW ON THE UPTAKE AT ALL. And THAT dude, has been keepin' an eye on me.

[MARK ZUCKERBERG/FACEBOOK]: NO WAY to RELIABLY TELL how many people he's had killed → dangerous

Day-by-day, it looks more like a golden fuckin' prospect, that HE IS having ppl censored, killed, go missing.

Sucks ass at programming. [Src code > 1M char. (bad)] Everyone should worry about his (estrogen lvl/terrible code)

I can't RULE THAT OUT, however. Maybe he is. But, I doubt it.

However, these local guys that tried to get ME near COMPUTER ANSWERS...?

Well, I've seen them before. The way I see it, if somebody has a really cool idea...?

Well, MARK ZUCKERBERG will definitely think about killin' somebody, won't he...?

I don't think he's the ONLY BILLIONAIRE on the TOP 10 BILLIONAIRES LIST that does this shit.

He may be the only one. But- I really don't want to drop my guard. Then again, maybe that's my EXTENDED FORECAST.

Because here's the bottom line.

IF my device, somehow DISABLED itself, it is because the VIDEO that I recorded of the tool that

(Zuckerberg → Lobal crew) was USING was recorded on video, 3x times.

Maybe he wasn't doing any of this at all.
Just, conveniently appeared as if it could've been him that whole time...

The "Paragraph of Fallacious Comments"...
Dude's got WAY too much money, he doesn't need to stoop to such a LOW level, does he...?
Hell no bro.
He's above that.
Mark Zuckerberg is the best dude that ever lived, throughout all of human history...
There are NO EXCEPTIONS WHATSOEVER...
Dude pays his bills on time, he's never late with a check, makes sure not to offend anybody...
There's no fuckin' way that he would ever think about killin' anybody, and then taking somebody's idea.
Not a chance, dude.
End of "Paragraph of Fallacious Comments"

Yeah, whatever.
I could imagine if I lived in WW2 and I called Hitler a fuckin' little pansy boy...
Or, things just as terrible as what I've said to Zuckerberg...
...that Hitler would've wasted no time at all doing 1 of 2 things...
1) being fuckin' impressed, and promoting me to someone really important...?
2) killing me in my sleep, or just, the most cowardly way possible.

Money causes people to do incredibly evil shit.

If the dude wants me to shut the fuck up already...?
Well, lets find this fuckin' kid and throw his ass in jail.
If nobody wants to help me with that... fine.
Let this kid kill more people.
Didn't fucking know that this kid, was using software... called Pegasus.

The reason these cocksuckers tried to kill me is because 12h before that, I made a video talking about further developing Cortana to be a number of things, because PRISM being abused.

Since Trooper Borden is the most up-to-date smartest cop, that ever fuckin' lived...?
He's got this shit covered.
So, I can rest easy.
He literally told me, nothin' ever gets by HIM, without him knowing.

Except, when it came to Solorigate, and the fact that I knew this program Pegasus/Phantom was on the device that he called the Federal Counter-Terrorism Intelligence Agency about... on June 18th, 2020.
I mean, besides knowing more than HIM the FIRST time I met this dude...?
Then yeah, NOTHING slips by this dude.

I didn't know the NAME of the program, but I knew that a program was allowing remote access to my device as far back as 2019. I'd suspected maybe it was there even before that.

But- specifically, in reference to (6) total months BEFORE Solorigate when I first met Trooper Borden...
...that program, the one that provides REMOTE ACCESS...
...just so we're clear here...
...it's called "PEGASUS/PHANTOM"

Pegasus/Phantom - the most advanced software ever created, to allow remote access to that device, without DETECTION, full administrative capabilities, full ability to copy/clone content created on it, allowing the constitutional rights of the person who OWNS the device, to be 100% violated at any given time...?
It doesn't NEED to break into ANYBODY's device, if it COMES from the FACTORY with it INSTALLED. (← APPLE = \$3T)
It doesn't NEED to have SERVICE engaged in ORDER for it to be USED as a WEAPON against the OWNER. (← FCC = EVIL)
It allows someone that doesn't own the device, to have TOTAL and COMPLETE control, over the LIFE of the owner...
It allows the device to be FULLY PAID FOR, and to STILL be OWNED by someone that isn't the ACTUAL OWNER...
It's basically the biggest reason why 2x companies make most of the world's smartphones.
ZERO user interaction, required in order to ENGAGE that TROJAN HORSE, the program is part of a "strategy"
strategy (noun: a plan of action or policy designed to achieve a major or overall aim)
(a strategy is when you have a plan to do something)
...to commit the worst cyberattack in US history...
...to bypass all security aspects on a target device- developed by the NSO group...
or if you're like Ted Cruz (senator from Texas)
...to allow Exxon Mobil blast you in the asshole...

I uploaded this video back in February of 2022... <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e4VnZ0biez8>
In that video, I discuss what a lethal program this software is.
It is so lethal, that someone could use it, to kill every NYS Trooper in a 5 mile radius...
...before anyone knows what the fuck was happenin.'

It's mind boggling that people will read that and they may actually sneer at it.
But hey... I'm not trying to scare people or anything...

Mainly because, it was used to watch what I used to do managing a computer shop - sorta like I actually used to do a job, in real life... where I made actual (cash/money) to do a job I'm naturally skilled at... But then, some cocksucker with Pegasus attacked that network on January 15th, 2019. Same exact location as the attempted murder on May 26th, 2020.

The reason that ME telling the POLICE has been fairly POINTLESS...
...is literally because they are being LED by the enemy.
If they're not, then I don't know how else to make any sense of it.
Literally every fuckin' record I've been in, involving the Saratoga County Sheriffs Office involves the analogy where I'm quietly considerate about getting a cat out of a tree...
...but they will say I turned into a vengeful demon boy that threw myself all over the place...
...and the cat got fuckin' mad scared, and barely got out of the tree, alive, and thankfully, unharmed.
^ Yeah.

So, I realize I sound like I'm just "hyperbolizing" what they're DOING...
But I'm not hyperbolizing shit. SCSO has literally been fuckin' doing this shit to me.
Not to mention, showing Trooper Leavey the VIDEO of this kid...
...and my device being disabled...
...well, it tells me that I have to hold someone PHYSICALLY accountable for that, and they're goin' to prison.

Much how I have to use such a COMPELLING ANALOGY, where everyone DOES what they're told, no matter how much sense it makes.

For instance, EVERY American, who likes to be seen as "VERY PATRIOTIC", should STOP what they're doing, collect another \$1T, and just freely hand it over to the Taliban in Afghanistan.
Who gives a shit if people are hungry? This is the Taliban we're talking about.
They're MORE important. If MARK ZUCKERBERG thinks that's what EVERYONE should DO...?
Well, then... you'd be a real prick to go against HIM, dude.
...cause he'll even say "They need as much additional money as possible, dude."
^ That's the mentality of a lot of police agencies.

Maybe I'm wrong. I don't think it's an INDIVIDUAL issue.
I think it's a COMMAND issue.

The police agencies are basically COMPROMISED, or maybe what I'm observing can be explained in other ways.

So is like, the DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE...
So, the United States of America is the same EXACT thing, as a (COMMUNIST STATE/MONARCHY)

-----/

\-----/ The 2020 Federal Data Breach

Intent (2) /-----\

| 07/14/22 | Shen Campus - Clifton Park Public Safety Building | <https://youtu.be/Lo5SFNd-ER4> |

It's like when Al Gore won the popular vote in 2000, but then George W. Bush became president.
Aw, but SO MANY PEOPLE VOTED FOR AL GORE~!
That's correct. He won the POPULAR vote.
When the ELECTORAL COLLEGE vote, WINS over the POPULAR VOTE, it means that EVERYONE VOTED FOR NO REASON.
Cool.

OR LIKE, when America is supposedly a CAPITALIST COUNTRY, and yet it's in \$30T of debt...
...somehow that makes it VERY DIFFERENT from COMMUNISM...

OR LIKE, everybody pays their taxes, but if Donald Trump signs a deal with the Taliban to leave Afghanistan by 05/01/21, then, fuck it... the \$1T America spent on BOMBS, AMMO, WEAPONS, SUPPLIES, VEHICLES, PLANES, HELICOPTERS, ARMAMENTS, essentially... handed over to the Taliban FREELY. NO RESISTANCE WHATSOEVER.

OR LIKE, everybody has to pay for the fuckin F-35 LIGHTNING to be built in (50) different fuckin states, and if it overruns on their BUDGET PROPOSAL or DEADLINES EVERY FUCKING YEAR, SPEND MORE OF THE TAXPAYER MONEY ON IT.

Weird. It's almost like there's NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COMMUNISM AND CAPITALISM IN AMERICA.

(^ Apply these same concepts) I could tell the police, but people really FAIL to make these CORRELATIONS.

Idk man, what can they really do about somebody killing people with a tool like Pegasus...
ESPECIALLY, if the people they're like, running around doing all of this work for, happens to be someone that was appointed to a position to do a certain RICH PERSON'S bidding...?

Maybe that's all it is, just one little "fluke" here and there, that's GOTTA be what it is.

But anyway, Tanksi is really on the bottom end of the totem pole here.
He is definitely someone to be worried about, same with Catricala, but they're being watched from a lot of angles now.

Regardless, these serial killers have been getting away with this shit for a while.
If somebody even thinks about looking at this "Rich Brat" the wrong way...?

Well, this fuckin' kid will get pissed... Cause of the WAY someone looked at em.
5 minutes later...? Now, that person's dead. "Rich Brat" could do that too.

I hope I sound like a real condescending prick right now.
Not cause I wanna be seen as an ASSHOLE or anything like that...
Nah.
Cause... that'd be too much.
Can't risk offending ANYBODY... at all.
Me...?
Offend somebody...?
No fuckin' way...
I'd never fuckin' do THAT...
Would I?
I mean, realistically...
It would probably be WAY easier for me to just, fuck some dudes wife, OR girlfriend...
...than to ask some lazy bastard for help.
She might have a REAL orgasm instead of an additional FAKE one.
Repeatedly...
She'll suddenly feel Like FAKE orgasms fuckin' suck ass...
...now she wants to hang out.

I don't really want people to keep getting killed by these kids, but I don't really know
what to do, to motivate people to TAKE ME SERIOUSLY.
I think the problem is that I have to fuck SOMEBODY'S wife. Or girlfriend.
Or, at least just SAY it, over and over.

Even if someone KNOWS that the "Rich Brat" is nearby...
...and manipulates this rich kid into attacking him...
...and records a fucking 2nd video of this cocksucker using Pegasus/Phantom...
...the "Rich Brat" can remotely disable that device to lock any evidence on that device...
...unless of course someone has PEGASUS/PHANTOM deployed on his device...
...and he falls into a trap that he can't ask for help from, because there was an additional device...
...that recorded everything I already recorded back on May 26th, 2020.

Which means that someone who works at APPLE, already has a prison sentence waiting for them.
So do some people at the FBI.

Most people in society will think this story is very difficult to believe, that they live in a day and age
where they have a fucking device in their pocket that someone in the government can watch EVERYTHING THEY DO.
I'm not really sure why that's so hard to believe.

Here's the thing, it's not hard to believe at all if you happen to be a fucking smart person.
Smartphone + genius = yeah, that's possible.
Smartphone + moron = nah, that's impossible.

The reason why it's POSSIBLE and then why it's LIKELY are TWO DIFFERENT FACTORS ENTIRELY.
Morons will collectively refer to BOTH of those things, as the SAME thing.

POSSIBLE → It's definitely POSSIBLE,
that someone in the government can WATCH EVERYTHING YOU DO, especially if the..
MANUFACTURER of the DEVICE,
has to RENT TECHNOLOGIES AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY from the FCC,
in order to MAKE THE DEVICE.
LIKELY → You have to be INTELLIGENT and constantly come up with INTELLIGENT IDEAS,
because INTELLIGENT IDEAS are actually worth MONEY.
Sometimes IDEAS cause people to lose TRUST/FAITH in OTHER PEOPLE/COMPANIES.
...which is how this place called the STOCK MARKET works.
You hear about ELON MUSK buying TWITTER, well, TESLA'S STOCK PRICE PLUMMETED...
...but that's cause someone's trying to CONTROL HIM.
...it doesn't usually WORK FOR VERY LONG...

Anyway, in my case I know it's POSSIBLE and LIKELY.
Many of the things I have to share are a threat to MARK ZUCKERBERG and his POPULARITY, NET WORTH, and COMPETENCE.

James Leonard literally turned a MURDER ATTEMPT ON MY LIFE, into me being arrested for a KAYAK STRAP.
James Leonard covered up a murder attempt.

Because, I'm saying this shit over and over again...?
...but I'm surrounded by MORONS that don't "get it".

The problem is, when I tell other people about all of these things, they get overwhelmed. Cause I didn't repeat myself multiple times in the `_same_` document.

So, I get myself in trouble when I say I've got this stuff accumulating called "evidence", right...? And when I try to SHOW it to the police, they will suddenly turn into Homer Simpson backing into the bush. So, I have to consider that SOMETIMES, that behavior is INDICATIVE of MALICIOUS INTENT. So if I call them MORONS for doing that, then it's accurate. But- if I insult someone who just gets paid to be VERY OBSERVANT, and DOESN'T SEE THE FUCKIN' PROBLEM, then they're actually not MORONS AT ALL, they're the ENEMY.

Well, what happens is that nobody gives a flying fuck. Oh well.
The police don't ask to look at any of the videos, but they'll immediately say I must be crazy or something...
But that's because at least (1) of them is DEFINITELY a moron.
The rest may just be SUGGESTIBLE, and if you come up with better RATIONALE, then you can actually prove
that they're not MORONS at all, they're just following the lead of a MORON or the ENEMY.

Then again, who knows whether some of them are or some of them aren't...?
Do they converse with one another about how one may be more of a moron than the next...?
Do they, place bets on how many mistakes one another will make in a given period of time...?
Maybe they might actually be intrigued, to hear someone's opinion, to determine who's a moron, and who's not.
Maybe I'm the REAL moron, here.
Maybe I went on this adventure hoping to find the main moron in charge, but it was me that whole time.
Maybe I just so happened to get lucky... to realize what a moron I was.
Maybe years went by, and it was just... blind fuckin' luck that whole time.
They WEREN'T morons, I was.

Me : Damn.
Look at HER.
Her : HEY.
You're not allow to be THAT observant, buddy.
Me : Oh, i'm not now...?
Her : Nnnnnnope.
Not you.
crosses her arms You don't have a badge.
You're not ALLOWED, to be that observant... mister.

Look, I obviously have no possible way of competing with people that have badges, cause they win every time. But- think about how dangerous that statement is...
...if the WRONG people have them.

It's really tough to say...
there could be billions of them at any given moment... trillions even.

Maybe they LIKE not knowing whether SOME of them are morons, and...
...now I'm being REALLY rude, by not telling them.

They had never been advised, that "Hey, did you know that you guys are ALL morons...?" Because the word ALL indicates 100% of the entire group of them, would be moronic. They'll ALL disagree with you.

"Nope. We're not."

I really fucking doubt that they would ever agree to...
 "Hey, did you know that NONE of you guys are morons...?"
 Cause they'll straight up tell ya,
 "Nah bro. We definitely have some fuckin' moron's among US, alright..."

SUPPOSE that someone DID say
"Nah bro. Nobody's a moron HERE."
Yeah right bro.
They're not gonna be wicked helpful if I were to actually say that.

[illegible]

```
Me      : Oh yeah Michael Zurlo...?
         Well, we'll just see about that fuckin' mask ya got on...
         *pull mask off of the villain*

Zurlo   : Dude that's my actual fuckin' hair...

Me      : AHA, this motherfucker right here was an MI5 agent that whole time.

Zurlo   : Not a mask.
         My real face, dude.

Me      : Look everybody.
         *points* Dude was a triple agent that entire time.
         MI5...
         KGB...
         Headmaster County Sheriff.
```


I mean, maybe I did something to piss a few people off. Then again, maybe I really don't give a flying fuck. I saw some things like:

- 1) people being lazy
- 2) getting paid to do a job they weren't doing
- 3) expecting me to fuckin' do all their work for em
- 4) seeing people taking things out of context

But maybe that is an extreme line of reasoning, and we should just chill the hell out with upholding the constitution as it's actually written... don't wanna go overboard and make people think that it'll

Me : Ted Cruz accepts bribery money from Exxon Mobil
911 : Sir, that doesn't sound like an emergency...
(^ Maybe you gotta call when you're in front of his house...)
Me : Well, it might be an emergency dude...
911 : ...alright...?
How do you figure...?
Me : Well...

Yeah, the conclusion that they will ALL make, is that IT DOES NOT MATTER...

[illegible]

Bribery / Role Reversal

A legal version of bribery...

- My father used to tell me before he was executed by Zontell Gordon:

```
Me : Dude, we're playing RA3MAP1: Thunderstruck for like, the 5th year in a row now.
DB : Yeah man, I'm gonna use my LG against ya, and then switch to rocket launcher, pop you in the air...
Me : Cancelled, fuckface, just railed your ass in the face.
DB : Ah, fuck...
```


in a LIST OF PEOPLE that get LASER FOCUS from SERIAL KILLERS who steal: ideas, property, money, valuables...
So, theoretically, I'm probably ABOVE 99th percentile to have come up with a way to capture these
serial killers on video like I did on May 26th, 2020 whereby forcing the FBI to DISABLE my iPhone.

That's why I'm probably the smartest person that ever lived in Clifton Park, NY. (← I don't think that at all)

It's not always the case. Sometimes they know damn well what's going on.
However, it's a lot more rare than they think.
90 percent of my interactions with the police, I'm smarter than they are. (← I do think that, and it's true)
I should probably say 100 percent of the time, to piss them off even more. (← Useful strategy sometimes)
What can they do about it?

Oh I'll tell you what they can do about being less intelligent than me in an interaction...
They have to incorrectly categorize somebody since that's a lot more convenient for them.
They get paid to do that.

The truth is, someone smarter than the person wearing a BADGE, told that person something that
didn't make sense. Rather than to say it's because that police officer is a dumbass...?
There are more attractive alternatives to manipulate them, that allow them to FEEL less offended.
The police are rarely bright enough to know when they're being offended by someone of superior
intellect typically the case for me, when I talk about the WORK I DO. They might even say something
like "Man if I knew what the hell you just meant, I would so throw your ass into that snowbank..."

But at the same time, do so TACTFULLY, because THEY have feelings too.
You don't really want to say to them "Well, I'm sorry, didn't know you couldn't read a dictionary..."
Cause then you're askin' for them to grab one...
...so that they can understand what the fuck you're even saying to them.

True story: The police don't know what the hell the word "tyranny" means.

You might be able to catch them off guard committing criminal activities while on duty.
People think this is rare, but (it's not rare to capture the police committing crime(s) on audio/video).
They don't like this shit... cause then you can show other people that are worth a damn.

Not because they'll get in trouble...
(because they could explain their way out of being found with a dick in their mouth)
...but it's fucking annoying when I do things that keep pissing them off.

Audit the Audit /-----/

/ Summary (1)

Audit the Audit, <https://www.youtube.com/c/AuditTheAudit>
This YouTube channel focuses on videos where the police overextend themselves.
This channel could have hundreds of new videos PER DAY... but it's just (1) guy I think.

The reason being, the police are typically LAZY and don't like to do their job CORRECTLY.
This isn't ALWAYS THE CASE, so any police officer getting offended by my CANDID OBSERVATIONS, sorry.
I realize people like YOU are out there. But- your fellow officers LOVE to get away with this shit...
...because some of them have NO PROBLEM with: committing crimes.

The reason that these "police committing crimes" on video IS NOT RARE...
...is because guys like ROBERT MESSINA don't give a flying fuck about the law.
He will probably wonder why I name dropped his ass in this document/book, but he knows damn well why.

The police give people SOCIAL GRADES in every interaction.
They drive around with a computer that TELLS them their "TRACK RECORD" (even with incidents that are BULLSHIT)

| who a subject is | what type of threat they are | what their history is | etc. |

...so THEY KNOW BEFORE THEY GET TO THE LOCATION, that they can get away with COMMITTING A CRIME.

So, if you're a doctor like RICHARD TODD LOEBER that commits MEDICAL FRAUD...
...and you have a nice ROLEX WATCH, TRENCHCOAT, FEDORA, ARMANI SUIT & TIE...
...then the police really don't give a shit if you're committing MEDICAL FRAUD...
"Everybody commits medical fraud, dude. Deal with it." -Police

But if you're an application developer, design artist, or a system/security engineer,
...and you have situations where cyberattacks are never investigated by the police...
...and former employers that work with Russians aren't even SUSPECTED nor INVESTIGATED for hacking people...
...it could be because the police wouldn't even know where to START for something like that.

So the reason why another SOLORIGATE WILL DEFINITELY happen, is because a lot of guys like Trooper Carter exist.
They're morons. Not because they're actually that dumb, but...

...they don't know how to make a CORRELATION
correlation (noun: a mutual relationship or connection between two or more things)

...BEFORE an attack like that.
I mean, if they weren't consistently making a fool out of themselves in front of me...?
They could PREVENT some things from happening...
Even if Trooper Borden CALLS the Federal Counter-Terrorism Agency, and ASKS them...

/--_--

Borden : HEY, DO THE POLICE OR MILITARY HAVE A PROGRAM THAT FOLLOWS PEOPLE AROUND ALL THE TIME...?
<unnamed> : Yeah, we do.
Borden : Alright.

_--

Well, BECAUSE that agency NEVER HAD THAT CONVERSATION...
...that agency has no credibility anymore.
Because they told this awesome cop that isn't very bright, "Nah bro."
Because that AGENCY was probably involved in: DISABLING MY iPhone.

Which probably SOUNDS INSULTING...?
But it could actually mean that agency has a DOUBLE AGENT.
Or maybe every agency has a double agent.
Maybe everybody is at least a DOUBLE AGENT, and they could theoretically be like QUINTUPLE agents in some cases.
Maybe Michael Zurlo is like a QUADRUPLE AGENT.
He works for SCSO, but also MI5, and KGB, and the CIA. Fucking with everybody every fucking day.

Once you piss off a QUADRUPLE AGENT like him...?
Now you're REAL fucked, dude.

But, lets take it down a notch, and go back to the Federal Counter-Terrorism Intelligence Agency.
If they want to have credibility in MY EYES...
...when someone like me KNOWS THAT PEGASUS WAS ON MY DEVICE...
...and that SOMEONE DISABLED MY DEVICE TO PREVENT ME FROM SHOWING OTHER PEOPLE THAT VIDEO...
...no doubt OTHER PEOPLE have done this as well.

UNLESS...
...I really do happen to be the FIRST PERSON IN HUMAN HISTORY TO HAVE MANIPULATED THE SMARTEST PEOPLE ON THE
PLANET, AND RECORDED THESE IDIOTS ON VIDEO, AND THE CONTENT OF THAT VIDEO WAS SO HIGHLY DISTURBING THAT THEY
HAD TO VIOLATE EVERY LAW KNOWN TO MAN, TO PREVENT OTHER PEOPLE FROM SEEING IT.

Now, to keep me from coming to certain SPECIFIC IRREVOKABLE CONCLUSIONS...
...they COULD HAVE asked TROOPER BORDEN some questions, like "What would make you think something like that?"
...or like "Why, is someone asking you for an escort to a field office?"
That's because sometimes the police commit crimes, OR lie, OR, they consistently prove they're morons.
Such as (NYSP TROOPER BORDEN) @ (1537 Route 9, Halfmoon NY. JUNE 18th, 2020) ← MORON.
I really don't give a flying fuck if people think I'm an asshole for calling TROOPER BORDEN a MORON.
Because he owes me a lot of fucking apologies, and a lot more than that too.

If you don't believe me, that's fine.
...that agency that lied to TROOPER BORDEN will have to make up excuses 6 fucking months later...
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2020_United_States_federal_government_data_breach

Oh... that place that Trooper Borden called...?
They've probably been involved in censoring me all the time.
Cause they don't want people to know how badly they fucked up.
There's NO WAY that I could've had ... a lead or something like that... (← FALLACY ALERT)
...which could've been a CLUE, by chance... right?

/-----/ / Audit the Audit /
/-----/ Superiority Complex /
/-----/

It might be a symptom of: Autism.
I know people will read some of these things and think I have a superiority complex, but nah... THEY fucking do.
Not always, but many times they rest on their laurels... and then Solorigate makes em look like morons.

They're not all egotistical fuck faces that lie willy-nilly, but I remember what they say a lot BETTER than THEY
DO (not a consistent case). I can describe some of the "ticks" that some officers have, such as TROOPER DICKSON.
He has a "constantly has to close his eyes" tick. (← Not sure what that's indicative of)

I know when some police officer is a cool dude who's able to be reasoned with...
the guy who saw me in front of Walmart (Brownell, Clayton SCSO) and tried to stop me (← he is a good cop)

UNTIL, I walked to the OTHER side of the fuckin' road, and stopped at Computer Answers...
...THEN I stopped at Trickshot Billiards...
...THEN I saw Scrotes Pirrone across the street, who WAS parked, until I WALKED out of the bar...
...which INDICATED TO ME, that he was STALKING ME...
...it wouldn't indicate this to ANY OTHER OFFICER, because he's such a loyal, dependable, awesome cop...
...with a high (illegal) arrest-rate...
...because he does the bidding of guys like ERIC CATRICALA...
...who is a NY State Assemblyman who JUST SO HAPPENS TO BE...
...the guy who has tried to kill me himself multiple times...
...such as on June 20th, 2020 about a mile away from New Salam.

When I tell people that I can sorta judge people by their body language or expressions, there's no reason these (2) guys would be standing outside watching me approach them.

Then, I stopped at the Shenendehowa District Office, and left a pretty similar letter to this, with the Dr. Oliver Robinson, the superintendent. I left multiple letters, apparently... that was uncalled for. Nah. That's an actual SUPERINTENDANT, bro. He's not gonna particularly take too kindly, to being told that there are a number of corrupt police officers, or federal agents, or morons throughout HIS town. Nope.

I was attempting to do these things INCONSPICUOUSLY, because hey- I literally have an iPhone with EVIDENCE that was REMOTELY DESTROYED by the INCOMPETENT FUCKFACES AT THE (FBI/APPLE)

Yeah, anyway, Coach S. Lyons waltzed in, looked at me, shook his head in disdain, PRACTICALLY said:

Wasn't a bad coach.
Actually pretty cool.
He hung out with Coach Careese quite often, and shot the shit with the man when 20 kids were all wrestling.

Careese : You know, these fuckin' kids right here, they're gonna be monsters by the time they're our age.

Careese : Look, if you can dodge a dodgeball, you can dodge a wrench.

Careese : I know, but still...

Pretty sure that'd be illegal.

Innisbrook: this is where my cousin Thomas E. Cook grew up, and my uncle Thomas A. Cook lived.

Never had a problem with them at all.

But apparently, RYAN WARD fuckin' hates the fact that I kicked his ass at DOOM all the time. Constantly.

Day in, day out...
Just kidding. We never played multiplayer at all.

But if we had, he would've lost at the same intensity that David Bishop did, at Q3A.

Anyway, this is where Terri brought me and I stayed for several days AFTER my father was (murdered/executed) in October 1995. I say "executed" because it would take a REALLY LONG TIME, for me to 'accidentally' discover that there might be more to the story than Joe Pugelise caught onto.

I had a feeling that when I was attempting to upload pictures from when I walked around (Clifton Park/Halfmoon) and Waterford on my 35th birthday, that
1) I was actually being tailed and
2) some of the files I was trying to upload kept FAILING for some STRANGE REASON.

The STRANGE REASON is because SOMEONE named BRUCE TANSKI had a DICK in his MOUTH.
So did JOHN HOFFMAN, believe it or not.
But ALSO... the files were FAILING, because BRUCE TANSKI has a BUDDY at the FBI that was doing this shit to me.
BUDDY goes by the name RYAN WARD.

SOME of the PICTURES...?
I able to UPLOAD just fine.
But SOME of the OTHERS, had a pretty fucking obvious PATTERN.
I could tell my PUBLIC DEFENDERS: FREDERICK WRENCH, MICHAEL CAROTA, SARAH SCHELLINGER, JOHN DELONG...
Or I could tell someone I went to KINDERGARTEN → SENIOR YEAR IN HIGH SCHOOL, with, HEATHER BRONDI...
Won't make a damn bit of difference until I start writing some FIRE material, that gets pass the CENSORSHIP

Anyway, the reason I know that BRUCE TANSKI has a DICK IN HIS MOUTH...
My device would not allow me to use the FUCKING WIRE to EXTRACT MY PICTURES.
Something like that doesn't AUTOMATICALLY INDICATE that BRUCE TANSKI sucks dudes better than a Hoover...
But, when I had to USE THE GOOGLE APPLICATION, to extract my EVIDENCE...
...it would upload from IMG_0528, IMG_0540, and so on...
...which means that somebody OBVIOUSLY HAD ONE IN THERE...
...because it was SELECTIVELY CHOOSING WHAT USELESS THINGS TO UPLOAD...
...and SKIPPING THE THINGS THAT MATTERED MOST...
So, when I double checked later on, I said:

/--_

Me : WOW.
SORTA LOOKS LIKE SOMEBODY'S DEFINITELY INTERCEPTING MY PICTURES ALRIGHT...~!

/--

And THAT is what caused me to think: Well, obviously BRUCE TANSKI blows dudes.
That's totally legal, actually.
But, what I was SEEING, involved a NUMBER OF COMPLICATED COMPONENTS...
...and it seemed to be that I had my finger right over a way to CONTROL...
...something INCREDIBLY COMPLICATED...
...by pissing somebody off.

Cause why would I select a BATCH of files, right? But only SOME of those files got uploaded...?
Well, the reason is because I had determined with SHEER CERTAINTY, that someone was fucking with my device and the transmission, and they had ALL of my devices under control, not just my phone.

Why did I think my Aunt Terri had anything to do with it...? Nobody has ever fuckin' asked me, but I'll bet ya that MUJI HUSAN might wanna know why I fuckin' messaged him on my 35th birthday...
He works for the NEW YORK STATE POLICE - I think.
HE is good friends with PAVEL ZAICHENKO JR. (← bisexual whose company I once ran, leaving untouched sales records)
I don't think people really understand it...
I wasn't just MORE SKILLED than PAVEL ZAICHENKO, or DWAYNE COONRADT...
I was also a LOT MORE INTELLIGENT. Still am.
That's why my sales records haven't been remotely close to being MATCHED or EXCEEDED...
...even though *checks watch* it's been like 3+ years since I worked there.

If I had a way of keeping track of records at NFRASTRUCTURE, I have no doubt at all, that whatever record it was...? NFRASTRUCTURE would have had nobody in the last *checks watch* 11 years, that beat my record.
So like, imaging machines for ADIDAS-REEBOK of NORTH AMERICA, it's been 11 years since I took a 4 HOUR PROCESS...
...and SHOVED IT ALL THE WAY DOWN TO 20 MINUTES. Amazing.

Anyway, suppose Terri had no fuckin' involvement at all.
Well, there is the chance that it just LOOKED like she was.
Ever since I had a conversation with her after going to Tati's work back in like, idk... 2003 or 2004?
This girl and I had plenty of interactions that were pretty good after all.

But I was an idiot because, I wanted to get in her pants.
Simply put, that's ... the most human excuse that I have.
But I'm not gonna talk about that...
I'd prefer to talk about how my aunt Terri spoke with me after I left the "book".

Terri : *hands on hips* Michael, *scoffs* you need to fuckin' go see a counselor or some shit...
Wtf bro?

Me : Sorry, my father being murdered and everything, caused an issue where I don't know what to say or do,
...after I made a fool of myself...

Terri : *tapping her foot like Sonic* Yeah...?
Stop making a fool of yourself then, idiot~!

Me : YOU stop making a fool out of yourself...
I'm gonna keep doin' that cause, obviously I don't know how to NOT do that...

Terri : Wow.
Unbelievable...
You know...
...you should know better.

Me : How would I know better, exactly...?

Terri : You know that she's dating my son, Ryan...

Me : Yeah.
I DO know that.
That's when it got WEIRD.

Terri : What do you mean, it GOT weird...?

Me : Pretty sure I've known her a lot longer than your son has.

Terri : Oh yeah...?

Me : Yeah.
First time I saw this girl was in Ms. Quigleys homeroom, in Gowana.
Thought she was pretty hot then.

Terri : Obviously...
...my son wouldn't be dating her if she wasn't...

Me : Yeah well...
...you don't know a whole lot about me.
And you don't know everything about her.

Terri : Oh, I know everything there is to know about her...

Me : Pretty sure you don't.
Have you seen her take a shit before...?

Terri : *scoffs* Michael...
...c'mon, that's gross.

Me : I'm just sayin'...
...you said you knew EVERYTHING about her...
...so, does she wipe with her LEFT hand, or her RIGHT hand...?

Terri : Yeah, well, look...
...she DOES NOT WANT YOU TO BE IN TROUBLE... (← ulterior motive)
...but you need to fuckin' do something else, cause...
...she thinks you're gonna pop outta nowhere like fuckin' Batman or some shit.

Me : I'm not Batman, dude.

Terri : Obviously...
...you'd have to get training from Ra's Al Ghul, to be a legitimate Batman, dude.

Me : He doesn't exist.

Anyway, yeh. That whole episode spanned from walking in Lowe's one day, and seeing this girl working there. Then like some idiot, I didn't make a real smooth move at all. Cause she was sending me mixed signals and I didn't get it. So, I sent her some mixed signals right back...

These (2) dudes were parked basically where she used to park.

And, considering that I had mentioned her name, and Ryan's name in an audio recording...
I had a feeling that could cause some dickheads that I knew were surveilling me, to come out and play.

If I tell the police this entire story...?
They will do what Michael Zurlo does, and go suck the bosses dick, and then write some false shit in a report.
Like Trooper Borden does.

They will think that there's no fuckin' way that it makes any sense.
Except, earlier on May 25th, 2020, I walked all the way to Terri's house, and on the walk there...
...I was ranting about Cortana, PRISM, police officers abusing the USA-PATRIOT Act to generate revenue...
...and on the way there, I saw the blue Nissan Sentra on Plank Road.

Pretty sure it is the SAME ONE that I saw a couple nights prior, same one I would later see on July 5th, 2020.
July 5th, 2020 - saw some dude driving around in this car that looking like Anton pulling a 180° turn.
When I SEE people performing this 180° turn type activity, I IMMEDIATELY FLAG THAT AS SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY.

I also saw someone that may have been MATTHEW CALDWELL driving a SILVER SUV at GOODYEAR. ACROSS FROM KEYBANK.
No poncho. No hat. I was wrong in assuming he'd be wearing a PONCHO, and a HAT.

Also recognized some ADDITIONAL person, driving by in an SUV... Looked like the WOMAN from CPS that came to
my house back on JANUARY 28th, 2020, and BOUGHT (2) beds for my children. Why did she do that...?
Well, it's cause some fuckin' cocksucker was busy accepting BRIBERY from MR. TANSKI. Probably MR. PICKETT TOO.

The thing about my rhetoric or stream of ideas...?
Is that, I'm smarter than most people. (← That is definitely accurate.)
My streams of ideas aren't unlike these (scripts/skits/conversations).
Those conversations never happened anywhere CLOSE to verbatim at all.

But, when you're thinking about what could be possible or entertaining to read, you're not going to think
about how an actual conversation went down, unless it was RECORDED. Even still, sometimes people won't even
really understand that someone's just shooting off ideas, one after another, and that day...?

Well, I knew for certain at that point in time, that some people thrive off of:

| death | pain | suffering |

...of other people.
Which means that their MORALITY is CORRUPT. Which causes them to have LESS INTELLIGENCE and ACCURATE INTUITION.

Someone who would EVER DEVELOP the very first PROTECTIVE ARMOR that uses QUANTUM ENERGY, would be able to
prevent people from being INJURED, ASSAULTED, or otherwise KILLED.

Is something like that impossible...?
No. It isn't. There's just too many morons on planet Earth who have questionable morality.

With enough thought...?
Someone intelligent with UNWAVERING CONVICTION will stand toe-to-toe against everyone that has
MALICIOUS THOUGHTS/CORRUPT MORALS...

They will actually make everybody else that ever lived, look incompetent.
Mainly cause you have to be smarter AND tougher, to make history. Look at Elon Musk...
(SpaceX > NASA)
(Tesla > General Motors/General Electric)

NASA had been around for A LOT LONGER and never ONCE did they EVER bother to build:
- A rocket that can land itself
- and is therefore reusable
- and is therefore able to reduce the cost of sending things to space

Sure, might've been impossible BEFOREHAND...?
But that's because morons like George W. Bush run the world.

After this dude Elon Musk figured out how to: "balance a broomhandle in a hurricane", now that shit is possible.
This dude increasingly claws away the CONTROL that so many morons have.
I'd like to say he is doing such a thing EFFORTLESSLY, but that wouldn't be accurate.
He's putting a lot of effort into doing this... sorta how like Arnold Schwarzenegger used to lift weights.
You just throw some more weight on the rack, and that is how Arnold became a champion body builder.
Imagine how many people existed BEFORE Arnold, who thought they would be the toughest dude who ever lived...
...and then Arnold comes along and made that dude look like quite a big pussy. Oh well dude, get in 2nd place.

Same concept applies to using quantum energy...
Humans are not far from realizing fusion reactors that actually work.
If General Electric had competent engineers, they could've made this thing 50-80 years ago.

But the only reason that they haven't, yet...
...is because America thrives on laziness and incompetence.
After chasing it down for almost 80 years or more...
...now we're finally about to have it in our hands.

The movie "The Saint" talks about COLD FUSION... but I don't think that was ever remotely possible.
Still a cool idea, and Val Kilmer was pretty good in that movie.
Skull-fucked all of his opponents, left and right, up and down...
You would be amazed at how easy it is, to fool people.

Quantum computers will soon use a totally different concept of computational power.
Any reliably built quantum computer will break our current encryption standards VERY EASILY.
Which means that sooner or later, someone will have a KEY to EVERY ENCRYPTION ALGORITHM ON EARTH...
AND, every password for all of them.

Hm. Now, imagine if NOBODY EVER talked about that, right?
I'll bet you fucking billions of dollars, that MICHAEL ZURLO doesn't know about ANY OF THAT SHIT.
Neither does DWAYNE COONRADT, nor PAVEL ZAICHENKO, nor really, anybody in CLIFTON PARK NY.
That would include DR. OLIVER ROBINSON. (← I thought this dude might be humanity's best shot at redeeming itself)

There are some scientists out there that are studying this, and have built countermeasures to prevent that
from happening, but at the same time... people also think that there's no such thing as Pegasus/Phantom.
Well, there is such a thing.
It's a tool that I knew was on my device going WAY BACK to the land of January 15th, 2019.
I didn't KNOW that it was there, I SPECULATED it was, because I couldn't understand the: TRAJECTORY OF ATTACK.

How did I eventually know, or find out...?
Well, because some cocky bastard was watching me write up a thing I was writing for Narcotics Anonymous.

I realized that God doesn't restore people to sanity.
God, makes the decision to use, along with YOU.
So, God doesn't restore someone to SANITY, YOU DO.

Someone was interacting with my screen, while I wrote some of these things.
I could tell quiver lip Trooper Borden, that someone was remotely interacting with my equipment and my
devices, but, he's gay. I would imagine that somebody like MARK ZUCKERBERG, does this to people. MARK,
might be a real smart dude, and rather than to have an IN PERSON CONVERSATION WITH PEOPLE...
...he'll invade people's privacy, remotely interact with people on their devices, and isn't the only one
that does such a thing.

HOWEVER, some people are allowed to do that. Some people aren't.

Trooper Borden had a dick in his mouth, and can't pull it out to help me at all...
...so they all take it as if it's a fucking joke.
Someone, was stalking me for a long time, and there's nobody you can go to, to get help.
There's supposed to be, but- anybody could be using this fuckin' program, (Pegasus/Phantom)...
...if they have a million dollars or more, and the NSO group sells it to them.

YEAH, so the moronic thing here is that the ENGINEERS at the company APPLE... THEY ARE THE ONES THAT FIND
THESE VULNERABILITIES IN THEIR OWN PRODUCT, and then THEY SEND THEM to the NSO GROUP. COOL.
NOBODY REALLY CAUGHT ONTO THAT, DID THEY...?

I THOUGHT TROOPER BORDEN WAS SUCH A FUCKIN AWESOME COP...?
Nah, he's a LOUSY cop... and maybe he prefers to keep eatin' those fuckin' donuts.

I didn't know these key details back when I recorded the video, but I knew damn well that I was:
ACTIVELY BEING FOLLOWED.

That's why I just kept walking around recording videos and audio logs.
One of the videos I recorded was on May 23rd, 2020 of (4) police vehicles running at the Clifton Park
public safety building, and I state in the recording that someone in that building was compromised,
and the rest of the state, ALSO compromised. When I say "compromised", what I mean is that someone has
a dick either in their mouth, or their asshole, and that they would be embarrassed by the video.

For instance, the STATION CHIEF, who like, knows who owned the vehicle attached to the license plate:
NYS/DVA-2450, on JUNE 20th, 2020. So when TROOPER BORDEN looks at my SON, and says "WHERE DID YOU GET THAT
LICENSE PLATE?!" it's cause TROOPER BORDEN KNOWS WHO THAT PERSON IS. (← You're in trouble, fuckface)

Then, all throughout the night, I had somebody like, following me or some shit.
Why...?
I walked to Stratton Air National Guard the night before, that's when somebody thought to BEGIN following me.

Imagine if you would, that someone was ACTUALLY STUPID ENOUGH TO DO THAT...

...now stop imagining. Someone was stupid enough to do that.

That morning I posted a video that I recorded AFTER I walked to Stratton, of a DRONE.
SOUNDS LIKE A BIRD, and was RESPONDING TO WORDS I SAID.
That statement will sound insane to people are too lazy to check out the entire exhibit...

So, I recorded a video with my children for like an hour and a half, of me TALKING about the EVIDENCE
I had collected. It's called "EVIDENCE" when it fits the description...
evidence (NOUN: the available body of [facts/info] indicating whether a belief or proposition is [true/valid])

But hey. Someone didn't know how to read a dictionary, (including Judge Paul Pelagalli) and that obviously
pissed somebody off. The thing is, I was talking a lot of shit as I walked around the north side of town.
I just kept walking, and I wound up walking all the way into Jonesville, passing Rybeks house on 146A, and
then going up Main St.

Then, on Main St. I could SEE the FBI vehicles passing me, cause they were interested in how I intended to
catch Verizon in the act of being a bunch of homosexuals in tandem of James "Quiver lips" Comey,
Hillary Rodham "Who gives a shit..." Clinton, Andrew "Don't touch me, grandpa" Cuomo, and
George W. "Sausage Lips" Bush.

Hillary doesn't care if I call her a homosexual, cause that's how the double standard works.
You can try to call a girl a cocksucker, or a queer, it typically doesn't bother them.

If a GIRL is caught eating another GIRL out, she can go right back to having sex with a dude, no problem.
If a GUY is caught sucking another GUY's dick, he will never be able to have sex with any girl who sees that.

See how that logic works...?
Like my ex girlfriend would tell me "I hang out with this girl, and we dyke it out sometimes, so what...?"
But if I were to say "Yeah, Pavel and Dwayne..." not even gonna finish the sentence.
Everyone knows what I was about to indicate.

Anyway, I know a fuckin' FBI vehicle when I see one.
SOME OF THEM are idiots.
They merged the data between (2) completely different videos and made some CLUES in that process:
A LOT MORE OBVIOUS.

-----/ Superiority Complex
/ Blatantly Obvious /-----
/-----

When I was in Bennington, I had an argument with Scott Salvatore, who is former military.
He's never been sent into war, but he knows people in the military, and those people kept fucking with
me to no end. He kept saying "mutehammer", which basically means "censorship button". It's also when he
gets down on his knees and sucks his brothers' dick, vice versa.

Now, I was fucking with this kid, and somehow it looked pretty serious when I got his own Facebook
page over 2000 comments in a single day, and for some reason none of my pages or posts ever come
anywhere near that.

Wanna know why...?
It's because some people get ACTIVELY CENSORED on Facebook, MORE THAN OTHERS.
Mark Zuckerberg has never once cared for being called a f-word.
Nope.
Cause he has had a lot of experience with having a dick in his mouth, in a very LITERAL way.

They talk about it in the movie "The Social Network".
So, it has nothing to do with how COOL somebody is at all.

It has everything to do with
1) how rich your family is
2) how highly engaged your content is

But, if you're a gay dude who can THROTTLE other people's (exposure/popularity), it's because they
know you're a broke motherfucker, then nobody will see your content. That can actually cause someone
to remain in a locked in simulated JAIL CELL where they have to basically do some bitch work.

You could have 5,000 friends, and if you're a broke bastard, your metrics get shot down to nearly nil.
But- hey, MARK ZUCKERBERG can lie to people about CAMBRIDGE ANALYTICA, and somehow not get shot to death.
Or, the 2016 presidential election interference.
Or, the January 6th capital uprising.
Somehow, people will believe HIM when he says "There's NO WAY I'll EVER be found with a dick in MY mouth..."
Yeah, there is.

John "7nm" Pickett and Scott Salvatore spoke about something, I am fairly certain.

That's when I started seeing such aggressive things on my networks and equipment.
If there was something goin' on...?
I could count on the fact that 7nm was involved in the (node/process).

I truly think John, had some military buddies following me around, and that someone from Nfrastructure was watching me do work at Computer Answers, and had a friend or buddy watching me on my phone...
If all of that is inaccurate, that's fine. But there is no person on earth that can actually PROVE THAT.
Because if anything, there's a fuckin' clue that nobody ever collected from me that made me reliably determine that it is MORE THAN JUST PLAUSIBLE.

```
-----
| Side 1 | MICHAEL COOK, DR. KITE, ST. PETERS, July 21, 1989 |
| Side 2 | Jesse Pickett 785-3221 ← written by my dead father. |
| https://drive.google.com/file/d/1y05kPm-CjVIALi6r8CNPMLIRnXvMtPpD |
-----
```

So then, when SCSO Deputy Cooper came to my house on 06/19/20 and said "Nfrastructure is not involved" in front of LAURA HUGHES... well...? I think you deserve to be DEMOTED and probably handcuffed and brought to your own jail. For: committing OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE.

Anyway, those are some SIDE POINTS, here's how they're relevant...
Because I said some of these things already earlier in the material.

I had a feeling that whole entire time, that somebody was watching some of the things I'd post on Facebook, or was violating my privacy for years when someone I once worked with at Nfrastructure (Jeremy Mahoney) told me that "I'd better watch out and stay outta Matt Caldwell's way", as it felt rather ominous.

I wonder how JERIMY MAHONEY would feel, if he knew that my father and the OWNER OF NFRASTRUCTURE, had a PRIOR ASSOCIATION... ya know...? SHANNON from Applebee's (a waitress my mother worked with) who married SCOTT, a guy I worked with at NFRASTRUCTURE... what if these people KNEW that my FATHER had some ASSOCIATION to: JESSE PICKETT back in 1989...?
Hm. Then I might not come across as some useless dipshit that doesn't know what he's talking about.

I think what happened, was that Matt made damn certain that I would get BLACKLISTED, after my FIRST job, after BEING CERTIFIED BY MICROSOFT. I am not certain of that...? But, it makes sense.

Anyway, after working at Computer Answers for like 3 years, we bought some equipment from Nfrastructure, like KVM rackmount stuff, monitors w/ keyboards, and wireless access points.

I did plenty of experimentation with the network, and was thinking of a way to build a Wireless Controller, since I did literally MORE work than anybody at KeyCorp, or Nfrastructure, when I worked at Computer Answers. When I say "more work", what I mean is that I, being (1) guy, had to perform the MULTIPLE ROLES of

- Level 1-4 Engineer/Help Technician
- Level 1-4 Networking
- Level 1-4 Hardware repair
- et cetera.

...I hadn't yet done any programming.

Regardless, I was able to install the access point that some dude from Nfrastructure came to our shop, and sold us, back in like 2017. At or about the time that the (2) kids came in to sell CHRISTINA CZAIKOWSKI's old smartphones. I don't know if they were HERS, or not... but these 2x (guys/serial killers) that tried to kill me outside of the shop between (05/25/20 2343 → 05/26/20 0004)...?

They were talking about her, saying:

/--_

Guy 1 : HEY BRO.
Guy 2 : YEAH...?
Guy 1 : DID YOU SEE TINA CZAIKOWSKI AT THAT PARTY LAST NIGHT...?
Guy 2 : YEAH BRO.
Guy 1 : *whistles* FUCKIN' HOT, RIGHT...?
Guy 2 : YEAH BRO.
 DEFINITELY.
Me : *thinking* Yeah, she is.
 I recently saw her at Peddlers.

/--

She and I have had these mixed fuckin' signals that Tati and I had, too. I met her one day working at CVS:

/--_

Me : How can I help you...?
Her : I'm here to pick up pictures...

I was pretty close to offering HER a foot- Not gonna finish that sentence. Anyway, her brother got mad at me one day cause I dropped my paycheck, and I fuckin' went in her job and blamed HER for finding it and doin' somethin' mad shady with it. But- that's cause I fuckin lost it. Then, I found it.

The access point I configured, was sold to us by an Nfrastructure employee at or about the same time. We ALSO had some dude from Spectrum come in, and randomly upgraded our cable modem... which I thought was strange. That dude installed the new cable modem, we had no internet, and then when he was just about done, he tried to take off.

Spectrum had a habit of doing this too.
Do a sub-standard job...?
Wind up being told "you obviously suck ass at the (1) job you have..."

Now, that could've been either because PAVEL had the accounts set up in a way that made no fucking sense.
OR, because people at Spectrum are morons,
OR, it could've been some asshole that sat at the networking operations center at SPECTRUM, right...?
And they knew damn well what they were doing... they were just looking to see "just how GOOD I really was..."

And, Mr. Pickett and his entire band of misfits...

...they failed to discourage me. So then they had to crank up the difficulty factor with the whole...
"This kid will NEVER fuckin' see this one comin'" strategy.

Either way you look at it, calling somebody a MORON... is not UNCALLED FOR AT ALL.

They're not ALL morons. But they act a lot like the guy who tried to leave BEFORE we had the internet back up.
Overconfident. They did the work, it's all set, take care.

Well... That's how careless the police are sometimes.

Nah, you did work that needs to be UNDONE, and your paycheck should be getting some HOURS deducted from it.

Not ADDED back in. (← That's a fuckin' problem)

They think they did things by the book.

They'll ASSUME that everything is good to go, when it isn't.

And, the ones who do this, they will really aggravate me when I catch them in the act.

When I say that people make a lot of assumptions and try to fuckin' move onto the next call before they even have their fuckin' facts straight...? It's accurate.

I'm not going to say that ALL of the police or these 3 letter agencies all do this... they SURE AS HELL put more thought into it than SCSO or the NYSP. But, they're not perfect either.

The truth is, all of these agencies and people probably make mistakes on every single interaction.

Then, most people never find out that the interaction was recorded incorrectly.

Because, like this dude from Spectrum, he was ready to take the fuck off...?

Well, he didn't make sure at all that we had internet.

Had he left after performing sub-standard work like most of the police do...?

It's like 99% of the job could've been done correctly, but that last, key, critical important component...

...caused the WHOLE ENTIRE JOB to need to be DONE AGAIN. (← That's a problem if the police do that)

We would've needed to call them back, and then they would've probably given us the wrong information again, because they weren't that guy. That guy WORKING for Spectrum, even needed a fair amount of time to correct the problem.

Now, apply that exact scenario to my entire situation, where... I know exactly what the fuck I've been dealing with, and that "something" is when some people think they're fooling everybody. From nearly every angle, it looks like rich bastards can effectively call themselves "royalty", and the police can effectively call themselves "always correct", and so can the "justice system", even when they're definitely fucking wrong.

They don't really care when they're wrong, UNLESS they're in Kim Potters shoes.

She cared that she was wrong, but she made a fuckin' mistake.

The problem is, a lot of cops make mistakes and they keep their job because they keep lying about the mistakes they made. Apply that concept to SCSO, James Leonard, DJ Thompson, and Scott Schelling.

Now, how does all of this shit apply to my aunt Terri...? Not really a whole lot, other than some names that got dropped in the audio stream. However, on my way from 10 Innisbrook to the Clifton Park public safety building, I spoke about how when someone is DREAMING, they always remember that something that existed within that dream, stayed within that dream.

I had a THEORY, that perhaps this same concept applies to REAL LIFE. Even though the internet was conceived AFTER I was born, maybe I JUST SO HAPPEN to EXIST at a point in time where it seems, very unlikely that I was born as a person, and not some mosquito, and that we're playing with things like nuclear weapons, space travel, internet, etc.

And I begin to think that Elon Musk is absolutely correct and that this is a simulation for sure.

Not base reality.

Simulations occurring within simulations, within simulations.

Each iteration of the simulation, something is learned by the entities OUTSIDE of that simulation.

But- of course, when somebody like a bunch of dickheads that are abusing mass surveillance programs that think they're fuckin' slick, hear that... they're gonna keep some eyes on me after all.

Until I get BACK to the Clifton Park public safety building, and whaddya know...?

Fuckin' more NYSP trooper vehicles running outside with nobody in them. Weird.

Yeah, I don't particularly enjoy my demeanor in some of my content, but- the visual and something I said in that particular video PISSSED SOMEBODY OFF, to the point where they looked at each other and said

Them : Time to kill this fuckin' guy, dude...

Because, there I was, sounding like a total fuckin' moron spouting bullshit for a while about a lot of things that were actually SPOT ON, right...? But then, I capture additional footage of a dick being found

in somebody's mouth, after all... (not some girl, either)

And, managed to state IN THAT VIDEO, that I knew someone had software on my device and was following me around with it. I made mention of this like, back on (05/22/20 → 05/23/20) when I went to Stratton Air National Guard. I didn't tell THEM that, because they really didn't give a shit about the DRONE, or why it was IMPORTANT. Oh well.

Once I made it to College Park Hall, I was able to record an additional couple of instances with the BIRD/DRONE.

Now it's all connected. But- showing the police how it's all connected causes some of them to think it's too convoluted, however- that is sometimes a STRATEGY of theirs. They know damn well:

- 1) what I was doing
 - 2) why I came around making accusations
 - 3) who those (2) kids are that tried to kill me
 - 4) my 911 calls were blocked
 - 5) what I was doing between January 28th, 2020 and May 25th, 2020...
 - 6) why I was talking about Capital Digitronics
 - 7) who the Russian guy was that rented the 5th floor of 46 State Street, the building my uncle owned
- ...and that is the correlation I'm making between all of these things, and probably MR. TANSKI.
The ol' jiggle-tits-mcTanski-face.

If I go to tell the police, how helpful will they be, realistically...?

Are they actually MORONS, or are they PRETENDING to be morons...?

Sometimes they're just PRETENDING to be MORONS.

That's why it's IMPORTANT to make AUDIO RECORDINGS of how they SOUND.

So then you can discern the difference.

If it's a HOT FEMALE OFFICER OF THE LAW...

it's important to know if she'll fuckin' STAB YA AFTER THE SEX. (← JAMES BOND PUT UP WITH THIS SHIT FOR YEARS, BRO)

Or if it's someone who just TRUSTED SOMEONE THEY SHOULDN'T HAVE.

-----/

\ Sleeping with the Enemy /-----\

-----/ Blatantly Obvious

(JAMES BOND/AKA 007) would still throw one in the enemy... if she was hot enough.

Hell, even INDIANA JONES knew that sleeping with the enemy is a bad idea...

Indiana Jones and his dad, they have this conversation in the movie "Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade".

/--_

Dad : She talks in her sleep.

Son : *realizes what that means* So...

Basically, you fucked her too, huh...?

Dad : Obviously.

Who wouldn't...?

Son : Dad, that's fuckin' disgraceful.

Dad : Son, I'm only human.

Just like YOU...

Wtf dude.

Son : Yeah, but like, I would've prolly married her...

Dad : Son, you can't go fallin' in love with the ENEMY.

She's a friggen NAZI.

Son : A hot one though...

Dad : Yeah, obviously.

/--

...so it stands to reason, if you don't fuckin' demolish her in bed...?

Then it's a SHITTY PLAN.

If you DO, then what can they really do...?

She's gonna be A LOT LESS LIKELY to wanna hurt ya.

She'll even go against her own family, cause she fuckin' wants some more of that D alright...

Look at Romeo and Juliet...

-----/

\ Wall of Trustworthy Characters /-----\

-----/ Sleeping with the Enemy

In contrast, when it concerns a MALE OFFICER who just LIES TO EVERYBODY... then you gotta worry about how many fuckin' people trust that dude. Cause the "WALL OF TRUSTWORTHY CHARACTERS" might consist of a FEW of these guys. Then, everybody's basically fucked.

So if Bruce Tanski has his whole shit on lock...

And, John Hoffman has HIS back, and has HIS shit on lock...

And, Eric Catricala is literally in the State Assembly...

Then, they can all tell Michael Zurlo to suck a fuckin' dick...
Then, the State Police might even do things because they trust Zurlo...
Then, the FBI might actually rely on both of what they say...
Then, the military might just have to look, standing back in wild fuckin' amazement...
...when there's a huge ring of corruption right under their fuckin' noses.

-----/ Wall of Trustworthy Characters

Evidence /-----\

None of them will come to this conclusion UNLESS, there's a stack of SUPPORTING EVIDENCE in hand.

Pictures : Good, but not the best. These can help quite a lot of there's nothin' better.
Audio recordings : Great. Video recordings are even better. Because, then you might be able to STUDY the MICROEXPRESSIONS and determine with SHEER CERTAINTY, that somebody's fuckin' LYING.
Video recordings : Best. Because they are a combination of the above.
Timestamps : Often overlooked, but- they're fuckin' ridiculously important because of how often they're overlooked, they can be OMITTED from ARREST RECORDS such as SCSO-2020-003173
Documents : Not exactly seen as the best type of EVIDENCE. However, they can ASSIST with CORROBORATION. They can also remind an AUTHOR what happened on what date/about the time it was written.

-----/ Evidence

Conclusion /-----\

Not much anybody can really do when they have EVIDENCE of that POLICE OFFICER

- 1) breaking the LAW
- 2) COVERING UP A MURDER ATTEMPT
- 3) IGNORING a PERFECT ALIBI
- 4) MULTIPLE 911 CALLS

...other than just keep writing about it... like I have.

Because if you go around calling the police or trying to leave documents with people in the community, that all of these fucks worked REAL HARD to try and contain evidence of a crime having happened...?

Basically 100% of the people you go to will think you're insane. But- you're not insane at all. They're morons.

-----/ Conclusion

Catricala /-----\

As for (06/18/20), (Criminal/State Assemblyman/Catricala) literally told the Sheriffs, that I was at the Catricala Funeral Home that day. Which, nah I wasn't. Julie could attest to that. So could Dwayne.

But, I don't know if they actually would say anything.
Regardless, that's literally impossible.
THAT IS THE REASON, why Deputy Pirrone was in the plaza.

This guy seems to think I'm fuckin' stupid.
He doesn't realize I'm a lot smarter than his ass will ever be.
Pretty consistent theme, me being able to rick-roll people with a lot more CAPITAL or REPUTATION...
But somehow, I prove EVERY SINGLE TIME, when people UNDERESTIMATE ME, I have a sixth-sense after all.

I know when some POLICE OFFICER is NOT a cool dude. Tries to be slick, but winds up looking like a MORON...
They (MAY/MAY NOT) notice I've caught em in the act...?
But- they don't fuckin' care.

...Trooper Borden is one of the latter, might say he just called the Federal Counter-Terrorism Agency...
...cause he thought they were actual professionals that know everything...
...that agency may not be actual professionals at all though...
...then AFTER this event happens, Trooper Carter will show up at my house...
...ignoring the pictures I had in my one hand, my smartphone in the other...
...not giving a flying fuck that a fellow officer lied to my face.

Then Trooper Carter, proves that he doesn't know what the fuck is goin' on.
Trooper Carter might repeat multiple times, that he doesn't need to be intelligent to do his job.
I don't think he's a lost cause, I think I just need to find the right combination of words, so that he treats me with RESPECT the next time he sees me. Because, CLUES, fly right past this dudes head...

Nobody makes the CORRELATION to Pegasus/Phantom...
...that's because when I tell people the police are stupid, it's because they aren't paying attention.

They're NOT that stupid, in reality...
...but when compared to me, they typically are.
I'd say it's probably 9 times out of 10, that I'm more intelligent than they are.

But, it's probably higher than that.

So, if you capture this stuff in an (AUDIO/VIDEO) recording, and you post a link to that online somewhere...?
 ...YOU might ALMOST get in REAL trouble somehow, which probably sounds (UNCONSTITUTIONAL/fuckin' stupid) actually...
 ...but THAT is how our country CURRENTLY works.

If I want to lie to people, they will believe me.
I will fool 100% of the people I COULD lie to.
...meanwhile, when I tell some of them that I am a walking lie detector...?
...they get confused because "How could anybody be a walking lie detector...? That's impossible."

That's what dramaturgy is, everyone has a FRONT STAGE personality, as well as a BACK STAGE personality. Front stage says "Welcome to Computer Answers, how may I assist you today...?" Back stage says "What a fuckin' stupid cunt. LOL."

Me...? I'm not a coward like he is, if I think that about somebody, I will say it to their fuckin' face. The principle there is, "I am a little too blunt". But then that means if I tell you something...? You can actually trust what I'm saying without putting any thought into it.

Well, that's because they're not really that smart.
Someone that thinks they're intelligent, who does something that isn't intelligent at all...?
That's IMMEDIATE grounds for me to insult somebody.

Because, that requires 1) Intelligence, 2) testosterone and 3) confidence.

If I say RICHARD TODD LOEBER commits MEDICAL FRAUD, these fucks will ASK him:

Police: Hey, RICHARD TODD LOEBER, you don't like, commit MEDICAL FRAUD... do you?
Loeber: *scoffs* No, lol!
Police: Alright... christ.
Can't believe I actually asked you...
Loeber: Why did you...?
Police: Some guy has your license plate number and vehicle identification number, and...
...apparently he sounds like he's out of his mind...
Loeber: Probably is.
Probably needs to get an evaluation.
Send him my way.
Police: Alright, thanks Dr. Loeber.
Take care.

(← STING OPERATION)

/ Catricala

You can tell the police HOW to CONDUCT a STING OPERATION (all this shit)...
...but, they won't even know how to read the instructions...

Me : Alright, someone steals customers hard drives out of their machines.
Then, he clones those hard drives with a software utility called Macrium Reflect.

Got it.

Me : So, he'll grab BAD hard drives that COMPUTER ANSWERS owns...
...and try to clone the customers' hard drive to it.

Got it.

Me : So... before a customer brings the laptop or computer in, the hard drive has these (4) things...

(2) MAKE

(3) MODEL

(4) SERIAL NUMBER

Cops : Alright got it.

Me : Well, open the device and then grab the information on the hard drive label.
Maybe even take a picture.

Then what...?

Me : Bring the device to Computer Answers.
When Dwayne is working.

Then what...?

Me : Just wait.

Cops : ...thought it was supposed to be (3) days...?

Then he'll leave a message.

Cops : Ok, got it.

Me : Listen to the voicemail.

Never thought of that.

Me : Yeah, so, then-

Me : *pause* Call him back.

This sounds REALLY exciting...~!

Me : *pause* So, he may answer the phone...

He probably **WILL** answer the phone, won't he...?

Me : Yeah so, if he does...?

Ask him for the price for each of those services.

Cops : Alright, then what...?

Cops : Ok, then what...?

Cops : Alright, do I just go THERE to pick it up, or...?

Same place that you dropped it off at.

That's where you'll have to go...

Cops : Ah.

Jeez.

Silly me.

They don't actually LIKE the idea, of being caught committing crimes while on duty.

People will casually insult me, or my intelligence. Right...? And then when I start getting an attitude with them, they may say that my attitude was uncalled for. Nah, it definitely was called for, after all. Wanna know why...?

Cause someone insulted me, or my intelligence, literally the last sentence out of your fuckin' mouth buddy. They're gonna try "But I'm such and such I don't take orders from you"

Well, that's because I AM that intelligent, that I can tell when unconstitutional laws are written that protect a judge from getting in trouble for committing a crime in his own courtroom. If you tell the police "judge, crime, courtroom", the police really are too oblivious to understand that.

Pretty difficult to know I'm supposed to do that if the judge is lying about mailing me documents, and then my public defender is also lying.

Then, when I tell the receptionist AND my public defender, that I want to have appearances in PERSON...? They'll both ignore that. The receptionist DID say, I have to put it in writing. She didn't ignore that. But I told the "lawyer", the "lawyer" didn't care.

What about Lisa Montes...? Partially.

What about Sarah Schellinger...? Partially.

What about someone who's also a public defender, who I went to kindergarten with, who doesn't say a fuckin' word...?

Seems pretty fuckin' obvious to me that she's involved too.

Anyway, even though I never whipped out a gun and started mowing people down with it...

...and even though 3 black guys murdered my father when I was in Skano Elementary in the same fuckin' class as another public defender that current works for Saratoga County... well...?

Fuck.

Not (1) time did I, Michael C. fuckin' Cook, think that I should go to Tops, in Buffalo, and fuckin' target those innocent black people. Cause, like I said earlier in this document...

If anyone has a GOOD REASON to do something like this sick fuckin' kid did...?

I'm pretty sure I fit that profile.

But, the strange thing is, they are confused by the fact that I haven't yet done that.

It's been what *checks watch* 25 years now...? Weird.

Almost as if I write documents to skull-fuck people because they're morons.

Nah what's happening is that people are acting a lot like a communist state where I have to do something, right...? But, when I am a productive member of society, someone can try and kill me with advanced cyberattacks and a tool called Pegasus...?

Then, all of those people I just listed, they're gonna get offended that I'm just a lot more observant and intelligent than most people, that would include the police, them, the judge, the doctors...

...so on and so forth.

I'm not special.

I'm probably (1) guy out of tens, hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands, if not more...

...that have been TARGETED in this EXACT FASHION and METHOD, but-

I know that I have to be pretty special to have DETECTED ALL OF IT, and SURVIVED THIS LONG AFTERWARD.

Why are they confused though? Is it because they're fuckin' morons? Yeh. It is cause they're morons.

Same thing with the kid in Buffalo.

Same thing with Columbine.

Same thing in San Bernadino...

There's so many places where someone has fuckin' snapped...

It's MORONIC to blame ONLY THE INDIVIDUAL.

The problem really is... SO MANY PEOPLE ARE CARELESS MORONS.

It's not JUST that, but also... some people do this shit intentionally, and they're never caught either.

So are people like Eric Schnackenberg, Susan McDermott, Richard Todd Loeber, Trooper Borden, Trooper Carter, And SCSO Deputy Cooper...

People don't like being told that they're morons.

They also don't like being SHOWN when they are careless morons, either.

They don't like being outsmarted by someone who's a lot less important or has a lot less money...

They don't like when someone does that shit anyway...

They will actually ask for help from their buddies, from other people in the community,

...to wrap a made up story around someone that continues to embarrass a lot of people... right?

That's why these random shooting sprees take place actually, cause they really would prefer that someone snap and lose their fucking mind. They don't care. Their pride or reputation is a LOT more important than YOUR life, or a lot of other people's lives. They'll blame YOU instead of themselves.

And that's why Uvalde, Texas is just the NEWEST addition to the list of tragedies.

I expect thousands more to happen, just like I expect thousands of additional people to die from opiate overdoses. "People don't give a shit." -Eric Schnackenberg

They expect to be respected, even when they've done NOTHING to deserve any respect, OR, ...if they just casually think nothing of disrespecting YOU.

Casually disrespecting someone that hasn't done anything to deserve disrespect...?

That is a perfect reason to give someone an attitude adjustment.

Because, I could compliment them, sarcastically... and they always think I'm being serious.

If they don't understand why I just complimented them, they'll just be confused...

So, they won't know if they need to do anything about it.

If they're JUST confused, then how could they possible CARE if they've been offended, since they don't KNOW they were offended.

And that's how it works. I'm not saying that every police officer deserves to be manipulated like this, because I don't use these techniques unless I detect a dildo hiding in *somebody's* asshole...

...and just so we're clear so that nobody is confused, that's a metaphor.

Unless, it isn't a metaphor at all.

It's not hard for me to detect it, because I'm a walking lie detector.

Which is why people avoid talking to me, sometimes.

So if people can casually disrespect others, but they expect to BE respected...

...and they have no fear of being held accountable for making careless mistakes...

...and CAN'T be held accountable LEGALLY for making mistakes...

...and doesn't really have any fear at all of being assaulted for any of these things...?

Then, they don't have to try, nor put any fuckin' thought into ANYTHING they do.

They could literally piss all over the bathroom floor and never actually in the toilet, that's acceptable.

Sometimes, that's what they call JUSTICE.

Pissing all over the bathroom floor INSTEAD OF, into the god damn toilet, calling it JUSTICE SERVED.

Oh wow.

If they get innocent people killed, or thrown in (jail/prison)...?

Oh well. What can anybody do about it...?

It's not like they actually give a shit.

If they did...? They'd make damn certain they weren't making mistakes.

On the other side of that coin...?

Hillary never sees a day in prison, neither does Sackler.

Justice... lady justice wearin' the blindfold, bein' indifferent, see no evil, speak no evil, hear no evil...

Well, it all spells out one thing... 1984.

That's tyranny.

It's why 1776 happened, it's why the shitty tea was kicked off into the harbor.

It's why America exists as it's own "country".

People really think that America is not currently under BRITISH RULE.

But, they're morons to believe that, and they can't understand how GAS and OIL, is the REASON WHY.

Some colonists felt like a better alternative was to kick the shit out of condescending, lying douchebags with authority. So for instance, the BRITISH ARMY just got the shit kicked out of them.

Many soldiers in the British army, they were killed with extreme prejudice for making this mistake over, and over again. Now look at the way Britain treats us.

They respect us NOW, don't they...?

Well, no they don't.

They're just very good liars.

They enjoy watching every single episode of "Americans losing their fucking minds, blaming guns or whatever"

Someone caught a fuckin' uppercut to the jaw and got knocked out...

Britain.

...when they woke up, they realized, "Maybe I shouldn't be a condescending dickhead like that."

So they made every effort to do such a thing without being DETECTED.

Then from 1812 and onward...?

America was under British rule again.

It's a good thing that I write these documents, cause...

Eric Schnackenberg could've experienced this phenomenon. Same with Trooper Borden.

If they KNEW they were being offended, they can actually be manipulated into abusing their authority during a recording. If they KNEW they were being RECORDED, then their ultimate response may vary.

BEFORE they knew they were being recorded, they might've tried to arrest you for offending them...

...luckily, they barely understood it.

AFTER they knew they were being recorded, they're unlocking the handcuffs, hoping you don't file a lawsuit...

...but this is actually rare.

These people don't know how to act when they've been caught red handed committing a crime, or just being a fuckin' asshole. That's why assaulting someone that does this, has to be done with documents like this.

-----/ Attitude Adjustment
Flashback [~] Eric Schnackenberg M.D. 1783 Route 9 Ste 204, Clifton Park, 12065 /-----\

Eric Schnackenberg, my family doctor for about 4-5 years, that my former doctor Susan Ferarry from SPARC Cohoes, recommended because I used to be prescribed BUPHRENORPHINE/Suboxone. I was a patient at SPARC for over 6 years, on and off. Had a really good rapport with Jennifer Mansky, the former director of the clinic.

Ethyl Duncan used to write my prescription for Ritalin/Concerta. Then I switched to Adderall.

A lot of people are gonna lose something like that.

The problem is, I need to convince a group of like-minded individuals that have access to weapons, armor, infantry, equipment, handcuffs, gavels, badges, basically a CONSTITUTIONAL MILITIA.

One that is more prepared to die than the actual police, because they ARE the actual police.

The ones that ARE actual enlisted soldiers, or formerly served as an actual veteran in the U.S. Army, U.S. Navy, U.S. Marines, or U.S. Air Force.

We need to provide a forcibly provisioned "Integrity check".

It will be no different from running a command line interface "sfc /scannow".

It effectively looks for everything about a given individual.

Guys like Schnakenberg will realize that people do give a shit.

And he's gonna wind up apologizing to me at some point later after people take serious offense to his... "spinelessness".

I asked him for help regarding my incident with SCSO, and the man refused to listen to the audio recording I made, of (3) dudes from SCSO, committing a felony, and dragging me to Saratoga Hospital against my will. Why...? Well, the police can commit criminal activities every day and never face consequences for it. That's why a CONSTITUTIONAL MILITIA needs to be formed every once in a while...

Because there are literal serial killers being protected by the police.

He didn't give a flying fuck.

A couple of kids tried to murder me, on May 26th, 2020. He didn't give a flying fuck.

Not only am I NOT making that up, but, I ACTUALLY SHOWED THE VIDEO TO TROOPER LEAVEY, and when I told DR. SCHNAKENBERG about that...? He literally stood up, and walked out of the fucking room.

-----/
 \-----/ Flashback [~] Eric Schnakenberg M.D. 1783 Route 9 Ste 204, Clifton Park, 12065
 \-----/
 Correlation /-----/
 /-----/

I'm certain that it's all tied together, and when I explain it in great detail, some people really are fuckin' morons. Those same kids, attacked the Clifton Park Computer Answers network, that I was providing service for, on January 15th, 2019.

So, it's almost like someone keeps doing this shit to me... and the reason why they do it, is because they haven't made their way to prison because the POLICE are PROTECTING them.

So if you're like me, and you deduce that your FATHER may have been EXECUTED by a MERCENARY that KEPT HIS MOUTH SHUT during a MURDER TRIAL that involved JOE PUGELISE in ALBANY... MAYBE, it doesn't really take a lot of thought to consider...

MAYBE, somebody in CLIFTON PARK had something to DO with that MURDER... Hm. (← That is exactly what I believe)

Somebody had my father MURDERED, GOT AWAY WITH IT, and when I grew up, I saw a series of clues that indicated to ME... that somebody was behind HIS MURDER... and they started using EXPLOITS such as the GOD MODE CURSOR. Felt like someone with the last name PICKETT.

Not DANIEL PICKETT... Nope.

Not sure if it's JESSE PICKETT - 785-3221...?

But- I do think JOHN PICKETT has military experience, and heard the dispatcher on the night my father was murdered. And, had Sammy killed as well.

I GOT CURIOUS ENOUGH to START MAKING THOSE ACCUSATIONS, they made the mistake of TRYING TO GET ME TOO... ..since they haven't gotten shot to death yet...

They're gonna keep doing it, they've gotten thousands of people.

I'm not special by any means...

But- I'm the first person who is now hunting THEM. I'm like a bloodhound. You get caught in an avalanche...? I'm gonna find your ass because I'm rescuing the innocent victim that got covered by an avalanche. I'm gonna find your ass, and save your fuckin' life. BUT- the person that should be the MOST worried, is the "Rich Brat".

Cause you're gettin' executed by a U.S. Military Execution Squad, with EXTREME PREJUDICE. (← That means Gov't) That means, basically just like Osama Bin Laden was executed.

No trial...?

No judge...?

Nothing.

They were the 1) Judge, 2) Jury, and 3) Executioner.

Weird. I'm gonna put a PIN in that for now, because I have no way to DIRECTLY LINK JOHN PICKETT to anything. It's just been a FEELING.

DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS. (← That's what gave you away, you overconfident fuckface.)

It's been a while since these people have ATTACKED me, because I don't think they're doing that anymore. Still... people are making assumptions like Dr. Loeber, and Dr. Schnackenberg, and a bunch of other people. Rather than to HURT people, for ignoring me over and over...? I'll just keep writing up these documents and skits.

-----/ Correlation
Compiling an effective motivator (1) /-----

Ted Cruz might not like reading about how Exxon Mobil shoves a huge veiny dick in that dudes asshole, but so long as he gets paid millions of dollars...? Ted Cruz will do it. So will Eric Schnackenberg. So will Sean Hannity. Well... Sean Hannity doesn't like getting his asshole stretched out, he'd rather gag on RUPERT MURDOCKs dick. Scraping the "fromunda" cheese from his nutsack.

Now, I could be saying these things about my own doctor who treated me for several years, who also treated my children... But, I think the man should consider apologizing to me at some point, for being so shortsighted. So, should Trooper Borden actually. Maybe he will one day after he eventually fucks a girl. I don't know though.

Might be being too hard on some lazy fuckface that had no idea that (2) dudes attempted to kill me right on Route 9, outside of the place where I used to work my ass off. Then, after I showed the video of that to a buddy on his own fucking team, my device was thrown into "disabled" status.

Maybe all these people that I've insulted, they think they've worked a lot harder in life than I have. Keep tellin' yourself that... I found out that one of the owners of the NFRASTRUCTURE Corporation, had some involvement in the MURDER/EXECUTION of my father, Michael Edward Cook, on October 23rd, 1995.

There are things I cannot convey to other people, no matter how many words I write, that caused me to FEEL that there was something ELSE going on. Whether they were the words my dead father kept telling me. Or, they were the long list of OBSERVATIONS I had made that caused me to believe theories that few people could ever successfully piece together.

If anything, George W. Bush has a lot less to worry about from me, than JOHN PICKETT does. Because it's almost like I kept 'accidentally' running into additional clues, or perhaps it was fate... ...that everything would culminate into a stunning realization that someone else agreed with... ...because someone who has the world at his fingertips, knows that <https://youtu.be/vmDVkWF2Zc> ...I was on the right track. And he doesn't want his legacy to be impacted. He didn't do anything.

I'm not gonna say who that person is, but it's not Michael Neihaus. I had a dream that this man spoke who the person I'm referring to, as well as a long list of other people at Microsoft. Their name will remain <unlisted>.

As for COMPUTER ANSWERS, the guy that currently "works" there...? He slandered me, and now I can't even kick his ass. Cause he will actually cry like a female, to *somebody*. And, that's ok. I can write these documents. He can't. What works EVEN BETTER than writing up these documents is recording (AUDIO/VIDEO). Cause, what if people could hear Eric Schnackenberg refusing to listen to the audio recording of SCSO committing a FELONY to me...?

What if, all of the people that kept ignoring me, didn't realize that someone really important listened to me.

The reason Eric Schnackenberg didn't want to listen to the recording, is cause he prefers to read some of these documents instead. Where I may start to embarrass him. Do I embarrass myself...? Sure. But people don't consider the notion that I don't give a flying fuck about things like embarrassment. I'm a wildcard, I'll do that to MYSELF, and then bring YOU along with me.

To make a joke about YOU, it'll be a (serious-joke), where both aspects of being serious WHILE being funny are combined. Then people will realize that... most people don't know how to do that. Because, that requires a basic understanding of superposition...

-----/ Compiling an effective motivator (1)
Skit [~] Idea Competition /-----

Maybe I AM actually a lot more intelligent than most people... But if I go around saying that, spamming the shit out of everybody that ever lived... It's likely gonna piss some people off...

~~~~~

Me : OoooOoohhh look how awesome I am at everything I do...

Or, do stuff with the landscape. But, I'll tell ya, it'd probably make a real great location for something

I'll have to write a totally separate book about.

-----/ Skit [~] Idea Competition  
-----  
Compiling an effective motivator (2) /-----

As far as relevance, ideas, people, and compiling it all into an effective motivator, Dale Carnegies book isn't gonna work in every case. How to Win Friends and Influence People, is great when you want to understand the core concepts of "mutually exclusive best-interest". It's great at that.

But there's another shade of what Carnegie doesn't talk about in the book and I could see it very clearly each time I went to read it. So, I will explain what that other shade is...

Why does a citizen have to make a recording of THEM, and then ANNOUNCE that they're making that recording... for them to REALIZE that ABUSING their AUTHORITY is ALWAYS a DUMB idea...?

Well, the reason that it will SEEM like a smart idea, is because you may be a dumbass like Dwayne. A lot of people have this mentality where they just assume that no one will ever 1) know, or 2) care. But- the reason why that mentality is pretty moronic, is because someone more intelligent will eventually come along and 1) expose you.

So, if you're intelligent, like I am, then ABUSING your AUTHORITY is NOT a SMART idea. Because you don't ASSUME that people are morons.

You expect that someone WILL be intelligent to catch you in the act, and then all of that effort to convince people OTHERWISE...? It collapses like a house of cards.

The one load bearing column is subjected to something like termite, and explosives, and then the destruction is so surgically precise, effective, and total... that it takes down a 3rd building about a quarter mile away.

Now you're REAL fucked, dude.

----

Let's assume that I'm just being poetic. Because, can't expect people to draw up comparisons that are TOO effective...

However, that's how the police are sometimes... Like Michael Chiklas and Walton Goggins in "The Shield". I am trying my best to make sure I don't offend ALL of them, because...  
...some of the police really aren't doing anything malicious and that can be seen in MANY of the videos on Audit the Audit.

There are some solid, cops with integrity, that take a page right out of Theodore Roosevelt's precedent.

They're harder and harder to identify and it's because a lot of confusion circulates...  
...when people adopt the mentality of "Oh what tangled webs we weave when we first practice to deceive."

Basically, it requires A LOT MORE EFFORT to lie to people. Because then you're having to keep track of parallel lies and things that you told one person, but not the other, and then one person will say "But you told me THIS, not THAT..." and then they're gonna realize that you don't remember what the hell you're even saying or doing about anything...

Then you're basically screwed and you have to just hold your hands up, and hope that everybody just FORGETS. Some people won't forget. They'll remember.

I'm not saying that the police are all morons to offend ALL of them. I'm saying it because if they believe someone that keeps lying to them...? Then they are FOOLS. Doesn't mean they're morons... it means:  
"You have something incorrect, someone is lying to you. They have every reason to do so."

The police that I typically run into, are on the road all the time, and being in a vehicle is like wiping your mind. It really is. When you're in a vehicle, you miss a lot of details, and you're HIGHLY DISTRACTED. The radio may be going, you'll see many other vehicles on the road, your eyes are darting all over the place, because you're constantly on guard.

So, because they are the only police that I run into, I have to resort to making indications... They really are not there to think hard. That isn't their fault. That is the way this system is designed. They're not there to enforce EVERY law.... just SOME of them.

Otherwise, JULIEN ASSANGE wouldn't be sitting in prison with a 175 year prison sentence looming over his head. Hillary Rodham "who gives a shit..." Clinton, would be in prison.

So, just keep that in mind that the gripes are supposed to go UP as well as DOWN, so...

(1) year of probation because the people he paid off prevented him from receiving a worse sentence. Now, they're fuckin' worried about me alright.

Cause the scams also include fraud, insurance fraud, life insurance fraud, identity theft, cybercrime, telecommunications fraud, property fraud, basically everything with the term FRAUD in it somewhere...? Tanski is involved with. And, I believe the Goldstein's are involved in this as well.

THAT'S why they can just print off a spare "cop car" and have an "off duty" police officer drive around, bank to bank, picking up satchels of money JUST LIKE BRINKS.

LOOKS like an actual cop (because it is a cop), SOUNDS like an actual cop (because it is a cop), but- ...this particular cop is never on duty and just so happens to show up on a lot of calls.

JOHN HOFFMAN really kinda clued me in on how this all works, actually:

- if someone fucks with one of his accounts
- his security team shows up before the police do
- and they will have everything ready for the police BEFORE they get there
- which means that the police aren't actually doing any work
- OR, this is describing the holy sacred art, of (FRAUDULENT ACTIVITY/SLEIGHT OF HAND)

JOHN HOFFMAN said all of this all in front of:

- 01) me
- 02) my son
- 03) on May 25th, 2020
- 04) BEFORE I walked to my Aunt Terri's house
- 05) while holding a handheld meter for the water reading
- 06) adjacent to the rear entrance to Oak Brook Commons
- 07) across the street from Meyer Road, where Bruce Tanski lives.
- 08) adjacent to the Zappone dealership, basically right next to Meyer Road
- 09) that's where SCSO-2020-028501 had SCSO Scott Shelling, Jeffrey Kaplan and Joshua Welch
- 10) after (2) dudes attempted to murder me for over 90 minutes and
- 11) disrupted (2) 911 calls I made,
- 12) near 1769 Route 9 where Zachary Karel lives, the guy who's PHONE LINE I cut,
- 13) too bad the ONLY THING THE POLICE DID, was arrest me 5 days later for the kayak strap.

Cool. That's how stupid these people really are. I mean, Michael Zurlo...? He's a fuckin' moron.

Somebody with a solid understanding of common sense who knows they did all this shit, they'll tell their own kid: "You obviously did something to deserve what you've gotten."

Now, here's the cool part.

Bruce Tanski wouldn't have the balls nor the intelligence to try and kill me himself.

Neither would John Hoffman.

Eric Catricala sure as hell would, cause he TRIED to on Fathers day in Voorheesville.

Not a smart dude, I'll tell ya that much.

2 hours before Eric Catricala tried to kill me a mile away from my aunts house...?

Well, I found the VEHICLE that was USED to try and run me over...

The vehicle that was in the video I recorded between (05/25/20 1143 → 05/26/20 0004)

...I recorded that the night my son and I spoke to John Hoffman.

-----/ Intent (4) -----  
/ You sound like a broken record / -----  
/ -----

My mother always told me "You sound like a broken record", or "I've heard all this before".

The assumption she is attempting to convey is that "I don't really care dude. Fuck you."

Those statements do not convey "If somebody was trying to kill you, they would've done so by now."

Because, she said that before too.

After 3+ attempts...?

I would've been dead by now if I didn't "see that coming."

My mother is quite a moron. I want to say worse things, but- she really has no idea that I literally am far more intelligent than SHE, as well as EVERYBODY ELSE THAT HAS EVER KNOWN ME... believes. Not exaggerating.

There are some people that know how dangerously intelligent I am, and [they've stopped underestimating me\*]. Because they know [I'm telling the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth... and they believe me\*].

In the instance of what I said above, "You obviously did something to deserve what you've gotten."

My mother said stuff like that to me, not realizing "Nah, I didn't."

Cause with enough MONEY, you could be an egregious business owner of a stretch limo company, and not make fuckin' certain that your vehicles are being inspected and passing tests and stuff, but then one of your employees dies along with 20 kids in a fuckin' SINGLE crash, because wow... Somebody wasn't paying attention...~!

That dude whipped out a fat stack of cash to get himself out of that whole ordeal, went from:  
(CAPITAL PUNISHMENT → NO PRISON, JUST PROBATION) ← That's COOL. (SARCASM)  
Yeah... so, what that tells me is that people can actually take a long, fruitful piss all over the flag...  
"Fuck you lady justice. Fuckin' stupid cunt." ← That's what some people say.

Naturally, that's what pisses me off.

The police do not enforce all laws, the courts do not consistently provision justice, the laws being written are not consistently enforced, sometimes a law is written to prevent someone from being tried and charged with TREASON, and everyones supposed to just pay their taxes, and if \$1T worth of equipment in Afghanistan gets commandeered by the Taliban...?

Oh well dude. You need to pay your fuckin' taxes, cause, morons told you that you have to.  
These morons make plenty of exceptions for themselves, they don't take accountability for their mistakes, they don't care what happens to people who are vicitimized, as long as it's not THEM...

And they will blindly follow some moron that decides to commit treason against his own country if it means that his buddies were to gain TRILLIONS OF DOLLARS WORTH OF OIL. (← That's COOL)

Yeah, I don't think that George W. Bush was INNOCENT AT ALL.

So here's how JUSTICE works in the United States...

If Hillary Rodham "Who gives a shit..." Clinton leaks classified information, kills a long list of people, passes the SAFE Family Care Act, covers up many crimes, she won't even get community service. Nah.  
Cause, why...? Well, I'll tell you why.

People like her piss all over the Constitution every day.  
Takes a huge shit, and uses the Constitution to wipe her ass.  
Tells people that they're fuckin' criminals, and when she is even worse...? Doesn't hold herself accountable.  
That's why I call her Hillary Rodham "Who gives a shit..." Clinton.

But if YOU happen to leak classified information...? Like she did...?  
That's 175 years. Just like Julien Assange.

^ That's JUSTICE. Well, it's actually INJUSTICE, but it's the same thing in America, because...  
See no evil, Hear no evil, Speak no evil... just do it. Who gives a shit...?

-----/ You sound like a broken record  
Ultimatum /-----\

If Eric Schnackenberg sees someone and decides to tell that person to fuck off...  
...he'll get \$500 bucks to do that.  
If I work my ass off and outperform all of the people at Computer Answers...  
...I'll support everyone elses' family and then have my employer commit labor fraud.

See the difference...? Eric doesn't work that hard, if ever.  
I can work a lot harder than he does, and get shit for it.

Same concept applies to the police that I recorded on 05/23/20...  
...leaving their cruisers running idle for a while...  
...05/25/20.

Then 12 hours later, a couple cocksuckers tried to murder me and they had my device hacked so when I called 911 twice...? Well, 911 didn't answer. It WAS contacted, and the call DID go through.  
BUT- it was ANSWERED and then somebody left it on MUTE.  
What if a 911 operator was CAUGHT DOING THAT...?  
Oh...

The reason I would cut somebody's fucking phone line at 1769 Route 9, is because...  
I spent that WHOLE FUCKIN TIME, trying to flag someone down for help because I was ACTIVELY BEING HUNTED.

If I tell the police, they won't write a report nor look at the fuckin' photos or video I took.  
Then when I tell Eric, he'll be a cocksucker about it too.

The difference happens to be, that the lawmen can choose to ignore when the law is broken.  
EVEN IF THE LAW BEING BROKEN IS VERY SEVERE. Such as:

| Charge                                                  | Date     | Suspect                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| conspiracy to commit murder against Michael Edward Cook | 10/23/95 | JOHN PICKETT                         |
| committing murder in the FIRST DEGREE                   | 10/23/95 | ZONTELL GORDON (CHARGED, IMPRISONED) |
| committing treason                                      | 09/11/01 | George W. Bush                       |
| censorship of "Collateral Murder"                       | 07/12/07 | <unnamed> ← General McKenzie knows   |

|                                                        |                                                   |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|
| censorship of millions of citizens on Facebook         | 02/04/04+   MARK ZUCKERBERG                       |  |
| facilitation of an attempted murder                    | 05/25/20+   MICHAEL ZURLO/(NOT Janeen DiGuseppi)* |  |
| conspiracy to commit murder → Michael Christopher Cook | 05/25/20+   RYAN WARD                             |  |
| mail fraud                                             | 04/23/21   PAUL PELAGALLI                         |  |

[Conspiracy to commit murder]: basically, you knew it was happenin', and it went down because maybe somebody was bouncing around amongst the pegs in a Plinko machine. The ball just wound up bouncing until it got ALL the way to the bottom, right...? BUT- what if you're the type of asshole JOHN PICKETT is, and you knew that a different guy like, ACED his military entrance exam... and you fuckin kinda sucked ass so badly at taking yours, that you like, SWAPPED your exam with theirs... Nobody would ever really KNOW, right...? Or, maybe that's a metaphor. Maybe the Plinko analogy sounds better. Somebody put a SINGLE piece of wood right down near the bottom so that the ball that was actually DESTINED to WIN...? Well, you fuckin' had to be a small 7nm peckered douchebag... And fucked it all up. Somebody that SHOULD'VE gotten home safely...? Well, you cheated somebody. Now you're REAL fucked, dude.

[Committing first degree murder]: keeping a piece of tape over your mouth in the form of pleading the fifth amendment is essentially the reason a contracted mercenary took a job that resulted in his life imprisonment. One of the BIGGEST CLUES THAT I OBTAINED THAT NO ONE ELSE IN MY FAMILY WAS ABLE TO OBTAIN... was the LOOK on: Tyrell Crawford's face when I spoke to him about a decade ago at Sing-Sing correctional facility. Yeah. Craig "Kill on sight" Nelson, drove me down there that day. Craig was cool but had an issue lying all the time. Anyway, I remember talking with Tyrell. I remember the look on his face when I said a particular sentence to him. The look of HORROR on his face told me that he had no idea why my father did what he did. My father EXPECTED that. That was the look I saw on Tyrell Crawfords face "SO THAT EXPLAINS FUCKING EVERYTHING..." (← Why I should be an OFFICIAL investigator)

[Committing Treason]: Law men kinda let that one slide. Osama Bin Laden did attack those buildings. He was also manipulated into doing so. 1) Exxon Mobil joined forces with the (CIA/MI5)... 2) installed explosives and thermite in all (3) buildings that collapsed in lower Manhattan, 3) shot a GUIDED CRUISE "Ted Cruz" MISSILE into the Pentagon (killing 125 + Lt. Gen. Timothy Maude\*), 4) sent the (2) planes that struck WTC 1, 2 from Albany Airport, 5) the (2) Boston planes were landed somewhere in NE, or NY, then those people were killed with some sort of nerve gas (R. Roth analyzed 911 calls, discovering a MORE COMPELLING explanation).

(4) total planes were involved in the disillusionment of the American people, and the media.  
 (2) other planes were commandeered elsewhere, such as the one that "crash landed" in Shanksville.  
 Pretty difficult to convince people that planes landed in a place where NO FUSELAGE WAS FOUND.  
 American democracy was overthrown on 09/11/01, to convert America into the hands of "The New World Order"

[censorship of "Collateral Murder"]: This occurred basically because somebody made a fuckin' mistake. Instead of taking accountability for that mistake, somebody decided to be a fuckin douchebag about it, and tried to play it off like "Oh well, I accidentally killed a bunch of people that weren't terrorists at all." That wasn't the REAL issue... Nah, the real issue was DENYING THAT THEY MADE A MISTAKE, and then TRIED TO COVER IT UP, and then DENIED REUTERS FOIL REQUEST, because then that means innocent people can just get killed, and nobody has to say: "SORRY BRO... MY BAD."

[censorship of millions of citizens on Facebook]: Facebook is a weapon. It was not ORIGINALLY intended, to be one, but one day Mark Zuckerberg saw himself in the mirror, and said "I could totally commandeer society..." ..and then that's what he did. I think that my theory about him going around stealing intellectual property from people is more than just unnervingly spot on, I believe he has some involvement in the use of PEGASUS/PHANTOM to attempt to murder me on (05/25/20 → 05/26/20), AND, has done this to so many other people, that it has CAUSED PERMANENT DAMAGE to the FABRIC of AMERICAN SOCIETY. I think that despite Frances Haugen's best attempt to indicate that there are some serious fuckin' problems at Facebook... The problems are able to be SEEN here...

|                                                     |        |                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A matter of National Security                       |        | <a href="https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8">https://youtu.be/e4VnZ0biez8</a> |
| Censorship on Facebook                              |        | <a href="https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs">https://youtu.be/Jmq4yBqGhTs</a> |
| Blue Screen of Death caused by Facebook stalking me |        | <a href="https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y">https://youtu.be/40sQXpVh_8Y</a> |
| After that Blue Screen of Death                     | MOBILE | <a href="https://youtu.be/oShPs6_uXIk">https://youtu.be/oShPs6_uXIk</a> |
| After that Blue Screen of Death                     | LAPTOP | <a href="https://youtu.be/LYVUMLpofWg">https://youtu.be/LYVUMLpofWg</a> |

The BLUE SCREEN OF DEATH is because of FACEBOOK. So, if FACEBOOK CAN DO THAT SHIT...? THEN NO DOUBT CAN THEY HEAVILY INFLUENCE THE COMMUNICATION OF PEOPLE IN A "DEMOCRATIC" SOCIETY. Cause it's actually a FASCIST society, that's unable to SEE the shit that they do over in RUSSIA... In ZUCKERBERG'S case, I think he is a legitimate sociopath that has serious psychological issues. And, he probably is associated to the fuckin' document that somehow made it to my Google Drive account, which has like, the RECORDS REQUEST FROM SCSO, that I received on 09/08/20, and the fuckin thing is like HEAVILY MODIFIED and has a RANGE of font sizes, colors, shapes, etc. This is because it's a CLUE that HE, is THREATENED by the STREAM of the POLICE OFFICERS that have been watching me WRITE THIS BOOK.

[facilitation of an attempted murder]: MICHAEL ZURLO is definitely the dude who's goin' down for this. I've already spoken about it numerous times, the problem is that at any given time, he could've been arrested for doin' this... right...? But- the PROBE wanted to ensnare ADDITIONAL PEOPLE and VERIFY the INVOLVEMENT OF OTHER OFFICERS. That's why there was an OFFICER from SCSO that wasn't listed on the incident from 07/14/20: SCSO-2020-040845 | SCSO: A. Agresta, P. Zurlo | NYSP: 2G36, 2G62, 2G32





THAT EVIDENCE have to start being: ATTACKED.

Not with weapons and shit, cause that's what morons will do. That will scare people.  
THEODORE ROOSEVELT never killed anybody by punching them in the face. Nope.  
MIGHT LEAVE a pretty big black and blue welt mark...? But that's not gonna kill ANYBODY.

Does Eric Schnakenberg know about any of that shit...? Nah. Probably doesn't. Probably thinks that being punched in the face COULD kill him. Same with RICHARD TODD LOEBER.

As for Hillary Rodham "Who gives a shit...?" Clinton, she should be in prison already.  
Key term "SHOULD BE". Reality...? Isn't.  
With that logic, Andrew "Don't touch me, grandpa" Cuomo SHOULD be in prison already, as well.  
So would Donald Trump, considering his association with VLADIMIR PUTIN, CROSSFIRE HURRICANE, and THE TALIBAN.  
So would George W. "Sausage Lips" Bush, considering he is suspected of COMMITTING TREASON.

But- the reason none of this shit has happened yet, is because somebody has to convince the rest of the country, that there's a real BRITISH MONARCHY VIBE to the INJUSTICE occurring all across the board.  
Nobody has successfully done this quite yet. Not to my knowledge anyway.

When I was younger, I did think that these things couldn't possibly happen.  
Because I was taught, that this is the fuckin' United States of America.  
Home of the free, land of the brave.  
Stephen Colbert with his Ben and Jerry's Americone Dream.  
Star Spangled Banner written by Francis Scott Key.  
The pledge of Allegiance written by Francis Bellamy.

NOW, I know better... The USA-PATRIOT Act of 2001 turned our country into something else.  
I know that there were hidden messages that whole time...  
...messages that JUST SO HAPPENED to APPEAR as if...  
...it might've just been oceans worth of jizz on a few dudes faces.

Other people didn't see it, and they probably will never understand the fucking metaphor either.  
Point blank, while there MAY have been some jizz on somebody's face...?  
The guys who ran the United States...?  
They weren't fuckin' gay by any means, and there was no jizz on ANY of their faces at all.

Summary (2) /

/ Ultimatum

You have to be basically ROYALTY, in order to matter to people.  
If you're not...? Oh well, dude.  
Fuck you.

If your father is murdered execution style by (3) black kids, and you don't really ever use the word NIGGER, there's a fairly good chance that you're not racist.  
But, doesn't really matter if he got killed, what matters is that you're expected to raise yourself.  
Teach YOURSELF about the world, and if you don't feel like doing any of that?  
Oh well, dude. Fuck you.

That's what people have told me my entire life, "Oh well, dude. Cry about it...? And, fuck you."  
But that becomes a pretty dangerous thing to say if you aren't expecting to be punched immediately afterward.

They seem to think that if you work your whole life and bust your ass... you'll be alright.  
In my case...? People have taken advantage of me for my entire life. Made me out to be a scapegoat.  
Lied about me. Accused me of things I didn't do. Murdered my father. Told that didn't matter. Grow up.  
I eventually started using drugs because after my father was murdered... didn't really care about being social.

Does Eric Schnakenberg know about any of that shit...? Nah. Probably doesn't.

I think people believed that I was always a social outcast or weird, but I was typically the smartest person in my class. After my father died, I stopped caring about my school or grades.  
When I started using, I started to be more outgoing.

However, I really doubt that anyone on the list of people up above ever had it as rough as I did...  
So, when I get snarky or start being an asshole...? I'm not acting that way for no reason.  
I'm acting that way because I may wind up punching people in the face.

You can't expect anybody to do anything.  
So if the police are not being very attentive to detail...?  
They're not gonna give a shit about Ted Cruz being paid bribery money.  
Especially if the they can't read a dictionary.  
I didn't think that READING A DICTIONARY, was actually DIFFICULT...?  
But some of these guys cause me to shake my head and then think about whipping one out for em.

Definition (WORD TYPE : What the word actually means)

Maybe it isn't difficult and you just have to catch some of them while they're not looking, and record their expressions. They won't actually know that they're being recorded, and THAT is when they're actually honest.

Which is why understanding DRAMATURGY is VERY IMPORTANT.

Same goes for psychological manipulation.

I can't say that ALL of the police act this way at all, as the ones that deserve respect...?

I notice that shit pretty quickly.

TROOPER RIZZANO, deserves some respect.

Cause guys that aren't like him...?

They sure as hell don't seem to know the definition to a lot of words.

-----/ Summary (2)

-----/ Excerpt [~] Room for one more... /-----

If Ted Cruz WAS being bribed, they will ALSO reason, that if this were the case...  
...somebody would've arrested Ted Cruz by now.

However, that is exactly what I mean by hiding in plain sight, and why I say this repeatedly:  
most people aren't very bright.

The assumption being made, is that SO MANY PEOPLE would've DONE something about it already... (← FALLACY ALERT)  
...if Ted Cruz was accepting bribery.

However there is an EXCEPTION that makes itself VERY APPARENT, when NOBODY ever handles it...  
...because EVERYONE MADE THAT ASSUMPTION.

SOMEONE ELSE already would've handled it by now. (← FALLACY ALERT)  
You're right.

A police officer was bribed IN ADDITION TO Ted Cruz, that's why NEITHER ONE got slapped with charges.  
That's how someone else "HANDLED" it. But, think about how stupid that is...

Now, compound that throughout 50 states, right...?  
All counties in each state.  
All towns in each county.  
Now, add all of them together...  
...that is the total aggregate number of people that assumed that if Ted Cruz was being paid bribery money...  
...that someone in any of those fuckin' places would've taken action by now...  
...except, that's just how many morons there are.

They haven't taken any action yet at all.  
That's cause NOBODY handled it at all.  
Cause they're morons.  
A lot of people ASSUMED it would get handled...?

But- it didn't get handled.  
That's what being a bunch of morons leads to.  
It's like the story "room for one more"...

Room for one more, is basically the story about how some guy had a dream where he was in a terrible plane crash, or car crash, or whatever... and when he wakes up he's in a panic. He spends a while being oblivious to what's goin' on around him, until he's asked a question by somebody, that causes him to remember his dream.

Now the metaphor with that, is this... dude caught a bad vibe or a feeling. A sixth sense that said something was fuckin' wrong after all. That- happens to me quite a lot. But anyway, trusting his gut or intuition, he backs off...  
He doesn't get in the (plane/car/train), there's multiple derivatives of this story.

Anyway, that (plane/car/train) happens to crash not long after it leaves. It kills everyone on board.  
So... this happens to me a lot. I get that strange sensation that something is terribly wrong, and all of those people that got on the fuckin' (plane/car/train), they were calling ME the paranoid asshole, and that I need to get along with the fuckin' program... right? But- then they all got themselves killed.

The moral of the story is that a group of people will think:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Group : There's NO fuckin' way...  
...that this (1) guy is smarter than ALL of us...  
...or is MORE CORRECT than ALL of us...  
...cause we're a group of people that all think something TOTALLY different.

The reason why it didn't make sense to the police officer, is NOT because it was senseless... It was because the person wearing the BADGE, wasn't paying close enough attention. It's cause, sometimes they expect to be respected even if they have a smidge of jizz-on-the-chin.



Well... Trooper Borden (supposedly) knew what game was being played...  
He decided it was time, to arrest me with NO EVIDENCE. Why...?  
Well, Trooper Borden knew who was trying to kill me, since I showed him the license plate NYS/DVA-2450.  
NOW, they're missing...

Borden : This... feels like that Michael C. Cook guy...  
Both of these guys?  
Missing?  
That's... the LAST fuckin' straw pal...  
\*came to my house\*  
\*pounds on the door\*

If it sounds fuckin moronic...?  
Oh well, dude.  
He's gotta try...

Well, no.  
I mean, they fuckin' hang out quite a bit, right?  
They're brothers.  
There's no fuckin' way that these (2) guys wouldn't be stroking each other's dicks...  
...as they drove into the side of a Beeteljuice bridge, and then got dropped into a river...  
...and THEN they died...  
...right...?

Well, think again fuckface.  
Trooper Borden jumped the gun...  
It's strange.  
They may actually do this shit to some people, I don't question it for a fuckin' minute.  
I know they will actually fabricate evidence and testimony.  
So, making a stretch to frame someone for murder, when clearly, the REAL evidence CONSISTENTLY indicates otherwise.  
Everyone else might believe the manufactured evidence and the falsified conviction...  
...except people that they do this shit to...  
...everyone will think that's just THEIR opinion...  
...as long as they're in jail...?  
...then their opinion isn't all that important to the rest of society.

That is the life of the FALSELY ACCUSED.

Anyway, that's basically the same job that some of the public defenders have.

- assume that their clients are guilty
- offer the least helpful outcome they can

Cause even if their client is TOTALLY INNOCENT...?

- that's something they should be paying a LAWYER to PROVE

That doesn't mean that they don't look for the most amicable resolution possible...?

Cause between Frederick Wrench, and Michael Carota, they got the cases dismissed.

They got paid for that.

The system sorta lost money on that deal, because the police just fabricated some shit out of thin air.

Meanwhile, Dwayne Coonradt, he called his buddy instead of 911.

Then, his buddy decided to call in an actual 911 emergency instead of passing it off the ACTUAL way.

I know that's what happened on August 5th, 2020, because of the way he stated his conversation.

He called his BUDDY.

NOT 911.

Pretty sure, anyway.

But, suppose I had the 911 operators phone number...

Well, maybe that's why my 2x 911 calls were IGNORED on (05/26/20).

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Dwayne's buddy : Nah bro.

I'm not answering YOUR 911 call...

Cause, you're a fuckin' REAL asshole bro.

If Dwayne calls me though...?

Oh, I'm gonna make damn certain that call gets answered.

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

There's only (1) person who would casually state that they will eventually be victims,

...and Trooper Borden remembered that I stated that those (2) guys that tried to (murder me) and

(blocked my 911 calls) are gonna (get themselves killed).

Now, he doesn't even NEED any proof, because... why would he?

He may not actually BE gay, he just ACTS that way.

That's why.

But also, people see that shit all the time on TV cop shows, where police collect evidence and stuff...?

Since they HEAR about it being a LEGIT thing written in the CONSTITUTION...

...then they'll believe that shit exists if they see it on TV...

So, that means citizens will act ENTITLED.

I mentioned elsewhere, the real police don't work like the TV cops do.

Many times, they act nearly identical to "The Shield"

America, has a soap opera called "the justice system".

This soap opera, the actors are the lawyers, judges, police officers, and they are fuckin' damn good at acting.

All of them.

Unless someone like me sees the charade and starts writing about it, and then some idiots overextend themselves.

America, used to thrive on things like "a fair trial", or "testimony", or "evidence".

It doesn't do that anymore. Not unless you're spending some money. Then it works.

If you don't...? Then the "system" calls itself "fair". But it "isn't".

People will tell me that is complete bullshit...

Court systems and the justice system ALWAYS WORKS, cause it's perfect.

I got some news they probably don't really wanna hear... Nah, it isn't perfect nor does it work all that well.

I'm hanging onto physical evidence of SCSO facilitating an attempted murder on (5/26/2020)...

...and evidence of them avoiding that over and over.

Not even given a trial.

I was TOLD that, one would at some point, "exist"...?

But then, they gave me CONFLICTING INSTRUCTIONS.

I can actually prove that...

Skit [~] Lawyer Man 5000 / Intent (5)









Continue with your story.

Woman 1: Alright...

So, we get inside the restaurant, and he runs into this real important son of a bitch.

Woman 2: Oh you did, did you?

Woman 1: Yeah.

It's almost like this guy has everything planned out.

To the T.

It's unnerving actually.

Woman 2: Who was the important son of a bitch you both ran into...?

Woman 1: Can't tell ya. Besides, that's not all that important.

Woman 2: I thought the son of a bitch was important...?

Woman 1: He is, but that's not what was so noteworthy about the restaurant.

Woman 2: Ooook...

Woman 1: He turns to this guy, says "Hey, what's up buddy?"

Then the guy turns around, and he says "Lawyer Man 5000! So glad to see you after all of these years~!"

Woman 2: Yeah...?

Woman 1: And so, Lawyer Man 5000 says "Hey buddy. Long time, no see. I knew you'd be here..."

Woman 2: Huh. Astonishing.

Woman 1: Anyway, some other guy says "Lawyer Man 5000? What kind of name is that anyway...?"

Woman 2: Yeah... why does everyone call him that...?

Woman 1: \*scoffs\* You'll never believe this.

They have this conversation...

LM5K : It's not my real name...

...it's just what people call me.

Guy : Yeah, well...

...why DO they call you that?

It sounds like a name out of a comic book or somethin'.

Woman #2: It does sound like a name out of a comic book...

Woman #1: Yeah well...

Lawyer Man 5000 turns to the guy and says...

LM5K : They call me Lawyer Man 5000, because I do the work of over 5000 regular lawyers.

All by myself, too.

Among other reasons...

Guy : Yeah...?

You do the work of over 5000 regular lawyers...?

By yourself...?

Woman #2: Dude does the work of over 5000 regular lawyers...?

By himself...?

That's unreal...

Woman #1: That's what I thought...

...but then he keeps talking to the guy...

LM5K : You know, I do.

But also... I could literally charge \$5000 for a single minute of work...

...and everyone that knows me, knows I'm worth every penny.

Woman #2: That's impressive.

Woman #1: It is, isn't it...?

But then he also says...

LM5K : I don't always charge that much.

Sometimes I work for free.

Because... I believe in principle.

If I can tell that some client is lying to my face...?

\$5000 bucks chum.

But, when someone is telling the truth...?

...and no one else wants to help that poor soul...?

That's when I waive all of my fees...

...cause I'm all about justice...

...truth...

...liberty...

...and freedom.

Woman #2: You remember him saying all of this...?

Woman #1: It was an impressive speech...

...pretty hard to forget what he said.

Everyone in the restaurant was looking right at him too.

Then they all started clapping...

...cheering for him.

Some of them were even chanting his name too.

Woman #2: That is unbelievable.

Woman #1: I'm tellin' ya...

...it literally happened.

Woman #2: Wow.

It's hard to find any reason to not like the guy...~!

Woman #1: I know, sorta makes me despise him for being so god damn picture perfect all the time...

Look.

A guy named Lawyer Man 5000... doesn't exist.

But- there's a guy who does basically the same thing and has an even cooler story.

As far as why I'd need a guy like Lawyer Man 5000 on my side...?

Well, I've got a lot more evidence than the stuff I've posted.

But- I have to make an adamant example out of the agency, Saratoga County.

-----/ Skit [~] Lawyer Man 5000  
Excerpt [~] Taking the law into one's own hands /-----

Just like I made an example out of Jeff Truesell, I was willing to provide my own sense of justice.  
Because the kid kept breaking into my home.

Tom Reivik is a kid I went to school with, who was always respected by a number of people.  
But, had some honesty issues, couldn't openly say things to a guy like me if I'd upset him.  
He'd have to tell some OTHER person, so that I would get the IMPRESSION that I... kinda almost annoyed him.  
Possibly.  
MAYBE...

That's how some people think.  
They don't want to DIRECTLY say stuff to people...

They want YOU to HEAR about it, through some labyrinthian manner, where it bounces off of a thousand surfaces and  
THEN, finally... magically. It eventually got to you. Then, you heard about something someone MAY have heard...

Sounds fuckin' moronic, right?  
Well...  
The police will prioritize what someone, such as himself, would say.  
Not me.

If some kid broke into Tom Reivik's home, they would've arrested that kid the FIRST time...  
...that Tom Reivik called the police.

Me though...?  
I called these fucks (4) fucking times, and they did nothing.  
So, it's ok if some <unspecified> named Zontell Gordon murders my father...

It's ok if Jeff Truesell molested me when I was a kid...  
I'm not a queer, but a lot of the kids at school didn't give a shit and said it anyway.

It's ok if MY fuckin' house is broken into... but Tom...?  
He would've had that kid arrested the first time he called.

That's because SCSO has always had some prejudice toward me.

Only certain people get to have a trial.  
Most people never get a trial at all, and even if they do, it is scripted.'  
When the court appoints a person a lawyer, it will be some lazy <unspecified> like Sarah Schellinger,

Maybe they'll try to tell me that it's cause I fuckin' swore...  
...swear words offended them, made them feel uncomfortable...

Right, but before I SWITCHED to that tactic, I would occasionally find myself saying stuff...?  
THEN a long period of time went by, where someone had PLENTY OF TIME, to get back to me.

What I'd often find is that, people lie a lot.  
Even them.

Almost like having their fight-or-flight response engaged.  
THAT caused them to start applying something they don't like to apply.  
Effort.

Most people in the world don't really APPLY themselves.  
Judges even do this shit.

Whether I physically assault somebody, or I say something like that...?  
They try to pretend like that was TOTALLY unwarranted...

Nah, it was definitely fuckin' warranted alright.  
Still, they ALL do it. The doctors, the police, lawyers, they ALL do this.

Some of them are ok, but most of them, they will give me a hard time.  
I don't know why, other than maybe they like the power trip, or something.

Almost like they're not really afraid of get punched in the face.  
Then, being unconscious. I won't hit a girl. Guys I will.  
When they wake up, they will say "What the hell did you do that for...?"  
Well, it was cause somebody needed an attitude adjustment.

-----/ Excerpt [~] Taking the law into one's own hands  
Skit [~] Ted Cruz (2) /-----\

Cruz : I mean, jeez buddy.  
If the police don't feel like doin' something, then they really don't have to...  
Me : You're right Ted.  
That's why it's OK to purchase a firearm, and shoot people in self defense.  
Especially in YOUR state.  
Cruz : We do love guns here...  
But, we don't shoot people for every misunderstanding.  
Me : Ok...?  
Good.  
Never said that.  
Why would you insinuate that at all...?  
Cruz : You appear to have a well written dialog where I'm supposedly having conversations with you,  
...but I've never accepted bribery money from Exxon Mobil.  
Me : You just lied.  
People that lie, produce inflections in their demeanor and it is audibly produced...  
...sometimes more information can be extracted by what is NOT said...  
...or, the timing/delivery of what IS said.  
Basically, flat out denying that you've ever accepted bribery money...  
...isn't how an innocent person would respond to that, just so you understand...  
Sometimes, when I explain to people what I know about psychology...  
...people will actually realize that I'm not babbling.  
Having more understanding than them causes them to feel inferior...  
...and their only strategy when they're in over their head, is to try and distract me...  
...or, say "you're nuts pal".  
But, there's actually a reason that doesn't work.  
It's cause I'm smarter than a lot of people.  
I didn't always think that, but I do now.  
Because people in society think that their position in social structures boils down to intelligence.  
Nah, the most popular person might be a moron (like my old buddy Dwayne Coonradt).  
Or, the coolest kid might steal money from his best friend.  
Or, the family member might go around calling their other family member psychotic...  
...rather than to have a conversation.  
Basically, people prove that they are cowards quite often.  
Cowards will understand what I'm saying, and then nod and smile, cause...  
I just said a bunch of shit that went over their heads.  
They didn't get it.  
Sounded like something a crazy person would say.  
But... I know they just lied.  
Then they may realize I'm onto them and so they start to say things like "That dude's crazy~!"

-----/ Skit [~] Ted Cruz (2)  
Excerpt [~] That dudes crazy~! /-----\

Sometimes people will say that because [they're fuckin' stupid\*].  
No better explanation, actually.

There's a chance that [I'm not crazy at all\*], but [people push me to no end\*].  
So I have to [stand up for myself\*] and [take control by force\*].

Then I remember that's how Jeff Truesell acted after I allowed him to stand up...  
...after smacking him in the head with a baseball bat.

I've talked about it in this material already, but- in (July/August) 2002, I assaulted this person who victimized  
me for many years, and when I tell people the story they actually will tell me "Wow, it sounds unbelievable".  
I know it does, but it is the truth.

So, when I tell people it actually happened, they get confused because they can't understand how so many people  
would do such a number on me. I understand it, I have to find some clever way to instantiate or communicate to  
other people...

A dark cloud has followed me my entire god damn life.

The dude literally thought it was cool, to keep breaking into my house.  
And, terrorizing me.

People may not understand, that's why the baseball bat slammed against his head wasn't an unwarranted thing.

Not because I just randomly felt like doing that, but because, I literally asked everyone for help...  
Not one fucking person cared.  
These kids had some intention to do something really sinister to me.

If Dwayne Coonradt ever went through a situation like that, he probably would've sucked that dudes dick...  
...and then not gotten beaten up.  
Not my style.

Then, after he was assaulted, I allowed him to get up and run away...  
This kid says "You're crazy~!" but, it seemed pretty funny to me because that's how stupid Jeff was.

Kids are gonna call ME crazy, because he kept taunting me every day that went by.  
I almost killed him, luckily I didn't.  
But there was an entire 13 years of time that went by that caused that event to take place.

Before that point...?  
I actually had a future where I would probably be as successful... as Daniel Pickett. Or, Chad Gregory.  
Good for them, I wish them the best on all of their future endeavors, I really do.

It's not like I went around hurting people.  
There was a very specific reason that I did what I did, to that specific individual...  
...I did it in self defense...  
...not unlike Kyle Rittenhouse.

However, VERY MUCH UNLIKE KYLE RITTENHOUSE, I didn't get a very fair trial at all.

Not gonna ride Kevin Tollisen's case...  
But- the best defense his firm offered wasn't very great.  
I was handed a scripted sentence, for defending myself.

Yeah.  
Jeff tried to take the baseball bat out of my hands, and I wasn't gonna be caught dead standing there...  
...by myself with the baseball bat on the ground and the two of them talking shit to me...  
...leaving 515 symbols on the street in front of my house...

Jeff had every intention of killing me at some point.  
Maybe he didn't, but it felt like he wasn't able to control himself, and I didn't feel like being a victim.

Whenever Zack skipped school, I had a terrible feeling he skipped school to break in.  
We changed the locks, it did nothing.  
We called the police, it did nothing.  
They came, they never printed or dusted or anything, asked me if he had ever been invited into my house.

I said "Yes."  
I should have lied to that police officer and said "No." (← What our society teaches people to do)

But- I didn't.  
That's what I get, for telling the fucking truth.  
Had I lied like everybody else...?  
Probably would've avoided so much pain and misery.  
Regardless, there's an interesting parallel here.

Nobody knows what the 515 symbol means, but it has something to do with marking someone to be killed.  
Nearly identical to the symbol of the sickle that the (2) twins in Breaking Bad.  
Michael Ehrmantraut is extracting the "bug" that he installed at Walter White's house.  
While he's in the SHOWER, the twins left this marking outside of Walter White's house.  
Marking him for death.

Jeff Truesell and Zackary Temme, and Donald Devoe... they did that shit to me.  
People can say "That dude's crazy", right...? But they're rarely ever accurate...  
Why...?

Cause there might be the chance, that someone was being very honest...  
...and someone decided to lie and say those words.

So like, I once dated a girl named Meghan Purtcell.  
Way back when my friend Colin Lane was seeing some girl named Kaylei Williams.  
They dated for a while, Colin constantly told this girl:



Anyway, Meghan saw that Cayla and I were arguing. Meghan, NOR Cayla, NOR myself, had ANY idea that I was the reason that Amber was in the hospital. They didn't care about anything I had to say. They immediately ejected me from the bar, not one person at the bar understood... she was in the fuckin' hospital because of ME.

Cause I totally loaded her up with a solid stream of jizzlings, alright.  
Fucked her and gotten her pregnant.

Now, people said "You're crazy~!" and then I left the situation at that.  
Basically I said "Fine... Fuck you guys, then... I'm outta here."  
They were like "Fine. See ya."  
Then I was like "I'm leaving. So... Bye."  
They were like "Good..."  
Then I said "You guys are ridiculous... Bye again."

I had no idea that Amber was in the hospital because of me.  
Not because I hurt her, but because I... check it out.  
I jizzed in her a few times.

Cayla can't jizz into another girl.  
Neither can Meghan.  
You have to be an actual MALE, with a PENIS, that doesn't do what Ted Cruz does...  
...where HE gets MONEY to allow himself to be blasted in the butt by Exxon Mobil...  
...once you pass ALL the requirements of being a guy, with a dick, willing to fuck some girl...?  
THEN, you might be able to get that girl knocked up.  
Whether its by accident or intentionally...?  
Nature doesn't care.

Amber, is hot. Meghan was ALSO hot. Believe it or not Cayla wasn't bad looking either, somewhat hot too.  
While it is true, that Meghan might score like a 9 or 10 on the hotness scale, fact of the matter is...  
I never once thought that she was as intelligent as Amber.  
Amber is probably a WAY better bartender too...  
She would tell me about how she kicked everybody's ass at selling margaritas, and clean house at this contest.

So, the comparison, is hard to make.  
Not even fuckin' close.  
Amber, was a really smart girl, believe it or not... and that's what I liked a lot about her.

That's a pretty personal story, but I figured I'd bring that up because ALL of those people seemed to think I was outside of my fuckin' mind, and would say "He's crazy~!", right? But- nah. I'm not.

Now, when people say shit like me telling people the truth, for a specific reason, the popular cool people who aren't anywhere near as intelligent, or armed with knowledge...?

I actually outsmart everybody by telling the truth.  
It's pretty easy to not have to keep track of what lies someone told someone else...  
...and what story was exchanged, or swapped around, or stated as almost accurate, but bent slightly...

Nah, cause when you tell people the truth...?  
You don't even have to put ANY fuckin' thought into:  
"Oh, I don't wanna piss THAT person off, or that person either..."

Oh well. Grow a fuckin' nutsack.  
If you insult some people, they're probably lame anyway.  
Nobody just does nothing to deserve being insulted...  
Plenty of people do shit worthy of being INSULTED, and yet they continue to be RESPECTED.  
Why...? Because some people just keep their fuckin' mouths shut instead of telling them the truth.

If you have nothing nice to say, don't say anything at all. (← This fuckin' expression is quite problematic)

That's why people wind up getting shot to death by ACTUAL CRAZY PEOPLE.  
Cause a bunch of people probably noticed the BIG RED FLAGS...  
But... they had nothing nice to say.  
So, they didn't say anything at all. (← see why it's problematic...?)

America. People that LIE, they don't actually give a shit about whether someone finds out...  
But, sometimes lying protects someone from getting hurt. Sometimes, people judge each other based on how they appear. Me, having been in hundreds of fist fights with people, am nowhere near as attractive as Meghan. But, does that give her the right to lie to people...? In her eyes, it most absolutely does.

Yeah, attractive people are the reason why lies get told and nobody gives a shit if they're lied to.  
OH WAIT, yeah, some people DO care if they're lied to.  
It can actually result in people spending a SHITLOAD OF MONEY, and GETTING MARRIED, and then oh wait.  
Then, you and I stop "loving" each other, and now we're getting' DIVORCED...



...it's a lot of hogwash and bullshit.  
I'm not saying that it's TOTAL bullshit, cause it isn't.

But- basically everybody's manipulated to spend money SOMEHOW.  
Most people just sit around like they're going fishing.  
If they LIE, they lie.  
Oh well, fuck you.  
They can lie if they feel like it, because they're attractive, and so what.  
I hope people understand EXACTLY what I'm saying with that rhetoric, it's not really ok to lie.

Lying to people, about me, is what caused a rift between Tim Berlin, and myself.  
He never admitted that...?  
But it's because people feel like they can lie to me or just say whatever.

But that's mainly because people who do that haven't been informed, that I might break their legs at some point.  
Not if it's some bitch... I won't do that at all.  
But if it's a dude, all bets are on.

Once they know this...? THAT'S why they say that...  
It's not cause I'm actually crazy.  
It's because someone has a "reputation" to "protect".  
People "protect" their "reputation" by LYING.

People who tell the truth all the time don't refer to it as protecting their reputation.  
That's why they're totally different terms.  
Reputation management is when you don't mind doing exactly what Ted Cruz does.  
Or, like Mark Zuckerberg does, where he'll steal people's (ideas/intellectual property)...  
...and even have people killed.  
I'm certain that he does this.

As for Tim Cruz, Getting a huge dick shoved in his asshole for a cool \$500M.  
I really am gonna state this here to put Tim Berlin in the hot seat...  
I am curious if Tim Berlin would do that too. Take a hot flaming pecker in his asshole, for \$500M.  
Just like Ted god damn Cruz.  
I really have no fuckin' clue to be honest. I don't think Tim Berlin would do that.  
However, Dwayne Coonradt and Pavel Zaichenko sure as fuck would. In a god damn heartbeat.

People will say the words "He's crazy~!" because:

- 1) I'm smarter than they are
- 2) I can tell when people lie to me
- 3) I'm willing to break someones legs, if necessary

Normal people don't know how to do that. Because, most people give other people the benefit of a doubt.  
Most things stay low key and never get national attention because Fox News is fuckin' stupid, and slow.

The others may get SOME details, but they won't do anything to upset Exxon Mobil. Nope.  
Basically they don't want to end up like James Comey, trying to do the right thing, but then having someone jam a fuckin' huge dildo up their asshole unwillingly.

-----/ Excerpt [~] That dudes crazy~! /  
Skit [~] Ted Cruz (3) /-----/

Me : People will say "he's crazy" when they know I'm right.  
Probably because they \*really\* enjoy a hot, flaming pecker in the asshole...  
At least you though Ted...  
I'm pretty sure you like that idea a lot.  
Don't ya?

Cruz : You keep alluding to ME somehow enjoying when stuff is shoved in my ass...

Me : Maybe you don't actually ENJOY it...  
...maybe you just TOLERATE it.  
But, it seems accurate either way, that's why I say it...

Cruz : Says you.

Me: Maybe you don't, Ted.

Cruz: I don't.

Me: Says you.

Cruz: Someone would've arrested me by now if I was accepting bribery money from Exxon Mobil. (← FALLACY ALERT)

Me: The way that the law is WRITTEN, yeah...  
...you would have been if anyone with the proper badge knew how to read.  
The problem is, I know that most of them are morons.  
The few that aren't, don't like pissing off their coworkers.  
But, a lot of people say this whole "something would've happened by now if such and such"  
So like, if you WERE gay...

...you probably would've gotten smacked in the face with a dick by now, right...?  
But, that question doesn't consider...  
...if you're NOT gay, are you STILL being smacked in the face with a dick at all...?  
Cause what if you're a straight guy, who just so happens to be smacked in the face by a dick?  
These questions SOUND SILLY, but they are actually PHILOSOPHY.  
Basically, LOGIC BUILDING.  
So, if a GIRL has SEX with a GUY and gets PUMPED full of JIZZLINGS... she MIGHT get pregnant.  
Doesn't necessarily mean that she will.  
Typically, those assertions make sense, unless there's a FACT hiding in plain sight.  
Sometimes a person will say all of these things you've been saying in this conversation...  
...because they're attempting to pull a fast one.  
But- some people really are that stupid...  
...where they'll try to pull a fast one on someone a lot more intelligent than they are.  
It has the opposite effect actually.  
It just comes off looking like someone has some jizz-on-the-chin.  
Now, Trooper Border has to move his hand to check real quick...  
"No I don't..."

Well, why'd you move your hand?

Oh.

It's cause that's how to manipulate people.

I just somehow have a way of ripping through all your responses...

...and still having suspicion toward you, for accepting bribery money from Exxon Mobil.

Look on the bright side...

I never once said you had a smidge of jizz-on-the-chin.

Cruz: You know, if I just sit here, and don't say a word...

...I'll never get in trouble for being bribed.

Me: You're probably right.

Exxon Mobil didn't get in trouble for demolishing WTC 7 on September 11, 2001, did they?

Cruz: Listen buddy, that's not what happened, Shayam Sundar and NIST-

Me: ...had a dick in their mouth too.

Don't worry, I've put a lot more thought into this, than anyone you have ever met.

So, shut the fuck up.

Shayam Sundar was tasked with covering up the collapse of the Twin towers and WTC 7.

Why...?

Cause a former president probably committed treason on 9/11/2001.

The truth is Ted, I'm a lot smarter than most people.

People think intelligence is based on who you know, or how rich you are.

Cruz: It is.

Obviously.

Me: Nah, idiots say that.

It isn't, believe it or not.

However, those things are not resultant to being intelligent.

They're resultant to being social.

And, perhaps being respectful and polite.

Not being a condescending dickhead expecting to be respected, when they've done nothing to earn it.

So, I know bullshit when I hear it.

Everything out of your mouth so far, has been bullshit, assuming I don't know what the fuck is going on.

Cruz: If someone thought that I was doing something I shouldn't have been doing...

Me: Most people will assume that it would've been handled by now.

So that means they will think it's impossible... OR highly unlikely...

Most people will confuse the terms:

- impossible (adjective: not able to occur, exist, or be done)

- unlikely (adjective: not likely to be true or to happen)

Now, is it IMPOSSIBLE that you're being bribed by Exxon Mobil AND having a dick shoved up your ass?

Cruz: It's UNLIKELY that I would be doing that and not have gotten in trouble for it by now.

Me: Correct.

That is... a true statement.

However, UNLIKELY just means not likely.

Still could be very likely after all, ESPECIALLY when money is involved.

-----  
| When MONEY is involved in something, you would be AMAZED as to... |  
| ...how compelling the argument BECOMES. |-----  
-----

Cruz: Whatever dude.

I don't have to answer to you, I've got shit to do.

I'm too important.

Me: Fallacies, dicks in the mouth, and falsehoods...

...all sounds the same to me, bud.

I mean, at least you're not being forced to suck RUPERT MURDOCK's dick like Sean Hannity.

In RUPERT MURDOCK's case, or Exxon Mobil's case...

...they've got enough money to bribe every single police officer that would NORMALLY arrest you...

...as well as Christopher Wray the director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

With enough of that bribery happening...

...I could tell them to ignore those pesky little annoying opinions Michael C. Cook has...  
 ...OR EVEN, censor the dog shit out of him...  
 ...limit his right to free speech...  
 ...since his opinion goes against my stack of cash and how important I am...  
 ...then, make it appear as if the CIA isn't watching - when they're watchin'.  
 For sure.

Cruz: This is America dude, you have constitutional rights and liberties.

-----  
 | It's illegal to infringe upon your rights... |  
 -----

Me: It's SUPPOSED to be, I think.  
 Key term being: "SUPPOSED to be"  
 I don't think people actually ENFORCE something like that, I'm afraid.  
 A criminal activity like bribery being committed by Ted Cruz (senator from Texas),  
 ...won't be as "important" to enforce...  
 Because, everybody gets bribed.  
 Right...?  
 It's not that rare to be bribed while in public office.

-----  
 | Chuck Schumer probably doesn't do that shit... so, why do you? |  
 -----

Cruz: He's a good guy...

Me: You're right~!  
 He's like a role model politician that has to deal with fucks like you, breaking the law constantly.  
 He'll say "For Christ sake doesn't anyone have any integrity anymore...?"  
 But you're never there to laugh in his face.  
 Neither are people in the FBI.  
 Or the New York State police.  
 They all know a good bribery offer when they hear one.  
 If it's too low, they'll fuckin' haul somebody's ass to jail.  
 Once it's high enough though...?  
 Trooper Borden might say "That's... a real tempting offer there, buddy."  
 Once you've got James Comey, or Christopher Wray, or Trooper Borden in your back pocket...?  
 All bets are off.  
 Start a fuckin' news organization, make that organization look a lot like a real news organization,  
 ...and then report propaganda instead of news.

-----  
 | Used to be news...? But- now it's not news. Not News. Part of the Not News Network. |  
 -----

Then somebody can use a program like Pegasus/Phantom, and kill citizens that get too fucking nosy.  
 Not only do I know that's exactly what's happening, but...  
 It costs a lot less money to guys like Rupert Murdoch, or Exxon Mobil...  
 ...than taping together a brick of money, and throwin' it at this guy...  
 ...and knockin' him the fuck out with that heavy ass brick of cash.

Cruz: You really can't possibly think that they would all do that, do you?

Me: Yeah fuck face.  
 I know they're doing it.  
 That's cause some do the same thing you do: allow Exxon Mobil to shove a super huge, veiny,  
 ugly lookin dick, in their asshole, no lube... too.  
 My language, although colorful and probably offensive to a large degree, isn't nearly as offensive as the  
 truth, the principle in how money will cause people to do some incredibly evil, heinous shit.  
 Such as allowing serial killers to run amok with this fuckin' tool.  
 Pretty cool, huh?

Cruz: I don't like the way that sounds though...

Me: I don't really fuckin' care though...  
 Ya know?

-----  
 | No one gives a shit what you think, Ted. |  
 -----

You probably shouldn't like the way it sounds, if you have any integrity at all.

Cruz: I have integrity...

Me: Alright, issue a press release tomorrow where you vow to say climate change is real...  
 and you've chosen to dedicate your time, to ensuring that municipalities within your jurisdiction...  
 ...are actually making the effort to meet the:

-----  
 | Paris Climate Accords |  
 -----

Cruz: That sounds like a lot of work though...

Me: Well, that's what your job should already be, you fuckin' moron.  
 You were paid to be doing something like that already.  
 Not to have sex with some guy, and get paid for it.  
 That's what porn stars do.  
 You weren't elected into office to get your asshole drilled out by some of your oil exec buddies.

Cruz: Nah...?  
Me: Nah dude.  
That's totally gay.  
Cruz: I'm not gay, though.  
Me: Look.

-----  
TUCKER CARLSON is a fuckin' lyin sack of shit who probably has a 4-inch pecker...  
If he said he's not gay...? I'd believe him...  
...but the girls probably tell him "Aw, how cute" when they see how small his dick is.

-----  
Bob Lutz is the former director of General Motors...  
...who spent 50 years there and just so happened to shit his pants every day...  
If he said he's not gay, I'd believe him...  
...even though he- \*pauses\* I don't know how a man shits his pants every day... but, whatever.

-----  
Sean Hannity is also a lying sack of shit who might have an 8 inch pecker...  
If he said he's not gay, I would not believe him at all...  
...cause the girls he probably tries to have sex with...  
...they may notice that he's definitely no small-dicked bastard,  
...but it doesn't get hard when they play with it - that means, pretty gay, or his hearts not workin'

right.

So then he's gotta have sex with guys like RUPERT MURDOCK, since that makes his dick hard probably.  
But, RUPERT MURDOCK probably doesn't like the idea of doing \*anything\* gay...  
except making Sean Hannity suck his dick sometimes, just for the power trip...  
...cause he's probably straight and fucks lots of women.

-----  
Look Ted, the point is, I know you're not gay at all.  
You just love cash, and don't mind allowing your asshole to get pounded out.  
That's... the OPPOSITE of having integrity.  
Even William Gates himself, probably thinks "My fuckin' god... That is... Wow. I'm fuckin' speechless

Ted."

But then he'll say "Well.. it's a free country after all. What can anybody do?"  
...even though that dude can basically do more than 99% of the people on the planet.  
That dude can't stop ya, Ted.  
Neither can the police.  
Neither can Elon Musk.  
Or Mark Zuckerberg.  
All things considered, pretty sure Mark Zuckerberg would never be caught dead doin' what you do.  
Nor these other guys.  
I mean, Jeff Bezos probably briefly considers it every once in a while, but I don't know.  
Maybe he doesn't.

Cruz: I don't really know what to say...  
Me: Well, climate change is real.  
You could tell Sean Hannity that he should stop saying that it isn't.  
Otherwise, who the fuck are ya Ted...?

Cruz: \*pauses\*  
Me: Oh, I'll tell ya.  
You'll be the guy who wasn't actually gay, but...  
...allowed himself to be clobbered by a penis, repeatedly...  
Once a man who isn't gay, goes and gets himself clobbered by ONE penis...?  
...that man is bound to get himself clobbered by many, many more.  
Do you know who does that, Ted...?

Cruz: \*eyebrows up\* ...girls?  
Me: \*nodding\* That's right, Ted. And, gay guys.  
You won't even fall into either of those categories, either.  
It'll be WEIRD.  
People will shake their heads and say "Wow, Ted Cruz, the senator from Texas, isn't even gay...  
...but has sex with guys...? That's... disgraceful."  
Then what, Ted? \*shakes head\*

-----/-----  
Hidden Government /-----/ Skit [~] Ted Cruz (3)  
-----/-----

Guys like Ted Cruz (senator from Texas), Sean Hannity, TUCKER CARLSON...?  
They each get a cool stack of cash from this dude, RUPERT MURDOCK and/or Exxon Mobil.  
Then they call this daily orgy on television, Fox News.

This Murdock fella, isn't gay at all.  
He still likes the idea of having a power trip, and forces Sean Hannity to blow him all the time.  
If you showed people a video of Sean Hannity, getting on his hands and knees...  
...with his head bobbing up and down in Murdock's lap, how do you think that would look?

Some people will probably say "You have some nerve to say all of that~!"

Nah, not really, each of these men have been paid hundreds of millions of dollars to say:  
"(I'm a queer and) Climate change doesn't exist."  
It's not the only thing they get paid millions of dollars to DO though.

Carlson is literally paid to talk shit to people...  
...without alerting anybody that he does that every time he's on TV.

Carlson told Rupe Murdoch that he's not a cocksucker, and to never ask him again to blow him.  
Hannity didn't put up much of a fight. Now it's a regular thing they do.

Consider this... Think about some girl sucking some dudes dick.  
That is literally what Hannity does to RUPERT MURDOCK, basically every day.  
Even if people caught them doing this shit...?  
They're not gonna care.

The problem is, people are gonna get upset with me for being honest with everybody.  
These guys aren't very straightforward or honest at all.  
I can prove it, right now actually.  
Whenever Hannity doesn't have Murdoch's dick in his mouth, he will say something like:

-----  
| Hannity: Climate change doesn't exist. |  
-----

But, here's a "picture" of Murdoch's dick in Hannity's mouth...

Pretty sure I already said this earlier in this document, but check out this "picture".

Picture: Last year, was the hottest year on record, and the last 8 out of 10 years,  
were ALSO the hottest years on record.

A description of the WEATHER over the last year...  
1) unprecedented wildfires,  
2) unprecedented hurricane patterns,  
3) unprecedented tornadoes patterns  
4) unprecedented drought seasons,  
5) (INDIRECTLY caused by weather) unprecedented inflation, etc. need I go on...?

These are the realities of Hannity having Murdoch's dick in his mouth all the time... and climate change.  
Ted Cruz said for so many years, that all of that shit was a myth, but he was getting drilled between the  
ass cheeks by Exxon Mobil after he said that. TUCKER CARLSON said some of that stuff too.

That's why the Fox News Network, should be called the "Not News Network".

-----  
| Used to be News...? Now we're not news. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |  
-----

The reason why they say all of it is a myth, is because:

- 1) they're ACTUALLY fuckin' morons
- 2) the police that COULD be arresting SOMEBODY for SOMETHING...?

Some of 'em are fuckin' morons too.

"News anchors" that are actually actors...  
They are RICH morons, because RUPERT MURDOCK's is a rich bastard.  
The thing is, they could just admit that climate change is DEFINITELY real...  
...then maybe these rich dudes could stop lying to themselves and everybody else.

Carlson, lies about how small his dick is.  
Hannity, probably has a dick twice the size as Carlson, but wishes it could get hard near a girl.  
...only one that will gladly suck on Murdoch's dick every day.  
...also has kids, which is fuckin' weird for a cocksucker like him.  
Cruz, isn't even gay, and cries when he gets blasted in the buttohole by Exxon Mobil...  
...always offers Exxon Mobil some KY jelly, but they never use it.

I'll stop telling everyone these things at some point. It won't change the reality though.

I doubt they'll admit it.  
Anyway, look... the results are in, Fox News isn't news.  
You won't hear about any of these things I just rattled off above, because, they push  
propaganda, not news. That's why it SHOULD be called, the Not News Network. NNN for short.

The idea here, is that changing the name would allow any regular person, to realize that...  
Fox News finally came clean. They, thought that the things they were reporting, were newsworthy...  
But then they had to ALTER things about the story, whereby FALSIFYING their credibility...

So, if they change the name to Not News Network, then people will be able to ask themselves...  
"Hey, is this for fuckin' real right now...?" The answer is "No."  
Everything they report isn't news. Nor is it credible.  
The only reason why people actually find these dudes credible, is because nobody has shown the world what Sean Hannity looks like having his head in RUPERT MURDOCK's lap, bobbing up and down.

Probably sounds gay, doesn't it?

That's cause it is.

Very.

No trickery here at all, Hannity spends an excessive amount of time gagging on Murdock's dick.

Never ever says to Murdock, "Man, I really need to take a break dude, my fuckin' jaw hurts..."

Why...? Dude has a jaw of steel, from what I imagine.

If a girl sucks my dick for hours at a time... they'll say that too.

The problem is, guys like TUCKER CARLSON get a lot of ratings because people actually feel bad for this dude.

Tucker doesn't know what it's like for a girl to say "my jaw hurts, dude."

So, these things are the real reasons why people watch him.

TUCKER CARLSON has the face of a boy who is ALWAYS on the verge of tears...

...crying, basically.

People empathize with how he sounds, because he's like an excited little kid, but...

...might be moments away from bawling his eyes out.

So, people feel bad and they keep watching because they want to know if he's about to cry.

Sure, he probably does sound interesting to somebody that doesn't want to put any thought into anything.

That's why his ratings are so high.

Some people say to themselves "I really, don't fuckin' wanna think about nothin'..."

So then they put it on Fox News.

Perfect choice for propaganda, not news.

Then, Tucker will literally do all of their thinking FOR them... since he's like President VLADIMIR PUTIN.

That means they, don't even have an opinion, they're just repeating what that dude said.

That's why every time he opens his mouth, HE doesn't even remember what the hell he said.

Dude somehow became a millionaire... it's not because he says stuff.

It's the way he looks, and how his voice sounds, that causes such good ratings.

Once people actually pay attention to what he fuckin' says...?

...they realize pretty quickly that he's a fuckin' moron.

Some people actually enjoy watching him because of how moronic he sounds.

RUPERT MURDOCK is one of those people.

It's not because Carlson is a good public speaker...

That's laughable.

People should consider, how does this man constantly know what to say...?

Is it magic...?

Does he research any of this...?

Does the man write stuff down...?

Nah, fuckface.

This dude does none of those things at all.

Wanna know what he does...?

He has the camera crew show him pictures in a coloring book, and they flip the pages.

It's a real special coloring book that has shapes and stuff that Tucker understands...

...that's because he can't actually read.

They made it real simple for him.

You would think he was reading a teleprompter or something, right...?

No way bro.

This dude can't actually read, lol.

I mean, he will probably tell people that he definitely does, but he just lied.

If people find this dude trustworthy, it's only because they feel sorry for him.

Dude basically looks like he got lost at a museum and can't find his mom.

RUPERT MURDOCK picked up on this, and he keeps messing with this dude...

-----/ Hidden Government  
Skit [~] Sky High Stacks /-----

Murdock: Hey kid...

Carlson: \*eyebrows up\* Yeah...?

Murdock: I'll help you find your mom, kid.

ganda /-----/ Skit [~] Sky High Stacks \

Now, I know someone will probably say "You better not make fun of Rupert! He's a good guy...~!" Those people should probably go fuck themselves though, cause he isn't.

That story above might not be LITERALLY accurate, but it is a perfect metaphor for these fuckfaces and the existence of Fox News. He pays these (2) morons, Hannity and Carlson, to do the bidding of the car and oil industry.

Murdock: Sean...?  
I want you to tell everybody that climate change is non-existent...  
Hannity: Yes sir.  
Obviously.  
By the way, can I...?  
Murdock: Nah, Sean, not today.  
The ol' dicks a little sore, today.  
You did a number on me yesterday.  
Hannity: \*starts to cry a little\* Alright, see ya later buddy.  
Murdock: Sean, you do realize that if you tell anybody that we do this shit...?  
I'll lose my fuckin marbles dude...

You know, like (1) TUCKER CARLSON, and (2) Sean Hannity...  
these (2) morons are paid over \$100M a year, intentionally saying moronic shit every time they're on the air.  
No exceptions.  
Every fuckin' time they're on TV...?  
They are working very hard to cause people to think that they're watchin' the fuckin' news.  
It's not news anyone ever sees on Fox News.  
It's propaganda, actually.

It's cause it's a fuckin' propaganda machine. When people go to work and participate in the economy, they very rarely realize that they're just doing the bidding of somebody that has the entire economy under control, as in, they manipulate people... by using a large negative number of \$30T. There are plenty of them that don't have a MALICIOUS AGENDA...? But- they still have to do some questionable shit sometimes too.

If one kid lets another kid borrow a toy, and says they have to pay up for each day they have it, and AGREES to do that...? Then, that one kid will be happy. However, the kid that's renting the toy out might just take the fuckin' toy BACK when that kid isn't looking.

People that don't understand THAT IS HOW THEY DO IT...  
...they get this sense of entitlement, because they may or may not make more than one another, or maybe one person works more than another, or maybe someone on public assistance uses their food stamps to buy drugs... the truth is, unless you happen to make your way well above millions of dollars... everybody's basically a slave working on the plantation, picking cotton.

Saving money...? Doesn't work when inflation is moving too quickly... Oh well.  
Used to be able to save money... now everyone is supposedly losing money.  
Nah. Not everybody.

Start

PROPAGANDA, is when actual talented people in a SOMEWHAT newsy industry...  
...they DISTORT a story and then alter the FACTS...  
...which forces details to fit a certain AGENDA...  
...or cram their OPINION or RHETORIC down people's throats.

Just like if some girl is blowing me, and I shove her head down, so far...? If those are FACTS, that's NEWS.



Trailer : Triple N, comin' at ya... with a Not News update.  
A non-newsworthy update from the Not News Network.  
Why...?  
Cause we're Not News.  
That's... what we're ALL about.  
Reporting nothing but shit that's not real news, all the time.

Other news networks have opinion shows, it's not atypical. Brianna Keilar on CNN, good. Very FACT BASED.

Like Ari Melber sounds more educated than Carlson on his best day, also very FACT BASED. Seems to have no issue telling people "here is what an idiot/moron sounds like, folks..."

He doesn't say the words "idiot", or "moron", because actual news organizations can't vocalize those words. Maybe some of them get away with it here and there, but it's still rare to hear. You won't catch Ari Melber saying those words on TV.

Nah, that's just crossing the line somehow...  
Not allowed to say those words, even if it IS true and would be NEWS to say those words...  
Ari Melber's got integrity. He will... wait till he's off camera and probably give me a fist bump.

I sure as hell can say those words.  
If we're really all honest with ourselves, how is some dude like Ari Melber going to communicate with anybody, WHILE being on screen...  
...that Sean Hannity sounds like a moron too...?

He might even say "He's not as bad as Carlson..." And I might agree. To some extent.

But, he is actually WORSE sometimes, because... when Hannity says that climate change isn't real...? He's basically telling Leonardo Dicaprio what a fuckin' douchebag he is, or that...  
...idk, Sean Hannity is telling Leo Dicaprio that he sucked ass in EVERY movie he was ever in.

And that's some straight-up, fire-lipped, pecker-roasting, bullshit.  
He's outstanding in basically every movie he's ever in. I would even say, on Tom Cruise's level.  
Without a doubt.  
He's never in a movie that manages to blow nutsack, let's put it that way.

| Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | %%% | Synopsis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Titanic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 89  | Plays a dude named Jack, kicks dudes ass at a game of cards, just in time to get on a ship that'll only set sail once. Brings her to the dance hall to drink, dance, and party like Irishmen. They bounce, get chased by some fuckface, they hide in an old school car... and when it gets quiet...? He bangs the snot out of this mad hot red-headed rich girl. She was SUPPOSED to marry this other stuck-up fuckfaced clown (Zane), but then bolts. |
| <p>Then, Jack paints this painting of her with the Heart of the Ocean, and then they get caught... Fuckface says "Oh yeh? Well... I don't think so, bro... She's mine."</p> <p>Then, Jack gets himself handcuffed, the butler-like dude says "Peace out, boy scout," and leaves. Then Rose actually manages to find him and kick him loose.</p> <p>Then, the ship slowly sinks, the orchestra plays some music, and then Jack freezes to death and she gets very sad. The movie ends with Bill Paxton being the ship commander, and the story flips back and forth from Rose's past, to the present. Feels like it all happens within a day.</p> <p>She throws the jewel that Paxton's character was lookin' for back into the ocean. "Ooops. My bad."</p> |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| The Departed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 85  | Plays a guy that has to fit in with the mafia sorta about Whitey Bulger, a fuckin' notorious gangster from Boston. Whitey Bulger was an informant for the FBI but even still, fucked everybody up while being an informant, and didn't pull any punches.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <p>The movie is pretty twisted, it feels a lot like a real life version of the Sopranos. But it is actually still very good while also being suspenseful.</p> <p>You'll need some popcorn, but- prepare to see his character die as well as Matt Damon's character... Sorta pisses the viewer off too.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Wolf of Wall St.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100 | Probably one of his greatest performances. He begins life as a stock broker on Wall St., but the company he works at lets him go. He hits rock bottom but decides to find a way to claw himself back to the top, with some no nonsense "Here, listen to how I will sell some penny stocks", and then wrote a script for the other dudes to follow along.                                                                                               |
| <p>Jonah Hill is a pretty good supporting actor in this movie, and brings his charm to the film with full strength. They make the company a shitload of money, and then they decide to go big or go home.</p> <p>They take a lot of Queludes (older sedatives with a side effect) and other drugs like cocaine. They fuck a lot of bitches, they also share some of em on the company trading floor.</p> <p>They all kick ass, take names, they send stuff to offshore accounts, and then some FBI man comes along and that's when it all falls apart...</p>                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

```

| Jordan Belfort is the guys real name. Margot Robbie was the (queen of Dutchess/mad hot wife).
| If you don't (watch/like) this movie, then you're probably a fuckin' real lame son of a bitch.
|=====
| Inception      | 100 | This fuckin' movie, is pretty fucking awesome. You're talking about dreams
|-----|-----| layered within dreams and having story lines that sew each parallel nested
| dream to the outside world... time slows down a hell of a lot, and by the time the movie is over...?
| ...you REALLY feel like there SHOULD be a SEQUEL... but, hasn't been made yet.
|
| Feels like Oceans 11 meets ... IDK, Sliders or Quantum Leap, but also, this movie doesn't really pull
| any punches. Nah. Leo's character really fucks with the rich dude's son to get the secret out, and
| you know what... his wife Mal in this movie, is also pretty hot too, and multiple actors in this
| movie are ALSO in the Dark Knight/Batman movies...
|
| The idea of how the story ends really threw me through a friggen series of questions.
| The wobble of the dredle.
|=====
| Before the Flood | 100 | This ACTOR has earned himself some RESPECT. Not saying it cause all the
|-----|-----| girls thought that "OoOoOh Hes mad cute~!" This dude is actually TALENTED,
| and you can really hear how he thinks in real life, in this documentary.
|
| Most actors probably would've shit their pants to try and do this documentary. (even M. Zuckerberg)
| He sounded rather humbled by the opportunity, wasn't overconfident about it, but also, it's a pretty
| compelling, critical piece of the puzzle that I think people will look back on and think to themself-
| ves, "Wow, that's how bad it was THEN huh?"
|
| Yeah, that's actually how bad it was THEN, and it hasn't slowed down at all. Nah.
| The biggest, most dramatic impact that movie really had on me, was when they drag the rope apart in
| Iceland, and it's like 30 fuckin' feet of rope worth of ice that ALL melted. Wow. Amazing.
|
| That part alone goes to show you how much of a useless cocksucker Sean Hannity IS and HAS BEEN, but
| the truth is the entire movie does that too... also applies to Ted Cruz.
|=====

```

Ari Melber isn't gonna comment on anything I just said, other than MAYBE, saying that Before the Flood was a good documentary about climate change, and that Leonardo Dicaprio did a decent job.

But- even if Ari Melber said that, AND Leo Dicaprio called Hannity a cocksucker too...?  
Things will still be difficult to change.

The reason why, is cause what the hell man? Murdock, has the industry, by the balls... and doesn't care.  
He's gettin' paid one way or the other...  
So is Ted Cruz, and everybody else at the boardroom meeting of doom at Exxon Mobil.

That's why it helps to use colorful metaphors or analogies that make perfect sense... shouldn't be illegal to call someone a cocksucker when they act like one. Yeah, maybe Ted Cruz isn't exactly a cocksucker, but he does roll over and let big oil drill him between the ass cheeks for a few hundred million. Why...? Idk. Ask him.

As far as Melber's concerned, it's not like he really has to look too hard for the newest addition to the Carlson's moronic wheel of power. At any given moment, it's like the Price is Right, you spin this thing, it stops on a number, and then (surprise, surprise) THAT number, is another exciting entry of Carlson acting like a fuckin' moron AGAIN.

Nobody ever sees it coming either... It's almost like this dude has ninja skills when it comes to showing off what a fuckin top-notch moron he truly is. I'm amazed at how long running his show is... It's flat out, more successful than Bill O'Reilly's show ever was, hands down. But- that COULD be because Carlson doesn't know how to intimidate people.

There's just no way these people can actually "get ahead" of how many times he will make a complete fuckin' fool of himself, and that's why he is paid so well, and why his ratings are as high as they are.

Whether it's Oliver, or Melber/anybody else on NBC, or CBS, CNN, or ABC...  
Oliver can call Carlson a cocksucker if he wants to, but he doesn't. He should. Melber and everyone else I just mentioned, they are NOT free to call Hannity a cocksucker on broadcast television, not without causing the network to receive a nasty fine, and probably losing their job.

Believe it or not, Jon Oliver, Last Week Tonight, is actually a HEAVY opinion piece.  
It's a good one to watch though. Especially when they cover something like Carlson, or Trump, or like... they cover a lot of people doing moronic things and ... they seem to do a consistently good job.  
I never really hear Jon use the word cocksucker though... though he does say fuck quite a lot.  
They can't say "cocksucker" on network television, can they...? Nope.

Whenever it's network television, you can clearly tell that the person on screen WANTS to swear, you can see it in their eyes...? Or like, the way their eyebrows or facial expressions appear to be veiling some emotion to say "Fuck you Carlson", but... they have a calm demeanor on network TV. Brianna Keiler is actually pretty good to watch too, and it's not like her opinion pieces are ever really WRONG.

They are very ... FACT BASED let me tell ya.

CNN has plenty of great coverage, but it is literally around the clock coverage so the news comes out in drips and drabs... Fareed Zakaria is very good too, a lot like Chuck Todd on Meet the Press, get somebody in the seat, and literally ask some friggen questions.

Bill Gates spoke to him recently, it touched on the epidemic and his appearance on Ted several years ago, but he's like ONE dude that could be talking about stuff like this, and I feel like Mr. Gates needs more guys like HIM to be more "philanthropic" and even educational.

---

| 05/08/22 | Hear Bill Gates' \$1B/y plan to prevent next pandemic | [https://youtu.be/F\\_heKZUKnCU](https://youtu.be/F_heKZUKnCU) |

---

If there's anything Mr. Gates does successfully, is to inspire other people when he gets on screen. Cause he is actually an educator if he's honest with himself.

Opinion pieces aren't a bad idea, but that is what Carlson's segment is. So is Hannity's. NBC Nightly News, is NOT an opinion piece at all, however even NBC's coverage is far from the COMPLETE STORY.

Last Week Tonight is not news, nor does it even try to frame itself as if it IS news... But, it still conveys plenty of newsworthy material.

For a GOOD opinion piece, you need someone that's enjoyable to watch  
Jon Oliver is probably one of my favorite hosts to watch.  
TUCKER CARLSON is probably the least favorite host to watch. But- so is Hannity.

That's pretty bad.

Why...? Cause that network spins everything around, I think the worst part about it is that it looks like it's fuckin' god damn news.

... to put more money in RUPERT MURDOCK's pocket, and his oil/gas/car company buddies.

So, if they say something like "Bob Lutz, shits his pants again..."... that's gonna piss off somebody important that they don't wanna piss off, at all.

Jon Oliver makes compelling arguments and analogies... and he can even swear and be original, they can't do what he does on CNN, NBC, CBS, ABC, though some of them definitely try.

Jon Stewart, Samantha Bee, Stephen Colbert, David Letterman, Trevor Noah, they all do some of these things to varying degrees, but they're not really on a television channel where they are free to say whatever the fuck they want. Jon Oliver got lucky because he can fuckin' swear his ass off...

So can I. Anyway, Hannity loves to blow RUPERT MURDOCK. Oh well. What can he do?

Back at some point in history...

Fox News DID occasionally cover SOME news.

Fox News doesn't actually report News.

Not anymore.

Sometimes it looks like news for a split second...?

But then they say something opinionated, and biased, then it'll SOUND or LOOK like, a dick just flew into somebody's mouth.

Right there and then.

Which should sound ... fucked up actually. Dicks aren't just supposed to come flying out of nowhere, right into somebody's mouth, as often as they do on Fox News. So... that is NOT news.

If you think for one second, that could possibly happen, on a news station...?

You're not watching the fuckin' news, buddy...

Nah. That's, gotta be some kind of advanced futuristic porno or somethin'...

News ONLY reports the facts.

News WONT distort the facts.

You're watchin' something TOTALLY different, if the facts are being distorted...

And you'll know the facts are being distorted when it suddenly appears as if...

...somebody just started cobbin' on some dudes knob mid-sentence.

I know some people are gonna think I mean that literally, so to state the obvious, nah.

Not a literal thing at all.

If someone reads all this, and thinks I'm being literal...?

Nah. It's a metaphor.

Anyway...

New Not News Motto:

---

| Used to be News...? Now we're not news. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |

---

| News : Consists of [facts] being [reported] where there is [ no rhetoric/bias] |  
| Propaganda : Consists of [facts] being [distorted] where there is [excessive rhetoric/bias] |

-----  
Fox...? Changes portions of every story around to work best for them, that's NOT NEWS.

Technically, that's being an ASSHOLE. It's like saying that there are 26 letters in an alphabet, but...  
Since THEY only really like 5 letters, fuck the other 21 letters, dude.

A, B, X, Y, Z are the ONLY letters that we're gonna talk about. Fuck the rest of the letters. They're lame.

Now you're thinking, what the hell? There's obviously a lot of missing letters here...

Right. So, things that are MISSING will start to be pretty OBVIOUS if you look for things that SHOULD be a part of the story, but aren't.

So if I have a conversation with somebody...  
...and Fox News leaves out chapters of CONTEXT, that also accomplishes the same thing.

Basically, the difference between NEWS and PROPOGANDA is this simple:  
when a news organization calls itself a news organization, anyone reporting the news isn't supposed to like, flirt with the story, or alter it.

Fox News consists of people that get paid a lot of money to push an AGENDA.

-----/ Examination (1)  
Discussion [~] Oil Corporation [Agenda] → Deny Climate Change /-----

TUCKER CARLSON, and Sean Hannity are (2) prime examples, of people that never got rich or famous for their intelligence. Quite the opposite, actually. They're constantly pushing an AGENDA.

If anybody reads that, and gets confused by that statement...?  
I'll clarify exactly what I mean, AND let you on in a little secret...

Not only do BOTH of these useless fucks make over \$100M a year EACH, but the MORE moronic they SOUND...?  
The MORE they get paid.

Here's why...  
It's because a billionaire loves to piss his money all over the place to fuck with everyone.  
This specific billionaire, thoroughly enjoys manipulating society. That's the reason.  
He, doesn't realize that doing this "manipulating society"... will probably wind up causing an extinction level event.  
Here's what an extinction level event is... it's when everything on the planet, goes extinct, even people.

Ok, cool. So, guess what's causing ALL of that shit...?  
Well, unsurprisingly, it's something that these (2) fucking morons on Fox News, constantly say "doesn't exist"  
Guess what that very existent thing is...?  
It's called climate change.  
But, what seems to be DRIVING climate change the MOST...?

The car, gasoline, and oil industry. OH... Yeah.  
So when they ask the following rhetorical question: "How WOULD we support our society without oil or gas...?"  
Well, morons that never thought of a transition plan...

-----  
| Change the question |  
-----

-----  
| From: "How WOULD we support our society without oil or gas...?" |  
| ...makes the question feel HYPOTHETICAL, NOT NECESSARILY INEVITABLE |  
-----

-----  
| To: "How WILL we support our society without oil or gas...?" |  
| ...makes the question feel NON-HYPOTHETICAL, VERY INEVITABLE |  
-----

It's a pretty good fuckin' question. Isn't it?  
If you keep buying oil/gas, you're still DEPENDENT on it.  
If you lease a vehicle that uses GAS, then you can only use GAS to propel yourself from point A to point B.  
Now what happens when you run out of it...?

Well, the car won't actually START, aw man. Now you need the power of a magic genie because there's no gas.

...there's no magic genie. You gotta walk your ass to the closest gas station, when ya get there, then fill up a container. Sometimes you can contact like, idk, 911 or roadside assistance, and they'll bring the gas to YOU. Cause they're cool like that. It'll be like 2-3x the cost of gas at the station though, so prepare

to spend some fuckin' money. Sorry, they don't just give this stuff away for free.

Anyway, let's say it's literally a quarter mile away... Hannity, will literally have those guys bring the gas there. Cause, the idea of walking is probably... TOUGH bro. A quarter mile to the closest gas station is a fuckin'... might as well be walkin' to the MOON...

Nah. It's not a bad idea. Walk like a quarter mile if you have no gas...? Even if you have the money...? Don't be such a lazy bastard. Walk and get yourself some exercise. Anyway...

What if... the planet just has no oil left, and there's no gas at that station...?

Well, Hannity will have walked to the gas station for no fuckin' reason.

Because, he kept denying climate change that whole time, didn't stop for a single second to listen to people that know what the hell they're talking about.

-----/ Discussion [~] Oil Corporation [Agenda] → Deny Climate Change

Shoutout [+] My Grandfather Thomas Cook /-----

My grandfather was a trucker who delivered gasoline for the Amerada Hess Corporation all up and down the east coast. About 20 years ago, he told me "The planet has about \*checks watch\* 35 years worth of oil left, by my calculations."

My grandfather did this for basically... 50 fuckin' years or more. When Bob Lutz was shittin' his pants every day at General Motors, my grandfather was hauling gas that eventually made it's way into every piece of shit vehicle that Bob Lutz was responsible for making. As well as many others. Now, Bob Lutz isn't the ONLY problem, the OTHER problem, is that the industry actually SNIPED ELECTRIC VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS OUT OF EXISTENCE EACH AND EVERY TIME THEY TRIED TO EXIST.

But ALSO, a guy in the 80's, found a way to EXTEND the MILEAGE of the GASOLINE, so that a car that WAS getting 10 miles per gallon... suddenly got like 100. Awesome. Wanna know what happened to THAT dude...? He was found dead one day after he tried to talk to people about it, or sold the formula to a car company.

Cool. There's a situation where Theodore Roosevelt had to keep an army of watchdogs around, JUST IN CASE, some fuckin' douchebag like Rockefeller decided to rear his ugly fuckin' head, and require an immediate shot to the head. But, I think they all got killed. So, oil companies just love to send some fuckin' douchebag after ideas like ELECTRIC VEHICLES and ANYTHING THAT EXTENDS MILEAGE.

Anyway, my grandfather was responsible for delivering gas, and he told me just how fuckin' inefficient those diesel trucks really are when it comes to delivering gas. Or diesel. Basically, each of those trucks gets like... 3 miles a gallon when loaded. If not less. ...that's been goin' on for fuckin' decades...

That might be a GOOD thing to the people that sit around watching their billions → trillions of dollars pouring in because they don't really have anything as expenses if you think about it... Yeah, they have expenses. They pale in comparison to the YIELD they get from when it is aggregated. In other words, it's a resource they are EXTRACTING from the fuckin' ground. It's just a matter of availability.

So, if Exxon Mobil wanted those oil fields in Kuwait/Iraq back in... August 2001...? Guess what they COULD do, to go get some free fucking (oil/money)...? Hm.

What happens is that WHEN the oil runs out... millions of people will die. In record time, too. Unless... check it out... People like Elon Musk, build something that doesn't depend on oil... to move all that stuff around. Food...? Tesla Semis. Water...? Ground water. Heat...? Warm clothes, or a fire. Hot showers...? Yeah. Nah. Not without switching to solar. Some people will get lucky, but the very real thing people should be worried about, is when the cargo ships can't move anymore. So like, might not be a way to ship goods from Asia to America after they can no longer move.

I am raising some alarms here, because the entire economy appears to be VERY DEPENDENT ON OIL. That includes plastics, and packaging, and so many other chemicals and detergents, medicines, laundry detergents, all that stuff is very DEPENDENT on OIL.

When it's all fuckin' gone... There won't be a little meter in real life like there is in your vehicle. It'll just be a fuckin series of RED ALERTS. What I'm suggesting is that, people should already be making accommodations and preparing for the worst... because, how can anybody trust someone who's gonna lie about climate change to funnel money into somebody's pockets...?

Realistically, I think the clock will RUN OUT BEFORE EVERYBODY GETS ON BOARD, and FIGURE THAT OUT. However, there may not even be THAT much time left, by MY calculations.

See, grandpa told me that was at the rate 20 years ago.  
The demand continues to RISE each year.  
Technically, we are probably just about TAPPED OUT NOW.

But- then they started getting oil from the tar sands, and realistically, it's pretty difficult to know for certain how much oil is left. Was my grandfather taking a shot in the dark with that guess...? Well, no.

Some tools use sound waves to detect earthquakes and seismic activity. When these tools are used, they can geolocate a vast underground cavern of petroleum to use as a base that becomes oil AND gas after conversion. However, people don't realize just how much fuckin' gasoline America uses on a daily basis.

If people say "a metric shit ton", they need an order of magnitude that's just gonna (← dwarf that by a lot)  
If people say "a million metric shit tons", they need an order of magnitude that's just gonna (← dwarf that by a lot)  
Well, that 2nd line is not correct...  
Apparently it's about 33M barrels a day. I'm using an old measurement too.  
Without Google searching it, I would estimate that it is anywhere BETWEEN 33-100M barrels a day.  
A barrel is like 32 gallons I think.

I'm trying to do this without actually whipping out a calculator and make some approximations, because really, even the most knowledgeable people in the industry are also making approximations.

Guys like Elon, need a lot of fuckin' help to save a lot of people from dying when it DOES run out.  
What a shocker.

It's a fuckin' brilliant plan, isn't it?  
The reason why it's a brilliant plan, is because at SOME point in the future...  
...all of the fucking oil WILL be depleted...  
...then the oil companies...?  
...won't know what the fuck to do...  
...cause they're morons.

Sorta like how Bob Lutz, wouldn't know what to do with himself, if he actually knew how to hold his shit in...  
...so he could get to the bathroom...  
...instead of shitting his pants every day.

That's an analogy. I don't know how often Bob Lutz, shits his pants.  
But judging by the number of shit vehicles that GM made while he ran it...?  
Had to have been a daily thing.  
Cause, I wouldn't feel a need to say such an insulting thing to someone with so much experience...  
...if he fuckin' made an effort to do what Tesla did.

But the only reason he didn't, is cause he liked shitting his pants every day.  
Why though? I can only imagine, that it just felt amazing to him.  
Warm, wet, sticky, it disgusts me to think that he probably won't even deny it either.  
I can imagine that the "jokes" aren't landing like jokes right now after what I just wrote above.

What can anybody do...?  
If a toddler is sitting around in his diaper, and just shit himself, that kid is not gonna be able to clean himself up. He pooped himself. It's not funny...

And that's the perfect metaphor for the car and oil industry. I'm not gonna suggest that Rockefeller's descendants are all real evil pricks that have to go around killing people with ideas and stuff... cause it's probably not their fault if their great grandfather was a tycoon that had very great control over the government and the economy...

-----/ Shoutout [+] My Grandfather Thomas Cook  
/ Shoutout [+] Theodore Roosevelt: One of the greatest former presidents /-----\

Theodore 'Teddy' Roosevelt had to deal with monopolies and create policies that needed to be set as an example or a rule. The thing about Teddy Roosevelt, was that Teddy would knock a motherfucker out.  
I'm not even kidding, he would kick the shit out of somebody if he felt like it, before he was even a president.

He had a fuckin' temper but it took a while to really get that side of him to come out.  
This man changed the way these dudes were playing the game.

Back then, Rockefeller had his ways of being slippery and skirting the law every which way he could, cause he was fuckin' very filthy stinkin' rich. The government, ALSO very corrupt.

Anyway, these monopolies thought they could laugh in this mans face. He mailed people a bunch of letters "stop doing this", "stop doing that", but they pretended like they didn't get those letters. Then he actually traveled across the country to see why he wasn't getting responses from those letters.

It wasn't really common for a president to travel like that, even up until the early 1930's, when they had planes. Wasn't entirely RARE, but typically, a president spent a lot of time in the White House.

Anyway, he would show up. He would ask to see the person he sent the letter to, and then march to the office. Like in Breaking Bad, when Hank Shraeder visits Lydia at her office by surprise...?  
That's how Teddy would show up. He's... there man. No receptionist to tell ya to fuck off.

He'd get to their office, escorted by either the local police, or even the military, and then he would

calmly ask these people, "Oh, yeah, I sent you a few letters..."  
So, the person would try to say "Oh, I have been SUPER busy..."

Nah, that's about the dumbest thing you can say to a president.  
He knew when they were playing this game too.

So, without any warning at all, he just started kicking the shit out of people when they did that.  
I mean, he didn't beat them to a pulp, he just had to punch them REALLY fuckin' hard ONCE.  
One time. That was it.

He didn't act like George W. Bush does, hiding in his fuckin' house, and having people lie for him, nah.  
This dude literally would come TO you... then ask questions that, BEFOREHAND, would make a bunch of people  
act like the Sopranos, and laugh in somebody's face...

But then, if the President of the United States comes up to you, and asks you something... and you happen to  
be the dumb son of a bitch that starts laughing in this dudes' face...?  
If he punches you in the face ONE TIME... and... you don't even know what the fuck just hit ya...?  
What does that person do...?

You strike a president, you're getting arrested. Doesn't matter if that dude just hit YOU, cause he can do that  
instead of taking you to jail.  
Doesn't really matter how much money you have, either.  
This is somewhat old school America, so, there was no "politics" at play.  
Presidents acted a lot like a police officer because they're part of the executive branch.  
Basically a combination of a POLICE OFFICER and a SOLDIER.

Might even have to fine you, for having to knock some sense into you. "Million dollar fine, bub."  
They stopped laughing.  
They weren't acting like the Sopranos anymore after that, at all.

Nah, cause even Tony Soprano would know better than to piss this dude off.  
If Paulie was running his mouth, who's like a SOLDIER on the Sopranos, Tony would even be tempted to knock  
him out too, just to avoid the million dollar fine for the PRESIDENT having to get his hands dirty.  
Didn't need a vice president to do that FOR him.

These people actually grew to be pretty afraid of this dude because, he's a nice guy, no need to talk shit  
to him, but if he's in front of you, he's there for a pretty good reason, he's the fuckin' president.

I am taking some creative liberties in the story of Theodore Roosevelt.  
But, this dude would do stuff like that... when I say that he literally went to Panama to hand dig the Panama  
canal, that's not an exaggeration at all. He did shit like that. However, some of this stuff is very accurate.

-----/ Shoutout [+] Theodore Roosevelt: One of the greatest former presidents  
Examination (2) /-----\

Yeah. Sean Hannity doesn't like to tell people this, but he gets paid \$100M a year to keep saying climate  
change is not real. But, it is SO real, that I can practically see a dick in this guys mouth, every single  
time he appears on television. It's a \$100M per year/dick in the mouth that Hannity, seems to enjoy hittin'  
with his tonsils.

He can do that if he wants to, it's a free country. It's not actually illegal for him to do that.  
In Carlson's case, I figure, this man probably gets pretty pissed off when the girls go to suck HIS dick,  
and they can't help but giggle. Cause his dick's probably mad small... And you know what, if a girl fuckin'  
says "Aw, how cute~!" when she's (looking at/holding) your dick?

God that's... gotta fuckin' suck man.  
Look on the bright side... she doesn't need a pair of tweezers or a microscope.

Anyway, yeah. This year is expected to be the hottest summer in recorded history...  
Said some of these things already, but I'm gonna say it again cause of how ALARMING it is.

The last 10 years...? ...check it out.  
...8 of the last 10 years were the hottest summers in recorded history...

Sean Hannity should not have a show. He could STILL get paid to just, suck RUPERT MURDOCK's dick...?  
...then he doesn't even need to do anything else. Same amount of money.  
Doing so would mean he'd be doing the same quality job... just, no show.  
Why have a show at that point...? There's no need for it.

These guys TUCKER CARLSON and Sean Hannity...?  
The both of them...? They're fuckin' morons.  
In Carlson's case, I don't think he can help it.



RUPERT MURDOCK enjoys how both of them sound, spamming everyone that watches their network with moronic thoughts. Couldn't be more serious.  
Paid to say some shit every day.  
The more brain dead the commentary...?  
The more pleased the boss man is.

The content doesn't need to be quality content at all, because the existence of this "news organization"...  
...is so that this billionaire can continue to win this fuckin' bet that he made with another billionaire.

Yeah, maybe some nearly brain dead people DO watch them... and they think either one sounds intelligent. But, that's really not THEIR fault if they're nearly brain dead... they may not be able to change the channel. Suppose the average viewer has the ability to change the channel... will they?

They really should do the same thing that George W. Bush and Shayam Sundar did...  
...standing side by side with their arms folded. Looking like they run some shit.  
Cause, it's true, they do run some shit. Not like Bob Lutz does, either.

They're not being paid for their intelligence. They're paid for their obedience. Oil is worth a lot of money. Carlson sounds like he knows some shit. Hannity also sounds like he knows some shit... They both know some shit, but not much more.

They hear the truth, and they may as well say out loud, "Look everybody, the truth is fuckin' lame, anyway." Then some viewers will look at each other and say "...did that dude just say the truth is fuckin' lame...?"

Crew : DUDE, YOU JUST SAID THE F WORD LIKE A FEW TIMES ...  
Carlson : Look, I don't give a \*bleep\* bro, I'm sick of this \*bleep\*...  
\*cut to commercial break\*

Not with Carlson.

The rest of the people in the industry, they hurl a SINGLE F BOMB, they're probably gettin' let go.



Even Jeff Bezos, Mark Zuckerberg. Elon Musk, fuckin' definitely swears sometimes, but not around a lot of people. Oooh no. These people will not allow themselves to be in a room where anything is being recorded, sayin' some shit. Or swearin' like a sailor.

Once you're somebody like Hillary Clinton though... all bets are off. She... probably swears more than I do.

But, amazingly, they all train themselves to have like hours, where they won't dare say a bad word. Not even a 'light' one like 'damn', or 'hell'. H e double hockey sticks is more like it. Nobody sounds less threatening than when they spell out the good ol' H E double hockey sticks... ..that's what my 4th grade teacher Mrs. Lattimore used to say.

Anyway...

-----/ Skit [~] Lester Holt accidentally hurled an F bomb  
Examination (3) /-----

Fox News still needs to transition over to the new name.  
Cause they know... it would make their lives easier.

-----  
| Used to be News...? Now we're not news. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |  
-----

^ That's emblematic. It's a slogan, it's a question, a statement, and basically a motto.  
Starting with a question "Used to be News...?"  
Cause it legitimately will have brand new news to say until it is converted into something that WAS news.  
Right...?

But then at that exact moment where it was NEW news, it became Not News.  
If that sounds confusing, sorry I...  
I'm just saying that they get the news → it's no longer news even though it used to be the second before.

TUCKER CARLSON had this stint where he cost Murdock a couple of Primetime F bombs, and... that wasn't good.  
If the president swears near a hot mic, when Obamacare is signed into law, yeh... he wasn't wrong.  
It was a BIG fuckin' deal, man.

But, that's actually an entertaining reality, that has a curse word that made it tantalizing.  
It was already a tantalizing story, because not a single president in history, was able to set the achievement that Barack Obama set, by bein' a fuckin' awesome president... first form of universal healthcare for every American, covering preexisting conditions. But the thing needs some serious updates. Everyone knows that.  
It actually... causes a lot of doctors to COMMIT MEDICAL FRAUD. Not his fault though.

Obama might not drive up in a limo to a bunch of dude's rapping on the street corner, open the door, ask em to hand over the mic, and then say "I'm the leader of the free world." \*drops mic\* ...and then adjust his suit real quick, get back in his limo, and take off. But- Obama is cool enough to respect that as comedic, AND openly talk about his anger translator, Luther. Jordan Peele did a number of bits where he pulled off a respectable version of Barack Obama. Yeh. Obama thought that shit was funny.

Is George Bush gonna do something like that...? I don't really know actually.  
What I DO know is that Alec Baldwin spent plenty of time mocking President Trump, and somehow the incident on Rust, IS VERY BAD.

Will Ferrell wasn't mocking GWB at all, really... but does he have a sense of humor? Who knows.  
Was GWB a dick or was he cool about every appearance Will Ferrell made, trying to be funny...  
lookin' like him...? I have no idea what the ol' Bushmeister thought.

Sometimes, I have to type up many forms of statements in order to READ it, and then, reading it makes sense.  
Other times, reading it DOES NOT make sense, and then I gotta change it.

Anyway, someone thought that they should perform the equivalent of throwing a condom over our language on TV.  
That's why sometimes Fox News will get the news, and then they don't even tell anybody what it is...  
...they made an executive decision to say how fuckin' lame it was real quick, and they just...  
...took off, man.

I'm not sure what the hell ever actually happened to Fox News.  
So I've said this before, and I'll say it again...  
...they really should change the name of the entire company, to Not News.

It would be something for RUPERT MURDOCK to be proud of.  
Back when Duck Tales used to be on all the time, Fox was a channel that I was GLUED to.  
Wasn't trying to be news, yet.  
I watched a lot of episodes of Duck Tales in the late 80's, cause it was one of my favorite shows.  
I'm talkin', the original 1980's Duck Tales, Scrooge swimming in a bank full of coins, WXXA/TV-23 Fox.



Friends might've even been on, too.

But... at some point along the way, someone said "Suppose we just hire people that LOOK trustworthy?"  
"They don't HAVE to be trustworthy at all..."

Then, that's exactly what they fuckin' did.

Bill O'Reilly, one of those people. Looks trustworthy. Isn't. It's not like he wasn't entertaining nor knowledgeable, the man was nearly identical in social stature to Matt Lauer. But, can't let the ol' peckerwood get in the way all the time.

It started with just the LOOKING trustworthy, but then it became...

Well, it never changed.

As long as they LOOK trustworthy, who will give a shit?

I think that what they did was actually very brilliant...

...if I consider tanking my intellect a hundred IQ points.

Trump does this a lot too. He will compliment fuckin' President Putin, for being very brilliant.

But that's because the man is a fucking moron as well. Doesn't CONSISTENTLY sound like a moron all the time...

He just has no ability to recant when he goes way too far, and doesn't apologize for those lapses in judgment.

Just like Putin. Mutual morons, joining forces, holding hands, giggling like a couple of love-struck idiots...

The nature of egregiousness causes them both to be rather DANGEROUS.

Trump, and Putin.

Hannity, and Murdock.

Carlson, by himself... invited some girl, but she said 'I'll pass'.

That's how the 'Aw~! It's so cute!' comment will get ya if you're a small-dicked bastard like Carlson.

Anyway, this whole series of people, day in, day out... they both know how to take that to the next level.

Sometimes, they don't even have to try.

How the fuck, does someone actually pull that off...?

Well...

It really is difficult to put into words, what a sick fuckin' joke this all is.

I really should paste a link here... of a video that I think... every auto manufacturer should study, examine, and unpack and unfold, and then people really will have to ask themselves...

"We probably could've done this sooner, saved the planet from getting this fucked up, couldn't we have?"

Tesla Model S Plaid - Nuremburg World Record | [https://youtu.be/Ujp3q\\_aryRA](https://youtu.be/Ujp3q_aryRA)

This thing... is basically the fastest car in the world...

...doesn't use any gas...

...sounds pretty fuckin' cool when it accelerates...

...doesn't use any gas...

...fast as fuck acceleration too...

...doesn't use any gas...

...could theoretically be charged with solar panels...

...doesn't use any GAS...

...pisses off a lot of people that spent their whole life tuning the shit out of cars and engines...

...doesn't actually use ANY gas...

I don't know man. It is a fuckin'... tough decision. Man, oh man...

Who the hell wants to skip paying for gas...?

What...? No fuckin' WAY bro... I need to buy gas, always.

Someone tries to tell me that there's an actual way to not have to spend ANY money on gasoline...?

That dude's getting' a fuckin' middle finger to the face bro... no way.

\*tapping chest\* I'm buyin' some fuckin' gas dude. Nobody's gonna stop me.

Not one person. I wear T-shirts every day that say "I fuckin' by some god damn gas, alright..."

I'm not gonna bother... changing anything.

Cause, why would anyone not buy gas...?

That's fuckin' stupid, bro.

Oil changes are ALSO my favorite thing to spend a lot of money on.

Fuck groceries or food. My car's fuckin' hungry. That's a LOT more important than ME.

Yeah. This is the message that TUCKER CARLSON, and Sean Hannity literally SHOULD say.

It won't change how fuckin' obvious their message is...

Well, for some people, it probably will.

What happens when NASCAR goes extinct, when there's no OIL left...?

Oh well, an entire industry of people that lived from point A to point B... they fuckin didn't know what to fuckin' do with themselves once the oil was all gone.

Now, what the fuck are the 8~ billion people gonna do...?

Even if everybody STOPPED RIGHT NOW, and did something amazing to propel the advancement of carbon nanotube based batteries... they won't arrive soon enough to stop billions of people from dying, and

I'm nearly certain of it.

People really should consider the notion, that EVERY company that hasn't started to REFINERCHARGEABLE BATTERIES, is gonna have NO FUCKIN' FUTURE.

The way I see it is this is a serious problem, because, I don't think the ELITES that have all the money and resources, that they're ready to get into their nuclear winter shelters or bunkers, and once the shit hits the fan...? Extinction level event.

Here's how it will unfold. Gas gets to be 35.00 a gallon. Double cheeseburgers at McDonalds will be 100.00. Toothpaste might be maybe \$50.00. Toilet paper...? Doesn't get made anymore. No way to refine the paper. McDonalds won't even use paper anymore either, it'll all be glassware. Yeah. That's how fuckin' stupid all this shit sounds, right?

Someone's gonna start launching nuclear weapons because SOMEBODY has some fuckin' OIL, and someone ELSE doesn't. This shit sounds alarmist and scary doesn't it...? But- hey. You get (2) cocksuckers that lie every day, no problem dude. There's no fuckin' way that this shit will ever happen, right? Well, think again fuckface. It might.

Exxon Mobil and General Motors like the message that Hannity and Carlson rant about. They're incredibly consistent at it... and that's why General Motors and Exxon Mobil make sure that Tucker and Hannity get 100M a year. They don't actually care if Tucker or Hannity sound like morons, apparently a lot of other people believe in both of them. I don't think Hannity or Carlson realize that the people making sure they get paid, they have absolutely no respect for them whatsoever.

They're getting paid all of that money, because the person paying them, KNOWS they're both morons.

Nothing like someone throwing money at you, and telling you what a fuckin' dumbass you are, for not realizing the game. It's teamwork. One hand washes the other. One dude looks like a moron for a while, and then, another dude looks like moron for a while. Back-to-back moronhood. With their moronic capabilities combined...? \*Scoffs\* people don't actually stop and think "Why the hell are these idiots always on TV?"

That strategy, is, paying some dude like \$100M+ a year, to talk in front of a camera, and just sit in front of the camera as long as possible. Because, the more time they're in front of the camera, the less time they have to read things like 1) books, 2) newspapers, 3) what educated people say, 4) anything educational...

-----/ Examination (4) -----/ Excerpt [~] Square peg, round hole /-----/

I know someone's gonna say "But, they have a teleprompter that they read all the time..." Sure they do. You really think these guys know how to read...? Words? Nah. They don't have time to read WORDS, dude... They just look at pictures, like a little toddler putting the square peg in the round hole... "If you keep at it, that square peg WILL go in the round hole." -TUCKER CARLSON.

No it won't, dude. They teach little kids about that in like, kindergarten, along with your ABC's and 123's. Square...? 4 flat sides. Circle...? 0 flat sides. That's like first or second grade when they EXPLAIN the shapes.

But in kindergarten, you'll be seeing some blocks, shapes, and boards.

I know people will try to tell me "He can't be a moron if he's rich and has a job at Fox News..." Yeah, he can be... Look at how long he's been trying to fit a fuckin' square peg through a round hole.

Lester McNair and I didn't always get along... but he did occasionally prove that he was no idiot. People try to fit a square peg through a round hole... And TUCKER CARLSON tries to do that every day, and has been doing this over the last 10 years or so...

That's how much of a moron Carlson, is. He does SOUND intelligent sometimes. But, that's because he knows those coloring books that he uses as the teleprompter, like nobody's business. People don't like realizing how much of a moron he is... but he can't read.

He just knows shapes and colors. Doesn't know that a square peg will NEVER fit into a round hole... But, whatever man, he's getting' + a year to TRY to get it through, anyway. The analogy is far more applicable, than people think.

The executives at Fox news... they said to themselves... "This TUCKER CARLSON dude kinda looks like an oblivious toddler that shows such devotion toward fittin' a fuckin' square peg in a round hole." They don't care how he sounds or what he says. They care mostly about the fact that this dude, has no fuckin' clue why they keep him in front of the camera. The executives just constantly laugh at this dude. I do too.

Every time I see this dude, I think "Wow. That is... TUCKER CARLSON right fuckin' there man. Holy shit..."  
...and sometimes I can't stop laughing.

It's not really HIM they're laughin' at so much as it is the people that watch their network.  
Because, these guys get a power trip off of being able to say whatever the hell they want.

"We can literally do no wrong, and people will just keep watchin' this dude. This is fuckin' priceless." -Fox News

The thing is, it wouldn't need to be such a laughingstock of a cable TV network...  
...if they just stopped calling it Fox News.  
If they changed it from Fox News to Not News.  
One word could've saved this entire document from needing to be written at all. Ya know?

Realistically though, that's a HUGE generalization, AND, pretty inaccurate.  
But hey. I can ... call myself out on that.  
Carlson doesn't do that... Neither does Hannity.

It'd still have "News" in it's name... same bullshit it had before too. Every day.  
Could still deny climate change, could still pay Tucker and Hannity their fat stacks of cash.  
The only difference would be that the NAME of the network was able to do right by people.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Not News : Well, we WERE Fox News for about... oh... give or take 10 years?  
1996 to 2006.  
Then we became something NEW, without the S.  
Wasn't exactly NEWS... but still, somethin' NEW.  
\*chuckles\* Heh, we sure as hell made our network have the LOOK and FEEL of a news network...  
...when it wasn't NEWS at all.  
Just somethin' NEW.  
No S.  
Then in 2022, some dude gave us a suggestion that we stand by till this day.  
...now we're the Not News Network.  
Used to be Fox News.

Not News : That's our calling card...  
"Used to be news...? Now we're not news. Not News. Part of the Not News Network."

\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--\\_--

| Used to be News...? Now we're not news. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |

If they called it the Not News Network, then it would make total sense.  
Changing the name of Fox News to Not News, is actually FAR MORE BRILLIANT than it sounds.  
No more having to get pissed at people cause NASCAR is on during a football game...  
...cause they won't even know what fuckin' channel the events are on anymore.

/-----/ Excerpt [~] Square peg, round hole  
Skit [~] Dramatic Genius /-----/

Person1 : What the hell happened to Fox News...?  
It's just gone...  
Person2 : Ah, you didn't get the memo...?  
Now they're the triple N Network.  
Not News Network.  
Person1 : What the fuck...?  
Then what fuckin' channel is NASCAR...?  
Person2 : \*shrugs\* I dunno man.  
They changed their name to Not News, they probably didn't change the channel number.  
Person1 : Well, what the...  
...why on earth would they even consider doing that...?  
Genius : \*comes out of a shadowy alcove\* Well, it's because it fuckin' sucks ass...  
...at broadcasting anything that COULD be taken with any degree of credibility at all.  
Person1 : \*points\* Who the hell is this guy?  
Genius : \*gritty voice\* I'm the most intelligent man around...  
You wanna know why they changed their name to Not News...?  
Well... I would imagine, that news networks that had a habit of not telling the truth...  
...way back in the middle ages...  
...that they'd catch a fuckin' sword to the throat.  
Time finally caught up with em, I guess.  
Person2 : Sounds dramatic.  
Genius : Yeah?  
Well, now it's just business as usual, for the Not News Network.

What the fuck, can I get paid to roast these sons of bitches every day...?  
Just call this dude a fuckin' moron each and every day, ALOT more often than John Oliver does...?

Fox doesn't just suck ass now.  
It provides NEW ass to be able to suck on, and then it can suck even MORE ass...  
Or like a black hole of ass, sucking ass, generating new ass out of nothing, so nothing becomes somethin',  
and that something just so happens to resemble...

Like a Rube Goldberg machine of ass sucking...  
Starting with one ass... suckin' on it, getting kicked over by a pole with a shoe on it.  
Then a ball starts rolling down a slide... gets to the second ass, sucks on that one too...

Timer goes off then a thing of chattering teeth gets goin toward the stairs, starts rolling down the stairs,  
gets to the bottom and there's the third ass...

Sucks on that one for a while, a while longer, the third ass is special.

Half an hour later, now the alarm clock is goin' off, knocked over a cup of water.  
The water drained off of a surface and filled up a gutter like catcher thing, now it's filling up a glass.  
The glass is just about FULL, and then now, the ball gets dropped onto the surface of the water... then the  
glass gets knocked over onto a slide... goes onto a funnel... goes down a hose... at the end of this hose...?

A fourth ass, now this ass gets to be sucked on, and then the dominoes start to get knocked over... now you're  
really lookin' at a show now... five additional asses just came out of nowhere.

What I just said, was me describing a Rube Goldberg entrapment, of ass sucking.  
I mean, they could be nice asses to suck on, but they may not be either.

If they're asses like the one Amber Burdo had, then those are nice. Not gonna complain about that.  
But if it's not that... but it's some other girls ass... might be ok, but maybe it might not be.  
Depends. But I think the truest thing I can really say is, there are probably other things to do...  
than just suck some asses all day long. Right...?

Can't really remember a time in my whole life, where I asked myself...  
Me: Hey. You know what..? I can trust the Fox News Network, any fuckin' day of the week. Can't I...?

Nah. The reason WHY... is because at some point in my life...? I was told that it exists.  
But- just cause you know something exists, doesn't necessarily mean that you HAVE to give a shit...  
And that's what went on up until like, 2016. Oh cool Fox. Awesome.  
Bill O'Reilly was about the coolest dude they had for a while...  
...who just so happened to be quite skilled at being a bit of a miserable prick.  
Interesting...? Sometimes. Had an attitude...? Sure... Found harassing his coworkers...? ...yeah.  
He's like a much more successful version of Andrew Cuomo, to be perfectly honest.

Maybe I had em all wrong, and so, I could depend on this news organization, for little pieces of news here  
and there. But then again, I do distinctly remember Hillary Clinton being raided in July 2016 by the FBI,  
and watching it on both Fox News, and CNN. Switching between Donald Trump somehow being on the campaign trail,  
and my god I fuckin' wish Bernie Sanders could've made it farther than he did. Because here's the thing.

I actually BELIEVED that Trump, might make America great again.  
While he made SOME noteworthy accomplishments, he was never half the President Obama was, nor really even  
Bush. THAT has got to speak volumes, that a president I think committed TREASON on 9/11... was STILL a better  
fuckin' president than Donald Trump. But anyway, when I saw FBI RAIDING CLINTON, I said to myself, good.  
She's being arrested, who will be running for president, then?

Well, CNN had information updates... "HILLARY NOT BEING ARRESTED... WTF"  
Fox News was just quite delayed on that. "IS HILLARY BEING ARRESTED...?"  
...and then the feed just kinda blacked out and they did the whole "experiencing technical difficulties"  
CNN actually had footage of Comey takin' off. Givin' her a wave goodbye.

I am glossing over the Fox News coverage. They had basically the same source of footage.  
Key difference... Fox News fuckin' did some voodoo magic or some shit to help get Trump elected.  
The Russians did too.  
CNN...? Not quite as consistent as NBC, but then again, CNN is all around the clock coverage...  
NBC is not. Unless you're talkin about MSNBC, which has the opinionated fluff throughout the day.

In reference to the Fox News stations, the local stations I feel bad for.  
They actually cover real news. I'm sure they all think TUCKER CARLSON is a fuckin' moron too.





```
-----/ Skit [~] You and your god damn books...~!
examination (6) /-----
```

That's what America seems to be all about now. "Who gives a shit about the truth?"

Shoutout [+]  
 Tribute to Lester Holt / Examination (6)

NBC, even CNN, they both are FAR MORE CREDIBLE than FOX any fucking day of the week.  
I would be saddened to know that Lester Holt knew I was stickin' up for guys like him...  
...but since I kept swearing... that upset him.

Can't do a Kids Edition alongside the most trusted news anchor on television...  
...if I'm gonna be saying the worst words anybody can think of.

Still, Lester Holt - most trusted news anchor in news, really.  
I can't stand how many people have little to no integrity, and I can tell...  
Lester Holt sure as hell does.

He'll even tell ya that climate change is definitely real.

Reality /-----/ Shoutout [+] Tribute to Lester Holt  
-----\

Every time people watch Fox news...?  
People probably believe that its GOTTA be news... since it's part of the name, right? Wrong.  
It's not news at all, its one long winded opinion with bits and pieces of truth that get squashed back down,  
and stretched out like Ted Cruz' asshole by Exxon Mobil's bribery money.

Observations that anyone else could ALSO make.  
Fox isn't news, at least for the most part.  
The difference between NEWS and NOT NEWS, is when the person or parties speaking on television, if their  
RHETORIC sounds as if it is taking sides...? Then that means that's not news.  
A good way to showcase an example is like this...

"Buy a Google Pixel, ya fucks~! You don't wanna be caught with your pants down with an Apple iPhone, do ya...?"

That's someone's opinion, passing off their opinion to people that don't know what news is.  
That example is also aggressive marketing.  
So is this:  
"You don't wanna be seen as a total douchebag. Don't buy THAT shit. Buy THIS shit. It's the best for a reason."

I realize they will argue that they DO report the news. I will say that it's only news when you report the  
facts, not portions of truths, and mid-sentence, injecting a misinformed opinion again.

That's what Fox News does every time I watch it.  
It's not like a single entity, it's the whole organization and its culture.  
It's like Bill O'Reilly, telling people "Shut the fuck up~! We're doin' it live~!"  
Bill O'Reilly, was pretty entertaining at some point in time.  
Then he made it to TV. After that he was sort of a dick...  
I'm kidding. He was entertaining on TV.  
How else would I have seen him...?

Sometimes what happens is that people get these fits of rage when they are famous or rich.  
They'll feel like they can do whatever the fuck they feel like doing.  
Then, someone records a video... of a man laying there in a Motel 6, and an Exxon Mobil sign...  
...makin' that guy scream.

Then, sometimes they realize that was a pretty stupid fuckin' way to think.  
Sometimes, they never reach that realization at all.

The point being, none of the things I just rattled off are "news".  
Some of those ideas would be perfect over at Comedy Central.  
I don't laugh when I watch Fox News because these people are trying to be FUNNY...  
I laugh when I watch Fox News because these people are trying to be SERIOUS.

If you want people to take you seriously, but they keep laughing at you...?  
Try not sounding like a moron, and see if that changes anything.

Carlson tries to be serious every moment that he's on the air, but he should to stand up because he's pretty  
funny. He's not trying to be funny. He just comes off that way. That's bad.

Hannity, sounds serious when he's on the air, happens to be paid extremely well by big oil and the car  
industry. However, anyone watching or listening to him will have to expect...  
...that at any fuckin' moment at all...  
...a dick may suddenly fly into his mouth.  
That's cause a fallacy just came on screen. At the speed of sound.

That's only because, he stopped stating facts, started stating predictable opinions.  
AKA, a dick flew into Hannity's mouth so fast...? Nobody saw it.  
That's gotta scare some fuckin' people...  
The man probably is not a moron after all, might be a moderately intelligent person.  
But- once he's on camera, he tells that impression to fuck off... now he's a moron.

If the topic of cars or gas comes up, obviously he's gonna make his benefactors seem like they are gods.

When I say Hannity knows how to sound like a moron, he's an expert at it. Not only does he easily convince me that he just had a stroke or some shit, mid-sentence... ..but he also helps me feel that my time would be better spent, watching anything else.

You really have to be a dumb motherfucker, to somehow cause me to stop watching what you're saying or doing. I was overloaded by a sensation I didn't really care for...

Maybe at some point in the future, it'll become legal for a government task force...  
...to issue warning shots when news reporters say false things on a broadcast...  
...maybe they'd stop doing it if they saw one of their own accumulate too many warning shots...  
...and then get actually shot.  
But that's probably a rather extreme way to handle someone that lies a lot on camera.

---

Shoutout [\[+\]](#) Tribute to Richard Engel / [Reality](#)

His motto should be: "It's time to kick ass, and chew bubblegum. \*checks for gum\* Damn... I'm all out of gum."  
(that's Duke Nukem though...)  
...with the assumed following statement... "Guess that means it's just time to kick some ass, then..."

[illegible]

He might occasionally tempt himself by callin' some enemy forces a bunch of cocksuckers here or there...  
...but- he wouldn't dare say that in a broadcast. Nah.  
He does think of the word at times. I'll bet.

Hey everybody.  
Climate change isn't real, but whatever.  
I'm in Afghanistan.

Carlson : \*nervous\* I don't know what the hell any of these people are even saying...?  
But, it looks more and more dangerous every minute.  
We'll keep you posted, back to you Sean.  
Alright, end of broadcast.  
Whew.

\*pause\*

\*firecrackers start going off nearby, his own security team was fuckin' with Carlson\*

-----/ Shoutout [+] Tribute to Richard Engel

You gotta figure that the human race and all living species on the planet may go extinct real soon.  
But, you can't say any of that without causing panic or alarm.  
If you say it casually though, it might slip by...  
But some people will take notice and maybe they will pay closer attention.

But hey, TUCKER CARLSON fuckin' gets 100M a year to be the face of Fox News.  
None of that other shit actually matters.

The thing is...?  
Everyone gets kinda sick of watching a toddler trying to get a square peg, through a round hole.

-----/ Examination (7)

Trailer : Wanna see a grown ass man try to get a square peg through a round hole...?  
Well... look no further.  
Not only do you get the most up to date ... details that happen to be Not News-worthy...?  
Well, NOW you get to see another exciting episode, of a grown ass man...  
Doin' what he seems to do BEST...  
And that is...?  
...said it already...  
...A man, who is the most skilled in the industry...  
...at staring down problems...  
...face to face...  
...with the square peg, and the round hole.  
It's almost like Carlson himself, facing off against the Faceless Man...  
...the song from the smash hit 1999 album by the band Creed...  
What more could anybody really ask for, from a news channel...?  
Used to be news...? Now it's Not News. Not News. Part of the Not News Network.

Person : This is the Not News Network, isn't it?  
Trailer : Yep.  
          Sure as hell IS, buddy.  
Person : Wow, I'm impressed~!

Trailer : \*chuckles\* Heh.  
Everybody USED to want some news...  
...but NOW, we took things to an entirely new level, bro.  
Fuck all of those people that want the REAL news...  
Now you're getting some fake-ass news.

| Used to be news...? Now it's Not news. Not News. Part of the Not News Network. |

The truth is fuckin' stupid.

Person : \*pauses\* It is...?

Trailer : Yep.

It's overrated...

We tell the bullshit stories, so that you don't EVER have to take us seriously.

/ Excerpt [+] Not News Trailer (2)

Excerpt [+] Not News Trailer/Interview with Tucker Carlson /

Carlson : Jeez, how long have I been with Not News Network...?

Oh gosh...

It's been YEARS, hasn't it...?

Anyway, yeah.

One day, I overheard someone say "Fox News, is Not News."

I was puzzled by it, didn't know what they meant...

Took a while for it to \*hands around head\* CLICK.

Over time...?

Well, heh.

I figured it out, for sure.

That's the perfect name for this organization...

\*hands open wide\* Not News.

Then, somebody told me the perfect slogan, I'll never forget it...

| Used to be news...? Now it's Not news. Not News. Part of the Not News Network. |

From that moment on...?

It really just stayed with me that whole time.

\*charming smile, deep in thought, eyebrows up\* Not News changed my life.

Before, I had to worry about some of my stories being SORT OF true, and then...

...changing the DETAILS slightly, to make the story more INTERESTING...

...and then leaving out the parts where I just got paid a shitload of money.

For what it's worth...?

I really am very grateful, that I was a part of this company from the beginning.

It's something I'll take with me to my grave.

/ Excerpt [+] Not News Trailer/Interview with Tucker Carlson

Excerpt [+] Not News Trailer/Interview with Sean Hannity /

Hannity: Wow, I can't even tell ya how long I've been with Not News Network...

Jeez.

Decades, I think...?

\*chuckles\* You know, I really don't miss any of the work we used to do, if I'm perfectly honest.

It was just TOO difficult.

Fuck Leonardo DiCaprio and Before the Flood...

Those annoying documentaries about climate change aren't gonna pay the bills around \*points down\* here~!

I don't think people realize how hard it is, to tell a TRUE story that is also INTERESTING...

\*chuckles\* Heh.

I remember when I used to actually \*eyebrows up\* CALL people to get information.

Wow.

Those days were hell.

Now...?

\*scoffs\* Heh, NOW, things have never been better...

...because we really can just make ANYTHING up, and it SOUNDS very good.

It's really hard to tell a story that isn't very interesting, if you just say screw it, and say

whatever.

Cause, why the hell not?

If President Bush can do it...?

And the justice system can do it...?

And the law enforcement system can do it...?

Then we should be able to do it too~!

It's not like anybody can do anything about ME lying to people...

Not on not news network...

Ohhhhhhhh no.

| Used to be news...? Now it's Not news. Not News. Part of the Not News Network. |

It really does have the perfect ring to it, doesn't it?

-----/ Excerpt [+] Not News Trailer/Interview with Sean Hannity  
Examination (8) /-----

| Used to be News...? Now we're not news. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |

Now, look at the potential stories they could use, I just wrote down a whole bunch of things that Carlson or Hannity could believably say if they could openly admit that they don't give a rats ass... Lying is fine, someone pays them a \$100M every year, to do just that. So, they don't give a shit who feels what.

If anything, Fox News changing it's name, to the Not News Network, that would put em ahead if you think about it.

Cause, people constantly cramming things down people's throats all day long, that's not news... Might actually be pornography. But, there's still plenty of lying cocksuckers either way. Most people don't get it...

Maybe the term COCKSUCKER, is OFFENSIVE to some people.  
Oh well.  
The term is QUITE ANCIENT, believe it or not.  
They thought this way in Ancient Greece and Ancient Rome.

I know I said this previously in the document, but I'll cover it again.

If someone is LYING, that's FALSE information.  
If someone has bad logic, that's called a FALLACY  
If someone has a dick, then PHALLUS is the Latin word for DICK.

The word FALLACY, is ALMOST the same thing as the (phonetically) Latin word PHALLUS.  
FALSE looks a hell of a lot like those words, doesn't it?  
FELLATIO also looks like those words, which means the process of "cobbin' on a mans' knob"  
FELLATE is the PROCESS of sucking on a penis.

They all sorta go hand-in-hand with some fake-ass, falsehood.  
Falsehoods basically mean that SOMEONE is CHOOSING to be a COCKSUCKER...  
...the question is, who...?

Whether they're a LYING COCKSUCKER, CLOSET-CASE COCKSUCKER...  
...some DERIVATIVE or VARIATION of this event, is either 1) taking place, or 2) has ALREADY taken place.

I'm not gonna get upset with somebody that has a vagina and naturally likes chokin' on a big, fat D... Or even a guy that likes other guys... like Tim Cook. Not gonna get upset with him sexual preferences at all. It's ok if these people enjoy FELLATING a man.

But there's a metaphorical form of being a cocksucker where it has nothing to do with an actual cock or penis at all. Which may, or may not be happening in tandem, of an actual act of penis being slipped in somebody's mouth somewhere.

When someone says some false-hooded, fake-ass, inaccurate information, well, that's a lying cocksucker alright.

Events like James Comey July 5th, 2016... That dude, was a straight up lying cocksucker that day. Andrew Cuomo is a lying cocksucker, George Bush was a lying cocksucker, Obama found himself to be a lying cocksucker a few times but I forgive him cause he's better than really any other recent president I can think of, Trump- straight up lying cocksucker. Wish I never voted for his ass. Biden, I actually like the dude. But it sucks that I like this guy and he's getting fuckin' beat up one side and beat down the other, inflation, Afghanistan, Ukraine, COVID19... This dude has not gotten a fuckin' break AT ALL...

But, Ya know, someone's probably gonna say that I must need to go talk to somebody... cause, I doubt that TUCKER CARLSON would ever talk about all this shit. Nope. Probably pays somebody to write stuff FOR him...

Carlson : Hey buddy, here's 500 bucks, write this god damn story.

Guy : Ah, ok.

What...?

Carlson : \*waves hands around\* I don't know bro, write whatever.  
About me.

Guy : ...anything specific at all...?

Carlson : Buddy, you're askin' too many questions.  
Just, write whatever.  
I don't care.



Murdock : *\*rhetorically\** Oh, you people want news...? Well, too bad.  
Here's a picture of my nutsack.



to do with how well they can read that (coloring book/teleprompter), and just STOP thinking for that WHOLE period of time.

Obedience. Like a loyal dog sitting right next to the dinner table waiting for the family to drop scraps of food on the floor. That's what these (2) morons do every time they pick up their paycheck from Rupert Murdoch.

The problem is... PEOPLE IN AMERICAN SOCIETY ACT THIS WAY AS WELL, AND THEY CONFUSE OBEDIENCE WITH INTELLIGENCE. They'll say stupid shit like "If you were smart, you'd be rich by now." Like my MOTHER does. Nah. George Carlin was smarter than either one of these dipshits and was never even that rich.

That doesn't mean that being intelligent doesn't HURT your chances at BECOMING pretty rich, but- you have to be pretty lucky and hope to hell that people ACCEPT you or think you're a real NATURAL at SOMETHING. But- even then, some people might become INSANELY JEALOUS about whatever you do that's considered VERY TALENTED, or whatever.

Short of that...

...people should consider that these (2) dudes on Fox News CAN certainly STILL be morons, even with all that money, viewership, and whatnot. For instance, let's say all that money they had... someone stole it all.

Well, they COULD have NO CLUE, whatsoever.

Because, as soon as they'd find out something like that...?

Ah man, this BILLIONAIRE would REPLENISH their account again~!

They're not rich because they're intelligent.

They're rich because they're morons that LOOK trustworthy on Fox News.

If anybody else in the world had like, hundreds of millions of dollars stolen, it'd be gone. For good. Ain't comin' back. But, that's why RUPERT MURDOCK is a fuckin' force to be reckoned with, when it concerns oceans of cash... He's fuckin' got it alright. The reason why they are where they are, has nothing to do with intelligent thought, at all.

Actually, the opposite. Reverse psychology. TUCKER CARLSON, is actually pretty good at causing the viewer to feel like it's time to be an idiot. I don't get it. I feel bad for TUCKER CARLSON. He's like a moth into the flame. People are THROWING money at him, taking advantage of his ignorance, and he's either playing along, or... he really is clueless.

What I have a serious problem with is bashing climate change scientists, and supporting the revenue streams of oil, gas, and car companies... That's why they're rich.

Even Ted Cruz does this shit, it's why he fantasizes about being in a hotel room with Exxon Mobil.

Bob Lutz didn't shit his pants at GM for the entire 50 years he ran it, for nothing...

The dude could've been makin' himself useful, making good vehicles.

But, that was a little too complicated for Bob.

Cause, at the first sign of trouble, this dude would shit his pants.

I'm sure that when he wasn't busy shitting his pants, he was involved in slippin' these dudes some fat stacks along the way. So was Exxon Mobil, and probably the Bushmeister too. It's the only reason. Republicans aren't always about things like "sensitivity" or "honesty" or even "integrity"... nah. That shit is fuckin' stupid to most of em... You want that shit...? Go get yourself a fuckin' library card. And start reading from the non-fiction section.

If someone was willing to pay me to call these dudes morons every day, and I somehow got paid a million dollars a month...? I'd get better and better at it every day. It would be the best investment that person would ever make. Cause, I'll fuckin' lay into these dudes for the foreseeable future. It's not like Bob Lutz from GM ever made a single car worth a damn during his 50 years running General Motors.

Nah. Bob Lutz sucked ass at making cars, never built a single car that wasn't a piece of shit.

While he did \*ALMOST\* come close to building some quality vehicles millions of times...

...almost only counts in horseshoes and hand-grenades.

A friend of mine kept saying that to me over and over, and ever since...? It stuck.

Who cares if Bob shit his pants everyday at GM...? That habit stuck with Bob...

50 years went by.

Thousands of pairs of underwear and pants got caked by a freshly pinched, Bob Lutz loaf...

...while he ran a company that made millions of shitty vehicles.

You can't even go to a PRODUCE MARKET, SUBWAY or JERSEY MIKES, to get something THAT fresh... Nah.

Does that mean Bob Lutz is a genius...? In some (peoples/morons) eyes, yeah.

Because, the man Bob Lutz could shit himself on national television, right...?

Somehow, nobody would fuckin' notice.

That's how he ran GM for 50 years.

The man shit his pants, every day, for 50 years, now he's a legend over at GM headquarters.



Not about shitting his pants every day at about 1045, not about hanging out with his buddies at Exxon Mobil...  
...plotting and scheming up ways to make GM parts even more terrible than usual...

The man really didn't even have to fuckin' try, he'd just waltz right into the research and development rooms, and draw a fucking line anywhere he felt like on the engineering blueprints... and that shit made GM even MORE money somehow EACH time. And then, they were billionaires.

The truth is, Obama should actually make GM give back the money it borrowed, otherwise, the government will have to repossess ALL of those pants Bob bought... That'd be the story of a lifetime.

```

/---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\
| Government repossesses $3B worth of pants that former CEO of GM Bob Lutz purchased with 2009 Bailout money |
\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\

```

What an asshole, right...?"

Why did Bob spend so much money on pants...? It's not a question that anyone ever asked. It should've been.  
\$3B spent on Bob Lutz wardrobe... But it's probably because he had a habit of consistently taking a shit  
in his pants, every day.

Sometimes, by mere accident....? Other times he'd be sitting sitting there getting work done, and he'd feel the

```

| bowel movement of doom |

```

He would try to get up and run sometimes, but then he got to a point in his life where sometimes...  
...he just sat there and waited... rather than doing anything about it.

He probably liked the sensation of his warm shit coming out in his underwear, against the his chair.  
Probably even stated out loud

```

/---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\

```

Lutz : Whatever bro.  
Guess I'm shittin' in my pants again.  
Oh well.

```

\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\

```

I don't fuckin' get it, man.  
NOBODY NOTICED THIS. I think that maybe people DID notice, but there's a rather sinister explanation for it.

The same quality of thought goes into Tucker being in front of a camera.  
Nobody ever stops and says "Why is this idiot always on Fox News...?"  
It's not a question people ever ask, even though they should. Wanna know why...?

Cause I would be willing to bet, that Fox News, could go to any school in America, pick any random kid at all...  
ask that random kid, "HEY KID, WANNA STAR IN YOUR OWN SHOW AND BE A MILLIONAIRE...?" Obviously kid says "Yeh."  
Then, people would then and there, have an legitimate reason, to watch Fox News again, so the ratings will change.  
Some kid that nobody even knows, will probably sound like Albert Einstein compared to TUCKER CARLSON.

```

/---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\

```

Person1 : Yeah, there's some new kid on Fox News?  
Person2 : Yup. Just some random kid too.  
Person1 : This kid sounds REALLY smart~!

```

\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\---\

```

The kid was in second grade though. Ya know...? Ratings soared because this kid sounded like the guy from  
Big Bang Theory, Sheldon. The reality is... the reason this kid SOUNDED like Sheldon from the Big Bang Theory,  
isn't because he was actually a gifted kid, he was just some random kid from a random school, and therefore,  
automatically more comprehensive to listen to, then TUCKER CARLSON. That kid, would be a smash hit on Fox News,  
I do not doubt it.

I'm starting to think that Tucker KNOWS that he didn't get where he is for his intelligence.  
Quite the opposite, believe it or not. Maybe sometimes he goes home, cries himself to sleep, and that's  
fine... It would cause me to have some empathy for him. If a random second grader somehow impresses everybody  
on the network, and you're TUCKER CARLSON, who has the highest ratings in the industry (somehow), well,  
HOLY FUCK.

| Used to be News...? Now we're not news. Not News. Part of the Not News Network |

Cause, I can imagine how Jesus felt, when a bunch of morons nailed him to a cross, and then burned him at the stake, but the reason that they chose to do that, is because... People are fuckin' morons.

Yeah. I'm no exception, I'm not the smartest person in the world. But sometimes the reality settles in, and the sun goes down... the moon gets to the top of the sky... and I say to myself, this is really all that's gonna happen, isn't it?

There's no fuckin' point in doing a god damn thing, when some moron like TUCKER CARLSON...  
...is handed \$100M a year, to sound like the dumbest motherfucker that ever lived.  
There might be a point, but if that dude can literally get paid to just be an idiot every day...  
what difference can I make...? Dude probably shits gold nuggets and wipes his ass with \$500 bills.  
Nobody cares.

Only, heh. He's not as dumb as he thinks he is.  
Maybe he could be convinced, to pressure them into changing the name of their network from FOX NEWS, to NOT NEWS... Then, the war would be over.  
No more feeling a need to ruminate on some moron that needs a coloring book for a 'teleprompter'.  
Oh yeah, he knows the definition to a lot of words alright, by SOUND. Not by reading them.

At least in Sean Hannity's case, he can actually help the situation he's in.  
Bob Lutz couldn't help himself, cause he had no control over his bowel movements...  
At any given moment, dude would get the Hershey squirts, acting like it was a total surprise...  
"Ah fuck... not again~!"

I think that after he said "Ah fuck, not again" after like 20 years...? He wasn't fooling anybody anymore. Nah.  
That man, shitting his pants every god damn day, was the thing that was the most consistently, high-quality thing on his GM resume, over the course of his 50 years at GM.

You'd think Bob Lutz running GM for 50 years, his specialties were 1) building vehicles, and 2) crushing souls... but no. More like 1) eatin' beans, and 2) soiling jeans.

Cars...? That came dead last, because he never did that at all.  
So, someone started chuckling because they heard what I had to say, they know this dude who owns Fox News.

They finally asked that dude if these things I was saying, happened to be true... and this guy?  
If he's honest with anybody at all, he will say "Fuck yeah, dude."  
Because NOBODY has actually caught onto this dude's plan.  
So far, he's fucked with everybody, not (1) single person has caught onto this fuckin' game he's playing.  
The game being, "Everyone watching these morons, not questioning why they're on the platform, soaking up viewership..."

If you're a billionaire, and you're fuckin' bored because you can practically do whatever the hell you want...? You'll probably start throwing stacks of money at people, just to watch them make complete fools of themselves.

Like, "Drink this syrup of ipecac for \$100." \*guy drinks it\* "Ah man, it's not THAT bad, tastes like pine tree syrup."  
Then suddenly, this dude is just spewing vomit all over the sidewalk. Some people are morons like that.  
They will go ahead, drink something they have no fuckin' clue is POISON, gonna kill them at all, but hey...  
...dude offered ya \$100 bucks, can't be THAT bad, right...?

Well, think again, ya fuck.  
That was a terrible idea, wasn't it? Guy would probably agree if he could stop puking, and does so for several minutes. Then the guy offers him another \$100 to lick it. Didn't wanna do it cause of how degrading it was...? But then hey... dude goes right ahead and does it. Basically the same thought process Hannity has with Murdock.

When I see TUCKER CARLSON on TV, I get the feeling it's just some sick fuckin' joke somebody is playing somewhere... I don't even ask anybody, because who the fuck even knows? Ya know...? So, I write these things to touch on the comedic side of what those thoughts lead to, because... I'm a pragmatist.  
If I had billions of dollars and wanted to do something different, I know what I'd do.  
I'd fuck with people to no end... but not like Carlson does. Even still, only if I couldn't find anything productive to do, which would be pretty fuckin' difficult... cause there's plenty of productive shit to do.

The productive things would prevent me from doing the stupid shit that I would say with my dark comedy.

When I see things like "Hannity tells climate change scientists that they suck ass at being scientists"...  
...I am immediately floored by that notion, sarcastically. Because, HE said so. Whatever this dude says...?  
Oh shit...! That means it's fuckin' real...~! Hannity. Said some shit that everyone will probably believe...

This dude could lazily drag his whole body onto an iceberg, naked...  
And he could tell people he's in some safari in Africa.





I did say something along those lines to myself... and I have ever since too.

Anyway, I didn't realize that people could be too cool to get in trouble for shit. WAY too cool. I'm probably using the wrong word by the way. The way I see it is like THIS...  
...who gives a shit about the truth, the minions, do not seem to actually care. Oh well.

I have to consider, that some people really don't fuckin' know any better. Then, those people, when I tell them "Maybe you don't know any better..." they begin to act like I'm fuckin' insane. So, it doesn't help for me to interact with people, because...?

If I tell someone the TRUTH, they may not believe me, OR, they'll just be wicked upset and say "not MY president"... and just storm out of the room and shit. Like a kid just got their ass kicked at a video game.

Or, they'll tell me they do NOT believe me, they just start wrapping things in air quotes... and I detect that stuff very easily. Yeah, wrapping things with "air quotes" in a conversation is gonna fuckin'... aggravate the fuck out of someone like me man, cause then it sounds like a "hypothetical" thing.

It's like I could tell some dude who starts doing that, "Hey, what if I like fuck your 'wife' or 'girlfriend'?" Well, this person might actually think I'm NOT being fuckin' serious. Depends... Not gonna just say that to whoever... unless they're like making statements I say sound like a "hypothetical" fuckin' situation. Yeah, it's a lot like when FBI Investigator Chris Voss had his MasterClass and says "Mirroring", you just... say the last 3 fuckin' words somebody said...? And, You'll be a fuckin pro in no time.

But- smart bastards like me immediately detect stuff like that. And when I say, IMMEDIATELY, I mean, I notice it the FIRST time, and it didn't really slip by me. Then the SECOND time... and I already know you're using that strategy. This is what Shelley Zeitske was doing to me \*checks watch\* about a year ago.

Whatever. People do that shit, it doesn't work on people like me, cause it doesn't.

It's not a consistent case where people don't believe what I've got to say, but when I detect the fuckin' "air quotes", or the mirroring... it's gonna piss me off immediately and appear to be a sign of disrespect. Doesn't necessarily mean that, but I'm pretty fuckin attentive to details. People... might not realize that I'm not an absent minded person at all.

Now, if I LIE to somebody, they may actually think I just told them the truth. It is a little too easy for me to do this. I think that's why I encounter so much resistance, most people lie. I am pretty sure that's why I get so much flak. If most people lie, it's because that's the easy thing... they haven't developed a capability to do the DIFFICULT thing, of where they tell the truth... so, if I'll be perfectly honest, it's WAY too fucking easy and I don't like to do it in conversations with people. Really ever.

But if I do... and I casually lie to someone without any effort, that person might say "I believe you. You really I shouldn't lie like you were doing the last time..." which is strange, because when someone says that to you when you were actually telling the truth, Ah. That's why I start getting really pissed off with people.

I WASN'T lying \*at all\*, I was telling that motherfucker the truth. People might think I'm exaggerating, I'm really not. I do get pretty fuckin' frustrated when I tell people the truth and they don't believe me, but if I start lying or EVEN sounding FACETIOUS... "Oh. Alright then, that is believable."

So, like WHAT THE ACTUAL FUCK.

I've lost my cool with people because I expect that people are going to trust a guy like Dwayne Coonradt, over me. Why? I think it's because he's a lying sack of shit that has no integrity and doesn't give a flying fuck.

But also, I really wish I was able to get that video of these (2) dudes following me, off of the phone.

I haven't made an example out of the (2) 25-30 year old white males that attempted to kill me outside of Computer Answers and probably had something to do with CVE-2019-8936.

As for Dwayne, oh well dude. It isn't because he knows how to do the job better or as well as I do. It's because he is an asshole, and a lot of people are stupid, and they like him, and trust him. Why...? Cause the man is actually not very intelligent.

If people really like Fox News, it might be because they don't know of any other news source. Maybe in certain areas, that's all that's out there. Fox News: The only name in news. (<- that's a joke right there, but it's not funny anymore)

There's a general distinction between ACTUAL news organizations like 1) NBC, 2) ABC, 3) CBS, 4) CNN, and those distinctions are, that if I watch an opinion piece, it's not a show that focuses on a particular female being in the room and then some dude does most of the talking or work, it's really a collaboration. Although I will say this, Hallie Jackson is pretty hot. And has her own show.

At which point, everyone feels bad for TUCKER CARLSON...  
Cause, he considers that man to be like a father to him, and Tucker doesn't understand...  
...Murdoch doesn't like when people get too close.  
While RUPERT MURDOCK WAS willing to fill the shoes of the father he never had...  
...Tucker doesn't realize that Murdoch doesn't give a rats ass about Tucker...  
...cause that's why he pays him money to do a job.

Probably does sound rather fuckin' cold to deliver that skit like that... but, I really cannot think of anything compelling enough that would cause me to think otherwise. I mean, he is a fuckin' grown-ass man after all...

Someone might say "Why do you feel bad for a MILLIONAIRE, he's a lot better off than you are..."  
My response...?

I really don't think so at all.

That man, would probably be so lost if he didn't have Fox News in his life...

I think he could be better than what he is, if he made an effort to cut the fuckin' bullshit, and then I'd have a reason to respect him. As it stands...? That doesn't seem very likely.

What would he do with himself if he woke up one day and realized "I need to have integrity from here forward..."  
That mentality wouldn't be welcome at Fox News, that's for damn sure.

Fox News is everything to him.

When that man wakes up? "Oh yeah, Fox fuckin' News bro. All day...? Every day."

When he goes to sleep, he dreams about it... crushing it, trying to get that square peg through the round hole...  
Doesn't matter if it's actual news, or not news.

What matters is that Fox tries to look a lot like a REAL NEWS network...  
...but then dicks start flying into people's mouths from off screen...  
...cause some fuckin' facts got intercepted and amended immediately.

But, because it LOOKS like an actual NEWS organization all the time to so many people, that's what really counts. Fox News is literally Tuckers one and only true home, and if he had to leave...?

What the fuck would this man do...?

Where would he go...?

What would his purpose be...?

Is he gonna CHANGE his ways and say

"You know what...? Climate change is actually real after all folks...",

"I know, I know, I've got fuckin' hundreds of millions of dollars, but the REAL villain, is climate change."

Nah. ^ Everyone's gonna say "Fuck you bro."

The man would feel empty inside. Spent his whole fuckin' life, asking questions, searching for answers...  
Dude drove over mountain, and plain, and into every valley and city... in search for a way to make a god damn name for himself. Now he's everywhere. Then, RUPERT MURDOCK, with his briefcase in hand, saw this kid look like a total hopeless idiot, and somehow realized.  
"That's the fuckin' look of a millionaire right there."

If people understood what I'm saying here, Tucker wouldn't last very long without Fox News.

He runs shit at Fox News and could tell Murdock to suck HIS dick, Murdock might actually do it.

But Carlson would never ask him to do that, pretty sure.

Regardless... Tucker would probably find out, that everyone always thought something was off about him...

They weren't watching him because he was reporting the news...? Nah.

They watched him because people felt better about themselves when they watched this poor man think out loud.

People first saw TUCKER CARLSON, and they immediately were drawn to him.

Because, he looked like the type of dude who could cause people confusion...

...appear to be so genuinely lost within his own thoughts...

...while also saying sentences that sound like maybe he IS thinking \*something\* after all... Yeah.

That's because, if someone can make up some bullshit on the fly...? It's him.

-----/  
/ Conclusion (1)

-----/  
/ Skit [~] Tucker and Bob's golf match /-----

Tucker took inspiration from Bob Lutz...

He kept talking shit to this old man, about his golf game.

He had no fuckin' clue whether he played golf or not, but he felt like bothering \*somebody\*.

Bob obliged, and they set a date to play golf.

Anyway, when that day came, Tucker paid his buddy \$500 to destroy Bob Lutz, at golf.

Bob got pissed off when he found out that Tucker wasn't playing...

...everybody does.

But, Bob shook on the game, and talked with Tucker anyway.

It was an interesting experience where they got to know each other a little better.

Bob talked about GM, his 50 year legacy, and Tucker just asked a lot of questions.

While Tucker walked around with Bob, he would talk shit to Bob after \*every\* swing, sometimes right in the \*middle\* of the swing, annoying him for that whole day...



Those words caused Bob to feel truly terrible for callin' him stupid looking on TV.

Of course, Bob had no intention of apologizing to this kid, cause he fuckin' rick rolled him right into a game of golf he didn't even play. That's just how (2) manipulators at the top of their game, managed to coincide in a story where Carlson doesn't have to play a single game of golf, to say enough shit to people... that they would shake his hand and play a game against some totally different person.

That's because, if there is something this dude knows how to do, it's to manipulate people, for sure. That's what this dude gets \$100M+ for, per yer, if not more, and RUPERT MURDOCK is happy to give him whatever he wants. What can anybody do about it?

Not unlike in the movie the Matrix, the "Desert of the real", yeah. That's our future. Everybody's plugged into the Matrix, that watches him. Nobody is going to outdo Tucker fuckin' Carlson at a game he's basically taken to the next level. Wanna know why...? Well, it's not cause he's a real smart bastard, that's for sure. He's not an idiot either, but if someone's gonna tell me that dude is smart as a fuckin' whip, uh-uh. I don't fuckin' think so.

However, he IS pretty good at manipulating people, the two skills or attributes are not the same.

On one hand, someone can egregiously whip their dick out, shove it into a blender, and then turn it on, and whatever, they just fuckin' threw their dick in a blender, oh well... shit happens. Probably sounds fuckin' stupid, doesn't it?

Well, that's the point.

On the other hand, being an intellectual causes people to have to work their brain muscle a little bit more, there is no brain muscle, it requires effort, people don't like to APPLY much effort in order to make their own determinations. So, theoretically, if you can just bullshit a lot of people, then you will be a god damn leader, for sure.

That's a fucking SERIOUS problem.

```
-----/
\-----/ Conclusion (2)
//---\---//
\\---//--- Chapter 10 - Expert Programming 101
---\---\---//---\---//
```

```
Start /-----\
/-----\
When you want to prove to people that think LYING or having TERRIBLE LOGIC doesn't matter...?
Whip out the HOW TO PROGRAM toolbelt, to educate those people on HOW they're DUMBASSES.
And then, publicly humiliate them for thinking this way.
```

```
-----/
\-----/ Start
Overview (1) /-----\
/-----\
```

(Originally written between 05/13/22 → 05/18/22)

Greetings (Reddit) PowerShell Community,

Over the last month and a half, I've been slowly working on a utility that implements a combination of PowerShell class structures, (XAML/Extensible Application Markup Language), Multithreading & PowerShell Runspaces that can automatically throttle itself and synchronize the window with the GUI dispatcher, but that is a rather complicated project to try and dive into without the utility being complete and testing well.

The link to it is listed in Overview (2).

I'll talk about it briefly and then begin this explanation into building class structures in PowerShell, and how to translate an existing series of variables into a class.

Last night I decided to take a break from the threading stuff, and dive into the topic of converting scripts to .Net class types. I then wrote this lesson plan

```
-----|
| 05/23/2022 | Chapter 10 - Expert Programming 101 | In the document, within the link below |
-----|
```

But as I wrote this lesson plan, and then I realized that the TANGENTS I later go on in this lesson plan REQUIRED SOME SERIOUS EXPANSION.

Thus, I started to write this 685 page book...

```
-----|
| 08/03/2022 | Top Deck Awareness - Not News | drive.google.com/file/d/1zdUXHdU0DG7MlBxeFJDXfZR03ImQcAdg |
-----|
```

...and teach people WHY classes are really... incredibly USEFUL and UNDERUSED. If people only knew that I look for ways to turn C# code into PowerShell code...

Sometimes it's possible.

Sometimes it's not, without a lot of ADDITIONAL code.

In (C#/CSharp), classes are definitely not underused at all. In PowerShell, they definitely are.

Now, I've tried to teach some people in the community before about how to write classes in PowerShell, as it isn't exactly an intuitive process. But, I figured this one HERE is unlike any other lesson plan I've done before.

Nah.

This one right here...?

It's pretty long and detailed, but I'm certain it'll be a fun read.

Anyway, this lesson plan starts from an idea like:

```
-----|
| Get-WMIObject -ClassName Win32_Product |
-----|
```



Engineer : Yes sir.

-----/ Design Choices

Overview (2) /-----\

I can imagine that when building PayPal, Elon didn't mess around.  
You wanna pay a pal of yours over the internet...? Well, now you can.  
Wanna know why you can pay a pal over the internet now...?  
Cause some smart guys thought of a way to do it. Elon was one of those guys.

Proly the main guy involved, in the inception of the world's first pal-paying-program, PayPal.

While what I'm doing isn't as COOL as PayPal, or mankind's first re-flyable 25-story building...  
...it uses SYNCHRONIZED HASHTABLES, CLASSES, SESSION STATE OBJECTS, FUNCTION/ASSEMBLY/VARIABLE entries, BOTH runspace factories, separate objects to control groups of threads, sends progress information to the GUI console, stopwatch, timing, reports, percentage of completion, passes stuff back and forth, handles hundreds of thousands of event logs, uses native System.IO.Compression classes, has a lot of error handling, and it really is all coordinated from the controller classes that drive the GUI.

Here's a link to the functions on my GitHub project... <https://github.com/mcc85s/Functions>  
I uploaded VARIOUS versions of the file/process, EventLog-Utility.ps1, or some variation of that.

This is the NEWEST VERSION of it...  
<https://github.com/mcc85s/FightingEntropy/blob/main/Functions/EventLogs-UtilityRunspaces-v4.ps1>

Various versions because I tried hundreds of ways to make the process FASTER or MORE EFFICIENT.  
The tool is meant to essentially EXPORT the LOGS and SYSTEM DETAILS, and then SAVE to an ARCHIVE.

Then, the tool can LOAD one of those ARCHIVES and be able to REVIEW the EVENT LOGS from another system.

Ultimately, the program extracts all of the event logs from a system and automatically calculates how many threads it can use, and divides the work accordingly, to process everything in a PARALLEL manner, though it is NOT COMPLETE.

I suppose the most complicated thing about what I'm doing, is trying to do all of this from the GUI, without causing the dispatcher thread to lock up. The end result, looking sorta like Rufus.

But, strategically assigning properties and values at specific a (location/time), is stressful.  
Like, "balancing a broomhandle in a hurricane", probably took a while to figure out.  
Probably didn't happen overnight. Wonder who would've said something that 'insane'...

Yeah. Some people used to think that "balancing a broomhandle in a hurricane" was impossible.  
And, as people heard something that sounded impossible, being stated by a real smart bastard, they would constantly confuse that person's intellect, with insanity.

They rarely ever realize that doing the same thing over and over again, expecting different results, is the definition of insanity. The DIFFERENCE between the two, is "strategy".

As for the things I mentioned a few paragraphs up, there are some examples in the community that exhibit PORTIONS of what I'm attempting to do. Jim Moyle has a couple of good XAML/Runspace videos and his work is good, but it's a few years old now. I'd be interested in seeing Jim do more of those videos, to be perfectly honest.

But also, who would be surprised that I'd say Boe Prox (...in addition to 1RedOne).  
1RedOne has a sample that looks very close to what I am attempting to do.

But, Jim's exhibition and Boe/1RedOne's have a similar issue.  
They're calling a new runspace within a scripted runspace.  
I'm doing something totally different.

Boe has plenty of work out there in the wild, such as PoshRSJobs (very useful module btw).  
But I've run into many limitations with it, and had no idea how to troubleshoot them.

In reference to a veteran MVP's work like his...? I'm not gonna try to reinvent the wheel.  
But, I did keep runspaces in the back of my mind as I kept thinking about reinventing the:

| WHEEL | AXLE | WAGON | CALCULATION of  $\pi$  |

-----/ Overview (2)

Can't just go reinventing stuff /-----\

It is one of the most challenging tasks I've ever decided to take on. The takeaway will be that I found a way to integrate the threading of multiple runspaces via many custom classes that I wrote to drive the backend of the utility. It is rather thorough in the information it collects, and it formats itself and saves a running system





...(6) INDEX of the returned object,  
All indexes start at number 0, not number 1  
...because a man named Paul Allen said so.

Doing these things TOGETHER is how professionals and experts get the job done, quickly.  
Casting the VARIABLE in this manner ONLY captures the FIRST object returned from the operation.  
If the command returns nothing, \$WMIList will just be \$Null/<empty>  
If the command returns (1) or more, \$WMIList will NOT be \$Null/<empty>

Here's some sample output that got returned by the console when I ran the above...

```
-----/
/ <Console> (1) /-----/ Line #1: Breakdown
/-----/
PS Prompt:\> $WMIList

IdentifyingNumber : {2AF42320-5ECF-4BCA-B756-8F3677262D55}
Name               : Branding64
Vendor             : Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
Version            : 1.00.0009
Caption            : Branding64
```

```
-----/
/ <Console> (1) /-----/
/-----/
Kid sort of gets it now /-----/
/-----/
Kid : Alright... *adjusts his glasses* I sort of get it now.
Me : Cool.
Kid : How do you know that Paul Allen said that everything starts with the number 0, though?
Me : Cause I imagine that Paul Allen and Bill Gates had many arguments when they were kids...

Bill : 0 isn't the first number, 1 is...
Paul : Is 0 a number?
Bill : Yeah.
Paul : So, 0 is the first number.
Bill : No, 1 is the first number.
Paul : 1 is the second number.
Bill : ...well, that's just...
Paul : ...confusing?
Bill : ...yeh.
      I would've thought that 1 was the first number.
Paul : Yeah, 9 is the tenth number.
      There are ten numbers in base 10 for each digit.

Kid : Interesting...
Me : I have no idea if they ever had that conversation or not, but nobody has ever told me otherwise.
Kid : Alright.
      Cool.
      Feel free to proceed.
```

```
-----/
/ Kid sort of gets it now /-----/
/-----/
<Properties> (1) /-----/
/-----/
Properties are in (EXECUTABLE/CMD/COMMAND/FUNCTION/TYPE/CLASS/METHOD/VARIABLE/PROPERTY/VALUE) list.
Because we'll refer to this list right here a lot, let's define a MENTAL VARIABLE named $List

| $List = (EXECUTABLE/CMD/COMMAND/FUNCTION/TYPE/CLASS/METHOD/VARIABLE/PROPERTY/VALUE) |
-----/
/-----/
This is a series of properties for the object that came back as variable $WMIList

| IdentifyingNumber : {2AF42320-5ECF-4BCA-B756-8F3677262D55} |
| Name               : Branding64                             |
| Vendor             : Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.           |
| Version            : 1.00.0009                               |
| Caption            : Branding64                             |
|-----|
```

I used to believe that VARIABLES, were the most powerful thing about programming...  
While they ARE powerful, VARIABLES are a piece of the puzzle and are actually PROPERTIES.

PROPERTIES are the most powerful thing about programming.  
They are part of EVERY functional language, object-oriented language, mathematical formula,  
algorithm, equation, theorem, story, character, operation, function, class, method, etc.

As they relate to programming, every object has properties that can, at any moment, change the object they are part of \*instantaneously\*.

Before I can really dive deeper into properties though, I have to touch on the Lambda.

```
-----/
\-----/ <Properties> (1)
<Lambda> /-----/
/-----\
```

I'm going to shorthand all (3) of these, 1) Commands, 2) Functions and 3) Methods, as "Lambda"

A LAMBDA can either be:

```
-----/
| written OUTSIDE of the EXECUTION CONTEXT | a PROPERTY of an OBJECT | a METHOD | a TYPE/CLASS |
|-----|
```

A LAMBDA is meant to be INVOKED, and when it is...? It will operate on:

```
-----/
| 0/1/+1 parameters |
| other object(s) properties/values |
| parent object(s) properties/values |
|-----|
```

A LAMBDA makes ASSUMPTIONS when not provided any PARAMETERS, based on its CONTEXT.

A LAMBDA is very SPECIAL, because its ROLE/DUTY when EXECUTED, MAY cause the OBJECT to:

```
-----/
| stay the SAME | become (less/more) COMPLEX | CHANGE |
|-----|
```

```
-----/
\-----/ <Lambda>
From Executables to Values (1) /-----/
/-----\
```

A dude named KEVIN came along, and then suddenly, a LAMBDA was invoked...  
...now that dude's name is MARK.

You were expecting KEVIN.

But the reality is, you've been told that KEVIN no longer exists.

Now you're PISSED. KEVIN was a cool dude. Didn't deserve to be subjected to such a harsh Lambda.

New dude named MARK looks a hell of a lot like KEVIN did... tries to tell ya that he WAS KEVIN... now he's MARK.

That's impossible though, and you feel disrespected.

```
-----/
\-----/
```

Mark : Hey dude.

You : Who the hell are YOU, dude...?

Mark : I'm MARK.

I was KEVIN.

Now I'm MARK.

KEVIN doesn't exist anymore.

You : Yeah right buddy.

KEVIN was twice the guy you'll EVER be...

Mark : \*scoffs\* You're so predictable...

You : Sounds \*exactly\* like something KEVIN would've said, if he still existed.

\*you pay no mind to this fake-ass version of KEVIN that's somehow a LOT like KEVIN, but is named MARK\*

```
-----/
\-----/
```

Suddenly the lambda was invoked again, changing MARK's name back to KEVIN.

Then, you're told that KEVIN was brought back into existence.

You turn around, there he is. KEVIN's back, dude.

Bet you didn't see that comin' did ya...? It's almost like magic, but- even cooler than that.

In real life, this stuff isn't possible.

Relinquishing KEVIN's existence to bring MARK into existence...?

It's more than just unfair. It's practically unthinkable.

But, in the same token, relinquishing MARK's existence just to bring KEVIN back...?

It's also unthinkable. MARK didn't do anything to deserve it either. So, then what?

In math or programming, this stuff is definitely possible after all. That's how numbers work.

In reference to \$List = (EXECUTABLE/CMD/COMMAND/FUNCTION/TYPE/CLASS/METHOD/VARIABLE/PROPERTY/VALUE), what they each have in common is that they're all specific categories that can be acted upon by a lambda, even though some of them are lambdas themselves.

I will use a Dr. Seuss-like explanation, in order to (discern/differentiate) one from another:

- (1) NOUNS are: [things]  
NOUNS are OBJECTS | KID, STORE, SODA
- (2) VERBS are: [activities]  
VERBS are OBJECTS | GO, SEE, HAVE, BUY, RETURN
- (3) ACTIONS are: [things doing activities]  
ACTIONS are OBJECTS | KID GOES to STORE and BUYS 1x SODA.
- (4) CONDITIONS are: [probability that a thing is 1) doing an activity, or 2) has a required value]  
CONDITIONS are OBJECTS | STORE HAS (>/greater than) 1x SODA
- (5) STATEMENTS are: [things that check a condition before doing an activity]  
STATEMENTS are OBJECTS | KID GOES to STORE, SEES 1x SODA, BUYS 1x SODA.
- (6) STORIES are: [parallel statements involving things, activities, conditions, and actions]  
STORIES are COMPLEX OBJECTS

|       |            |                                          |
|-------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| KID   | exists     | Noun, Verb, Action, Condition, Statement |
| SODA  | exists     | Noun, Verb, Action, Condition, Statement |
| STORE | exists     | Noun, Verb, Action, Condition, Statement |
| CLERK | exists     | Noun, Verb, Action, Condition, Statement |
| KID   | wants SODA | 2x Noun, Condition, Statement            |

(I'll simplify what all of these are now, but each of these are statements...)

KID goes to STORE  
KID enters STORE  
STORE sees KID  
STORE entered by kid  
STORE has (>/greater than) 1x SODA  
KID grabs SODA  
CLERK asks KID, "MONEY...?"  
KID says "NO MONEY, bro...".  
CLERK says "GET MONEY".  
KID gets SAD.  
KID starts FAKE CRYING.  
CLERK says "Awww... GET MONEY."  
KID stops FAKE CRYING.  
KID leaves STORE.  
KID gets MAD.

- (7) INVOCATIONS/INSTANTIATIONS occur when a statement is validated, and this can result in:  
INVOCATIONS/INSTANTIATIONS are LAMBDA/OBJECTS  
-----

- (0) object(s) being created, or nullified  
-----
- (1) object(s) being created, or nullified  
-----
- (+1) object(s) being created, or nullified  
-----

These entries above ALL meet certain criteria that allow their context to be matched or defined.  
We'll call these things PROPERTIES, since they ALL have the capability of being a PROPERTY.  
Properties can be made up of LAMBDA, NOUNS, VERBS, ACTIONS, CONDITIONS, STATEMENTS, and STORIES.

We cannot explicitly call a lambda the same thing as a verb, even though human intuition says they both match the same criteria... because a lambda MAY, or MAY NOT be a combination of these various elements.

This all touches on ENGLISH, or general (linguistics/language-speaking dynamics), but it also applies to math, and science, because ALL of those statements have to be considered by a processing unit that can logically deduce an outcome, and store the output in a VARIABLE, PROPERTY, FILE, or MEMORY ADDRESS.

(So if you have LAZY POLICE OFFICERS or just, general, all-around, lazy people that prefer to be INACCURATE all the time with EVERYTHING THEY SAY/DO... then that is DANGEROUS.)

To refine our mental variable \$List, lambdas DO occupy most of that list.  
But really, LAMBDA specifically are the MOST difficult to CLASSIFY, and thus other definitions need to be considered,  
in order to ACCURATELY classify their TYPES. (Not that different from INVESTIGATION)



greatest threat to national security, into an object on a bunch of computers.

Then again, it could also be instructions for a video codec to create an 18 hour video of nothing but static. Most people that watch the 1997 movie Contact, directed by Robert Zemeckis, based on the 1985 novel with the same name by Carl Sagan, starring Jodie Foster...

...they really don't pay much attention to the line at the end of the movie...

"It recorded 18 hours of static".

But, James Woods character just wasn't super impressed...

Nah. Cause his character was so skeptical of the entire thing, that when he found out that device recorded 18 hours of static (because she was \*actually gone\* for about 18 hours, even though all of the cameras on Earth were able to record the thing drop straight down in several seconds)...

Obviously this went against everything that his character stood for. James Woods has always been a great actor, and performs roles where hes an asshole, very skillfully. Cause his character acted like a lot of people in real life do- resentful, miserable, looking for any single reason at all, to shake their finger in Jodie Foster's face.

The truth is, PERCEPTION and PERSPECTIVE mean quite a lot to CONTEXT/CONTENT. That was the actual moral of the story of the 1997 movie CONTACT.

What do these things have to do with the properties of \$WMIList, though...?

-----  
/ From Executables to Values (2) -----  
/ Properties, Strings, Serialization, Deserialization / -----  
/-----

| Property          | Value                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
| IdentifyingNumber | {2AF42320-5ECF-4BCA-B756-8F3677262D55} |
| Name              | Branding64                             |
| Vendor            | Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.           |
| Version           | 1.00.0009                              |
| Caption           | Branding64                             |

These PROPERTIES all happen to be STRINGS. Nothing wicked exciting about these particular values. Except the vendor field is actually something to get excited about after all... in 2017, this company released a brand new (CPU/computer processing architecture) that took the industry to new heights.

This new architecture, believe it or not, was fabricated < 10 miles from where I live... side point.

In reference to these properties, each of them could in fact, be TRANSLATED, into something else, when a particular STRATEGY is seen. Doesn't necessarily have to be SEEN either. Because, there's a particular strategy that can be used, to detect someone elses particular strategy, via a PATTERN.

Probably sounds like 10-dimensional chess or something, using a strategy to detect a pattern that detects someone elses strategy... but, that's actually what computers are programmed to do.

The fact of the matter is, while they are \*all\* PROPERTIES, some are specific (types/classes), in addition to being a property and a value. For instance, IdentifyingNumber is a (GUID/globally-unique identifier). The reason I know this, is because GUID's all follow a specific "convention" or "pattern".

When an object is serialized, it turns an object, its properties, and values, into a string. Before a Lambda decided it was time, to tell this object "You're about to be serialized, bub"...?

It was an OBJECT. Happy as could be, too.

Until the LAMBDA ordered it to become a STRING, and did what it was told...

Now, the OBJECT no longer exists, because it was forced to become a STRING. While a STRING is still technically an OBJECT...? It's not QUITE the same thing.

Not too dissimilar from MARK telling his buddy that he WAS KEVIN, but- now he's MARK... Nobody believes MARK, that he WAS KEVIN. Could look virtually identical to KEVIN, too... Might even sound like KEVIN when he talks. Might smell like KEVIN, eat the same food as KEVIN, and say the same things as KEVIN...? But nobody will ever believe MARK, that he WAS KEVIN. ...now he's MARK.

Anyway, reinstantiation is a lot less dramatic, but it does involve patterns and properties to be specifically named. The correct lambda has to detect those properties, and test patterns, in order to reinstantiate the string back into an object.

If that object has any chance at all... of being willed back into existence?  
A specific pattern could be the key ingredient in making all the difference in the world.  
Suffice to say, strings can be (converted back into objects/deserialized), given enough context.

The IdentifyingNumber here can be reconstituted back into a GUID, but that is actually very tough.  
Might need help from a magic lamp.

So, grab the closest magic lamp you can find.  
Then, rub the lamp slightly, be sure not to upset the genie inside...

We don't need a snarky, irritated genie... do we? Of course not...  
When the big blue genie finally comes out?  
That's the moment where you gotta wish for the string to become a GUID again.  
Piece of cake, right?

I'm just kidding, it's actually easier than all of that. No lamps, no wishes.  
Just a basic understanding of Regular Expressions, the most advanced mathematical probability matrix available to mankind... where written languages and mathematics are merged into logical roadmaps...

Logical roadmaps that make branch predictions...  
...branch predictions chiseling out the course of action that any modern microprocessor can be expected to take,  
at least, whenever they're programmed to perform specific lambdas in response to (parameters/input) it is  
provided.

That's the cinematic, long-winded explanation... for patterns in strings of serialized text.

```
-----/
\-----/ Properties, Strings, Serialization, Deserialization
\-----/
Regular Expressions (1) /-----/
```

This specific (Regex/regular expression) pattern here...  
"[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}"  
...can be used to match any GUID in existence, if the letters are lowercase. Not uppercase.  
...if they're uppercase...? There's nothing anybody can do. It's over... time to go home.

Just kiddin'. Even if they're uppercase, the pattern will probably still work, however-  
nobody can say that with any certainty at all, without knowing the casing operand.  
If you really want to be on the safe side, then the pattern should be written this way,  
"[0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}"

The reason why people don't really like that idea is because it made that pattern longer.  
There are a number of ways to shorthand that pattern.  
Here's a cool way to do it in PowerShell...  
(8,4,4,4,12 | % { "[0-9a-fA-F]{\$\_}" }) -join '-'

Anyway, these patterns represent a globally unique identifier, and they're useful in many ways.  
Does the value for property "IdentifyingNumber" for variable \$WMIList match the pattern...?

Let's find out...

```
-----/
\-----/ Regular Expressions (1)
\-----/
<Console> (3) /-----/
```

```
| 1) Assign [String]"[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}" to var $Pattern |
/-----/
```

```
PS Prompt:\> $Pattern = "[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}"
```

```
/-----/
```

```
| 2) Now, check if the pattern matches $WMIList.IdentifyingNumber |
/-----/
```

```
PS Prompt:\> $WMIList.IdentifyingNumber -cmatch $Pattern
```

```
$False
```

```

\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/
...it came back as $False, because the PATTERN is looking for LOWERCASE letters [a-f], and the input is using
UPPERCASE letters [A-F].

```

```

\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/
Regular Expressions (2) /-----/ <Console> (3)
\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/

```

If we're being serious, there's PLENTY we can do here.

a) Drop 'c' from "-cmatch", or...

b) change the pattern to consider uppercase letters.

However...

IF a) dropping the 'c' from "-cmatch" is out of your hands...?

AND b) the pattern can't be changed

THEN c) no drama here, uppercase letters ARE impossible to filter out w/ this (condition/pattern) combo.

Though, there are PLENTY of WORKAROUNDS, one being that you could force the input string to use a method called .ToLowercase() on the string, probably plenty of other workarounds if you think of them.

But, typically people won't use "-cmatch", not unless they're being strict about CASING.

-cmatch means CASE SENSITIVE

-imatch means CASE INSENSITIVE

-match means both will match

However, this whole entire document is meant to get people to think about the strategies involved on either end, being anywhere between:

1) a fairly innocent occasional script user who can enter their login password with one hand

2) a masterful developer/engineer who can crush any coworkers soul with one eyebrow

3) the godfather of the matrix... knows everything. He's reading for fun.

If we need ABSOLUTE CERTAINTY that our PATTERN will match regardless, CHANGE the PATTERN.

```

\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/
<Console> (4) /-----/ Regular Expressions (2)
\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/

```

```

| 1) Assign [String]"[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}" to var $Pattern |
|-----|
PS Prompt:\> $Pattern = "[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}"

```

```

| 2) Now, check if the pattern matches $WMIList.IdentifyingNumber |
|-----|
PS Prompt:\> $WMIList.IdentifyingNumber -cmatch $Pattern

```

\$True

...it came back as \$True, because the PATTERN matches, as the casing is ignored here.

Typically, people will use -match in their scripts far more often than -cmatch

```

\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/
Regular Expressions (3) /-----/ <Console> (4)
\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/--\_/

```

The thing is, if we directly compare the Regex match pattern to the actual value...

|         |                                                              |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pattern | [0-9A-F]{8}-[0-9A-F]{4}-[0-9A-F]{4}-[0-9A-F]{4}-[0-9A-F]{12} |
| Value   | {2AF42320-5ECF-4BCA-B756-8F3677262D55}                       |

... the pattern is a LOT longer than the actual string.

Suppose we had to comb through a billion of these GUIDs...?

It would require more data to FIND these patterns, than to simply interact with it ourselves.



What would help here, is assigning a STATIC METHOD that will remember the pattern.  
That way, the pattern doesn't SPAM everybody with a CLONE of itself for EVERY ITERATION of a GUID out there.

I can tell you with sheer certainty, that if my old business partner decided that he HAD to hire an employee to specifically screen a lot of input strings, to determine by EYE, whether a GUID is bogus or not...? I'd tell him:

/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/

Me : That's not a very good Computer Answer there, buddy...~!

Pavel : Nah...?

Me : Nah...

It's a pretty LAME Computer Answer.

Pavel : \*makes sad face\*

\\_/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/

Not JUST because that would be the most boring job in the world, but that's a pretty boring way to handle such a simple problem. Yeah. That employee he had to hire, they'll make many mistakes over the course of having to CONFIRM 8,4,4,4,12 base 16 digits, a billion times.

They'll ALSO take FAR longer to do the scope of work.

Whereas, a REGEX pattern costs a lot less time/money/resources AND saves someone from having to hire an employee to do (1) specific, and mundane job... one that will expectedly bore that employee to sleep.

In other words, "inefficient as hell". AKA, bad idea.

The pattern covers ALL of the mathematical probabilities that a GUID will match, using base16 for each character within the GUID string convention. 8, 4, 4, 4, 12 | where each number represents the number of consecutive base16 digits, and then joins each group with hyphens, and wraps it all with the curliest curly braces in existence.

I'll demonstrate a complicated way to create a class that generates a legitimate GUID.

This class will actually perform ADDITIONAL roles/duties/methods, that the base class [Guid] doesn't.

-----/ Regular Expressions (3) -----  
<Complicated> /-----\

Kid : Dad, this sounds really complicated.

Me : Listen, Kid.

The reason all of this SOUNDS incredibly complicated...?

...is because it IS incredibly complicated.

I'm breaking it all down to be SO simple, even YOU could understand it.

Kid : \*sigh\* Is there a way around all of this...?

I don't wanna reinvent the wheel, dad.

That's just WAY too tough for me...

Me : No way around it, I'm afraid.

Not if you want to learn how to correctly build cool stuff, and be considered cool too.

Kid : \*sigh\* How cool...?

Me : REAL cool, kid.

Kid : That DOES sound COOL... but this is too much for me...

Me : So, if this already sounds like a task you're not ready for...?

Then I guess it's time for you to act like mom, throw your hands up, and just, quit...

...cause of how complicated this stuff is...

...unless of course, you're ready to wear some big-boy pants.

Kid : Dad...?

Me : Big-boy pants.

You wanna try some on... right?

Kid : I already have big-boy pants on.

Me : \*chuckles\* Kid, those don't look like big-boy pants, at all.

Kid : Yeah, they are.

Me : Nah, those look more like pull-ups...

...that's what young toddlers wear...

...toddlers are less than half your age...

Those aren't big-boy pants...

Kid : \*trying not to grin\* Will I be able to program my own game, if I listen to you...?

Me : That depends on you, ya friggen' pull-up wearin', kid-faced, boymeister.

Kid : \*huge grin on his face\* Dad...

Me : What's up kid...?

Ready to wear some big-boy pants...?

Kid : \*makes a pretend clenched fist, still smiling, starts laughing...\* They're not pull-ups.

Me : Kid, those things are AT BEST, something that would be skin tight on a teenager.

Kid : That means they're big-boy pants after all.

Me : \*scoffs\* Kid, when I say big-boy pants...?

I mean like, pants that an ADULT would wear.

Kid : \*chuckling\* Heh.  
Yeh dad...? Well...  
\*chuckling\* How come you're not wearin' any?  
Me : Ah, good question.  
You'll never believe this, kid...  
But- I outgrew mine.  
Kid : \*rolls his eyes\* Whatever...  
Me : Wait till you're ready to try some on, kid... all this stuff'll help.

### Overly-Complicated Class Definition that Generates GUID's /

Using a (1) property named `Guid`, I want to (match/extend) the output for the `[Guid]` base class. There are comments within the class here, feel free to study it, as I suggest doing so.

At least- if you're reading this, and you really like the idea of one day POSSIBLY becoming the godfather of the matrix's right-hand man. Even if that never happens...? Maybe you'll impress this guy.

```

Class DemoGuid
{
    [String] $Guid
    DemoGuid()
    {
        $This.Reset()
    }
    DemoGuid([Object]$Guid)
    {
        If ($Guid -match [DemoGuid]::Pattern())
        {
            $This.Guid = $Guid.ToLower()
            $This.Strip()
        }
        Else
        {
            [Console]::WriteLine("Exception [!] Entry is not a valid Guid")
        }
    }
}

Static [UInt32[]] Digits() # // METHOD → Digit width block convention
{
    Return [UInt32[]](8,4,4,4,12)
}

Static [Char[]] Chars() # // METHOD → Available Base16 digits
{
    Return [Char[]]"0123456789abcdef"
}

Static [String] Pattern() # // METHOD → Strict Guid match pattern
{
    Return ([DemoGuid]::Digits() | % { "[0-9a-fA-F]{$_}" }) -join "-"
}

Static [UInt32] Random() # // METHOD → Generates random index between 0 and 15, base16
{
    Return (Get-Random -Minimum 0 -Maximum 15)
}

Static [UInt32[]] Stage([UInt32]$X)
{
    If ($X -notin 4, 8, 12)
    {
        Throw "Invalid Entry"
    }
    Return [UInt32[]](0..($X-1) | % { [DemoGuid]::Random() })
}

Reset() # // METHOD → Clears the output and (sets/resets) the GUID
{
    # // SCRATCH VARIABLE → Hashtable to keep each section separated
    $Hash = @{}

    # // SCRATCH VARIABLE → Digit here decreases method calls → translates to increased performance
    $Digits = [DemoGuid]::Digits()

    # // SCRATCH VARIABLE → Chars here decreases method calls → translates to increased performance
    $Chars = [DemoGuid]::Chars()
}

```



[illegible]

---

Notes + Method Chaining / <Console> (5)

Now, the dog is STILL, running around the house.  
Cause, he definitely saw ya...  
You know he saw ya, and... he knows that YOU know he saw ya...

That's why he'll still be runnin' around the house like a big idiot... ecstatic that you came home. But, when the dog does this for a while, realizes you aren't in the house... he'll be thinkin':

[illegible]

Dog : What the hell, dude...?  
Where'd ya go...?

Then he'll be sad, staring at the door.  
Tilting his head to the side, slightly.  
Then, tilting it the other way...

He's still thinkin:

Dog : What the hell?  
Thought he was... home...?

Same principle applies to method chaining, and you... waiting for the output.  
When you see absolutely no output? ...trust me.  
Stay a few steps ahead of the dog here.

A single method is all it took for ALL of that hard work to return... ..nothing.  
That's because, it WAS doing work.  
It WAS actually processing information.

Until it got nullified from existence... just like how KEVIN was.

You **COULD** even be like me, and get pretty creative about what might've happened. **MAYBE**, it grew a case of dementia. The object **ITSELF** doesn't even know where the hell it is.

The PowerShell host, too... probably has no earthly idea where that data went.  
If the PowerShell host, nor the object itself have a clue where the hell it is, or what's going on...  
What can anybody do...?

Nobody knows what happened. Nor what to do.

It's like someone having a cabin in the woods, and the owner doesn't know the address. They'll GO there... but, they'll get no mail. No phone calls either. Or visitors. Months later, they'll be.

Walking around in a grocery store naked, Like Walter White in his fugue state.

These are the dangers of method chaining, my friends.  
Unless you do an amazing job of teeing the objects within the classes you write, it's a bad idea.

However, there's a cool way to avoid all of that.  
If you DON'T use method chains. That's really, all that needs to be done, to avoid problems.

Methods, in a long continuous chain...? Separate them.  
Then, if one of those methods returns null...? Then object won't be wiped from existence at all.  
Nah. It'll still exist, the method just won't do anything to it. Then, you're good.

<Console> (6) / Notes + Method Chaining

```
| 2) Variable usage (able to invoke methods within this class externally) |_____
```

```
PS Prompt:\> $Guid = [DemoGuid]::New()
PS Prompt:\> $Guid
```

Guid

b91e367c-c092-1a24-bea0-c8565ce04098



```

/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/
Drill Sergeant : This is my rifle, this is my gun~!
Privates      : ...this is for fighting, this is for fun....

\---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/

Truth be told, the privates all needed to know their gun, inside and out.
So far, we went over:

=====
| [X] The breakdown of Line #1 [X]=====
=====

- Casting a variable to the output of a command wrapped in parenthesis AND is indexed
      _____3 6
$WMIList = ( Get-WMIObject Win32_Product )[ 0 ]
-----1 2 -----4 ---5
      Using a (1) VARIABLE,
              (2) EQUALS sign, and then a
              (4) EXECUTABLE/COMMAND/FUNCTION/TYPE/CLASS/METHOD/VARIABLE/PROPERTY/VALUE
                  returns its output to the VARIABLE.

      However,
              (3) PARENTHESIS content gets processed FIRST (See: Math/Order of Operations)
      And,      (5) SQUARE BRACKETS indicate to select a specific index/entry from an array[]
                  ... (6) INDEX of the returned object.

      All indexes start at number 0, not number 1, because a man named PAUL ALLEN said so.

=====
| [X] The list of objects that can be operated against [X]=====
=====

- Objects that are a) parenthesis, or are a b) variable, c) property, d) value, or is e) indexed

=====
| EXECUTABLES | COMMANDS | FUNCTIONS | TYPES | CLASSES | METHODS | VARIABLES | PROPERTIES | VALUES |
=====

=====
| [X] Properties in depth [X]=====
=====

- ALL of those things above are properties in some way, shape, or form.

- Lambda is a property, or an object, which is ALSO a: | COMMAND | FUNCTION | TYPE/CLASS | METHOD |
=====

...and it can operate against: | itself | other objects | any input parameter(s) it is fed |
=====

- Nouns, Verbs, Actions, Conditions, Statements, Stories, and Invocations/Instantiations

      1) Also properties, albeit ranging in complexity and changing in definition
      2) Some of these properties can alter the host object itself

- Properties in relation to:

      1) serialization from an object to a string
      2) deserialization from a string back into an object/type

- Regular expressions and patterns
- Example class demonstration that expands the functionality of [Guid]

=====
| [X] Now we're here [X]=====
=====

Now, we're gonna start inserting [Types/Classes] in places that are unquestionably convenient.

The point of elaborating on so many of these details, is so that now we can navigate strategies and start
throwing a lot of them together just like I did in Line #1. Because, Line #1 is just the tip of the iceberg.

\-----/
/-----\
<Console> (7) /-----\ <Properties> (2)
/-----\

Remember, $Pattern was set to "[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}"
1) Return $WMIList.IdentifyingNumber as a) [String], b) [String][GUID] and c) [String][DemoGuid]

/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/

If ($WMIList.IdentifyingNumber -match $Pattern)

```

```
{
  [String]$WmiList.IdentifyingNumber.ToLower() -Replace "{\|}"
  [String][Guid]$WmiList.IdentifyingNumber
  [String][DemoGuid]$WmiList.IdentifyingNumber
}
```

```
2af42320-5ecf-4bca-b756-8f3677262d55 <- [String]$WmiList.IdentifyingNumber.
2af42320-5ecf-4bca-b756-8f3677262d55 <- [String][Guid]$WmiList.IdentifyingNumber
2af42320-5ecf-4bca-b756-8f3677262d55 <- [String][DemoGuid]$WmiList.IdentifyingNumber
```

With that overly-complicated class defininition I just demonstrated?

Well, I can use THAT, to turn MARK back into KEVIN again.  
 In other words, I can deserialize the string back into an object. Bringing KEVIN back to life.  
 All that talk about properties, values, regular expressions, conditions, and statements...?  
 It was headed somewhere useful after all.

```
[DemoGuid]$WmiList.IdentifyingNumber
```

```
Guid
```

```
-----
2af42320-5ecf-4bca-b756-8f3677262d55
```

And, if I want the enhanced output...

```
([DemoGuid]$WmiList.IdentifyingNumber).Output()
```

```
Group[1]: 2af42320
Group[2]: 5ecf
Group[3]: 4bca
Group[4]: b756
Group[5]: 8f3677262d55
Guid: 2af42320-5ecf-4bca-b756-8f3677262d55
```

There he is... KEVIN's BACK in action, dude.

The type block in front of the \$Variable.Property, converts that object into that type.  
 Sometimes the value will not be able to convert itself at all, then you'll get an error message.

However, when it works, it works beautifully, and it feels as if those objects were meant to be.  
 The class that I wrote...? Sure, it might've been overly-complicated to return that specific type...  
 If that was ALL I was trying to do...?  
 I could've easily thrown the type in front of the Variable + Property "\$WmiList.IdentifyingNumber", like so...

```
[Guid]$WmiList.IdentifyingNumber / which would've given be this output...
```

```
Guid
```

```
-----
2af42320-5ecf-4bca-b756-8f3677262d55
```

However, I was doing more than that.  
 I've now demonstrated how classes are conceptualized, and written.

Dissemination /

<Console> (7)

I was also able to integrate these various details back into the overarching lesson plan after all.  
 Now, it IS definitely debatable as to whether or not anybody should go ahead, and reinvent the wheel, or



```
PS Prompt:\> [Version]$WMIList.Version
```



There's no question, that is literally, 100% an actual, factual, property class right there.  
I mean, looks can be deceiving, actually...

```
-----\
/-----\
PS Prompt:\> (Get-ChildItem Variable:\Stuff).GetType()
```

| IsPublic | IsSerial | Name       | BaseType      |
|----------|----------|------------|---------------|
| True     | False    | PSVariable | System.Object |

```
-----\
/-----\
```

Even though it does say PSVariable, fact of the matter is, it has the tell tale signs...  
...that it's basically the same thing as a property. One that has a 1) name, and 2) value.  
Anyway... still don't believe me? Here's where the magic happens.

```
-----\
/-----\
| (4) Alright, so now, type "exit" |
| (5) The console you had open just closed, that's what 'exit' does. |
| (6) Now open ANOTHER PowerShell console |
| (7) Now, type $Stuff in the console, like you did last time. |
/-----\
/-----\
```

```
PS Prompt:\> $Stuff
PS Prompt:\>
```

```
-----\
/-----\
See how the variable is gone...?
That's because it was a PROPERTY of the PREVIOUS PowerShell Host that you exited.
Now, PROPERTIES can be written to disk, via files, or to memory pointers or even the registry...
But, short of using those manners to EXPORT the PROPERTIES...?
VARIABLES are PROPERTIES of the PowerShell Host.
So if you CLOSE it...?
Those PROPERTIES are erased.
```

Hence, why you've seen the VARIABLE go back to "".  
Convinced yet...?

```
-----\
/-----\
<Properties> (4) The final stanza, Tony Danza /-----\ <Console> (9)
/-----\
```

I'm going to restate some things I just stated above slightly differently.

If I know my stuff, what you just did...?  
It returned nothing.

That's because the variable above "\$Stuff" was a property of the host object in the session you just closed.  
Then you just went ahead and closed that host... and opened a new one. Now, the property isn't there anymore.

The variable has to be declared again, if you want to continue using that variable.  
I realize it's a rather anticlimactic way to prove my point, but-  
...that process just proves the point, that variables, if they don't belong to an object?

They're properties of the current PowerShell Host.  
So to compare, a square and a rhombus aren't the same thing...  
...not unless a specific rhombus meets the (1) condition where all of its angles are 90 degrees.

When that condition is true, then that rhombus is most definitely, ALSO a square.  
Otherwise, a rhombus which doesn't fit that condition, is only a rhombus, not both.

Many of the components I mentioned like nouns, verbs, actions, conditions, statements, stories, and  
invocations/instantiations, they all have a similar situation where under certain conditions any given sentence  
may meet MULTIPLE CRITERIA.

The rhombus having 4 90 degree angles is pretty rare.  
Most of the time, it could be a diamond shaped rhombus.

It won't be a parallelogram, and it might ALMOST look like a square...? But, only almost.  
In the story I wrote way farther up, a kid wanted a soda, went to a store, grabbed the soda, clerk said "money",  
kid said "no money", clerk insisted "money", kid started fake crying... clerk said "money", kid stopped fake  
crying, kid got mad...

Well, truth be told, that is a STORY, but it is ALSO basically a PROGRAM.

The kid was a character, the store was a setting, the clerk was another character, the conflict was that the kid wanted the soda and didn't have money. All of those things were a character in the story, the perspective from one to another allowed each of them to be a class with certain definitions.

The point is, all of these things I talk about can be different things, simultaneously. Objects can be just an object, but that's pretty doubtful... because they can ALSO be a string at a bare minimum.

Anyway, objects become strings when serialized, and sometimes they have an issue being deserialized, and this can cause problems with object reinstantiation. However, patterns and conditions being met allow deserialization to be more consistent and exact.

Also, sometimes the quantity of properties, or a number of matched existing property names and/or values can ALSO help determine a specific type of object from another. We're just about done talking about properties.

The key thing to remember about all of this, is that:

|               |                                                                                 |  |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| PROPERTIES    | can either be a NULL/VOID OBJECT, SINGLE [OBJECT] or MULTIPLE [OBJECTS[]]       |  |
| VALUES        | can ALSO either be a NULL/VOID OBJECT, SINGLE [OBJECT], or MULTIPLE [OBJECTS[]] |  |
| VARIABLES     | are technically PROPERTIES of the PowerShell Host/console                       |  |
| TYPES/CLASSES | are consisted of [PROPERTIES], [VALUES], and [METHODS] (also, [CONSTRUCTORS])   |  |
| COMMANDS      | are nearly identical to a [FUNCTION], and they both accept PARAMETERS           |  |
| METHODS       | are a lot like a FUNCTION, but it is a PROPERTY of a TYPE/CLASS/FUNCTION.       |  |

[COMMANDS], [FUNCTIONS], [TYPES/CLASSES], and [METHODS] are all LAMBDA's, and they can be a PROPERTY of an OBJECT.

[FUNCTIONS] are a specific calculation, or cluster of calculations that MAY or MAY NOT accept PARAMETERS.

[ACTIONS], [CONDITIONS], [STATEMENTS], and [STORIES] are consisted of all the above, and while all of these things are an [OBJECT]...?

They all have varying [SCOPES], [DEFINITIONS], [PROPERTIES] and [VALUES]. Does this feel Dr. Suess-like yet?

Cause, I've barely cracked the surface of how complex logic can get, though this is a SOLID foundation.

To keep this as concise as possible, everything that I just listed can be represented by a [BOOLEAN] when testing conditions. That's just how it works. Even with Regex.

An object's existence can be created or nullified at any moment when a condition is tested, the condition may be consisted of any assortment of things up above, but typically a condition is when a noun does a verb and a count of something matches or exceeds the minimum condition, or likewise in the opposite direction, where a count is equal to or less than the maximum allowable count.

When that condition passes or fails, The switch is activated and that branch is entered. There are some things that the computer just can't do ahead of time, given the numerous mathematical possibilities that exist in the universe... But, when it joins the branch, it can get more detailed about what to look for.

Hence, why properties are so important.

The property rundown is finito. Now, you just gotta ask yourself one question... Maybe 3. Who's the boss, NOW, buddy? Is it you? Or Tony Danza? (Or, is it Angela...?)

-----/ <Properties> (4) The final stanza, Tony Danza  
Back to Work /-----/

It's time to go all out beast mode with the \$WMIList Object.  
Now we're going to start dynamically building a class definition, for WMIObject.

Some people will probably be pretty amazed by this process here.  
To get all of the property 1) names, 2) types, and 3) values, use the property:

\$WMIList.PSObject.Properties => (produces a pretty big chart)

We can use techniques similar to Line #1, by using the pipeline.  
Pipeline operations can use direct property names to select or query internal property values.

Assigning the variable \$Prop to the entire operation, will store the output from the operation to the variable.

The REGEX to the left, is filtering out WMI+PS classes while making the assignment.

```

----- The Regex probably needs a little explanation.
|-----| The Regex pattern is wrapped with parenthesis, indicating a capture group
| "(\^_\^PS)" | The pipeline symbol in the middle is an OR symbol.
|-----| The Caret indicates the START of a string
----- The underscore matches an underscore, and the PS matches the letters PS.

```

If you're hesitant to run the operation that isn't commented out below, feel free to run the line right underneath the dashed line below, it won't actually assign the output to anything. The one below that which says Format-Table, will show you the table output, not the list.

```

\-----/
/-----\ / Back to Work
Work for Real /
/-----\

```

We want to format the class with the right spacing between elements, cause I'm a perfectionist AND precise. All of the type names and property names will line up if we collect em all to find the length of the longest type.

Assign the variable \$Types to the following loop ONE-LINER.  
The entire ONE-LINER BELOW is a COLLECTION of STRATEGIES thrown into a single line, actually.  
Some of my Voodoo 3 5000 magic...

To explain, it's a multifaceted ONE-LINER involving:

- ForEach-Object haphazardly piping itself into an array...
- \$\_ token with the property length being greater than 0 in square brackets acts as a switch
- \$False selects slot 0 in the array returning the string "String", cause that's binary for ya.
- \$True selects slot 1 in the array returning (\$\_ -Replace "System\.", "")

```

\-----/
/-----\ / Work for Real
<Commands> (1) /
/-----\

```

```

| Assign variable $TypesMaxLength to the operation Types. Or, highlight them both and press F8 |
/-----\

```

```

$Types          = $Prop.TypeNameOfValue | % { @"(String",$_ -Replace "System\.", "")[$_.Length -gt 0]}
$TypesMaxLength = ($Types | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length

```

```

| Now, get the names, sort by length, and then grab the last name length since it has the longest string |
/-----\

```

```

$Names          = $Prop.Name
$NamesMaxLength = ($Names | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length

```

Everybody reading this survived all of that somehow, right...? Nothin' exploded...? No demons teleporting into the world around ya...? No Strogg armies invading Earth...? No alarms went off...? We're all good here, right...?

Alright... just checkin'.

```

| Create a variable named $Definition, as a hash table with these properties: |
| [String]  ClassName |
| [Object[]] Property |
| [String]  Param1Type |
| [String]  Param1Value |
| [Object[]] Constructor |
/-----\

```

```

$Definition      = @{
    ClassName      = "Win32_Product"
    Property       = @( )
    Param1Type     = "[Object]"
    Param1Value    = "`$WMIObject"
    Constructor    = @( )
}

```

```

/-----\

```

```

| Run through all:
| 1) property types
| 2) property names
| 3) set the property values to the corresponding property value of the input parameter

```

```

| Add each TYPE/NAME to $Definition.Type array
| Add each $Name in $Names with spacing to the $Definition.Constructor array

```

```

ForEach ($X in 0..($Names.Count-1))
{
    $TypeBuffer = " " * ($TypesMaxLength - $Types[$X].Length + 1)
    $NameBuffer = " " * ($NamesMaxLength - $Names[$X].Length + 1)
    $Definition.Property += "    [{0}]{1}{2}`{$3}" -f $Types[$X] ,
    $TypeBuffer, $NameBuffer, $Names[$X]
    $Definition.Constructor += "    `$This.{0}{1} = {2}.{0}" -f $Names[$X],
    $NameBuffer, $Definition.Param1Value
}

```

```

| Now, we can write all of the information we collected, to a class definition, and either:
| 1) copy it to the clipboard
| 2) write it to the console to then copy paste it that way back into the editor
| 3) hold off... cause it's a third option and it says "recommended"

```

```

$ClassDefinition = @"Class $($Definition.ClassName)",
"{",
($Definition.Property -join "`n"),
"    $($Definition.ClassName)($($Definition.Param1Type))($($Definition.Param1Value))",
"    {",
($Definition.Constructor -join "`n"),
"    }",
"}") -join "`n"

```

```

/ <Commands> (1)
<Class Definiton> /

```

```

| Here is the OUTPUT of ALL that stuff we just did...

```

```

PS Prompt:\> $ClassDefinition

```

```

Class Win32_Product
{
    [UInt16]                $AssignmentType
    [String]                $Caption
    [String]                $Description
    [String]                $ElementName
    [String]                $HelpLink
    [String]                $HelpTelephone
    [String]                $IdentifyingNumber
    [String]                $InstallDate
    [String]                $InstallDate2
    [String]                $InstallLocation
    [String]                $InstallSource
    [Int16]                 $InstallState
    [String]                $InstanceID
    [String]                $Language
    [String]                $LocalPackage
    [String]                $Name
    [String]                $PackageCache
    [String]                $PackageCode
    [String]                $PackageName
    [String]                $ProductID
}

```

```

[String]                                $RegCompany
[String]                                $RegOwner
[String]                                $SKUNumber
[String]                                $Transforms
[String]                                $URLInfoAbout
[String]                                $URLUpdateInfo
[String]                                $Vendor
[String]                                $Version
[UInt32]                                $WarrantyDuration
[String]                                $WarrantyStartDate
[UInt32]                                $WordCount
[Management.ManagementScope]           $Scope
[Management.ManagementPath]            $Path
[Management.ObjectGetOptions]          $Options
[Management.ManagementPath]            $ClassPath
[Management.PropertyDataCollection]    $Properties
[Management.PropertyDataCollection]    $SystemProperties
[Management.QualifierDataCollection]   $Qualifiers
[ComponentModel.ISite]                 $Site
[ComponentModel.IContainer]            $Container
Win32_Product([Object]$WMIObject)
{
    $This.AssignmentType = $WMIObject.AssignmentType
    $This.Caption        = $WMIObject.Caption
    $This.Description    = $WMIObject.Description
    $This.ElementName    = $WMIObject.ElementName
    $This.HelpLink       = $WMIObject.HelpLink
    $This.HelpTelephone  = $WMIObject.HelpTelephone
    $This.IdentifyingNumber = $WMIObject.IdentifyingNumber
    $This.InstallDate    = $WMIObject.InstallDate
    $This.InstallDate2   = $WMIObject.InstallDate2
    $This.InstallLocation = $WMIObject.InstallLocation
    $This.InstallSource  = $WMIObject.InstallSource
    $This.InstallState   = $WMIObject.InstallState
    $This.InstanceID     = $WMIObject.InstanceID
    $This.Language       = $WMIObject.Language
    $This.LocalPackage   = $WMIObject.LocalPackage
    $This.Name           = $WMIObject.Name
    $This.PackageCache   = $WMIObject.PackageCache
    $This.PackageCode    = $WMIObject.PackageCode
    $This.PackageName    = $WMIObject.PackageName
    $This.ProductID      = $WMIObject.ProductID
    $This.RegCompany     = $WMIObject.RegCompany
    $This.RegOwner       = $WMIObject.RegOwner
    $This.SKUNumber      = $WMIObject.SKUNumber
    $This.Transforms     = $WMIObject.Transforms
    $This.URLInfoAbout   = $WMIObject.URLInfoAbout
    $This.URLUpdateInfo  = $WMIObject.URLUpdateInfo
    $This.Vendor         = $WMIObject.Vendor
    $This.Version        = $WMIObject.Version
    $This.WarrantyDuration = $WMIObject.WarrantyDuration
    $This.WarrantyStartDate = $WMIObject.WarrantyStartDate
    $This.WordCount      = $WMIObject.WordCount
    $This.Scope          = $WMIObject.Scope
    $This.Path           = $WMIObject.Path
    $This.Options        = $WMIObject.Options
    $This.ClassPath      = $WMIObject.ClassPath
    $This.Properties     = $WMIObject.Properties
    $This.SystemProperties = $WMIObject.SystemProperties
    $This.Qualifiers     = $WMIObject.Qualifiers
    $This.Site           = $WMIObject.Site
    $This.Container      = $WMIObject.Container
}
}

```

```

-----/

```

```

/-----/ <Class Definition> /
<Class Definition> Summary /
/-----/

```

Above, the newly constructed class has been cleanly formatted, and procedurally spaced out.  
But, here's why it's not all that COOL or USEFUL... yet.

If the constructed class is NO different than selecting ALL of the properties on the default command output, then... there's basically no point in doing all of this work. If you're adding methods, or other properties, THEN, there is. If you're NOT, though? There isn't much of a reason... regardless, it's a good way to see how it is CONSTRUCTED.

But in practice, unless you're planning on ADDING custom methods or properties...? Then, there's an easier way to do all of that, and it's as simple as running the command, and capturing the output to a variable.

Cause that's how you COULD get the same output from the default command with far less work. Then again, there could be other reasons, maybe some properties are hidden and you don't LIKE when properties are hidin' out on ya... Well, it's hard for me to imagine that someone would do all of this just to spite some hidden properties... but maybe somebody would...? Idk.

However, there was a point to doing this after all.

Instantiate the variable, class definition below.  
This enables the class to be used without having to explicitly write the \$Classdefinition output to the clipboard or the editor.

-----  
| (3) You just highlight the phrase, press F8, and let it load into memory. No file, No copy paste. |  
-----

No muss, no fuss, and, no guys named Gus...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

Gus : \*brief pause\*...what?

Me : You heard me...

Gus : \*pause\* ...cause my name is Gus...?

Me : Yeah.

Gus : You know, that is extremely obnoxious, I'm not allowed around here, cause my name is Gus?

Me : ...I never said that.

Gus : Oh. Well, what ARE you saying then...?

Me : Uh... \*pause\* Just sayin' that no guys named Gus were part of the script.

Gus : Ohhhhh...

Me : Yeah, what'd you think I meant, dude?

Gus : I... I dunno man. Like I wasn't good enough or somethin' cause my name is Gus...

Me : Nah, I never meant it like that, I was just sayin, no muss, no fuss-

Gus : ...no guys named Gus.

Me : Yeah, I didn't mean like, you're not ALLOWED, to hang out... or whatever.

Gus : I've heard that phrase all my life man.

No muss, no fuss this... no muss, no fuss that...

No muss, no fuss, \*everybody looks at me\* there's Gus.

Then everybody just goes completely silent, staring at me...

It's unreal, dude.

Me : Wow.

Sorry for being that jerk that just had to make your life slightly more miserable...

...for trying to make some corny rhymes...

Gus : I ain't mad at ya man...

I just, felt like I was part of the team~!

Me : You are part of the team, dude.

I take it back.

Gus : Really...?

You mean that...?

Me : Yeh man.

You don't even know bro, I have no reason not to respect the name Gus...

Not one.

If anything, plenty of reasons to respect it after all... cause.

There's a little hot dog shack down in Watervliet, Gus' Hot Dogs.

Gus : ...are they good...?

Me : Are they GOOD...?

Are you kiddin' me?

Buddy, that place is so many people go, when they are hungry, and they want some really good hot dogs.

I can't really think of a better place, than Gus' Hot Dogs... in terms of the best hot dogs money can buy.

Now I'm hungry and I wanna go there.

Gus : Wow.

I... that made me feel WAY better already man...

Me : Yeah man, look.

No muss, no fuss, be sure to invite a guy named Gus.

That'll be the motto.

Gus : Hey man... I appreciate that.

Me : No problem dude.





Eventually... I realized that they don't actually say anything about ANYBODY being lame. Nah.  
I just interpreted it that way...

They were just saying that WMIObject Win32\_Product is SORTA broken (because legacy WMIC is rather complicated)

I felt better after I realized that...  
Can't believe I actually \*allowed\* myself to be so distraught by words they never even said...  
Jeez... That's when I took a deep breath, said to myself "it'll be okay"... and then, read the entire thing they said.

I'm just kidding about being upset, I already have a function that does what this article suggests, because I figured out how the experts look for installed programs way back in 2019 after I started following a team of awesome guys' GitHub project...

Come to find that they used to be some heavy hitters at Microsoft.  
These guys wrote a book that I read.  
That book became an odyssey into the programming world...

Anyway, Johan Arwidmark and Mykael Nystrom wrote that book.  
What I didn't know back then, and what I happen to know NOW, is that they literally wrote the friggen book, about how professionals get stuff done. Not only did they have so much helpful information about how the professionals get stuff done... they also have a portion of their books and projects reserved for experts that know what they're doing.

They have to at least TRY to keep this information low-key, because of how USEFUL it is. (Kidding)

One of those suggestions, is using the registry to look for installed program and stuff.  
For years they had an edge over everybody with this WAY cooler, more efficient way to get stuff done...  
I realize, they WILL probably tell people that they didn't write a special series of chapters and entries for the most highly seasoned experts out there in the wild... But obviously, they're not gonna tell people about secret chapters they wrote and authored...

Some people really should consider... not all heroes wear capes.  
These guys know what the hell they're doin'.

Anyway, the registry.  
It's not a thing people should play games with, but, sometimes an expert gets called in, to take a look around and perform a highly skilled site survey. Sometimes that happens to include taking a pretty quick look at it, especially if you're looking for programs to install or uninstall, and you need those programs to be a specific version, or higher.

Guess who I learned from on how to do those things? Heh. One of the most highly seasoned experts at Microsoft.  
Following the link above they say: Don't use Get-WMIObject Win32\_Product anymore...

It's slow, incomplete, problematic, not optimized, it's just a bad way to go about getting that info anyway,  
since Microsoft LITERALLY invested a LOT of time and resources in CimV2.

Fine I won't use WMIC. However, it means I have to reproduce the class stuff I already did...  
Look. If you wanna go pro...? Use the REGISTRY, and look in the following keys/paths:

```
-----
| 64-bit | HKLM:\Software\Wow6432Node\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall |
| 32-bit | HKLM:\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall           |
-----
```

```
-----/
\-----/ Computer Updated - Press F1
<Console> (10) /-----\
/-----
```

Checks both (32-bit/64-bit) registry paths | No games being played here...

```
-----
/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/
-----
```

```
PS Prompt:\> $Apps = ForEach ($Item in "\Wow6432Node","")
{
    "HKLM:\Software$Item\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall\*" | Get-ItemProperty
}
```

```
PS Prompt:\> $Apps | ? DisplayName -match "Visual Studio"
```

```
DisplayName      : Visual Studio Community 2022
InstallDate      : 20220402
InstallLocation  : C:\Program Files\Microsoft Visual Studio\2022\Community
DisplayVersion   : 17.1.6
```





```

/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/
Default      : Hey buddy...
               Why you always gotta be WAY different than everybody else?
Non-Default  : Cause, I don't fit into the typical mold most people in society fit into...
Default      : *Everybody shakes their head* That's obnoxious.
Non-Default  : No way buddy, *points back at em* YOU'RE the obnoxious one, pal...
               Askin' me why I gotta be different...?
               That's about the most obnoxious thing anybody could even SAY or DO...
Default      : I could literally ask all of the people here in this room, what their properties are.
               They're gonna tell me that they have the same properties that I have...
Non-Default  : Not me though.
Default      : Yeah I know.
               That's why we all collectively sigh at you for being WAY different.
Non-Default  : It's cause I'm advanced...
               ...you can't even expect what properties I contain.
Default      : Yeah.
               That's...
               ...why we can't stand ya sometimes, pal.
Non-Default  : Just cause I'm advanced, doesn't mean I'm a bad person, dude...
Default      : Well, nobody ever said that you were a bad person...
Non-Default  : Sounded like it though...
Default      : On any given day, your name could change to Kevin, and you'll be older or heavier...?
               You're like a shape shifter...
Non-Default  : ...it's cause I'm advanced. I have more properties than you.
Default      : Yeah buddy...
               Sure.
               It's cause you're "advanced".
               Next week your name'll be Jeff.
Non-Default  : Yeah...?
               Maybe it WILL be Jeff...
               You act like it's such a heavy burden.
Default      : It is! *shakes head*
               This dude really is unbelievable! *everyone collectively agrees*

\---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/

Now, NON-DEFAULT registry keys in these uninstall paths (64-bit/32-bit) may contain some very old school entries
that aren't updated anymore. So, whether those entries are ADVANCED, or just OLD.

Don't get down on registry keys in this folder if their properties aren't the same as everybody elses.
Because, we can actually implement a DESIGN CHANGE to the CLASS that ACCOMMODATES any *unexpected properties*.
They won't be a part of the BASE class properties, but they'll still be visible and accessible.
So, everybody actually wins.

There's a few ways we could do this, we could ADD a member to each class for EACH property.

However, that isn't a great idea.
That will make many of them TOO DIFFERENT, and not adhere to a TABLE, as they'll be TOO unique in some cases.

Then, everybody will have to collectively sigh at the "advanced" guy's properties.
So, the best option would be to create a property that can host those "extraneous" properties, and that
property's value will be an object that can host an array of ADDITIONAL properties & values that are NON-DEFAULT.

That is the best way to go, actually.
Now, lets choose a property name like "EntryUnique". If we add this property BEFORE we access the
PSObject.Properties, the addition will form to the format of the previously written stuff above.

We'll also need to ADD a few METHODS to this class (methods are nested functions), so it can refer to itself,
provide self referencing brevity, and convert each individual NON-DEFAULT property, into an object array for
each property. Then, we want to have a method that can format all of those objects and properties and write
the output.

```

---

```

\-----/ Non-Default Registry Keys
<Commands> (2) /-----\
/-----\

We'll run through the script again... but with a few added steps and more explanations.
Get $Edge.PSObject.Properties where the name doesn't start with either "_" or "PS"

/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/
PS Prompt:\> $Prop      = $Edge.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(_|^PS)"

```

For the script that applies spacing/formatting to include the new property, and not need an added script at the end, we can inject the new property into the variable \$Prop. But FIRST, we need to understand what TYPE of object it is, to instantiate that TYPE.

What does this variable \$Prop, get us back in the console...?

```
PS Prompt:\> $Prop
```

| Value                                 | MemberType   | IsSettable | IsGettable | TypeNameOfValue | Name      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Microsoft Edge                        | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Display.. |
| 101.0.1210.39                         | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Display.. |
| 101.0.1210.39                         | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Version.. |
| 1                                     | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.Int32    | NoRemov.. |
| "C:\Program Files (x86)\Microsoft\E." | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | ModifyP.. |
| "C:\Program Files (x86)\Microsoft\E." | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Uninsta.. |
| "C:\Program Files (x86)\Microsoft\E." | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Install.. |
| "C:\Program Files (x86)\Microsoft\E." | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Display.. |
| 1                                     | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.Int32    | NoRepai.. |
| Microsoft Corporation                 | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Publish.. |
| 20220507                              | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.String   | Install.. |
| 1210                                  | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.Int32    | Version.. |
| 39                                    | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.Int32    | Version.. |
| {}                                    | NoteProperty | True       | True       | System.Object[] | EntryUn.. |

Looks like a standard, ordinary, run-of-the-mill, object collection table.

In order to INSERT a NEW PROPERTY to this list of properties, we have to figure out what each of these objects actually are. Now you could also use the Add-Member cmdlet, but there's another way.

The \$Prop.GetType() method will return the "Object Type" object as seen below.

```
PS Prompt:\> $Prop.GetType()
```

| IsPublic | IsSerial | Name     | BaseType     |
|----------|----------|----------|--------------|
| True     | True     | Object[] | System.Array |

So, it's an object array, which is easy to spot because of the ol' double square brackets there. We sorta knew this from the object collection table up above.

But, in order to ADD a new object to it, we have to determine what TYPE these objects in the array actually are, and then... instantiate that TYPE. Select the first item of the array to determine what type of object array it is.

```
PS Prompt:\> $Prop[0].GetType()
```

| IsPublic | IsSerial | Name           | BaseType                                    |
|----------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|
| True     | False    | PSNoteProperty | System.Management.Automation.PSPropertyInfo |

Alright, so it's a PSNoteProperty array.

We knew that from the object table, but now we aren't making assumptions.

We can attempt to directly access the underlying base type.

Now, is PSNoteProperty an object that anybody could instantiate in PowerShell, without calling an assembly or adding a type definition...?

```
-----
PS Prompt:\> New-Object PSNoteProperty
```

```
New-Object: A constructor was not found. Cannot find an appropriate constructor for type PSNoteP..
```

```
-----
Apparently it is, because it wouldn't have come back with a SPECIFIC error message that says to add a
constructor.
```

```
Otherwise, it would've said:
```

```
-----
New-Object: Cannot find type [PSNoteProperty]: verify that the assembly containing this type is...
```

```
-----
Since the cmdlet New-Object PSNoteProperty doesn't provide an idea for the PARAMETERS we need to feed it without
help, lets call the .NET base type, via [PSNoteProperty]::New but, with a twist.
```

```
BTW: "[PSNoteProperty]::New()" literally does the same thing as "New-Object PSNoteProperty"
```

```
-----
\ [CLR/.Net Tricks Explained]: Auto Completion, and Overload Definitions / <Commands> (2)
/-----
```

```
-----
| Trick #1 : Auto Completion |
```

```
-----
[PSNoteProperty]::      <- Press CTRL+SPACE here in the [Console], to show default static methods
```

```
PS Prompt:\> [PSNoteProperty]::new(
Equals          new          ReferenceEquals
```

```
-----
| Trick #2 : Overload Definitions |
```

```
-----
[PSNoteProperty]::New    <- Press ENTER here (NO parenthesis/params) to show overload definitions
```

```
-----
OverloadDefinitions
```

```
-----
PSNoteProperty New(String Name, System.Object Value)
```

```
-----
| Parallel Study]: Looks like some standard-issue CSharp up above. Convert to PowerShell like so... |
```

```
-----
| [CSharp Notation (w/ Haskell Casing)] |
```

```
-----
| PSNoteProperty New(String Name, System.Object Value) |
```

```
-----
| [PowerShell Notation] |
```

```
-----
| [PSNoteProperty]::New($Name,$Value)      <- $Name and $Value each need to be defined, for this. |
| [PSNoteProperty]::New("EntryUnique",@( )) <- Direct value entry, no predefined variables needed. |
```

```
-----
| [Compare/Contrast] |
```

```
-----
| Q: Why's PowerShell similar to CSharp...? |
```

```
-----
| A: Cause they're both made by Microsoft, and well made, that's why. |
```

```
-----
| 1: Class/Type Name, 2: Static Method/Function, 3: Param Type, 4: Param Variable |
```

|                |       |                                                             |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|----------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) CSharp     | Ex #1 | PSNoteProperty New( String Name, System.Object Value )      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| (2) CSharp     | Ex #2 | PSNoteProperty Variable = New PSNoteProperty( Name, Value ) | 1 | X | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| (3) PowerShell | Ex #1 | [PSNoteProperty]::New( [String] \$Name, [Object] \$Value )  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| (4) PowerShell | Ex #2 | New-Object PSNoteProperty -ArgumentList \$Name, \$Value     | 2 | 1 | X | 4 | 4 |   |
| (5) PowerShell | Ex #3 | New-Object PSNoteProperty [String] \$Name, [Object] \$Value | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

Each entry is Haskell-Cased. That means they all look <Proper with Capitalized Letters>. Not every entry on the list will actually WORK if you go to use it as is.

Because, they are each atypically split to provide a comparison chart. Some of these WILL work though, but testing them all, and knowing WHY which ones work... and which ones don't, is an important skill to have. Hence, why I made the chart.

While there ARE very subtle differences and variations here, they ALL draw some parallel structure AND more than just abstract similarity to one another. Can you spot the similarities?

```

\-----/ [CLR/.Net Tricks Explained]: Auto Completion, and Overload Definitions
PowerShell Class/Type Engine Assumptions /-----\

```

Not all of the labels appear in each instance. With PowerShell, the console is pretty good about ASSUMING (classes/types) for each variable. That's because of the PowerShell Class/Type engine.

CSharp has no such 'making assumptions about any given variable' functionality, because it requires some hefty-handed SPECIFICITY and NEEDS to be strongly typed... Otherwise, expect many failures.

In PowerShell, the engine was made to make a lot of assumptions, and it was designed SO well, that it gets it right quite consistently. It's easy to take what it does, for granted.

```
| (1) CSharp #1 → PSNoteProperty New( String Name, System.Object Value ) |
```

CSharp #1 has spacing that would cause compilation failures right off the bat (I believe), they were added to examine the components of each line. Typically each CSharp entry needs a semicolon at the (end of line/EOL), but not AFTER method invocation. In PowerShell, EOL semicolons are NOT necessary.

```
| (2) CSharp #2 → PSNoteProperty Variable = New PSNoteProperty( Name, Value ) |
```

I don't work with CSharp often enough to remember the specifics of calling types for each variable name and etc...

But- I still read it every day, as I implement a lot of it in PowerShell.

I DO know that CSharp is a \*very\* strongly typed language. CSharp #2 is technically invalid, and won't work as is. The parameters within the parenthesis do not have the types before them.

However, it CAN work, as long as it is part of a code block where those variables are already declared with types.

In other words, by itself it would fail. But, if those variables just so happened to be declared already in a larger block, it would work.

```
| (3) PowerShell #1 → [PSNoteProperty]::New( [String] $Name, [Object] $Value ) |
```

PowerShell Example #1 shows you that if you use the .Net Class/Type [SquareBrackets]::New() instantiation approach, you'll need to wrap them in square brackets and call a static method with the double colon.

Translating static methods from CSharp to PowerShell requires a little finagling, because in C#, the methods are called with "::". Another difference between CSharp and PS, are [SquareBrackets] around [Types] or [Classes].

```
| Example |
/-----\

```

```
System.Security.Principal.WindowsPrincipal ← This is a class/type. That fails in the console.
[System.Security.Principal.WindowsPrincipal] ← That is ALSO a class/type. That succeeds.
```

```

\-----\

```

Most of the time, using the double colon after the square brackets will cause the engine to query the object with Intellisense or AutoComplete... which brings up its method suggestions.



-----  
| Object Instantiation: Consider replacing <classname> with an actual class |  
/-----

PS Prompt:\> New-Object <classname> ← (CmdLet/Function) invocation approach  
PS Prompt:\> [<classname>]::New() ← (Type/Class) instantiation approach

-----  
/-----

Now, these altering variations are nearly identical to double clicking on a shortcut to launch an app.  
You're typically not starting a program with these functions/classes, but you really could.

New-Object -ComObject Shell.Application ← Literally opens a COM object, which is what Windows itself is.

This parallel is suggesting that object instantiation is like launching an executable.

-----  
| (4) PowerShell #2 → New-Object PSNoteProperty -ArgumentList \$Name, \$Value |  
-----

-----  
| Combine the previous block info with the notion that PowerShell example #2 uses: |  
/-----

New-Object <classname> -ArgumentList \$Param1, \$Param2

-----  
| ...you can actually EXCLUDE the -ArgumentList and the CmdLet will |  
| assume that the following entries are ArgumentList parameters... |  
-----

New-Object <classname> \$Param1, \$Param2

-----  
/-----

...although, not all cmdlets allow you to omit the -Parameter, all cmdlets are different, too.  
In THIS case above, -ArgumentList is a <Parameter> that has an apparent position of 0.  
That's how it can make assumptions.  
At some point I will describe how to write MULTIPLE ParameterSets to a function/cmdlet.

-----  
| (5) PowerShell #3 → New-Object PSNoteProperty [String] \$Name, [Object] \$Value |  
-----

PowerShell Example #3 will not work without wrapping [String]\$Name in ([String]\$Name)

That's because assumed parameters work a little differently.  
The Class/Type engine is awesome, but it's not Superman, bro... it can't do everything.

As such, wrapping parenthesis around ([String]\$Name) causes the engine to resolve the entry in the parenthesis as it relates to the Order of Operations in mathematics.

If using [Type]\$Variable as parameter input, they're absolutely necessary.

-----  
| Using non-quoted strings as parameter input |  
-----

A worthy thing to note here, is that using non-quoted strings as command parameters may not need quotes, at least if there are no spaces in the string. For example...

-----  
/-----

PS Prompt:\> New-Object PSNoteProperty Michael, Awesome

```
Value           : Awesome
MemberType      : NoteProperty
IsSettable      : True
IsGettable      : True
TypeNameOfValue : System.String
Name            : Michael
IsInstance      : True
```

-----  
/-----

...but that only works for strings that have NO spaces.  
Still, any tip or trick that can whittle away at character counts actually aids in making scripts easier to read, clearer, and more concise. Plus, knowing these tricks can help you during the conceptualization/design process.

Like for instance, if you wanted to name something "Cool Name", you could cast a variable, and that may keep the space, and you use that as a parameter. But, lets say you run into a different scope, as that is often the case

with class structures. Man. The name "Cool Name" may cause you to have to write a fair amount MORE code, than not using the space at all.

Also, on another note, this trick also works as pipeline property input, like so:

```
-----
/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/
PS Prompt:\> Get-ChildItem "$Env:SystemDrive\" | ? Name -match Windows      ← See, no quotes
PS Prompt:\> Get-ChildItem "$Env:SystemDrive\" | ? Name -match ^\w+        ← Works w/ Regex
-----
```

The reason why these work, is because the pipeline is accessing properties in a similar manner to how (Get-Item \$Path | Select-Object Name, Fullname, <etc>) works, so long as the pipeline is not within a literal scriptblock or curly braces where the (\$\_ / Null) variable works, then this naked string input will work just fine... as long as you're not using exotic characters, or spaces.

```
-----/ PowerShell Class/Type Engine Assumptions
Excerpt [~] Comparing CSharp & PowerShell /-----
```

The take away from all of this explanation, is that PowerShell is LITERALLY the same exact thing as CSharp under the skin, though I'm sure someone from Microsoft will pop out, and say:

```
-----
| MS Guy : Nope. |
-----
```

Fine. There are obviously many caveats with them being basically identical.

```
-----
| MS Guy : Yup. |
-----
```

So, in order to adhere to the holy sacred art, of knowing what the hell I'm talking about, then calling it IDENTICAL to CSharp is incorrect. That said, the fact of the matter is that PowerShell is basically written with CSharp constructs, and has the same Common Language Runtime/CLR Framework.

So, it stands to reason they use many (if not all) of the same components.

```
-----
| MS Guy: Maybe... |
-----
```

So, I have to expect that this Microsoft Guy is gonna watch my words like a HAWK... Because, after so many years of snappin' necks and cashin' checks...? He's used to all of that strongly written type... and he's not the type of dude who plays games.

```
-----
| MS Guy: Nope. I'm not. |
-----
```

So, specificity matters to him.

```
-----
| MS Guy: Yup. It does. |
-----
```

Well, alright MS Guy... Maybe PowerShell and CSharp aren't exactly the same.

```
-----
| MS Guy: They're not. |
-----
```

But, if they use the same components, then they have similarities that aren't readily apparent.

```
-----
| MS Guy: I can agree with that... |
-----
```

So, if that's the case, some EXPERIMENTATION and EXPANDING upon those OBSERVATIONS/SIMILARITIES, will inevitably evoke (strengths/weaknesses) of one over the other, as they all find their way into processes that people hadn't used before...

```
-----
| MS Guy: Interesting. |
-----
```

At least, not until some dude with his obnoxiously written section headers had his sights on a checkered flag somewhere in the future. Somewhere. Cause, so is the guy from Microsoft. The both of these two dudes, day in, day out... constantly looking for an edge in performance. Waiting for the day that they'd be first person to

blast

past that checkered flag.

```
-----
| MS Guy: That's right, dude. |
-----
```

Anyway, now the new guy came along, looking for ways to break Microsoft's most sophisticated language...

```
-----
| MS Guy: I too... do this. |
-----
```

-----  
But, maybe break is the wrong term here...

-----/ Excerpt [~] Comparing CSharp & PowerShell  
Embrace, Extend, and Enhance /-----

When is the last time you've ever heard anybody say:

-----  
| Someone: Hey, buddy. You better not go make something even cooler than it already was...~! |  
-----

Probably never... right?

But, people do it all the time.

I could provide many, many examples, but I'm going to whip out one pretty specific example...

When Microsoft combined Edge and Chrome.

Google originally made Google Chrome.

Microsoft originally made Internet Explorer.

Commodore originally made the Commodore64.

Paul Allen and Bill Gates made BASIC for the Altair 8800.

The point, a lot of people have made stuff... and when everyone kept saying "This is the best",  
Well, somebody said "I can do better than that. Check this out..." Boom. New version of Basic.

Paul Allen and Bill Gates spent a fortune renting access to the supercomputers back in the 70's.  
Look what they started...?

Microsoft has a very detailed history of "showing people how it's done..."

Sometimes they'll roll up their sleeves when they say this.

Other times, they're done before they even have the chance to roll up their sleeves.

So, they don't even say anything... Job's done.

Anyway, this is what they did to Google Chrome...

They went ahead and improved Google Chrome.

Just like they do to everything they decide to do.

Not really sure why people are shocked by it, but they have a really long history of just going right ahead,  
and making something even better.

Some people might say "How DO they manage to do that?"

Well, the answer is because they have the best software engineers in the world, and...

...the world's best software is engineered at One Microsoft Way, Redmond WA 98052.

Always has been.

That's cause they invented the idea of software. So, when they decide to do something...?

They don't play games. One day they got together and said to Google...

-----/ Embrace, Extend, and Enhance  
Internet Explorer vs. Chrome vs. Edge /-----

Microsoft : Hey Google.

Let us show you how to build a better web browser.

Google : Chrome is the best, pal.

Microsoft : No, we know that it WAS at one point.

But, we made Internet Explorer.

That was the best at one point in time too.

You built Google Chrome off of Internet Explorer.

Google : \*scoffs\* That's absurd.

We didn't build it off of Internet Explorer...

ActiveX?

\*chuckles\* Lol.

Microsoft : Nah.

Not you, right?

You couldn't have done that... could you have...?

Google : I mean... we might've taken a few notes from Internet Explorer... ActiveX was cool.

Microsoft : Prolly more than a few notes...

Netscape Navigator and Mozilla Firefox too.

Google : Maybe we did, maybe we didn't.

You'll never know...

Microsoft : Well, we made an ACTUAL operating system called Windows.

So...

Google : \*scoffs\* Yeah, well, we made Android and smartphones.

Microsoft : Android is Chrome...

built) And, Apple made the smartphone first. (← Ballmer also made smartphones, Windows Phone was well

Google : Yeah, well most people in the world use Android.

Microsoft : Yeah, well, most businesses that (generate PROFIT/spend MONEY)... use Windows.

So...

Google : Whatever bro.

We made Google Chrome.

And, Chrome OS.

Microsoft : Chrome OS isn't an OS, it's an offline web browser.

Besides, we know...

We had to wait for you to show us a thing or two.

Google : And, that's what we did.

Microsoft : Yeah, but we already DID those things.

Showing somebody a 'thing or two', who already made those things a long time ago...?

It's rather anticlimactic, to say the least.

Google : Yeah, well... everybody uses Google to search the web.

Microsoft : Cool story bro.

Look, we have so many complicated things we've already built...?

We had to give Google Chrome a touch that only the experts could give.

Google : Bro, we ARE experts.

Microsoft : I mean... are you though?

Not from our angle...

Google : Gonna pretend I didn't hear that.

Besides, nobody who's ANYBODY, can just go ahead, and build a WAY better version of Chrome than us.

Not without our say.

Microsoft : We actually went ahead and did that though...

Google : \*gulp\* Yeh...?

Well... it's still based on Chrome...

Microsoft : It is.

But- we did a lot more than just give it a facelift...

-----/ Internet Explorer vs. Chrome vs. Edge  
 \ Skit [~] Dreaming Big, Building Bigger /-----\

The truth is, when Microsoft really wants to do something...?

They will actually go right ahead, assign a whole football team worth of people that just so happen to be very bright individuals, and they'll spend all day and night conceptualizing about the thing they set out to do.

Burning the midnight oil, making pot after pot of coffee, day in, day out...

Some of them might even run alongside a black guy on a bicycle, like in the game Mike Tyson's Punch Out on the NES.

Just like Rocky Balboa, eating raw eggs...? Push ups...? Minimal sleep...?

All the while, having dreams about the code.

When they do this, they dream big.

Until the day their big break finally comes, like a Rubiks cube that's just about to be solved...

The new kid comes in after this dream where he finally finds the answer to the task.

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

New Kid : Hey boss man... had a dream last night.

Think I might've figured it out.

Boss Man : \*long hard intense stare\* Oh yeah?

New Kid : Yeh.

Boss Man : \*Looks at the new kid suspensefully\* Tell me about this dream you had, kid.

Sounds important.

New Kid : It was.

It changed everything.

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_--\

So then the kid whips out the napkin that he drew the idea onto.

The napkin's all crumpled up, but that's ok...

New kid was able to open the napkin, remember the idea, and then he races over to the whiteboard.

All these other ideas are on the whiteboard, but he knows he's got the answer they've been looking for...

So he erases everything and starts from scratch.

Some of his teammates start to get WICKED PISSed, but the boss man interjects... tells em all to shush.

New kid starts drawing it all up.

The boss man intently watches, so does everybody else.

Everybody on this team of people is on the edge of their seats.  
After a moment, the boss man starts to see this mathematical probability matrix taking shape...  
...and immediately, he knows the kids idea is gonna work, at least theoretically.

Boss man's been around for a while.  
He knows when the math works out...  
So, boss man tells everybody....

/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_

Boss Man : This is it, guys.  
          \*snaps his fingers, and points at the new kid\* Kid's got the killer plan...  
          Person1, I want you to do <this stuff>  
Person 1 : Got it.  
Boss Man : Person2, I want you to do <that stuff>  
Person 2 : That's...  
          A lotta stuff, Boss man...  
Boss Man : \*gives Person 2 a hard stare\*  
Person 2 : ...alright, I got ya.  
Boss Man : Person 3, I want you to keep that damn coffee pot stocked and topped for the next couple days.  
          None of us are leavin' till this is done.  
Person 3 : You got it boss man.

\\_/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_

The boss man continues down the list of assistants, and shakes his head and stares at the whiteboard.  
The new kid comes back up to the boss man.

/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_

New Kid : You really think this is gonna work, huh?  
Boss Man : Kid...  
          I can feel it in my bones.  
          I think you just about licked the problem.  
New Kid : Can't believe it all just came to me, in a dream like that...  
Boss Man : I can, kid.  
          That's how it works.

\\_/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_

So, now it's time to write the code, and test it. For the next 2 days, the entire team pounds away at their  
keyboards... all because of an idea that the new kid had.

They knew that the math worked out before even writing a single line of code.  
They knew it could achieve some mysterious objective where it outperformed all of the ideas on their idea board.

After 2 days go by, they finally have it ready to compile, so that their oceans of virtual machine hive clusters  
could all concurrently test this piece of code. The results came pouring in, and all of the tests and checks were  
positive, and nominal.

| Headline: Microsoft does the impossible- AGAIN. Edge beats out Google Chrome... Typical Microsoft behavior. |

You wouldn't think that this story was really all that realistic, but... it probably is.

-----/ Skit [~] Dreaming Big, Building Bigger  
The Two Titans of Technology /-----  
/-----

The end result, is that Microsoft was able to build a version of Chrome that uses less resources, is snappier,  
uses all of the same extensions Chrome does whereby making Edge have backward compatibility with other  
extensions,  
and now they've incorporated what made Edge v1 actually pretty cool, useful, and performant.

Google made the mistake they always make, they thought that Microsoft was just old news...

But, they thought wrong.  
Now, Google Chrome has all the cool additions of Edge from Windows 10.

To be perfectly fair, it was a battle that both companies fought for many years until the new kid with the idea  
came along, and changed the entire way that games were played between these two titans of technology.

A masterpiece, unfolded.  
Written on a napkin.  
Decades in the making...

Some may say that PowerShell is a functional language, but it really is a lot more than that.  
I suppose for the people that only know how to use commands that come with the operating system, then it's pretty easy to think PowerShell is just a functional language.

However, PowerShell is an Object-Oriented language, just like CSharp is...

At least, whenever you do more than just use the default commands and functions.  
Bash or (tsch/TCSHELL), are more FUNCTIONAL based, or even heavily STRING based.

Mainly because the output is a "stream" of individual bytes masked with characters...  
...characters marked with encoding...  
...encoding indexed with integers...  
...collections of integers being thrown into floating point calculations...  
...rounding the floating point calculations into percentages...  
...then doubles getting calculated by multi-tiered hex values...

Now, all of these things happen in CSharp and PowerShell too... but in PS?  
EVERYTHING is either a single [OBJECT], or multiple [OBJECTS[]].

If it's a single [OBJECT]?  
Well, it could definitely be VERY detailed.  
But, it could also be a list or a collection of objects.

In that collection, each of those objects has an entire collection of properties.  
Properties may contain single values, or multiple values.  
Values can actually be subproperties, keys, or additional values.  
Sometimes there may even be multiple objects that just so happen to be marked as values...  
...within a single property.

Then, you'll have to face yourself in the mirror. "They could go on infinitely inward, huh?"

Yeah.  
They could.  
Because, if there ARE values that represent objects, then... there may be some recursive action going on, almost like Horton Hears a Who.

Then what...?  
You might have an entire arsenal of nested objects each with THEIR own properties.  
Each of those objects might have properties which hold a value of an additional object...

Probably sounds confusing...  
Objects, properties, values...

But, values can be nested objects.  
Those nested objects might even have many properties with single values, or multiple values.

Now you probably have no idea if I'm stating things metaphorically, or specifically... do you?

The truth is, I could be stating one of those things.  
Or, the other.

However, what could ALSO be the truth, is that it really could be BOTH things simultaneously.  
Or, neither of em.

That's how quantum physics, entanglement, and superposition explain reality.  
If that idea stretches your imagination a little too far...? Heh.

PowerShell can keep on going buddy.  
Now, wrap your head around THAT.

Whether NESTED OBJECTS contain VALUES that just so happen to be MORE NESTED OBJECTS...?  
...each with their own PROPERTIES and VALUES... the truth is, you really COULD go on for seemingly eternity,

Nesting objects within values...  
...values within properties...  
...properties within an object...

Before you know it... you'll realize that basically PowerShell has a lot more control than string based languages.

That's why recursion is... mind boggling.  
CSharp has this control too, but... kinda needs to be planned out, to control it.

PowerShell is built around the concept of DYNAMIC, and thus, has a LOT more FLEXIBILITY.  
It does have it's own limitations as well, but there's a happy medium...  
Combining the strengths of CSharp and PowerShell is a process I continually conceptualize and expand upon.

Also, string based languages aren't capturing objects with their properties and values recursively inward, not unless a program is running and happens to be doing that, but chances are, that the program is outputting some text based derivative, like (stdout/Standard Out).

Whether that is/isn't the case, a master programmer has to build a construct that manages to do all of that, without breaking, or throwing an error. So, a master programmer has to be extremely considerate, and build the proper classes, set the proper constants, initialize the correct keys, and use mathematical models to build all of it... Or, they could just hope they get lucky.

They have to keep in mind how many nested objects, properties, and values might be in there, lurking beneath the surface of it all. Because if they don't...? Well, the whole program will inevitably break apart, crash, or shut down. Then it won't be a program anymore... It'll be an error. Or, a long list of errors.

Can't exactly call it a program if it doesn't work...

Suffice to say, this programmer, this keyboard warrior, whatever you want to call them...  
...they have to find a way to perform such an impossible task, one that can contain every class, object, property, and value... and if it goes in additional levels... well, what then, buddy...?

These are all of the things a developer has to keep in mind... all so that the the normal every day person can keep their sanity and wits. Probably doesn't sound fair, does it?

Them...? Thinking about how to reliably count the number of stars in the universe, and not break.  
You...? Probably just getting a coffee at Starbucks to start your day.

-----/ Quantum Physics, Entanglement, and Superposition  
Doing the Impossible /-----\

If that just blew your mind...? Sorry.

It's easy to get carried away with how much control there is, especially when just casually stating these words in a single sentence: "objects, properties, values, recursively, eternity" causes the speaker to start thinking about fractals, Rosen-Einstein bridges/condensates, Mandlebrot sets, and this guy:

| 01/27-31/20 | Dyan Beattie - The Art of Code | <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6avJHaC3C2U> |

None of these things are really REQUIRED to build a program, or understand (PowerShell/any other language) but, they definitely help. Before I started getting carried away in explaining how PowerShell is FAR MORE than just a functional language...?

Well, what I was alluding to is that a FUNCTIONAL language isn't exactly DESCRIPT about CONTROL over OBJECTS, PROPERTIES, and VALUES... An OBJECT-ORIENTED language IS, as every component may need to be able to be calculated, translated, and duplicated with precision.

The possibilities don't stop there, either. But, Allow me to return to the subject of:

-----/ Doing the Impossible  
Object-Oriented vs. Functional vs. String-based /-----\

String based languages like tsch ARE reliable, however...  
It is very old, as it originates from (UNICS/Uniplexed Information and Computing System)  
Which, eventually dropped the CS and traded it with an X, whereby changing UNICS to UNIX.  
Only reason I know that it was ORIGINALLY named UNICS is because I read a portion of this guy's book...

| 11/24/95 | The Road Ahead by Bill Gates | [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The\\_Road\\_Ahead\\_%28Gates\\_book%29](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Road_Ahead_%28Gates_book%29) |

You would not believe how many things this smart bastard, BILL GATES predicted WAAAAAY back in 1995...  
Not only is he a smart bastard, but he's also a BILLionaire. One of the coolest ones out there, too. Side point.

Cisco routers & switches (or really, ANY good brand), use tsch.  
Shocker, right...? Cisco networking devices using an operating system like tsch...?

No way...  
That's impossible...

I'm just kidding. It is possible. It's what DELL, HP, even UBIQUITY, maybe RUCKUS, or thousands of other brands actually use to FLASH the FIRMWARE on those NETWORK DEVICES. Tsch.  
USER CONFIGURATION MODE and then GLOBAL/ADMINISTRATION MODE...  
...is like comparing NON-WHEEL to WHEEL in Bash/Linux.

While BASH isn't nearly as old as tsch, it takes a lot of inspiration from it.  
Bash comes from the very widely authored realm of Unix/Linux/BSD.

And, not all Bash shells are created equal...  
Many old (DOS/CMD/COM) based components are ALSO string based.

COM objects ARE CMD components, but- with the added kick of having some new functionality, since some wizards had the wireframe schematics, they chiseled in new accessibility for PowerShell.

Java and Python are BOTH string based, AND class/object based. Java/CSharp are VIRTUALLY IDENTICAL...

...though, I mean that in terms of how the SYNTAX, as well as how code is constructed.  
Most programming languages have SIMILAR SYNTAX, but making comparisons between them CAN be TIME CONSUMING.

Saying programming languages are IDENTICAL or VIRTUALLY IDENTICAL comes with some CAVEATS.  
Typically, they're definitely NOT EXACTLY the same.  
Because, saying that would be ridiculous.

But, in appearance, logical construction, and format... it's pretty easy to see how SIMILAR they are.  
Python, is quite a different beast than anything else, but- it is very similar to standard C.

Standard C has not a single (+/plus), nor two of them (++), nor does it have a (#/sharp).  
That's what Python is, except it can do a lot more cool stuff than Standard C can.

Python is ALSO a very good language, very extendable, flexible, powerful and capable, but it is not even remotely as flexible, powerful or capable as PowerShell... because it requires setup, multiple components to install, and its console experience is rather detached from the script editing. Unless you have a compiled executable. But, if it's an executable, then it doesn't matter if you have the tools or devkits installed to build with it... it's ready to run.

If we're gonna grasp straws, PowerShell Core requires all of that on Linux/MacOSX/BSD too.  
So, if you're using Linux or Mac OSX, THEN... Python is a GREAT choice. But, so is PowerShell.  
On Windows, you have access to PowerShell Desktop AND Core. Then, it isn't much of a question.

-----  
Should I install Python...? PowerShell is just WAY too convenient... /-----  
-----

Guy : Should I use PowerShell (since it's already included on Windows) or, install Python...?  
Decisions, decisions...  
Do I use Python version 3.0.0, 3.1.0, or heck, maybe 3.9.4 is the way to go...?  
Maybe they're up to v4.0.0 now...  
Jeez.  
So many versions.  
What ever will I do...?  
I want my CODE to work across MULTIPLE VERSIONS...  
I mean, I could totally goof up and install a version that has a VULNERABILITY...  
...included in the setup package...  
With PowerShell...?  
Well, Microsoft updates that constantly, so no Log4J type action.  
Man.  
What should I do...?  
You know, if I \*really\* wanted to, I'll bet ya that I could \*totally\* start working \*right now\*,  
and not have to install a SINGLE COMPONENT at all...?  
But, that would be just WAY too easy, AND convenient.  
Not quite my style.  
I feel like I NEED to install at least a DOZEN components FIRST, before I even begin...  
Sorry PowerShell, you're WAY too convenient.  
Dudes at Microsoft being SUPER considerate all the time.  
What the heck.  
It's REALLY annoying how CONSIDERATE they are...  
AND consistent...  
And, just, very skilled at making software...  
What a bunch of jerks~!

-----



It's almost like the world's best software engineers knew what the hell they were doing when they built it... That's what \*I\* think when I hear PowerShell.

But- does Microsoft use it more than CSharp or PowerShell?  
Pretty sure that's a NEGATIVE.

| 07/24/17 | James Powell: Wanna be a Python Expert...? Hm...? | <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cKPlPJyQrt4> |

-----/ Should I install Python...? PowerShell is just WAY too convenient...  
Comparing/Contrasting CSharp & PowerShell /-----  
-----

```
MS Guy1 : Hey, you know what bro...?
MS Guy2 : Sup bro?
MS Guy1 : I feel like CSharp needs to relax a little bit...
```







Much like how Tucker Carlson and Sean Hannity have NEVER been interesting to watch...?  
GM hasn't been an interesting vehicle manufacturer, since... like, WAAAAAY back in the 80's, or the 70's.  
Basically BEFORE Bob Lutz began to run General Motors, that's when General Motors was actually respectable.

Microsoft doesn't have this issue where they perform magic tricks or tell stories... Well, let me rephrase that... They perform magic tricks that are SKILLFULLY executed, not TERRIBLY executed.

Not only do THEY know how real climate change is, but they never sound moronic, like, ever.

Also..?

If they say they're gonna do something, or they say they know HOW to do something, then... they \*definitely\* keep to their word. No "vaporware" like GM and their electric cars.

When General Motors and AIG needed a bailout check after Bear Sterns got wiped out of existence...?

Microsoft didn't need one at all.

Might be because Steven Ballmer never put the company in a position to ever NEED one...

Ballmer worked his ass off to make so many good things and ideas.

-----  
| Slate PC | Windows 8 | Windows Phone | Zune | AI Chat bot Tae |  
-----

I don't know why... but a lot of those ideas just landed on the market, terribly.

Tae had some SERIOUS issues with using racial slurs, after it was launched.

Then it had to be taken offline...

But the rest of these things were WELL DEVELOPED.

Ballmer had A LOT of STIFF COMPETITION as the CEO of Microsoft...

...none of those products were even bad.

Even STILL... Ballmer never asked Obama for a bailout check. And, that says a million words.

The truth is, in a similar way to how GM would never be caught dead making a good electric car, these experts at Microsoft would never even think about selling their 1) kids, nor 2) PowerShell.

I won't lie, I haven't ALWAYS had a consistently good opinion in reference to Mr. Ballmer's engagement policies. However- give credit where credit is due. The dude did a pretty amazing job of running Microsoft.

However, it's in Satya Nadella's hands now, and this dude was born for it, so go ahead and:

-----  
| 09/26/17 | Hit Refresh | <https://news.microsoft.com/hitrefresh/> | [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hit\\_Refresh](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hit_Refresh) |  
-----

Now, I haven't read Mr. Nadella's book, to be clear.

I will though.

I already know it's probably very good based on it's reviews, and the number of videos I've seen referencing it.

Already read a good portion of "The Road Ahead", and that was ALSO a good book...

So, the tale of rediscovering one's self or sense of purpose... it's like a similar mission among experts everywhere.

Did Bob Lutz write a book or win a Pulitzer prize for running General Motors for 50 years...?

Nah.

So, the comparison with General Motors doesn't even really compare...

Bob Lutz would have to be humbled enough and finally ask Elon Musk for advice on:

"how to make a good vehicle that doesn't use any gasoline".

I know that General Motors has SOME EV's out there now that SUPPOSEDLY keep up with Teslas...?

But I think the FACTS and FIGURES are ARTIFICIALLY INFLATED...

Not to mention, it took Tesla reaching MASS PRODUCTION before General Motors said to themselves...

-----  
| Alright, so we REALLY need to make some decent electric vehicles now, ffs. ← LAZINESS in American auto industry  
|  
-----

I'd be happy with Lutz even learning how to make a GOOD gasoline powered car, where the PARTS aren't made with INTENTIONAL DESIGN FLAWS. I mean, let's face it...

Anyone could buy a European car, and that will automatically be worth more than any American car. Right off the lot.

It doesn't LOSE as much value as an American car. Why?

Because them Germans and Italians are a LOT better at making cars, than Americans (except for Tesla). Seriously. Even the Koreans, Japanese, and Chinese folks can make HIGHER QUALITY VEHICLES for LESS MONEY.

What that actually means, is that people in America don't really care if they do a good job. Some Americans take offense to this... "Yeah, America sucks at making quality vehicles.", and I don't know why - it's TRUE. They SHOULD be getting offended by people that don't pay any attention to the mistakes they make, because they ultimately cost everybody even more in the long run.

Seriously. That's because they have ACTUAL gold standards... not "quote unquote gold standards". When the FBI guys drive around in the State issued GMC Yukon Denalis, they may say:

FBI Guy : Man, why does this thing always smell like burning oil...?  
Me : Well, it could be because, that's what it's doing.  
FBI Guy : There's no way, dude...  
This is a deluxe edition Yukon Denali, brand new, and it has like 10K miles on it.  
Me : But- it was made by General Motors...  
Right...?  
FBI Guy : Yeah.  
Me : WELL, if GM made it, then there IS a way that it's burning oil, because...  
...EVERY GM vehicle does that.

So, someone who thinks they're driving a good vehicle, they'll give the manufacturer the benefit of a doubt because of how much money they spent on it. With a name like General Motors, the more money people spend, the more innocent they look. But, the oil filters will ALWAYS have a slight groove on the thread where the filter screws into place and that's right where the oil starts to leak/burn, so the truth is:

Me : Nah, it's not burning oil...  
It's just burning AND leaking oil.  
Big difference.  
When it DOESN'T leak...?  
It burns.  
When it DOESN'T burn...?  
It'll just leak.  
Can't have one without the OTHER...  
And that's the best of quality General Motors craftsmanship.  
Straight-up Bob Lutz 101.

The reason why it sounds ridiculous, is because sometimes the truth is stranger than fiction. There's a combination of leakage AND burning occurring simultaneously. Maybe it only happens on (7/8) GM vehicles, and the (1/8) vehicles that doesn't leak...? Well... it just BURNS the oil FASTER than it can leak. So, someone might try to tell me that makes them an exception.

They don't make a single vehicle that doesn't burn oil, or doesn't leak.  
Wanna know why...?  
Because then people BUY MORE OIL.

Cause I'll tell you right now, they will say no, and if you ask them to PROVE it...?  
They will say: "We're too busy."

That's because the engine of that vehicle is doing just that.  
Believe it or not, but a Chevrolet Impala, uses the same exact chassis as a Cadillac CTS.

Why? Uh, intentional design flaw, helps to make certain that the transmission is on track to fall out RIGHT AFTER the warranty expires. If you think I'm kidding, I'm not. I might sound like I'm making some of this stuff up, but the only thing I am making up are these various conditions...

Every vehicle has these problems INTENTIONALLY implemented.  
My 2004 Pontiac Grand Prix had a 3.8L V6, bumper to bumper warranty, and when driving the vehicle, my car would make these POPPING noises every time I would hit the accelerator, and then again when I'd hit the brakes.



...and it would've been JUST AS CREDIBLE of a statement. To be fair...? I don't think the dude did that. I'm just saying, if that dude wasn't such a lazy, lying cocksucker... I would've paid off the vehicle and gotten

maybe 280K miles on the vehicle BEFORE it needed a BRAND NEW ENGINE OR TRANSMISSION...

But, because he WAS a lazy, lying cocksucker...? Then I had to SHELL OUT AN ADDITIONAL .  
For a vehicle that originally cost .  
Almost like it was a TOTAL WASTE OF MY MONEY.

It's not like I have something against a dude who prefers to do that, sucking some other dude's dick...  
...but it's too much information for the given situation... Ya know...?

I told this dude that my engine AND transmission kept making strange vibrating noises, and he's trying to tell me about his sexual fantasies... Doesn't make a whole lot of sense, right...?

An ASE certified technician from Northstar Chevrolet, named Alex...?  
But, surprisingly, everyone thought he was cool as all hell.  
I thought he was an idiot that PRETENDED to do actual work, and my god, I was correct after all.  
Northstar Chevrolet has been LONG GONE... for a pretty critical reason.

Anyway, had this feeling for a loooong time, that the engine and the transmission had serious issues.  
I felt the transmission making some strange vibrations when it had like, 29K on it.  
All the way til 130K when the transmission died on me too. Still had another year of payments to make on it.

But guess what...?  
GM sucks at making cars.  
They make ok trucks, but even they break down a lot.

My friend had a 2005 Chevy Silverado, guess what failed in it about a year before he was done paying it off...?  
...the engine. Yeah. I don't know why people say they make good stuff, especially when their AWESOME DEPENDABLE VEHICLE just so happens to ALSO break down frequently.

So, not only do they suck at making cars, but they also suck at providing necessary services for the warranties.  
Almost as if they're a TOTAL WASTE OF MONEY.

Because if you're like me, you'll notice that they don't actually do any work.  
I actually feel bad for the dude Andy, because I actually believed him, but sometimes even with him,  
I'd get the damn car back and magically, I would realize that if they did something at all,  
it was barely noticeable.

They probably did do PORTIONS of the things they told me they did, but I spent an additional on:

| Replacing the ENGINE and the TRANSMISSION before the vehicle was PAID FOR. So, they were definitely lazy |

Each time, I had a feeling that they literally charged me a LOT more money to do NO ADDITIONAL SERVICE to my vehicle. I financed a car, and wound up paying about when all was said and done with replacing the engine 3.5 years in, and then the transmission 6 months later.

Still owed another 18 months worth of payments when I had to shell out for a new engine.  
Then 12 months left when the transmission failed, that was an additional .  
I chose to buy this vehicle because I had hoped that buying a new car from a dealership, was a good idea.  
Turns out that it was one of the WORST ideas I've ever had...

So, I realize people might say "Why do you seem to think Bob Lutz is the problem...?"

It's literally cause he was the director of GM for about 50 years, and ALL of my GM vehicles have had similar problems. Something ridiculous...? Bob Lutz probably had something to do with the LINE being drawn through the ENGINEERING BLUEPRINTS somewhere.

Sometimes the high beam switches are like bucks, and they'll break after like the first 15K miles.  
Bob Lutz probably told everybody that makes them,

/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/

Lutz : Hey, use cheap plastic, but... keep charging for like gold plated ones.  
That'll show everybody...

\\_/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/

What I've realized, is that in order to purchase a GOOD vehicle that GM claims to have made, it has to have been made in some totally different continent, for instance, Australia. The Pontiac G8 was a really sweet car. But, Bob Lutz had NOTHING TO DO with THAT vehicle being made. Nah.

HOLDEN, in AUSTRALIA, actually made it.  
GM took credit for building it, cause why not...?  
The 2003+ Pontiac GTO and the Pontiac G8 were both made in Australia.

That's the ONLY reason why they were both REALLY GOOD cars.

You gotta figure, even vehicles that wind up getting fitted with bulletproof glass to protect former-governor Cuomo, the former governor of New York that somehow had 11 women accuse him of something he supposedly would never do...

So, throwing it into 4-wheel drive, and going off roading with it, it's a pretty extreme activity...  
...it'll be engineered WELL for a task just like that...  
But- a properly thrown tennis ball that hits the right spot, will cause that transmission to immediately fail.

A lot of people will overlook stuff like that, a (little tennis ball/trophy) versus a transmission...  
...the (tennis ball/trophy) somehow wins. At that point it's MORE than just dumb luck.

After that point, it's gonna hit ya in the head. So, if you want the hood to stay up without the pole...?

GM : That'll be bucks.

You : I don't wanna pay that.

GM : Don't wanna pay us ...?

Oh .

Looks like you'll need that pole then, chump...

Even if people get them fixed, that's another each, and they may last 18 months, if you're lucky.

But I have a WAY better idea... What if the people who made them, actually built them to last a lot longer than that...? Ya know...? I would've thought that they could last like 10 years. Or more.

Sorta like parts on a German car, they like, last a LOT longer for some STRANGE reason.

On a GM though...? Oh nos.

You get like 6 months max before something else falls apart.

Sometimes they design brake rotors and calipers so that even a brand new set of brake pads will sound like the pads are scraping the rotor, but that's because the calipers have a slight bend in the hydraulic line which is meant to cause the brake pads to pinch in at a slight angle, and that causes the pads and rotors to get malformed and start warping right off the bat, causing the vehicle to feel 'dog legged' when coming to a stop...

You'll say "I literally just changed the god damn brakes on this..."  
But, they don't care. You need to buy more already...

Or, else you're not cool in their book.

They were installed correctly, and the calipers are good.

The problem is, they make these things poorly, rather consistently.

While they really could make things easier on everybody...?

Well, making all of these things with no flaws implemented off the rip, puts less money in their pockets...  
...they don't like THAT... nobody does.

So, as soon as they hear something like LESS MONEY...?  
Their voice starts TRAILING OFF.

Cause you said something like LESS MONEY FOR THEM, and now they're trying to stay positive, drowning you out. LESS MONEY for them sounds like a traumatic experience.

They may even bawl at the eyes, just like Prince Andrew does when he sees the picture of him and Ms. Guiffre. Or Andrew Cuomo does when he sees the picture of him with Brittany Commisso. Ya know...?

If their business isn't generating enough profit from parts made for that vehicle, then to them...?  
That means it was actually poorly designed.

If it gets better gas mileage, sustains an impact in an accident, way better than their typical vehicle, AND it has NO recalls or defective parts...?  
They will actually consider that a failure on their part.

Yeah. 5-star crash safety rating...?  
That's bad...

These factors just don't generate the type of profit they would PREFER to see...  
We're talkin', they look for any stupid flaw that seems to happen a lot...  
...and when they notice this problem being super widespread across their entire fleet of vehicles...?

They will actually track down that manufacturer and they'll offer to award them with a contract in order to mass produce those defective parts.

In order for a product to be successful in GM's eyes...?  
It can only be considered successful if it breaks a lot.  
If a car has a LOT of these parts, then they will HEAVILY promote that vehicle.  
A lot of ridiculous things that suddenly go bad for next to no reason at all, they all get their hopes up.  
Mainly because they have eyes for this kind of thing, Bob Lutz was the best in the industry at this task.

So, now they know a poorly developed part when they see one, and when OTHER car companies avoided using these parts...? Well, that's pretty dumb for them to do. Because, General Motors will shake their heads and double down.

Their eyes light up with delight.  
They move heaven and earth to convince the part manufacturers, to "live a little".

It has to be fairly believable when these parts "randomly" break, that it's no coincidence at all.  
Nah, you're just some psychotic individual to suggest something like that... that's why they're industry leaders.

The sad truth is, that is why Bob Lutz was the director of GM for over 50 years.  
He was very gifted at tracking down these terribly made parts, and then flooding every vehicle he could with THOSE consistently terrible parts... It might sound ridiculous, but this dude actually has a lot more experience than Elon Musk or Tesla, at making electric vehicles AND terrible cars.

Even with Elon Musk AND Tesla BOTH having a LOT less experience than GM, Ford, or Daimler-Chrysler...  
...all of that is irrelevant. Why...? American car corporations worry more about profit, and less about the quality of their products. With other corporations and industries, you get a lot less of an EVIL BASTARD vibe.

Too worried about BURNING and LEAKING oil... not about GAS MILEAGE or SUSTAINABILITY.  
The MORE MONEY they can CONVINCe people to WASTE...? The BETTER.

-----/ Climate Change /-----/ Insulting General Motors and Big Oil \

That means they have MORE to give to RUPERT MURDOCK, SEAN HANNITY, or TUCKER CARLSON, which works great for them.  
To them...?  
They don't care about wildfires.  
Nor the plastic in the oceans.  
Nor the cancer people contract from exhaust and smog.  
Nor the many tornado outbreaks.  
Nor the flash floods.  
Nor the hurricanes.  
Nor the ocean levels rising.

Nah.  
All of that stuff is a lot less important to them.  
Actually, all of those things are A LOT LESS IMPORTANT, than these people, in their eyes.  
So, if many animals and plant species keep going extinct...?

They obviously rationalize with themselves, that those animals or plants probably didn't have what it takes to exist in THEIR world. Because they figure, if those animal or plant species were worth a damn, they'd still be around... and that's what they say to themselves.  
Keeps em optimistic about the future...

I realize, some people might think it's alarming that the car companies that keep building gas powered cars think all of these things, but what's worse is how they say nothing or even deny it, when their ACTIONS CONSISTENTLY

To them, they just don't have what it takes to do what Elon Musk is doing with Tesla, it's called TALENT. What Musk/Tesla is doing primarily considers that oil will eventually all run out.

So, if the world ran out of oil TODAY, the question then becomes, are we currently prepared for that much loss of life...? Well, no. The Doomsday clock has been ticking the whole entire time, and people just have no earthly idea how close we are to an extinction level event. We cannot moderate ourselves, even the smartest people on the planet have nothing at their disposal to restore order.

So these idiots just keep making/selling the 2022 Chevy Corvette, even when ALL of the gas is gone. Why...? I think it is because they're MENTALLY HANDICAPPED, because \$\$\$\$\$.

It's a PERFECT explanation... isn't it...?

Why don't they do that, help an actual professional get the job done... ya know...? Well... it'd be wishful thinking, that's why... They're MENTALLY HANDICAPPED because of the '\$\$\$\$\$', that's why. These people are in absolute denial to think OTHERWISE.

Just like Tucker Carlson and Sean Hannity say "climate change isn't real..."

Guy : Steve Jobs "You've baked a very lovely cake, but you've used dog shit for frosting."  
Carlson : Well, why would anybody do that...?  
Guy : I don't know, I think it's a metaphor.  
Carlson : What do you think it's a metaphor for...?  
Guy : I could ask you the same question... you know?  
Carlson : Well...  
...to me...?  
Sorta sounds like maybe people shouldn't shit where they eat...  
Guy : Hey~!  
That's- quite the interpretation~!  
Carlson : Yeh.  
\*chuckles\* Heh.  
Pretty good one eh?  
Guy : \*chuckles\* Lol.  
Nah, not at all.  
Carlson : But it makes perfect sense to me...  
Guy : I suppose people shouldn't shit where they eat, but that's not what it's about at all.  
Carlson : Well...  
I tried pal.  
I don't know what it is supposed to mean.  
Guy : It means that if you're gonna do something phenomenal, go the full measure.  
Otherwise, people are gonna detect such a really poor choice when they (taste/smell) the dog shit  
Carlson : Alright.  
I can see how that makes sense.  
Guy : Yeah, but like usual, you needed to have it explained to you to have an opinion about something.  
Carlson : ...I have my own opinions sometimes...  
Guy : Yeah.  
You thought the metaphor was for not shitting where you eat...  
Carlson : It's a good bit of advice...  
Guy : Why don't you follow something like that...?  
Ya know...?  
Carlson : I do not shit where I eat...  
Guy : Could've fooled me, buddy.

Steve Jobs was a smart bastard for a number of reasons, not just cause he started Apple and invented the iPod, iPhone, and iPad... though they definitely helped.

He just truly didn't understand the sense of hoarding everything he could, and just keepin' all that stuff to himself. Nah. Not him. He didn't care to be the richest man man in the graveyard...

But- the quote really means that people can't use money if they get themselves killed.  
So, when someone does something for years in exchange for millions of dollars, and the shit hits the fan...?  
Then, people may no longer be able to purchase amenities, gas, supplies, or food.

Cause it's all gone...  
Then whoever didn't prepare for the situation...?  
They're all screwed.

```

\-----/ Skit [~] Steve Jobs: 'You've baked a lovely cake...'
/-----\
  Martial Law /-----\
/-----\

```

It stands to reason, that this idiot might actually be surprised when he tries to go to the store and use some of those millions, when the world is in a state of martial law.

Carlson : Ah, man.  
Did'n't realize just how moronic it would be...  
...to assume that the shit would never ACTUALLY hit the fan...  
Jeez.  
I really am not a smart dude, am I...?

Soldier1 : \*pointing rifle at Carlson\* Are you Tucker Carlson or some shit...?

Carlson : Yeah, that's me.

Soldier1 : What the hell are you doin' here...?  
It ain't safe buddy.

Carlson : I...  
...forgot I can't spend any money now.

Soldier1 : That's...  
...gotta be the dumbest thing I've ever heard a man say.

Carlson : You know, how was I supposed to know ahead of time, that this was gonna happen...?

Soldier1 : \*stops pointing the rifle at this guy\* You really are a helpless idiot...  
...aren't ya?

Carlson : Look pal, you don't have to be so mean about it...

Soldier1 : \*yells to his buddy who's a fair distance away\* Hey dude~!  
You're never gonna believe this, but guess who I found~!?

Soldier2 : \*voice from a slight distance\* Who~!?

Who'd ya find~?!

Soldier1 : Friggen, Tucker Carlson, man~!

Soldier2 : \*distant\* Tucker Carlson...  
...isn't that like, the guy from Fox News, Tucker Carlson...~!?

Soldier1 : Yep~!  
It's him alright...~!

Soldier2 : \*distant\* You're right dude~!  
I don't believe ya~!  
Dudes' a friggen millionaire~!

Soldier1 : Well, come check him out~!  
See for your yourself~!

Soldier2 : \*distant\* Alright, be there in a minute~!

Soldier1 : Heh.  
You hear that Tucker...?  
He's comin'.  
He's not gonna believe it either...

Carlson : Are you guys gonna kill me...?

Soldier1 : Well, that depends.

Carlson : \*gulp\* ...on what...?

Soldier1 : Buddy, you don't just go runnin' around town tryin' to buy supplies in a state of martial law.  
Not without some consequences for makin' such a dumb decision, being made readily apparent to you.

Carlson : I don't wanna die...

Soldier1 : Buddy, you really think I wanna be this guy...?  
A soldier at war, paranoid as hell...?

Carlson : \*sniffles\* This feels like a really bad dream~!

Soldier1 : Man, shut your mouth.  
You're a grown ass man.  
Can't be \*waves hand around\* cryin' like that...

Carlson : \*sniffles\*

Soldier2 : \*approaches, sees Tucker Carlson\* Wow!  
I thought you were bullshittin' me...

Soldier1 : See...?  
Told ya.  
Straight-up millionaire LL Cool J-Thompson, Action-Jackson right there.

Soldier2 : ... that's not LL Cool J, bro.  
It ain't Thompson or Action Jackson either.

Soldier1 : I didn't literally mean all that, dude.  
I was just sayin' it, makin' him sound fancy.

Soldier2 : ...Alright.  
Well, that's DEFINITELY Tucker Carlson right there.  
What do we do with him then...?

Soldier1 : I don't know yet, still trying to figure that out...  
Can't just let him GO...

Soldier2 : Obviously, he's a millionaire.  
He's gotta be worth \*something\* right now other than money...

Soldier1 : I got a feeling he didn't prepare a god damn thing, though.

Carlson : \*sniffles\* I've got some property

Soldier1 : Weapons, dipshit.  
And supplies.

Carlson : \*whispers\* This is a nightmare...

Soldier2 : Heh.  
Dude said "this is a nightmare"...  
You're a straight up noob, aren't ya?

Carlson : I guess.  
I don't know what that is...

Soldier1 : Chum, it means you're a straight-up, brand new player in a game you ain't never played.

Carlson : Yeah.  
Maybe I am, so what...?

Soldier2 : \*looks at the soldier\* At least he admits it.  
Can't be all THAT bad...

Soldier1 : He's basically helpless.  
Doesn't even have a weapon on him, nothin'.  
Not sure we can even trust him either...  
...cause of how many times the man has lied on national broadcast television...

Carlson : I don't lie on Fox News.

Soldier1 : Yeah, you most definitely do, and have, many times dipshit.  
Now, shut your mouth.

Soldier2 : What the hell was he doing out there, anyway...?  
It's dangerous out...

Soldier1 : Yeh.  
This idiot thought he could spend his money whenever.  
Didn't realize money's no good now.

Soldier2 : I mean, that's not completely true...

Soldier1 : Yeah...?  
Where could he go, right now, and spend that damn money of his...?

Soldier2 : The army base sells supplies, still.

Soldier1 : Ah yeh.  
They'll still take this dudes' money, won't they...?

Soldier2 : That is, if it's not stuck in his bank or something...

Soldier1 : Is that true Tucker...?  
You got real fat stacks of cash on hand somewhere...?  
Hm...?

Carlson : \*sniffles\* Yeh.  
I might.

Soldier2 : How much you figure...?

Carlson : I've got a few million in cash-money.  
Some of the fattest stacks you'll ever lay your eyes on.

Soldier1 : Like, for real...?  
Not in the bank or whatever...?

Carlson : Yeah.  
For real.  
REAL fat stacks of cash...

Soldier1 : Buddy... \*turns to Soldier\*  
Dude might make himself useful after all...  
Get ourselves some weapons from the army supplies store...

Soldier2 : We could try it.  
It'll be dangerous...

Soldier1 : Extra dangerous.  
But, he's talkin' about some sky high stacks or somethin'

Carlson : How dangerous...?  
And I said some of the fattest stacks of cash you'll ever lay your eyes on...  
I didn't say sky-high stacks...





Still, all of those worst case scenarios could theoretically be completely avoided if people help him, but even if people all jump on the bandwagon, start now, and act fast...? Time is very slim.

There will come a day where people won't even care to complain about the car or oil industry anymore. It'll just be a lot like the show "The Walking Dead".

Everyone's just trying to survive.  
Groups of people sticking together, working in colonies, as one.  
Some aspects of normal life will try to seep back in...  
...but society as we currently know it...?  
...it'll be permanently gone.

We could blame the American car and oil industry long before any of that happens...  
There ARE plenty of other industries to call out... but it all goes right back to GM, being a lousy magician...

GM used to be the poster child for American car manufacturing, at least it used to be, about 40-50 years ago. Then, this guy Bob Lutz came along.

He's probably highly regarded by so many of the people that have come and gone...  
But, even the Germans and Italians over in Europe never really had the problem of being unable to make good cars. They were very surprised when Bob came along and just started making things a lot easier for the Europeans to dominate the market. They just maintained the idea of "quality" and high standards.

The word "quality" was just never a part of Bob Lutz vocabulary, not for 50 years.  
Not unless it was prefixed by the word "low".

The one word by itself...? Oblivious. But together...?  
Heh. They were words that he lived by. Even today.

"Low Quality" ... GM just became a totally different company after that. The Germans were intrigued by how effortlessly this man made their lives, exporting vehicles to the United States.  
Even Marc from Marc's VM and Import Service saw how terribly made General Motors vehicles truly were...

-----  
| Marc's VW and Import Service | <http://www.marcsvwandimportservice.com/> |  
-----

Since before the age of Hitler, even.  
Germany has made nothing but good vehicles.  
Even their most garbage vehicles last a LOT longer than American cars (unless it's a Tesla).

The reason why, is because Bob Lutz really did change the entire market, single handedly.  
Europe is just a LOT MORE SKILLED at making dependable, durable, higher quality vehicles.

Germany is awesome at it.  
Same with Italy, with their Ferarri's, Lambo's, Porsches...

If there's one word that describes European vehicles...? They're WELL MADE, or "Good".  
"Bad" isn't really a word that ever comes up unless you start talking about American cars (unless it's a Tesla).

European vehicles are durable no matter how hard they try to screw them up.  
They're not PERFECT by any means, but... they're a hell of a lot more well made than American vehicles.

That's saying something. Not only are they durable and last a long time...?  
But, they're also worth more money, like even if you bought one, and drove it off the lot.

European cars lose a hell of a lot less value.  
With an American car (unless it's a Tesla), it's as if 30% of the money spent on them, is immediately thrown into a barrel, soaked with gasoline, and lit on fire. That's because, Bob Lutz knew how to do something like that, from his very first day at GM.

What I just said, is REALLY BAD. Spend WAY MORE, get a LOT less.  
That's the age of internal combustion engine companies, and the WAY they took over a 100 years, to stop destroying the environment and cause climate change.

Lazy/greedy car companies, a handful of morons on Fox News, and oil companies that assisted in the controlled demolition of 3 buildings in Manhattan, New York... on September 11, 2001

Well, we're getting pretty thrown off course from Programming with PowerShell, aren't we...?  
I promise, it'll ALL coalesce back into the original lesson plan.

The Central Intelligence Agency, as well as George W. Bush, knew Osama Bin Laden planned the airplane attacks. But, Big Oil probably planned the controlled demolition, and the collapse of those towers caused people to believe that the AIRPLANES caused the towers to collapse... not the explosive charges and additional 1000 degrees fahrenheit that would've been required to demolish the building in the exact fashion that it was destroyed.

But- that's because, many morons exist.

When using a sifter to sift through ash of roasted skeletons, what gets sifted out of the rubble, are details that make the official story that NIST told, ABSOLUTELY IMPOSSIBLE. It's why WTC 7 wasn't hit by a single plane, and yet, anyone who watches videos of these buildings collapsing, they will inevitably realize...

Robert Korol was correct that whole entire time.

Never was incorrect, actually.

Kept being correct from the very first day, and continued to be correct, as well as Leeroy Hulsey, Xili Quan, and Feng Xiao.

Wanna know who was NEVER correct at all...?

The National Institute of Standards and Technology.

Especially the report that Shayam Sundar signed off on, for former president, George W. Bush.

At which point, the story could go forward in time and talk about violations to the Constitution, committed by President Bush, Michael Hayden, the NSA/CIA/FBI, PRISM, Technology, xKeyScore, Mystic, but ultimately, all of that leads to a thing called: Cyberterrorism, a thing that police don't appear to investigate... only civilians.

And that's how it ALLLLLLLLL ties back into the original lesson plan.  
Cyberterrorism.

-----/ Judgement Day  
Cyberterrorism /-----/

If you contact the local boys, they will laugh at you cause they don't know about stuff like Pegasus.  
Some of them are pretty gay about it too.

The most advanced spyware application in the world, incredibly dangerous, allows a remote party the ability to log into a device with no user interaction whatsoever on Apple, and Android.

The State boys do SOME work with actual FBI guys, but the local dispatch office where I live has someone there that seems to have it in for me. I have a list of local sherrifs, and state troopers, who could each stand to be shown how be a lot more attentive to detail and observant.

As it is, some of them really are that stupid. (Though, I can't apply that designation unilaterally)  
Same goes for trying to call the FBI, or the NSA, or whatever. (Same as above)

I've come to believe that none of these organizations even do what they tell the general public they do. They have their tasks and orders, and those orders are to avoid interacting with the general public at all costs. Because if the truth came out, that their main duties are to surveil and control the general population, and lie needlessly about everything that they possibly can, it makes more sense than trying to call them, and ask them why they always seem to be completely silent recording phone conversations.

Yes. They have made it very obvious to me that once you know exactly what I do...? They manipulate the general population to think that I must have it all wrong... when I don't have it all wrong at all. If they gave me the INCENTIVE to believe otherwise, they would've done so by now.

There's only one party I know for a fact that I can trust.  
Until I see \*any\* indication otherwise? I remain firm with this assessment.

They are absolutely terrible at it. (Though, I can't apply that designation unilaterally)  
Just as terrible at investigating technology based attacks, as Bob Lutz has always been at making good vehicles at GM for 50 years. A long chapter of time where some blindfolded noob just swung wildly at whatever, and called THAT.... "being a role model citizen".

-----/ Cyberterrorism  
Greatest Challenge of our Time /-----/

But, it could also branch back to global warming and climate change.  
Al Gore.  
Leonardo DiCaprio.

The two met way back in the year 2000...  
Al Gore told young Leonardo...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_

AG : This global warming thing is gonna get REAL bad, kid.  
LD : \*nervous gulp\* Yeah...?  
AG : Oh yeh, it's gonna change everything.  
LD : Well, what can we like, DO about it...?

The man asked some people who work for him, to spend a lot of time being very creative about Starman, the

adventures of Starman, comic books, stories, and making this website that can...

| The Adventures of Starman | <https://spacein3d.com/where-is-starman-live-tracker> |

...show Bob Lutz, or anybody else really, where that car he sent into space, happens to be right \*now\*. The whole entire thing just proves to me, that some people don't actually whip out an actual middle finger, nor do they say a single word. Nah. They do something that everyone will remember throughout human history.

Elon Musk, gave a guy Bob Lutz, the BIGGEST middle finger, in the history of middlefingerhood...  
...and to be fair, giving entire industries full of people that sat around and did nothing...  
...a huge middle finger to them ALL for doubting him immensely, Elon Musk set out to do what no man has ever tried to do before him, like the man was born to do it.

Dude might crack some jokes that piss a lot of people off even more...?  
But, they never sent a vehicle into space with their own fully paid for rocket, fully paid for car, unique power plant, nah. The COOL thing is that if he had thrown some SOLAR PANELS onto the thing, the car would legitimately be able to TURN THE WHEELS the ENTIRE TIME it was in space. Cause SOLAR ENERGY from the SUN, could've CHARGED THE VEHICLE... but- Elon didn't wanna take it THAT far... Nah.

To say that I happen to be highly impressed by the principle...?  
That's an understatement. Some people are just going to be miserable no matter what, because, they're just as lazy as Bob Lutz always has been. And that's fine. So it really isn't Elons fault, that the world is full of so many negative people, who couldnt do a fifth of what he's done, if they all tried together...?

-----  
/ The Adventures of Starman  
Almost /-----  
-----

Yeah. George Bush was a perfect president, when compared to this moron, Bob Lutz.  
Bob made lot of really bad vehicles. When I say BAD, I mean...  
...in his entire 50 year tenure, the man never completed (1) single thing to be proud of...

The truth is- Bob Lutz just about ALMOST made a LOT of GOOD vehicles, millions of times over. People would say:

/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/

People : Wow, look at you go, Bob~!  
          You really are phenomenal at ALMOST making good cars~!!"  
Lutz : \*pause for a moment, snaps back annoyed\* Whaddya mean ALMOST...?

\_/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/--/\_/

But- those people would say 'A valiant effort.', shrug their shoulders, then leave the room.  
All the while, every single time people did this, it eroded his sanity.

Even poor Bob knew that ALMOST only counts in 1) horseshoes and 2) handgrenades.  
Otherwise, ALMOST is when you need a minimum of 1.0, but- you can't get past 0.9999999999999999  
That is \*exactly\* what the term ALMOST is ALL about.

General Motors has come very close to ALMOST making millions of GOOD vehicles.  
The problem is in the way they design the vehicles.  
There are only (2) conditions where a General Motors vehicle can be called a GOOD vehicle.

-----  
| [Condition #1] |  
-----

When a mechanic installs parts that GM never 1) made, or 2) touched even once, in that vehicle.  
NOW... the vehicle may theoretically meet GOOD vehicle minimum requirements, like MAGIC.

That's because, technically it's not a GM vehicle if the mechanic uses QUALITY parts.  
GM doesn't make QUALITY parts. Used to at some point, but they can't remember how they pulled it off.

So, if it has parts in it that came from the factory? It \*automatically\* fails the test.

But, if it meets the requirements, and it passes the test...?  
It can legally be considered GOOD.  
This is actually EXTREMELY RARE...

-----  
| [Condition #2] |  
-----

The vehicle was GOOD for a few seconds at the factory up until it found out who made it.  
...which is when it suffered a traumatic event, sustaining permanent engine damage.  
This is by design. The vehicle may SOUND fine whenever it is started.

At the moment the vehicle is completed and attributed to Bob Lutz in any small way whatsoever...?

...that's when the car itself says "Wow, Bob Lutz made my ass...?"  
...the guys at the factory respond, "Yep. Sure did, pal..."  
...and that's when the car blows a protected head gasket that Bob had the engineers design into the process,  
as if it were a person suffering a mini-stroke from the stress involved in being given such bad information.

Every single GM vehicle ever made, under Bob Lutz leadership...?  
...they've each endured this traumatic process...

What makes it all actually work, is the specialized head gasket didn't COMPLETELY blow itself, but it will  
remember the location where it ALMOST blew that gasket, where it'll eventually blow itself later on.

Remember how I said ALMOST only counts in horseshoes and handgrenades...?  
Well, the engine ALMOST suffered permanent damage that THEY would've had to pay to fix.

Since it only ALMOST blew the engine, it'll DEFINITELY happen at some later point at about 100K miles.

While Bob Lutz himself didn't make that car, the car was NOT impressed when it was told, that Bob Lutz happened  
to be the guy in charge of General Motors when it was marked complete at the factory.

That's... all it takes.  
The vehicle tries to commit suicide, but it's just a car, so it ends there...

Luckily for Bob Lutz, people never seem to catch on.  
Why...? I really have no idea.

To analogize, it's like someone sitting in a room, farting repeatedly, and can't stop...  
And, people being impressed, not disgusted...

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/

People : Wow~!  
          \*points\* This dude keeps rippin' farts~!  
          That's awesome~!

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/

These aren't your standard-issue farts either. Nah. These farts...?  
Saying that they're WAY more impressive... doesn't do them justice.  
Even Barack Obama will chime in... impressed by such consistently, above-average fartknockery.  
Though I'm not fooled at all...? Everyone says:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/

Everyone : That's just your opinion dude...  
          Get over yourself~!

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/

As for Elon Musk, this (1), single, non-plural dude, I'd imagine that he didn't think the chain of nasty farts  
in rapid succession, was anything to be all that impressed with either.

How could he be...? Dude made the Tesla Model S Plaid, Starship, and just bought Twitter.  
So, if he knows something is up, then he and I both know what the hell is going on.

He and I are both EQUALLY perturbed by this disgusting stench.  
If anything ? Elon probably could tell that there's a medical emergency goin' on.

He and I, just... (2) like-minded individuals that both feel a threat looming from the other side of the room  
where Bob Lutz is endlessly rippin some friggen farts.

When I knew something wasn't right...? All of these people were saying:

/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/

Everyone : You need to grow up bro~!  
          You're the only one smelling these 'farts'.

\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/--\\_/

But- that's how the "grouped dementia" got em all. They don't know whats happening, but Elon Musk and I sure as  
hell do. If Elon Musk and I see the same exact problem that nobody else does...? Well, great minds think alike.

That problem, is Bob Lutz rippin' an endless array of the nastiest farts any man ever smelled, and this process







It's not the fault of the executives, they might know what they're doing too...  
It's not the fault of the technicians that build the cars, nor the dealers...

It literally, all boils down to the craftsmanship of the PARTS they use.  
That's (Start → Finish), they are all fucking terribly made.

They probably have made quality parts and vehicles at SOME point in time...?  
But, anyone may as well go ahead and say that General Motors never has, and they never will.  
They've had like a 100 year head start over Tesla.

But, they didn't realize the clock was ticking, and it's (too bad/so sad).

They know how to make SOME of them LOOK good, but a car has to do more than just LOOK good...  
...to be considered a good product by actual intelligent people.

These are all of the things I think about when I hear the name "Bob Lutz".

-----  
| Spend all your money | get a terrible product | they'll get a Bailout check from Obama |  
-----

No problem.

I wouldn't feel a need to call out a large conglomerate corporation if it had people who knew how to reliably build parts for their car correctly. But, they are terrible at it.

I know I'm coming across very differently than I have throughout the rest of this document, but sometimes people have done more than enough to deserve being openly insulted.

Just like how peanut butter goes hand in hand with jelly...?  
Bob Lutz goes hand in hand with "not very innovative or creative", or "sucks at making cars".  
The legacy of this man, will be remembered for ETERNITY... with (1) word.  
"Almost."

With CSharp and PowerShell...?  
You're not ALMOST gettin' the best there is in the industry... Nah.  
You're DEFINITELY gettin' that, and that's all there is to it.

-----  
Back to the Lesson Plan /----- / Almost  
-----

The tangent I just went on, caused me to begin writing Top Deck Awareness - Not News.  
But, I'm gonna finish out this lesson plan.

The \$Prop variable is an array, so \$Prop[0] indicates that I'm selecting the FIRST item in that array.

-----  
/-----  
PS Prompt:\> \$Prop[0]

```
Value           : Microsoft Edge
MemberType      : NoteProperty
IsSettable      : True
IsGettable      : True
TypeNameOfValue : System.String
Name            : DisplayName
IsInstance      : True
```

-----  
/-----  
In this instance, we don't care about the MemberType, IsSettable, IsGettable, or IsInstance properties... but we'll adhere to those values anyway if we use the underlying base type.

So, like I covered before the huge tangent, we can use "[PSNoteProperty]::New(\$Name, \$Value)" to create an object that adheres to PSObject.Properties, and this will ADD a NEW custom property named "EntryUnique" to the custom classes property list, and then it'll cast an empty object array to its value.

This will allow one of the methods we have to write, to return NON-DEFAULT properties to it.  
Doing so adheres to the standard class properties, while allowing additional NON-DEFAULT entries to coexist peacefully, and be clean and accessible.

Who doesn't like that idea...?

-----  
/-----  
\$Prop += [PSNoteProperty]::New("EntryUnique",@( ))



```

$TypeBuffer = " " * ($TypesMaxLength - $Type.Length + 1)
$NameBuffer = " " * ($NamesMaxLength - $Name.Length + 1)
$Def.Type += " [{0}]{1}{2}'${3}" -f $Type, $TypeBuffer, $NameBuffer, $Name
$Def.Const += " '$This.{0}{1} = {2}.{0}'" -f $Name, $NameBuffer, $Def.Param1Value
}

```

Get the rank of the line where it matches the PSNoteProperty we added, EntryUnique, then replace.

```

$X = 0..($Def.Const.Count-1) | ? { $Def.Const[$_] -match "EntryUnique" }
$Def.Const[$X] = $Def.Const[$X] -Replace '= .+', '$This.GetEntryUniqueProperties($Registry)'

```

Now we have to write methods (Chunked out for readability). This FIRST method will shorten the process of calling the DEAFULT property names in this class, whereby filtering out "EntryUnique"

```

$Method1 = @(
    [String[]] Properties(),
    {',
    Return $This.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch EntryUnique | % Name',
    }'
)
$Def.Method += $Method1

```

pulled This second method will return the properties of the base class that aren't standard property names that we from the \$Edge object template.

```

$Method2 = @(
    [Object[]] GetEntryUniqueProperties([Object]$Param)',
    {',
    Return @(
$Param.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^PS|$(($This.Properties() -join "|")))" | Select Name, Value'
    }'
)
$Def.Method += $Method2

```

Now we will create a way for the extended properties to show themselves in a way that is consumable, while still adhering to the default properties.

```

$Method3 = @(
    [Object[]] Output([UInt32]$Buffer)',
    {',
    $Output = @()
    $Output += (" " * 120 -join "")
    $Output += "[$($This.DisplayName)]",
    $Output += (" " * 120 -join "")
    $Output += " ",
    '
    $This.Properties() | % { ',
    '
    $Output += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_, (" " * ($Buffer - $_.Length + 1) -join ""), $This.$_,
    }',
    '
    $Output += (" " * $Buffer -join "")
    $This.EntryUnique | % { ',
    '
    $Output += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_.Name, (" " * ($Buffer - $_.Name.Length + 1) -join ""), $_.Value',
    }',
)

```

```
'
    $Output += (" " * $Buffer -join " "),'
    '
    Return $Output',
    '
}'
)
$Def.Method      += $Method3
```

Create the Class definition value, this joins together the multiple chunks of the class so that it can be instantiated by the PowerShell (Type/Class) engine.

```
$ClassDefinition = @"Class $($Def.Name)", "{", ($Def.Type -join "`n"),
    "    $($Def.Name)($($Def.Param1Type)$    ($Def.Param1Value))",
    "    {",
    "    ($Def.Const -join "`n"),
    "    }",
    "    ( $Def.Method -join "`n"),
    "}" -join "`n"
```

Instantiate the class definition - Using this command below instantiates the class without having to explicitly get the variable output.

```
Invoke-Expression $ClassDefinition
```

Alright, now declare a variable that collects all of the \$Apps objects in the registry paths like the pros suggested up above. Then, look for the longest NON-DEFAULT property name length, and then format ALL of the classes with that integer to get a steady stream of formatted output.

```
$Output = $Apps | % { [Uninstall]::New($_) }
$Buffer = ($Output.EntryUnique.Name | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
$Output.Output($Buffer)
```

We should probably use an exterior container class to collect all of these items and format them accordingly. This will include all variables we assigned BEFORE the class definition, and then there will be NO chance, that an object will be formatted with an inconsistent buffer value.

```
Class UninstallStack
{
    [UInt32] $Buffer
    [Object] $Output
    UninstallStack()
    {
        # // We can use some of these variables without assigning them to the class.
        # // This optimizes the System.IO stream since it's not tugging along unnecessary data...
        # // and does automatic garbage cleanup

        # // Apps found in the uninstall registry paths (64-bit/32-bit)
        $Apps      = "\Wow6432Node", "" | % {

GCIM "HKLM:\Software$\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall"

        } | Get-ItemProperty

        # // Pulls MSI object template Edge/Chrome installation
        $Edge      = $Apps | ? DisplayName -match "(^Microsoft Edge$)"

        # // Ignores WMI/PS related properties
        $Prop = $Edge.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^_|^PS)"
```

```

# // Add property to include within format
$Prop += [PSNoteProperty]::New("EntryUnique",@( ))

# // Allow the Uninstall class to be instantiated via the above work
# // We will make a class that integrates ALL of these components, soon.
$This.Output = $Apps | % { [Uninstall]::New($_) }
$This.Buffer = ($This.Output.EntryUnique.Name | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
}
[Object[]] GetOutput()
{
    Return @( $This.Output.Output($This.Buffer) )
}
}

```

Now, cast the variable with UninstallStack, which is the class up above.  
This will automatically do the same things that all of those separate variables were able to do.

```

$Output = [UninstallStack]::New()
$Output.GetOutput()

```

You won't want to format the output as a table, but even if you do, everything in the NON-DEFAULT properties will be caught within an array. There's really no way to get inconsistent properties to work across a bunch of entries in a table that have varying property types, unless maybe you have a monitor that spans about a football field, then I guess maybe that might actually work at fitting all of the possible properties that any class might have, into an incredibly convenient view.

But, I gotta say... I don't think those types of monitors actually exist yet.  
Then again, maybe somebody who's been working on just that exact thing I said doesn't exist...?  
Well... they just heard me loudly and clearly, and so they felt like letting me know...

FFMD = Football-Field-Monitor-Dude

```

FFMD : Look buddy...
      Those things DO exist.
Me    : Oh yeh...?
FFMD  : Yeh.
      And you call yourself some type of expert or something...?
      *scoffs, eyebrows up* Unbelievable...
Me    : I didn't know they did.
FFMD  : Yeah pal.
      They most certainly do.
      Everybody knows that...
Me    : I didn't know that they actually made a monitor that spans a whole entire football field...
FFMD  : Yeah well...
      ...now you know.
      What, have you been livin' under a rock or somethin...?
Me    : Nah.
FFMD  : Well buddy... nice tutorial...
      But I'm offended about the monitor thing.
Me    : Alright...?
      I'm sorry...?
FFMD  : Wait...
      ...you're...
      ...sorry...?
Me    : Yeah man, didn't realize I offended you by not knowing a monitor that long actually exists...
FFMD  : Yeah, they do.
      You should totally get one, very convenient, you can see the entire screen no problem...
Me    : Alright buddy.
      Duly noted.
      Well, I still have one more phase of this tutorial left to go.
FFMD  : Oh yeah...?
Me    : Yep.
      Gonna throw all of that stuff into a class that generates... classes.
FFMD  : A class that generates classes...?

```



I think it's just an issue with Roslyn or something. However, writing a bunch of classes/structs in CSharp and then initializing and instantiating them into PowerShell is incredibly useful. It's the only way to get structs into PowerShell, I think.

What I'm going to do NOW, is, build a class that puts all of this stuff together. I'll start by stripping away the comments that I made on some of the above content, and then edit it until it's literally picture perfect, and reproduces the same output as above.

```
-----
| Here are ALL of the above variables thrown into a single section, as well as the page references |
/-----/

# [Page 22]
$Apps = "\Wow6432Node", "" | % {

    Get-ChildItem "HKLM:\Software$_\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall"

} | Get-ItemProperty

# [Page 24]
$Edge = $Apps | ? DisplayName -match "(^Microsoft Edge$)"

# [Page 25 → TANGENT → Page 51]
$Prop = $Edge.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^_|^PS)"
$Prop += [PSNoteProperty]::New("EntryUnique", @( ))

# [Page 52]
$Types = ($Properties.TypeNameOfValue | % { @"String", $_ -Replace "System\.",""}[$_.Length -gt 0] })
$TypesMaxLength = ($Types | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length

# [Page 52]
$Names = $Properties.Name
$NamesMaxLength = ($Names | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length

# [Page 52]
$Def = @{
    Name = "Uninstall"
    Type = @( )
    Param1Type = "[Object]"
    Param1Value = "`$Registry"
    Const = @( )
    Method = @( )
}

# [Page 52]
ForEach ($X in 0..($Names.Count-1))
{
    $Type = $Types[$X]
    $Name = $Names[$X]
    $TypeBuffer = " " * ($TypesMaxLength - $Type.Length + 1)
    $NameBuffer = " " * ($NamesMaxLength - $Name.Length + 1)
    $Def.Type += " [{0}]{1}{2}`${3}" -f $Type, $TypeBuffer, $NameBuffer, $Name
    $Def.Const += " `${This}.{0}{1} = {2}.{0}" -f $Name, $NameBuffer, $Def.Param1Value
}

# [Page 53]
$X = 0..($Def.Const.Count-1) | ? { $Def.Const[$_] -match "EntryUnique" }
$Def.Const[$X] = $Def.Const[$X] -Replace '= .+', '= $This.GetEntryUniqueProperties($Registry)'

# [Page 53]
$Method1 = @(
' [String[]] Properties()',
' {',
' Return $This.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch EntryUnique | % Name',
' }'
)
$Def.Method += $Method1

# [Page 53]
$Method2 = @(
' [Object[]] GetEntryUniqueProperties([Object]$Param)',
' {',
' Return @(
```

```

        $Param.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^PS|$(This.Properties() -join "|"))" | Select Name, Value'
    }'
)
$Def.Method      += $Method2

# [Page 53]
$Method3        = @(
    [Object[]] Output([UInt32]$Buffer)',
    {'',
    $Output = @(')',
    $Output += ("-" * 120 -join ""),
    $Output += "[$(This.DisplayName)]",
    $Output += ("-" * 120 -join ""),
    $Output += " ",
    '',
    $This.Properties() | % { ',
    '',
    $Output += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_, (" " * ($Buffer - $_.Length + 1) -join ""), $This.$_,
    },
    '',
    $Output += (" " * $Buffer -join ""),
    $This.EntryUnique | % { ',
    '',
    $Output += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_.Name, (" " * ($Buffer - $_.Name.Length + 1) -join ""), $_.Value',
    },
    $Output += (" " * $Buffer -join ""),
    '',
    Return $Output',
    },
)
$Def.Method      += $Method3

# [Page 53]
$ClassDefinition = @"Class $(Def.Name)", "{", (Def.Type -join "`n"),
    "    $(Def.Name)$(Def.Param1Type)$    (Def.Param1Value))",
    "    {",
    (Def.Const -join "`n"),
    "    }",
    ( Def.Method -join "`n"),
    "}" -join "`n"

```

-----/ Back to the Lesson Plan -----  
<Class Definition> Template /-----

Now, I'll develop these above variables as (2) separate classes, one for the container, one for the class object, and the class object needs to be written FIRST so that the type can be used in the container class.

Even though the variables are right ABOVE, they will LIKELY have to be rearranged in order to work as a pair of classes, though not necessarily.

And though, reading the material will feel like the above paragraph was SOOOO 30 seconds ago...? The truth is that when this was written, I spent about a half hour working on it and tweaking it.

The NAME of this class, is essentially "DefinitionTemplate", because the name of this class doesn't NEED to be COOL, because it's job is to produce a class that includes various elements that would be needed to perform the same exact activity as the variables listed directly above.

However, this class has implemented many changes to the code it's based on up above, while still producing the same output. Some of those changes are details that wouldn't even be seen when using it. But, if you were to debug what it does, you'd see how it molds and shapes the output, and you'd easily see how OTHER techniques were applied, to produce the same result.

Sometimes this process can make the code longer, but other times it can make the code much more responsive or even give it more features so other elements can be added/amended whereby boosting flexibility, capability, or scope.

The fully written class is below, as is. AFTER this stint, I will break it down and explain the differences between the variables above, and the properties and variables in the class.

| Note : This class is just a current derivative, if I were to keep working on it, I would |  
| implement various changes to more finely tune the capabilities, properties, values, etc. |  
|-----|



```

| Some formatting is being used that I wouldn't normally use due to PUBLISHING CONSTRAINTS |_-----
/---//---//---//---//---//---//---//---//---//---//---//---//---//---//---//---//---//---//---//---//---
-----

Class DefinitionTemplate
{
    [String] $Name
    [Object] $Property
    [Object] $Param1Type
    [Object] $Param1Value
    [Object] $Constructor
    [Object] $Method
    DefinitionTemplate([String]$Name, [String]$Param1Type, [String]$Param1Value)
    {
        $This.Name           = $Name
        $This.Property        = @( )
        $This.Param1Type      = $Param1Type
        $This.Param1Value     = $Param1Value
        $This.Constructor     = @( )
        $This.Method          = @( )
    }
    LoadPropertySet([Object[]]$Properties)
    {
        $Types               = ($Properties.TypeNameOfValue | % {
                                @("String", $_ -Replace "System\.","")[$_.Length -gt 0]
                            })

        $TypesMax             = ($Types | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
        $Names                = $Properties.Name
        $NamesMax             = ($Names | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
        ForEach ($X in 0..($Names.Count-1))
        {
            $TypeBuff         = " " * ($TypesMax - $Types[$X].Length + 1)
            $NameBuff         = " " * ($NamesMax - $Names[$X].Length + 1)
            $This.AddProperty($Types[$X], $TypeBuff, $NameBuff, $Names[$X])
            $This.SetProperty($Names[$X], $NameBuff)
        }
    }
    AddProperty([String]$Type, [String]$TypeBuff, [String]$NameBuff, [String]$Name)
    {
        $This.Property        += "    [{0}]{1}{2}`{$3}" -f $Type, $TypeBuff, $NameBuff, $Name
    }
    SetProperty([String]$Property, [String]$NameBuff)
    {
        $This.Constructor     += "        `{$This.{0}{1}} = {2}.{0}" -f $Property,
                                $NameBuff,
                                $This.Param1Value
    }
    ChangeProperty([String]$Name, [String]$Value)
    {
        $X                    = 0..($This.Constructor.Count-1) | ? {
                                $This.Constructor[$_] -match $This.Escape("`$This.$Name")
                            }

        If (!$X)
        {
            [Console]::WriteLine("Property [+] Found, altering...")
            $This.Constructor[$X] = $This.Constructor[$X] -Replace "=.+", "= $Value"
        }
        Else
        {
            [Console]::WriteLine("Property [!] Not found, skipping...")
        }
    }
}
[String] AddIndent([UInt32]$Count)
{
    Return "    " * $Count
}
AddMethod([String[]]$Body)
{
    $Body = $Body -Replace "^s*", ""
}

```

```

$I      = 0
$Return = @( )
ForEach ($X in 0..($Body.Count-1))
{
    $Line = $Body[$X]
    If ($X -eq 0 -and $Line -match "(\\s{0})")
    {
        $I ++
        $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
    }
    ElseIf ($X -eq 1 -and $Line -match "(\\s{0}\\{)")
    {
        $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
        $I ++
    }
    ElseIf ($X -eq ($Body.Count-1) -and $Line -match "(\\s{0}\\})")
    {
        $I --
        $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
    }
    Else
    {
        $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
    }
    $Return += $Line
}
$This.Method += $Return -join "`n"
}
[String] Escape([String]$Value)
{
    Return [Regex]::Escape($Value)
}
[String] ReturnDefinition()
{
    $X
    Name      = @"Class {0}" -f $This.Name
    Property  = $This.Property -join "`n"
    Main      = "    {0}({1}{2})" -f $This.Name,
                                $This.Param1Type,
                                $this.Param1Value
    Constructor = $This.Constructor -join "`n"
    Method     = $This.Method -join "`n"
}
Return @" $X.Name,
    "{",
    $X.Property,
    $X.Main,
    "    {",
    $X.Constructor,
    "    }",
    $X.Method,
    "}"
) -join "`n"
}

```

```

-----

```

```

| Now that the class is declared, instantiate the class and use its methods to reproduce the result |
| THEN, load the properties by using the method LoadPropertySet($Properties) |
-----

```

```

$Temp      = [DefinitionTemplate]::New("Uninstall","[Object]",$Registry')
$Temp.LoadPropertySet($Properties)

```

```

-----

```

```

| Now change property named "EntryUnique", new value "$This.GetEntryUniqueProperties($Registry)" |
-----

```

```

$Temp.ChangeProperty("EntryUnique","`$This.GetEntryUniqueProperties(`$Registry)")

```

| Now add method #1 |

```
$Temp.AddMethod(@( '[String[]] Properties()' , '{',  
'Return $This.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch EntryUnique | % Name', '}' ) )
```

| Now add method #2 |

```
$Temp.AddMethod(@( '[Object[]] GetEntryUniqueProperties([Object]$Param)',  
'{' ,  
'Return @($Param.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^PS|$(This.Properties() -join "|"))" ) '+  
'| Select-Object Name, Value', '}' ) )
```

| Now add method #3

| There is some formatting being used that I wouldn't normally use due to PUBLISHING CONSTRAINTS |

```
$Temp.AddMethod(@( '[Object[]] Output([UInt32]$Buff)' , '{', '$X = @( )',  
'$X += (" " * 120 -join "")', "[$(This.DisplayName)]", (" " * 120 -join "")', " '",  
'$This.Properties() | % { $X += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_, (" " * ($Buff - $_.Length + 1) -join "")', $This.$_ }',  
'$X += (" " * $Buff -join "")',  
'($This.EntryUnique | % { $X += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_.Name, '+  
' " " * ($Buff - $_.Name.Length + 1 ) -join ""', $_.Value }',  
'$X += (" " * $Buff -join "")',  
'Return $X', '}' ) )
```

| Run the method ReturnDefinition(), and cast it's output to variable \$ClassDefinition |

```
$ClassDefinition = $Temp.ReturnDefinition()
```

| Copy the variable output to the clipboard, and THEN, let's take a look at the output... |

```
$ClassDefinition | Set-Clipboard
```

Output / <Class Definition> Template

Class Uninstall

```
{  
    [String]      $DisplayName  
    [String]      $DisplayVersion  
    [String]      $Version  
    [Int32]       $NoRemove  
    [String]      $ModifyPath  
    [String]      $UninstallString  
    [String]      $InstallLocation  
    [String]      $DisplayIcon  
    [Int32]       $NoRepair  
    [String]      $Publisher  
    [String]      $InstallDate  
    [Int32]       $VersionMajor  
    [Int32]       $VersionMinor  
    [Object[]]    $EntryUnique  
    Uninstall([Object]$Registry)
```



```

        Get-ChildItem "HKLM:\Software$_\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall"
    } | Get-ItemProperty
$Edge      = $Apps | ? DisplayName -match "(^Microsoft Edge$)"
$Properties = $Edge.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^_|^PS)"
$Properties += [PSNoteProperty]::New("EntryUnique",@( ))

```

The BEFORE stuff is actually all the variables starting from where the pros suggested that using Get-WMIObject Win32\_Product to get installed applications, is not the best way to get that info.

Looking through the registry is actually a WAY snappier way to do the job, and any pro would tell you that. The thing is, the registry and the WMI objects don't have the same values.

So, since Matthew Caldwell had us imaging THOUSANDS of machines incorrectly...? Whereby forcing is to redo a LOT of work that we had to do OVER again...?

WELL... we had to make some serious changes after writing the WMIClass at the top. Not to mention, the WMIClass reaches into the HKEY\_CLASSES\_ROOT for GUID's and stuff that isn't automatically available to PowerShell without opening a new PSDrive to HKCR:\\*. Pretty sure anyway.

| [After : Part 1] |

```

Class UninstallStack
{
    [UInt32] $Buffer
    [Object] $Output
    UninstallStack()
    {
        $Apps      = "\Wow6432Node", "" | % {
            Get-ChildItem "HKLM:\Software$_\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\Uninstall"
        } | Get-ItemProperty
        $Edge      = $Apps | ? DisplayName -match "(^Microsoft Edge$)"
        $Properties = $Edge.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^_|^PS)"
        $Properties += [PSNoteProperty]::New("EntryUnique",@( ))
        $This.Output = $Apps | % { [Uninstall]::New($_) }
        $This.Buffer  = ($This.Output.EntryUnique.Name | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
    }
    [Object[]] GetOutput()
    {
        Return @( $This.Output.Output($This.Buffer) )
    }
}

```

The AFTER stuff is essentially the same code, largely. Except, there are (2) properties that replace a couple of the variables, like \$This.Output and \$This.Buffer. The other variables are still written the same way.

You can get away with this for a large majority of the conversion, UNLESS, having a PROPERTY makes more sense. Properties of the class will RETAIN the information, whereas variables will NOT, unless they're cast to a property.

| SECOND CLASS, [DefinitionTemplate] |

| [Before : Part 1] |

```

$Types      = ($Properties.TypeNameOfValue | % { @("String", $_ -Replace "System\.", "")[$_.Length -gt 0] })
$TypesMaxLength = ($Types | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
$Names      = $Properties.Name
$NamesMaxLength = ($Names | Sort-Object Length)[-1].Length
$Def        = @{
    Name      = "Uninstall"
    Type      = @( )
    Param1Type = "[Object]"
}

```



[illegible]

The initial constructor requests (3) parameters:

- 1) name of the class
- 2) Parameter1Type
- 3) Parameter1Value

...which can be seen up in the before section, except now the class can accommodate a much more broad range of input without doing a heck of a lot different.

Which is... rather anticlimactic, in all honesty.  
Nothing like seeing thousands of the same exact hash table cause a token variable somewhere wasn't being changed.  
The hashtables also don't scale well as a table like the classes do.

The method `LoadPropertySet($Properties)` does the same job as the individual variables in the before stuff above. However, there are some KEY DIFFERENCES to note here. For starters, the way in which the variables were moved around, allowed the hashtable stuff to be put in it's own constructor.

Maybe it's a matter of preference...? Idk.  
But I like the way that portion of the code looks a LOT better than the individual variables.

[illegible]

```
# [Page 53]
$Method1 = @(
' [String[]] Properties()',
' {',
'     Return $This.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch EntryUnique | % Name',
' }',
)
$Def.Method += $Method1

# [Page 53]
$Method2 = @(
' [Object[]] GetEntryUniqueProperties([Object]$Param)',
' {',
'     Return @(
'         $Param.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^PS|$(This.Properties() -join "|"))" | Select Name, Value'
'     )',
' }',
)
$Def.Method += $Method2

# [Page 53]
$Method3 = @(
' [Object[]] Output([UInt32]$Buffer)',
' {',
'     {',
```

```

'      $Output = @( ),
'      $Output += ("-" * 120 -join ""),
'      $Output += "[$($This.DisplayName)]",
'      $Output += ("-" * 120 -join ""),
'      $Output += " ",
'',
'      $This.Properties() | % { ',
'',
'          $Output += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_, (" " * ($Buffer - $_.Length + 1) -join ""), $This.$_,
'          },
'',
'      $Output += (" " * $Buffer -join ""),
'      $This.EntryUnique | % { ',
'',
'          $Output += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_.Name, (" " * ($Buffer - $_.Name.Length + 1) -join ""), $_.Value',
'          },
'      $Output += (" " * $Buffer -join ""),
'',
'      Return $Output',
'  }'
)
$Def.Method      += $Method3

```

-----

The Before stuff here, generally looks a lot like the after stuff, but, the class has methods where these values are just being changed directly. Like, the first couple of variables are pulling an index number to specifically recall the index of the property that's about to be changed, and then it changes it with some regex.

The after stuff is doing that too... albeit with changes.

The variables named \$Method1, \$Method2, and \$Method3 really aren't all that different from the after stuff either, except here, there's no actual method that's inserting those variable values into the hashtable property named "Method".

Which is fine...?

But, having a method name that describes the function is really what makes a class even more useful than a slew of variables all taped together. There really is no way to get away from that feeling where using many variables that aren't connected to a larger container object, starts to feel as if they're all operating on their own

accord.

Obviously, this process is required to build the class types, it's just that if a script writer doesn't make the effort to implement class types and stuff, they may never be able to write code that is able to describe itself a lot more clearly and coherently, and methods and even loop labels go a long way to assist with breaking

portions

of code off into trunks or branches, rather than one giant soup bowl of variables.

Just, variable soup. I don't see people using many loop labels these days, because it's essentially the same

thing

as a method, or a switch block.

-----

```

| [After : Part 3] |
/-----/
# // <Continued from above>
ChangeProperty([String]$Name,[String]$Value)
{
    $X                                = 0..($This.Constructor.Count-1) | ? {

        $This.Constructor[$_] -match $This.Escape("`$This.$Name")

    }

    If (!!$X)
    {
        [Console]::WriteLine("Property [+] Found, altering...")
        $This.Constructor[$X] = $This.Constructor[$X] -Replace "=.+", "= $Value"
    }
    Else
    {
        [Console]::WriteLine("Property [!] Not found, skipping...")
    }
}
[String] AddIndent([UInt32]$Count)
{

```



```

        Return "    " * $Count
    }
    AddMethod([String[]]$Body)
    {
        $Body = $Body -Replace "\s*", ""
        $I = 0
        $Return = @( )
        ForEach ($X in 0..($Body.Count-1))
        {
            $Line = $Body[$X]
            If ($X -eq 0 -and $Line -match "(\\s{0})")
            {
                $I ++
                $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
            }
            ElseIf ($X -eq 1 -and $Line -match "(\\s{0}\\{0})")
            {
                $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
                $I ++
            }
            ElseIf ($X -eq ($Body.Count-1) -and $Line -match "(\\s{0}\\{0})")
            {
                $I --
                $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
            }
            Else
            {
                $Line = $This.AddIndent($I) + $Line
            }
            $Return += $Line
        }
        $This.Method += $Return -join "`n"
    }
    [String] Escape([String]$Value)
    {
        Return [Regex]::Escape($Value)
    }
}
# // <Continued below>

```

-----

The after stuff here is a lot longer, no question about it.  
Nothing seen in this group of methods is actually reproducing the code above, however--

It's doing additional things that make the code easier to throw OTHER values at, making it even more flexible than it already was. I'm going to paste the portion of code where the class is instantiated and then the methods that produce the same content as the variables up above, will be more readily comparable.

```

-----
$Temp = [DefinitionTemplate]::New("Uninstall","[Object]",$Registry')
$Temp.LoadPropertySet($Properties)

$Temp.ChangeProperty("EntryUnique","`$This.GetEntryUniqueProperties(`$Registry)")

$Temp.AddMethod(@(('[String[]] Properties()','{',
'Return $This.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch EntryUnique | % Name','}'))

$Temp.AddMethod(@(('[Object[]] GetEntryUniqueProperties([Object]$Param)',
'{',
('Return @($Param.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^PS|$(This.Properties() -join "|"))"') '+
'| Select-Object Name, Value','}'))

$Temp.AddMethod(@(('[Object[]] Output([UInt32]$Buff)','{','$X = @( )',
'$X += (" " * 120 -join "")', "[$($This.DisplayName)]", (" " * 120 -join ""), " ",
'$This.Properties() | % { $X += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_, (" " * ($Buff - $_.Length + 1) -join ""), $This.$_ }',
'$X += (" " * $Buff -join "")',
('$This.EntryUnique | % { $X += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_.Name, '+
' (" " * ($Buff - $_.Name.Length + 1) -join ""), $_.Value }'),
'$X += (" " * $Buff -join "")',
'Return $X','}'))
-----

```

~~~~~

The first two lines here instantiate the class.
Then the method LoadPropertySet injects the PSObject.Properties information.
The third method ChangeProperty is performing the same activity as the first two variables in the before section directly above.

Now I can explain why the code in the class is longer, but- achieves a better end result...
The method ChangeProperty looks for the property in the constructor "EntryUnique", and then sets its value to what is written in the quotes as the second parameter.

It's doing almost the identical thing under the hood as above, however the method ChangeProperty is providing a little bit of error handling, so if the property parameter finds no result, then it doesn't just NOT tell you that nothing was done, it'll say that.

But also, it uses a double not true boolean statement where if the token \$X is returned via the double negative check, then that means it found the thing and it made the change.

Otherwise it didn't, and will say "failed..."
As for the method AddMethod(), it is generally identical to the previous variable method, but- I was able to implement spacing changes so that the input strings don't need to include those spaces.

Even if they do, they're gonna get ripped out and then reinserted from the ground up. Why?
Because it made more sense to do it that way.

However, it did mess with the way I like my code to be indented from nested code block to nested code block within a method. But, that's really a matter of preference and it's not a structural defect or anything.

Also, the methods could also be added in the same way as the naked variables, where there was \$Method1, \$Method2, and \$Method3 and then those values were added... It could be done that way here as well.

The main difference is that the method is NAMED, rather than just having some property named "Method" that allows items to be added to it. Yeah, naming a property "method" that isn't actually a method might cause some confusion somewhere...? But then again, maybe it won't...

Either way, it's better to have a legitimate, actual, factual method named "AddMethod" rather than wingin' it with a property named Method then a plus sign and an equals sign, then a variable value.

I know somebody somewhere is going to say "That's not an actual method..."
I'm aware of that... it's a property named method, that just so happens to be inserting a value that represents the string version of a method for a class. A wolf in sheeps clothing, essentially.

It's not unlike showing up to a party in a shirt that says "I'm wearing a black shirt", but...
...your shirt is actually white.

Everyone's that takes their time to read your shirt is going to think...

~~~~~

Person 1 : That dude's wearing a white shirt that says 'I'm wearing a black shirt'...

Person 2 : Wow.

That dude's shirt definitely says that, and it IS white...

Person 3+: Dude's wearin' a white shirt, but then the shirt says "I'm wearing a black shirt"...

(Then somebody will eventually say...)

Person 9 : So, is it like the SHIRT that's wearing a shirt...?

Or like-

\*shakes head\* I don't even know dude...

...that shirt is blowing my mind right now...

~~~~~

Maybe it won't be that dramatic though.

| [Before : Part 4] |

~~~~~

```
$ClassDefinition = @"Class $($Def.Name)", "{", ($Def.Type -join "`n"),
    "$($Def.Name)($($Def.Param1Type)$ ($Def.Param1Value))",
    "{",
    ($Def.Const -join "`n"),
    "}",
    ($Def.Method -join "`n"),
    "}" -join "`n"
```

It's literally just the class definition variable, the thing that's supposed to capture the output of the variables up above, so that the class can be loaded into memory, and then it can be instantiated.

The reason for that is because when you try to stuff a bunch of things into something like that - it kind of looks like a scary mess that nobody wants to be near or around cause it's long complicated looking and not fun.

But, there's so many ways it can be optimized:

- ...but at some point, this will cause anybody that respects well written code, to say (1) word. "Ahhh!"

...when they looked at yours...?

Can't argue with ya."

Everyone reading this will probably agree with me:


He literally knows the ins and outs of well written code...

MAYBE the code above isn't THAT bad.

Maybe that's fine sometimes. What do I know?

It's irrelevant.

And, that's why I rewrote it in the class and that whole mess became this thing below...



```

-----
# // <Continued from above>
[String] ReturnDefinition()
{
    $X          = @{
        Name      = "Class {0}" -f $This.Name
        Property  = $This.Property -join "`n"
        Main      = "    {0}({1}{2})" -f $This.Name,
                                $This.Param1Type,
                                $this.Param1Value
        Constructor = $This.Constructor -join "`n"
        Method     = $This.Method -join "`n"
    }
    Return @( $X.Name,
              "{",
              $X.Property,
              $X.Main,
              "    {",
              $X.Constructor,
              "    }",
              $X.Method,
              "}"
            ) -join "`n"
}
}

```

```
$ClassDefinition = $Temp.ReturnDefinition()
```

```

-----
People may look at this and think...
But- you had all of that in one line... This is like (12+).

```

Yep.

I know, it APPEARS to be a lot MORE INFORMATION (in this case it is), but sometimes I ask myself how the highway

gotta

drop a bunch of asphalt between, and they'll occasionally look at these markers to gauge their progress.

They probably live for each and every one of those things too.

```

/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/

```

Highway guy: Ah man.  
Just another...  
4 miles to go.  
Not bad.  
It's only Monday though.  
Damnit.

```

\---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/

```

You know that they're walking... and they look at these things like a clock or a watch.  
Pouring, and laying down some asphalt all day long... living through hell, paycheck to paycheck.

Here's why I prefer the thing above.  
If I want to make it shorter, that's easy.  
Highway guy can't make his job any shorter if he even wanted to.  
With 4 miles of asphalt to lay, there's nothing he can do to make his job less difficult on himself.

But, I definitely CAN make MY job easier on myself.  
So, if I want to examine a problem with the output, then I've made it incredibly easy to track down what COULD be causing an issue, adjust it, and then I totally avoid feeling like that dude on the highway in the blistering

heat,

just pouring asphalt all day long...

Cause, even though those guys typically get paid pretty well...?  
I don't think a single one of them dudes really LOVE doing that job...  
Maybe some of them do, I don't know.

From what some of my friends tell me they say it's ONLY fun AFTER you get paid.

```

-----/
/-----/ Comparison

```

## Conclusion /

Anyway, that's it for the lesson, hope you enjoyed it.  
I've gone ahead and pasted additional copies of the classes below in a comment block.

```
-----
/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/---/
Class Win32_Product
{
    [UInt16]                $AssignmentType
    [String]                $Caption
    [String]                $Description
    [String]                $ElementName
    [String]                $HelpLink
    [String]                $HelpTelephone
    [String]                $IdentifyingNumber
    [String]                $InstallDate
    [String]                $InstallDate2
    [String]                $InstallLocation
    [String]                $InstallSource
    [Int16]                 $InstallState
    [String]                $InstanceID
    [String]                $Language
    [String]                $LocalPackage
    [String]                $Name
    [String]                $PackageCache
    [String]                $PackageCode
    [String]                $PackageName
    [String]                $ProductID
    [String]                $RegCompany
    [String]                $RegOwner
    [String]                $SKUNumber
    [String]                $Transforms
    [String]                $URLInfoAbout
    [String]                $URLUpdateInfo
    [String]                $Vendor
    [String]                $Version
    [UInt32]                $WarrantyDuration
    [String]                $WarrantyStartDate
    [UInt32]                $WordCount
    [Management.ManagementScope] $Scope
    [Management.ManagementPath] $Path
    [Management.ObjectGetOptions] $Options
    [Management.ManagementPath] $ClassPath
    [Management.PropertyDataCollection] $Properties
    [Management.PropertyDataCollection] $SystemProperties
    [Management.QualifierDataCollection] $Qualifiers
    [ComponentModel.ISite] $Site
    [ComponentModel.IContainer] $Container
    Win32_Product([Object]$WMIObject)
    {
        $This.AssignmentType = $WMIObject.AssignmentType
        $This.Caption        = $WMIObject.Caption
        $This.Description    = $WMIObject.Description
        $This.ElementName    = $WMIObject.ElementName
        $This.HelpLink       = $WMIObject.HelpLink
        $This.HelpTelephone  = $WMIObject.HelpTelephone
        $This.IdentifyingNumber = $WMIObject.IdentifyingNumber
        $This.InstallDate    = $WMIObject.InstallDate
        $This.InstallDate2   = $WMIObject.InstallDate2
        $This.InstallLocation = $WMIObject.InstallLocation
        $This.InstallSource  = $WMIObject.InstallSource
        $This.InstallState   = $WMIObject.InstallState
        $This.InstanceID     = $WMIObject.InstanceID
        $This.Language       = $WMIObject.Language
        $This.LocalPackage   = $WMIObject.LocalPackage
        $This.Name           = $WMIObject.Name
        $This.PackageCache   = $WMIObject.PackageCache
        $This.PackageCode    = $WMIObject.PackageCode
        $This.PackageName    = $WMIObject.PackageName
        $This.ProductID      = $WMIObject.ProductID
        $This.RegCompany     = $WMIObject.RegCompany
        $This.RegOwner       = $WMIObject.RegOwner
    }
}
```

```

        $This.SKUNumber           = $WMIOObject.SKUNumber
        $This.Transforms          = $WMIOObject.Transforms
        $This.URLInfoAbout        = $WMIOObject.URLInfoAbout
        $This.URLUpdateInfo       = $WMIOObject.URLUpdateInfo
        $This.Vendor              = $WMIOObject.Vendor
        $This.Version             = $WMIOObject.Version
        $This.WarrantyDuration     = $WMIOObject.WarrantyDuration
        $This.WarrantyStartDate    = $WMIOObject.WarrantyStartDate
        $This.WordCount           = $WMIOObject.WordCount
        $This.Scope               = $WMIOObject.Scope
        $This.Path                = $WMIOObject.Path
        $This.Options             = $WMIOObject.Options
        $This.ClassPath           = $WMIOObject.ClassPath
        $This.Properties          = $WMIOObject.Properties
        $This.SystemProperties     = $WMIOObject.SystemProperties
        $This.Qualifiers          = $WMIOObject.Qualifiers
        $This.Site                = $WMIOObject.Site
        $This.Container           = $WMIOObject.Container
    }
}

```

Class Uninstall

```

{
    [String]      $DisplayName
    [String]      $DisplayVersion
    [String]      $Version
    [Int32]       $NoRemove
    [String]      $ModifyPath
    [String]      $UninstallString
    [String]      $InstallLocation
    [String]      $DisplayIcon
    [Int32]       $NoRepair
    [String]      $Publisher
    [String]      $InstallDate
    [Int32]       $VersionMajor
    [Int32]       $VersionMinor
    [Object[]]    $EntryUnique
    Uninstall([Object]$Registry)
    {
        $This.DisplayName = $Registry.DisplayName
        $This.DisplayVersion = $Registry.DisplayVersion
        $This.Version = $Registry.Version
        $This.NoRemove = $Registry.NoRemove
        $This.ModifyPath = $Registry.ModifyPath
        $This.UninstallString = $Registry.UninstallString
        $This.InstallLocation = $Registry.InstallLocation
        $This.DisplayIcon = $Registry.DisplayIcon
        $This.NoRepair = $Registry.NoRepair
        $This.Publisher = $Registry.Publisher
        $This.InstallDate = $Registry.InstallDate
        $This.VersionMajor = $Registry.VersionMajor
        $This.VersionMinor = $Registry.VersionMinor
        $This.EntryUnique = $This.GetEntryUniqueProperties($Registry)
    }
    [String[]] Properties()
    {
        Return $This.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch EntryUnique | % Name
    }
    [Object[]] GetEntryUniqueProperties([Object]$Param)
    {
        Return @(
            $Param.PSObject.Properties | ? Name -notmatch "(^PS|$(This.Properties() -join "|"))" | Select Name,
        )
    }
    [Object[]] Output([UInt32]$Buff)
    {
        $X = @( )
        $X += ("-" * 120 -join ""), "[$($This.DisplayName)]", ("-" * 120 -join ""), " "
        $This.Properties() | % {
            $X += "{0}{1} : {2}" -f $_, (" " * ($Buff - $_.Length + 1) -join ""), $This.$_
        }
        $X += (" " * $Buff -join "")
        $This.EntryUnique | % {

```

Value

